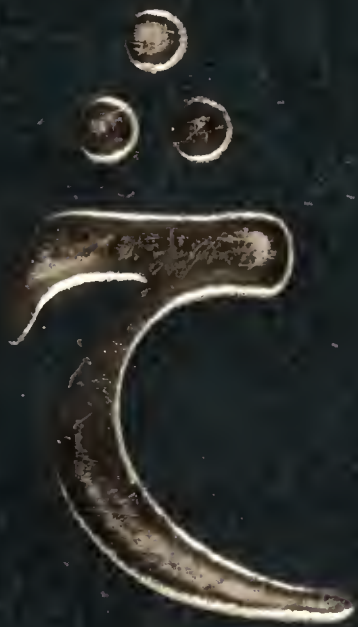


A DICTIONARY OF THE  
MUKHEND OR PUKSHITO LANGUAGE

IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES  
IN THE MODERN AND PERSIAN LANGUAGES



HENRY WALTER BELLEW







A  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE



A  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE

IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES  
IN THE  
INDIAN AND PERSIAN LANGUAGES

HENRY WALTER BELLEW



ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
NEW DELHI ★ MADRAS ★ 2001

## ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

- 31, HAUZ KHAS VILLAGE, NEW DELHI - 110016  
Tel : 6560187, 6568594 Fax : 011-6852805, 6855499  
e-mail : asianeds@nda.vsnl.net.in
- 5, SRIPURAM FIRST STREET, MADRAS - 600 014,  
Tel : 8115040 Fax : 8111291  
e-mail : asianeds@md3.vsnl.net.in

 AES

First Published: London, 1867  
First AES Reprint : New Delhi, 2001  
ISBN: 81-206-1599-X

Published by J. Jetley  
for ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
31, Hauz Khas Village, New Delhi - 110 016.  
Processed by Gautam Jetley  
For AES Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi-110016  
Printed at Chaudhary Offset Process, DELHI - 110 051

---



A  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE,  
IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES  
IN THE  
INDIAN AND PERSIAN LANGUAGES.

HENRY WALTER BELLEW,

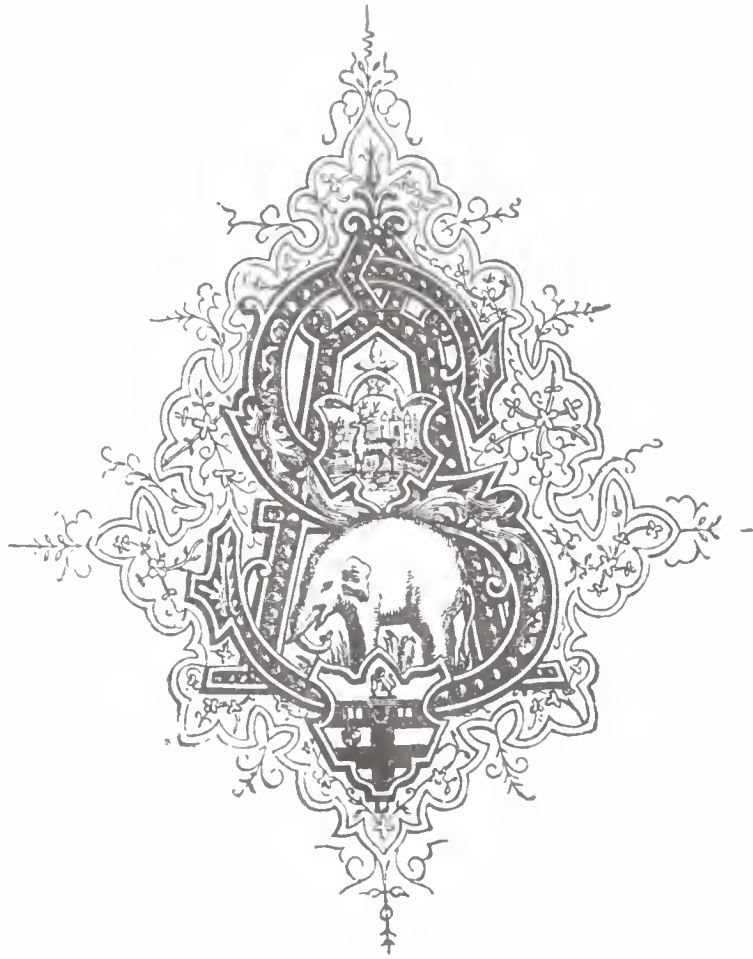
ASSISTANT SURGEON, BENGAL ARMY.

LONDON:  
THACKER & CO., NEWGATE STREET;  
TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW.

---

MDCCCLXVII.

STEPHEN AUSTIN,



PRINTER, HERTFORD.

DEDICATED

TO

COLONEL SIR HERBERT BENJAMIN EDWARDES,

K.C.B., K.C.S.I., ETC.,

BY

HIS OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANT,

H. W. BELLEW.



## P R E F A C E.

---

IN compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto or Puksho Language (Pukkhto-English and English-Pukkhto), I have experienced considerable difficulty in deciding upon the words of foreign origin—principally Arabic and Persian, but still of common use in the Pukkhto—that should find a place in these pages.

As a rule, words of the Arabic and Persian that are used in an unaltered form in the Pukkhto have been omitted, excepting only those of very common or general use ; for to have given place to all the words of those languages used in an unchanged form by Pukkhtūn authors, would have added unnecessarily to the bulk of the work without, in return, being of any practical utility in the study of the language, since their use is almost solely confined to literary works or to discussions on theological subjects.

Of the words purely Pukkhto, the most, it will be observed, are derived from the Persian, from which country, indeed, the Afghans appear to have derived most of their literature. In most instances I have endeavoured to point out their sources in those languages, by quoting in brackets with each word the original form from which it may be derived, with a preceding capital letter for the initial of the language to which each belongs.

In some instances the changes are very slight, in others more complex, and in a few complete, but still in general accordance with the regular laws of philology, which in Pukkhto are very variously illustrated according to the

diverse vocal and phonetic peculiarities of the different tribes (for the most part illiterate) composing the Afghan nation.

I have not had leisure to follow out this enquiry as fully as the subject demands, owing to the scant opportunities at my disposal in the intervals between my professional and military duties. I have considered it necessary, however, to allude to the subject, and to note in brief some instances that have attracted my attention, in the hope that they will, whilst serving as illustrations of the changes which words from the Persian and Indian languages undergo on becoming Pukkhto, at the same time suffice to guide the student desirous of a further investigation of the subject. For illustration of the grammatical structure of the language, see the Preface to my Pukkhto Grammar.

As stated in the text of my Grammar (Art. 5) the letters *ch* and *j* of foreign words adopted into the Pukkhto, generally become changed to *ts* and *dz* respectively: as in *tsādar* (a sheet) for *chādar*, *trats* (awry) from *tirchhā*, *tskhedal* (to hop), or *tskhe kawul* (to romp), from *chakhīdan*, etc.; and in *dzigar* (liver) for *jigar*, *zandzīr* (a chain) for *zanjīr*, etc.

The letters of cognate sound with *i*, viz. *ĵ* and *z*, in Pukkhto are often replaced by *g* and *dz* respectively, as in *kog* (crooked) from *kaj*, *gala-ī* (hail) from *ĵālch*, and *nmūndz* (prayer) from *namāz*. By some tribes, as the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, the letters *ĵ* and *g* are habitually pronounced, and generally also written, as *i* and *g* respectively.

The letter *d* in words introduced from a foreign source, in the Pukkhto generally becomes replaced by *l*, as in *las* (ten) from the Hindī *das*, and *lewar* (husband's brother) from the Hindī *devar*, and in *lās* (hand) from *dast*, *lūm* (a net) from *dām*, *plār* (father) from *padar*, *plandar* (stepfather) from *padandar*, *lūr* (daughter) from *dukhtar*, *lewanai* (mad) from *dīwānah*, *lwashal* (to milk) from *doshīdan*, etc., all from the Persian.

The letters *rd*, when coming together with out an intervening vowel, are rendered in Pukkhto by *r*, as in *nral* (to carry) from *burdan*, *rānrāl* (to fetch) from *āwurdan*, *khnrāl* (to eat) from *khurdan*, *mral* (to die) from *murdan*, *krāl*

(to do) from *kardan*, *sparal* or *spardal* (to undo) from *sapardan*, *marānai* (manly) from *mardānah*, etc. ; all from the Persian.

The letter *sh* is generally changed in Pukkhto into *kkh* or *ksh*, as in *pokkhal* or *pokshal* (to cover) from *poshīdan* ; *bakkkhal* or *bakkkshal*, sometimes contracted to *bakkhal* or *bakshal* (to give), from *bakshshīdan* ; *kkkhal*, or *kakshal* or *kkshal* (to draw), from *kashīdan* ; *kkhkandzal* or *kshakandzal*, often contracted to *kanzal* (to abuse), from *shikanjīdan* (to torture) ; *tskkhal* or *tsakshal*, sometimes contracted to *tskal* or *skal* (to sip, drink), from *chashīdan* ; *kkhkārah* or *kkshārah* (apparent) from *ashkārah* ; *kkhkār* or *kkshār* (sport) from *shikār*, etc., etc., all from the Persian. Sometimes the letter *ḡ*, taking the sound of *sh* in Pukkhto, undergoes the same change as that letter, as in *gwākkhedal* or *gwākshedal*, sometimes written *gwākkhal* or *gwākshal* (to chide), from the Persian *gwājīdan*. In one instance the *sh* becomes rendered in Pukkhto by *ts*, as in *tsātsedal* (to drop, distil), from the Persian *shāshīdan*.

More complete changes are illustrated in the following examples of Pukkhto verbs derived from a Persian source. Generally such verbs undergo changes in the present and past tenses corresponding with those of the originals from which they are derived, as is shown in the following examples, viz., *khatal*, *khēḡ-* (to rise), from *khāstan*, *khez-* ; *ghokkhtal* or *ghokshtal*, *ghwār-* (to ask) from *khwāstan*, *khwāh-*, *āghustal*, *āghund-* (to wear, put on), from *āghastan*, *āghand-*, etc., etc. And so *laral* (to have, possess), from *dāshstan*, *dār-*, *karal* (to sow) from *kāshstan*, *kār-* ; *rajedal* (to be scattered) from *rekhtan*, *rez-*, *zghaledal* (to run) from *gurekhtan*, *gurez-*, etc., etc.

Some irregular forms, apparently the result of phonetic peculiarity, are the following : viz., *pukkhtedal* or *pukshtedal* (to enquire), from the Hindī *pūchhnā* ; *zegedal* (to bear young) from *zā-īdan* ; *ganral* (to reckon, suppose) from *angārdan* ; *takkhtedal* or *taks'tedal* (to flee) from *tākhtan* ; *zdoya'* (to scour) from *zidāyīdan* ; *grohedal* (to generate) from *girvīdan* ; *ḡonul* (to chew) from *ḡāvīdan* ; all from the Persian, and so on with many others.

More complex changes are seen in the following examples : viz., in *shledal* (to tear, be torn), which comes from the Hindī *chīrnā*, through the

stages *chīredal—tsīredal—tsiledal—sledal* to *shledal*; so in *pejandal* (to recognize), from the Hindī *pahchānnā*, through *pachāndal* to *pajandal* or *pejāndal*; in *watal* (to fall, issue, result), from the Persian *uftan*, through the stages *uptal—ubtal—batal* or *watal*; so *prevatal* (to fall down), from *faro·uftan*, etc. In like manner *kkhkenāstal* or *kkshenāstal* (to sit down), sometimes written *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal* (and by the Yūsufzais often contracted to *kenāstal*), from the Persian *nishastan*, through the forms *nikkhastal* or *nikshastal* to *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal*, usually written *kkhkenāstal* or *kkshenāstal*; so *prekkhodol* or *prekshodal* (to let go, set down), from the Persian *faro·shāndan*, through the stages *parokkhāndal* or *parokshāndal—prekkhādal* or *prekshādal* to *prekkhodol* or *prekshodal*; and so *predal*, or, as it is usually written, *pregdal* (to let go, leave off), from the Persian *faro·hīdan*, through *paro·hedal* to *predal* or *pregdal*; *pre·kavul* or *pre·khal*, from the Persian *faro·kardan*, is another example.

A still more complicated change, where the paradigm is completed by words derived from different languages, is seen in the verbs *tlal* (to go), from the Persian *raftan* (through the stages *ratal—latal—talal* to *tlal*) and *rāghlal* (to come), from the Persian *gardīdan*, by a similar process of transformation, and their combinations, with the pronominal prefixes *rā*, *dar*, and *war*, as *rātlal*, *dartlal*, *wartlal*, *darāghlal*, and *warāghlal*. Each of these verbs has only a past signification, and in Pukkhto is used only in the formation of the tenses of past time. Those of present time, in the case of both verbs, are derived from an Indian source, being formed from the present tenses of the Hindī verb *jānā* (to go), as *dzam*, *rādzam*, *dardzam*, *wardzam* (I go or come, etc.); *tlalam*, *rātlalam*, *dartlalam*, etc. (I was going, etc.); *rāghlalam*, *darāghlalam*, *warāghlalam* (I was coming, etc.).

The word *kojdan* or *kojda* (a betrothal) is another instance of similar transformation, being derived from the Persian *khwāstan* (to ask), or *khwāst* (a request), through *ghokkhtal* or *ghokshtal*, and *ghokkht* or *ghoksht*, from the latter forms of which are derived *ghokshtan* or *khīdan—ghokshta* or *kojda*. And so on with many other words, whose originals in the Persian and Hindī will be found noted in their proper places in the text.

In compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto language, at the end of



which I have added a reversed part in English and Pukkhto, my acknowledgments are due for the aid derived from Raverty's Dictionary, though, in many instances, we differ as to the meaning of certain words, such as *tsakkkūrai*, *māndah*, *kishor*, etc., etc., as well as in more important particulars respecting the family and structure of the language.

With the view to economising space, the present, active, and passive participles have been generally omitted from the first part of the work, as also have derivative adjectives and verbs, the rules with examples for forming these several parts of speech having been fully detailed in the Grammar.

For the rest I must crave the forbearance of the student for some imperfections in the volume, which, under the pressure of unavoidable circumstances, I have been forced to complete in a much more hurried manner than was anticipated at the time when I entered upon the task.

Such as it is, however, I trust it will be found useful, especially as regards the second or English and Pukkhto part; and with the Grammar and the Exercises and Dialogues added to it, be serviceable in facilitating the study of the language of the Afghans, and paving the way to the easy acquisition of a practical knowledge of the Pukkhto colloquial.

H. W. B.

LONDON,

19TH MARCH, 1867.

## ERRATA.

---

Page 4, line 2, <i>for</i> proof,	<i>read</i> prove.
„ 5, „ 7, „ v.a.,	„ v.n.
„ 19, „ 21, „ fumatory,	„ fumitory.
„ 44, „ 20, „ تنك,	„ تنك.
„ 89, „ 37, „ performer,	„ performer.
„ 90, „ 34, „ <i>spaghra</i> ,	„ <i>spargha</i> .
„ 95, „ 39, „ <i>sakkhá</i> ,	„ <i>sakkhā</i> .
„ 111, „ 25, „ sometime,	„ sometimes.
„ 123, „ 11, „ sodder,	„ solder.
„ 165, „ 8, „ foll,	„ fold.
„ 166, „ 3, „ Funnelling,	„ Tunneling.
„ 175, „ 39, „ <i>pedīna</i> ,	„ <i>podīna</i> .
„ 187, „ 5, „ <i>hādīṣa</i> ,	„ <i>hādīṣa</i> .
„ 189, „ 21, „ <i>be-izzatī</i> ,	„ <i>be-’izzatī</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 41, „ <i>wākīl</i> ,	„ <i>wakīl</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 5, „ <i>tak-lāstai</i> ,	„ <i>tak-lāstai</i> .
„ 190, „ 23, „ <i>t’aām</i> ,	„ <i>ta’aam</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 21, „ , <i>āwukkhtal</i> . v.n.,	„ . v.n. <i>āwukkhtal</i> .
„ 200, „ 24, „ <i>warkawūkai</i> ,	„ <i>warkawūnkai</i> .
„ 204, „ 4, „ <i>nughai gdalī—kkhodai</i> ,	„ <i>nughai gdal—īkkhodul</i> .
„ 206, „ 33, „ v.a.,	„ s.
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 34, „ <i>daqara</i> ,	„ <i>daqara</i> . v.a.
„ 214, „ 5, before <i>munāsib</i> ,	insert <i>dzāe-war</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 37, for <i>ganr-ālam</i> ,	read <i>ganr-’alam</i> .
„ 217, „ 4, „ <i>dabbāgh</i> ,	„ <i>dabbāgh</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 8, „ <i>katolai</i> .	„ <i>katotai</i> .
„ 239, „ 29, „ <i>khunārai</i> , <i>zāim</i> ,	„ <i>khunārai</i> , <i>zālim</i> .
„ 250, „ 39, „ <i>taqsīr</i> ,	„ <i>taqsīrī</i> .
„ 257, „ 24, „ <i>nāmar</i> ,	„ <i>nāmer</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 28, „ <i>chī</i> ,	„ <i>chī</i> .
„ 273, „ 10, „ <i>tāo</i> ,	„ <i>tāo-jan</i> .
„ 284, „ 10, „ <i>kār</i> ,	„ <i>hār</i> ,
„ 286, „ 37, „ <i>walekīn</i> ,	„ <i>walekīn</i> .
„ 287, „ 40, „ <i>sara-khāwra</i> .	„ <i>sra-khāwra</i> .
„ 288, „ 14, „ <i>sara-ghāra</i> ,	„ <i>sra-ghāra</i> .
„ 290, „ 27, „ <i>chī</i> ,	„ <i>chī</i> .
„ 295, „ 22, „ <i>pahedal</i> ,	„ <i>pohedal</i> .
„ 299, „ 1, „ <i>goe</i> ,	„ <i>goe</i> .
„ 308, „ 19, „ <i>sara kāsa</i> ,	„ <i>sra kāsa</i> .

A

# DICTIONARY;

## PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO AND ENGLISH.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; pl. plural; s.m. substantive masculine; s.f. substantive feminine; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; part. particle; Irr. irregular; Def. defective.

A. Arabic; P. Persian; S. Sanskrit; H. Hindī; T. Turkī.

N.B. The letters  $\text{ڄ}$  *dz* and  $\text{ج}$  *z*,  $\text{ڄ}$  *ts* and  $\text{چ}$  *ch*,  $\text{ج}$  *z* and  $\text{ز}$  *z*, or  $\text{ڄ}$  *z* and  $\text{ق}$  *q* and  $\text{ک}$  *k* are sometimes used the one for the other. The long vowels  $\text{آ}$  *ā*,  $\text{و}$  *o* or  $\text{ū}$ , and  $\text{ي}$  *e* or  $\text{ī}$  are often replaced by their corresponding short vowels  $\text{ا}$  *a*,  $\text{و}$  *u*, and  $\text{ي}$  *i*. The letter  $\text{م}$  *m* preceding  $\text{ب}$  *b* in a word is often changed to  $\text{ن}$  *n*.

The letter  $\text{ڄ}$  *z* has the sound of *z* in *azure* amongst the Western Afghans, and of *z* in *just* amongst the Eastern Afghans.  $\text{ڄ}$  *z* has the same sound as  $\text{ڄ}$  *z* amongst the Western tribes, and the sound of  $\text{گ}$  *g*, for which it is often changed, amongst the Eastern tribes.  $\text{ښ}$  has the sound of *kkh* amongst the Eastern Afghans, and of *ksh* amongst the Western Afghans, by whom it is often changed to  $\text{ش}$  *sh*.

### ا ب ل

*alif*, The first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; is often interchanged with the short vowel *xabar*, especially in the vocative case; is sometimes added as the initial letter to words commencing with  $\text{و}$  or  $\text{ي}$ , as in  $\text{اورور}$  *oror* for  $\text{ورور}$  *wror*,  $\text{يوآخي}$  *ywādzai* for  $\text{يوآخي}$  *ywādzai*.  
 $\text{آب}$  *āb*, s.m. Water; lustre; reputation, honour. P.  
 $\text{آبا}$  *ābā*, in. Father! A. *ibā*, s.f. Denial, refusal. A.  
 $\text{آباد}$  *ābād*, a. Cultivated, peopled, prosperous. P.  
 $\text{آبادي}$  *ābādī*, s.f. Cultivation, prosperity. P.  
 $\text{آباسين}$  *ābāsīn*, s.m. The father of rivers. The Indus. Also written *cbāsīnd*.

$\text{ابتدا}$  *ibtidā*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.  
 $\text{ابد}$  *abad*, s.m. Eternity. A. *abadan*, a. Eternal.  
 $\text{ابدال}$  *abdāl*, s.m. A saint. A.  
 $\text{ابدالي}$  *abdālī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan in the country between Kandahar and Herat.  
 $\text{ابدالاي}$  *abdālai*, s.m. A man of the tribe.  
 $\text{آبرو}$  *ābrū*, s.m. Honour, reputation, name, renown. P. *abrū*, s.m. The eyebrow. P.  
 $\text{آبره}$  *abra*, s.f. The outer cloth of a garment; a sash for the waist. P.  
 $\text{آبرينيم}$  *ābrekkham* or *ābreksham*, s.m. New silk, floss silk. P. (*ābrešham*).  
 $\text{ا ب ل}$  *abl*, a. Barefooted, unshod; powerless; weak. S. (*abal*). *kkhpa·abla*, a. Barefooted, unshod.

ابله *ablah*, a. Foolish, silly, stupid. A.  
 ابي *aba-ī*, s.f. A mother.  
 آبرين *āparīn*, in. Bravo! well done! P.  
 (*āfarīn*).  
 ايريدى *apriḍi*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Pathans  
 in the Kohat hills. Also written *afriḍi*.  
 ايس دندى *apas-danda-ī*, s.f. Name of a game;  
 tip-cat; bat and ball.  
 اپلات *aplat*, a. Obscene, dirty, filthy.  
 اپوتہ *apūṭah*, a. Inverted, reversed, inside-out. H.  
 اترنگ *atrang*, s.m. Name of a plant, used in  
 dyeing and medicine (*asclepias echinata*). H.  
 آتش *ātaṣh*, s.m. Fire (in comp. only). P.  
 اتفاق *ittifāq*, s.m. Agreement, concord. A.  
 اتفاقي *ittifāqī*, a. Accidental. A.  
 اتم *atam*, a. The eighth.  
 اتم or اتن *atanr*, s.m. A kind of dance, a jig,  
 a reel, round dance.  
 اتوار *itwār*, s.m. Sunday. S.  
 اتوب *atob*, s.m. Gruel, pap.  
 اته *atah*, a. Eight. *atah-las*, a. Eighteen.  
 اتيا *atiyā*, a. Eighty. *atiyāyam*, a. Eightieth.  
 اٲال *aṭāl*, a. Idle, unemployed, out of work.  
 اٲكل *aṭkal*, s.m. Conjecture, guess. H.  
 اته *aṭa*, s.f. A ball, reel, or skein of thread.  
 H. (*aṭṭī*).  
 اتيران *aṭērān*, s.m. A reel for thread. H.  
 اتيرل *aṭeral*, v.n. To be dyspeptic.  
 اتيرنه *aṭerana*, s.f. Indigestion, dyspepsia.  
 اتيه *aṭiya*, } s.f. See اته.  
 اتيهه *aṭeha*, }  
 اثبات *iṣbāt*, s.m. Confirmation, proof. A.  
 اثر *aṣr*, s.m. Effect, mark, sign. A.  
 اجاره *ijāra*, s.f. Farm, hire, rent. A.  
 اجازت *ijāzat*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.  
 اجر *ajar*, } s.m. Hire, wages, reward. A.  
 اجرت *ujrat*, }  
 اجل *ajal*, s.m. Fate, death. A.  
 اخنرل *atsanral*, v.a. To arrange, harmonize,  
 level, smooth.

اچت *uchat*, a. Elevated, high, lofty. s. (*unchā*).  
 اچرلي *ucharlai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.  
 آچو *āchū*, s.f. A raspberry; the bush and  
 fruit.  
 آچول *āchanul*, v.a. To cast, throw, fling.  
 آخ *ākḥ*, in. Ah! Good! Well! How good! A.  
 اخاره *akhārah*, s.m. Plaster; daubing, plaster-  
 ing.  
 اخبار *akhbār*, s.m. Intelligence, news; a  
 newspaper (pl. of خبر A.).  
 اختر *akhtar*, s.m. A star; good omen, good  
 fortune; a festival. *loe-akhtar*, the great  
 festival; name of a month corresponding  
 with *zī-hijja*. *wrūkai-akhtar*, the little fes-  
 tival, or the month corresponding with  
*shawāl*. P.  
 آخته *ākhtah*, a. Castrated; involved, caught,  
 entangled, trammled. P.  
 اختيار *ikhtiyār*, s.m. Authority, power; option,  
 choice. A.  
 آخر *ākhir*, s.m. Conclusion, end. ad. At last,  
 finally. A.  
 آخرت *ākhirat*, s.m. Futurity. A.  
 آخستل *ākhistal*, v.a. To accept, take; ap-  
 propriate, seize, capture. A. (*akhaz*)?  
 آخبن *ākḥkkh* or *ākḥksh*, in. Alas! Heigho!  
 See آخ.  
 اخگر *akhgar*, s.m. Live coal, hot ember. P.  
 اخلاص *ikhhlās*, s.m. Sincerity, kindness, affec-  
 tion. A.  
 آخون *ākḥūn*, s.m. A tutor, teacher, master.  
 Also written *ākḥūnd*. P.  
 اخيرل *akheral*, v.a. To daub, plaster, smear.  
 ادا *adā*, s.f. Payment, performance. A.  
 ادب *adab*, s.m. Courtesy, politeness, re-  
 spect. A.  
 ادنا *adnā*, a. Inferior, mean, small. A.  
 ادوبدو *adūbadū*, a. Distended, tumefied, blown,  
 swelled.  
 ادينه *adīna*, s.f. Friday; Sabbath. P.

ادي *ada-ī*, s.f. Fields, plots of land round a village. Mother.

اذان *azān*, s.m. Call to prayer. A.

اذن *izn*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.

اذوقه *azūqa*, s.f. Food, provisions, victuals. A.

اراخ *arākh*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, water-course.

اراده *irāda*, s.f. Design, desire, wish. A.

آراسته *ārāstah*, a. Adorned, arranged, composed. P.

آرام *ārām*, s.m. Comfort, ease, rest. P.

ارباب *arbāb*, s.m. A noble, chief, lord (pl. of رب A.).

اربوز *urbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ارت *arat*, a. Loose, open, wide. *aratawul*, v.a. To loosen.

ارتاو *artāw*, s.m. See پرتاب.

ارتل *aratal*, v.a. To break wind; widen.

آرته *ārta* or *نبيه آرته* *kkhpa-ārta*, s.f. Name of a wedding ceremony; the first visit of a lover at the house of his affianced, on the third day after betrothal; he takes some present for his affianced bride and is in return regaled with sherbet and cakes. After this ceremony, but not before, he can visit at the bride's house whenever convenient. S. (*ārtā*). *kkhpa-ārtūn*, s.m. Courtship.

ارتينه *artīna*, s.f. A woman, wife; female. A. ('aurat).

ارجل برجل *arjal-barjal*, a. Entangled, noosed, trapped.

آرخين *ārkhakkh*, s.m. A gasp, gurgle.

اردو *urdū*, s.m. A camp, cantonment. T.

ارز *arz*, s.m. Price, value. P.

ارزان *arzān*, a. Cheap, inexpensive. P.

آرزو *ārzū*, s.m. Desire, want, wish. P.

ارزیدل *arzedal*, v n. To be worth, fetch.

اررهمي *argamai*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

ارري *argai*, s.m. See preceding. P. (*ārogh*).

آرسي *ārsa-ī*, s.f. A small mirror worn on the thumb by women. H.

ارغند *arghund*, s.m. A knuckle bone.

ارگ *arg*, s.m. A citadel, palace. P.

ارگجه *argajah*, a. Mixed, miscellaneous. H.

ارمان *armān*, s.m. Regret, sorrow; desire, wish. in. Woe! Alas!

اروته *arwata*, s.f. A woman, wife, female. A. ('aurat).

آرویدل *ārvedal*, v.a. To hear, listen.

آره *āra*, s.f. A base, foundation. *ara*, s.f. A saw. P.

ارहत *arhat*, s.m. An irrigation well worked by wheels. H.

ارهر *arhar*, s.m. Name of a pulse, "pigeon pea" (*Cytisus cajan*). H.

ارهند *arhand*, s.m. The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). S.

آري *āre*, ad. Yea, yes, verily, aye. P.

آر *ār*, s.m. Difficulty, obstruction; a screen, shelter; a fetter, bond. H.

آرامکي *arāmkai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.

ارخ *arkh*, s.m. Armpit; flank, side.

ارم *aram*, s.m. A buttress, prop, support.

ارمهي *aramai*, s.m. A small prop, a bar; the bar of a door.

ارنگ برنگ *arang-barang*, a. Confused, entangled.

ارول *arawul*, v.a. To overturn, upset, invert, turn over.

آريره *arera-ī*, s.f. A stop, catch, bolt; the small cross-bars to which the waterpots of an irrigation wheel are fastened.

آريکي *arekai*, s.m. The bar or bolt of a door or window; a small prop or support; hindrance, obstacle.

آزاد *āzād*, a. Free, liberated, loose. P.

آزار *āzār*, s.m. Affliction, distress. P. *izār*, s.m. Trowsers, drawers. P.

آزرد *āzurdah*, a. Sad, sorrowful, grieved. P.

ازغن *azghan*, a. Thorny, prickly.

ازغي *azghai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.

آزمایينت *āzmāyikkht* or *آزمه مينت* *āzmekkhht*, s.m. Proof, trial, test. P. (*āzma-īsh*).

آزمایل *āxmāyal* or آزمویل *āxmoyal*, v.a. To examine, proof, test, try. P. (*āxmūdan*).

آریل *agayal*, v.a. To wattle, net; stitch, sew; to provoke, urge, incite, instigate.

آس *ās*, s.m. A horse. P. (*asp*).

آسامی *asāmī*, s.m. A tenant, client; defendant. A.

آسان *āsān*, a. Easy, facile. P.

آساب *asbāb*, s.m. Chattels, goods (pl. of سبب A.).

آسپغول *ispaghul*, s.m. Name of a herb (*Plantago ispaghula*). The seeds are used in medicine. P.

آسپند *ispand*, s.m. Name of a plant; the Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*). The seeds are used in medicine, and the dried herb as incense to drive away evil spirits. P.

آسپه *āspa*, s.f. A mare. *aspa*, s.f. Quinsy; scurvy.

آستاخی *astādzai*, s.m. A messenger, delegate, apostle.

آستان *ustāz*, s.m. A master, teacher. P. (*ustād*).

آستان *āstān*, s.m. A threshold; shrine of a saint; family, house. P.

آستر *astar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.

آستره *astura*, s.f. A razor. P.

آستوزه *astoja*, } s.f. Abode, dwelling, residence.  
آستوگه *astoga*, } Also *astogana*.

آستوگونکی *astogūnkai*, s.m. Resident, dweller.

آستیفا *istifā*, s.f. Renouncing; resignation. A.

آستین *āstīn*, s.m. A sleeve. P.

آستول *āstarul*, v.a. To send, transmit, despatch, depute. P. (*fīristādan*).

آستیدل *āstedal*, v.n. To abide, dwell, reside. P. (*istādan*). See *osedal*.

آسراف *isrāf*, s.m. Extravagance, prodigality, waste. A. (*isrāf*).

آسرد *āsra*, s.f. Hope, refuge, trust, reliance. S. (*āsra*).

آسلام *islām*, s.m. The Muhammadan religion. A.

آسمان *āsmān*, s.m. The sky, heaven. P.

آسو *asū*, s.m. Name of the sixth Hindu month.

September-October. S. (*āsīn*).

آسوده *āsūdah*, a. Contented, tranquil, quiet. P.

آسویلی *asvelai*, s.m. A gape, sigh, yawn.

آسی *asī*, a. Unfortunate, unlucky. *asa-ī*, s.f. Hoar-frost.

آسیا *āsiyā*, s.f. A water-mill. P.

آسیر *asīr*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. P.

آشارت *ishārat*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.

آشاری *ashārai*, s.m. A dried apricot.

آشر *asharr*, a. Abusive, wicked, vicious, obscene. A.

آشتوکه *ashtoka*, s.f. Concord, peace. P. (*āshṭī*).

آشتیا *ishṭihā*, s.f. Appetite, desire. A.

آشنای *āshnāe*, s.m. A friend, lover. P. (*āshnā*). *āshnā-ī*, s.f. Friendship, intimacy.

آنبل *ākkhal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in pres. ten. See آغرل.

آنبلی *ākkhalai*, s.m. Dough. a. Kneaded.

آصل *aşl*, s.m. Lineage, origin, source; capital. A.

آصلی *aşlī*, a. Genuine, original. A.

آصیل *aşıl*, a. Noble, well bred. A.

آطلاع *ittilā'* s.f. Notice, information. A.

آعتبار *i'tibār*, s.m. Credit, trust, reliance. A.

آعجوبه *a'jūbah*, s.m. A miracle, prodigy, wonder. A.

آغ دغ *aḡ·duḡh*, s.m. Fraud, deceit, imposture.

آغر *aḡhar*, s.m. Fixing the arrow on the bow-string preparatory to shooting.

آغزکی *āḡzakai*, s.m. Name of a thorny plant.

آغزن *āḡzan*, a. Thorny, prickly.

آغزی *āḡzai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.

آغرل *āḡhagal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in past ten. See آنبل. P. (*āḡhishtan*).

آغلب *aḡlab*, ad. Most likely, most probably. A.

آغله *āḡhalah*, a. Mixed, kneaded; good, pleasing.

آغوستل *āghūstal*, v.a. To dress, put on clothes, attire. P. (*āghastan, āghandan*).

آغوستن *āghostan*, s.m. Apparel, dress, raiment, clothing.

آغوستول *āghostanul*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.

آغیرل *agheral*, v.a. s. (*ajīran*). See آتیرل.

آفت *āfat*, s.m. Calamity, misfortune. A.

افسوس *afsos*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret. in. Alas! pity! ah! P.

افغان *afghān*, s.m. An Afghān.

افیم *afīm*, s.m. Opium. A. (*afiyūn*).

اقبال *iqbāl*, s.m. Good fortune, prestige, good auspices. A.

اقرار *iqrār*, s.m. Argument, assurance, confession. A.

اقلیم *iqlīm*, s.m. Country, climate, region. A.

اکا *akā*, s.m. A paternal uncle.

اکثر *akṣar*, a. Most. ad. Mostly, generally. A.

اکر *akar*, s.m. Giddiness, vertigo.

اکوبکو *akū-bakū*, s.m. Name of a bird; name of a game; it is played with cakes of moist clay of a globular shape, hollowed out, and made to explode by being dashed on a hard surface with the opening downwards.

اکور *akor*, s.m. A walnut; the tree.

اکوری *akorai*, s.m. A kind of leather, tanned red.

آگاه *āgāh*, a. Apprized, aware, informed. P.

آگر *agar*, s.m. A captive, slave, bondsman. P. c. If. P.

آگرچه *agarchi*, c. Although, though. P.

آگرمی *agramai*, s.m. See آربرمی.

آگن *agan*, s.m. Name of a bird; the skylark. H.

آگئی *aga-i*, s.f. An egg.

آل *āl*, s.m. Children, progeny. A.

الاج *alāj*, s.m. A carder or comber of cotton. A. (*ḥallāj*).

الاجی *ālāji*, s.f. A comb for clearing cotton of its seeds.

الاستی *alāstī*, a. Absent, invisible.

البتة *albatta*, ad. Certainly, undoubtedly, of course. A.

الجه *ulja*, s.f. Booty, plunder.

السی *alsī*, s.f. Linseed. H.

الفت *ulfat*, s.m. Familiarity, friendship, intimacy, kindness. A.

آلفته *āluftah*, a. Vexed, troubled, distressed. P.

القصة *alqiṣṣa*, ad. In fine, in short. A.

الله *allah*, s.m. God. in. Good God! My God! Oh God! A. *allah-bāsh*, s.m. Greeting, shaking hands.

آلو *ālū*, s.m. A kind of plum; a plum. P.

الوان *alwān*, s.m. A kind of cotton cloth dyed red; coloured cloth. A.

آلوتل *ālwatāl*, v.n. To fly, float in the air.

الوجه *alūcha*, s.f. A kind of plum. P.

آلوده *ālūdah*, a. Soiled, stained, spattered. P.

آلوزول *ālwezawul*, v.a. To make fly; to sift or winnow corn, etc., by throwing it up in the air against the wind.

الوس *ulūs*, s.m. A clan, people, tribe. T.

الول *alunwal*, a. All of a heap, by the run, all in a lump.

الوویل *alwoyal*, v.a. To parch, roast, scorch, burn.

الوی *alawai*, a. Parched, roasted, scorched, burnt.

البنک *alhang*, s.m. Crying, sobbing, blubbering.

امام *imām*, s.m. The chief priest of a mosque; the large bead of a rosary. A.

امان *amān*, s.m. Protection, quarter, safety. A.

امانت *amānat*, s.m. Deposit, trust. A.

امانی *amānī*, a. All, entire, whole. ad. Entirely, wholly. s.f. Deposit, security, trust. A.

امبار *ambār*, s.m. A heap, a store of grain, etc. P.

امبور *ambūr*, s.m. Forceps, pincers, pliers. P.

آمدنی *āmadanī*, s.f. Income, revenue; import. P.

آمدرفت *āmad-raft*, s.m. Coming and going, intercourse, thoroughfare. P.  
امر *amr*, s.m. Command, order; affair, business. A.  
امرسه *amrasa*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat.  
امسا *amsā*, s.f. A staff, stick. A. ('aṣā).  
امکان *imkān*, s.m. Possibility. A.  
امل *amal*, s.m. Intoxication; habitude.  
املي *amali*, s.m. A man addicted to intoxicating drugs.  
املوک *amlūk*, s.m. Name of a tree that bears an edible fruit (*Diospyros sp.*).  
امن *aman*, s.m. Safety, security, asylum. A.  
آموخته *āmokhta*, a. Learned, taught; experienced, habituated, accustomed. P.  
اميد *umed*, s.m. Expectation, hope; pregnancy. P.  
امير *amir*, s.m. A noble, grandee, ruler. A.  
اميل *amel*, s.m. An ornament for the neck; a necklace of charms, etc. A. (*himā-il*).  
آمين *āmīn*, ad. Amen, so be it. A. *āmīn*, s.m. A guardian, umpire, trustee. a. Constant, faithful, trusty. A.  
انا *anā*, s.f. A grandmother, paternal or maternal. *warla-anā*, s.f. A great grandmother.  
انار *anār*, s.m. A pomegranate. P.  
انبالی *anbāla-i*, s.f. A howdah; a sedan or litter for women, carried on a pole by men. A. ('amāri).  
انجام *anjām*, s.m. Accomplishment, end. P.  
انجیر *anjir*, s.m. Scrofula; diseased glands in the neck.  
انشی *antsa-i*, s.f. Cord, string, twine. II. (*āns*).  
اند *and*, s.m. An age, cycle of five hundred years; idea, thought, fancy; testicle, egg. S.  
اندازه *andāza*, s.f. Measure, quantity; guess. P.  
اندرپایه *andarpāya*, s.f. A ladder, steps, stairs.  
اندرکه *andaraka*, s.f. A coat, doublet. S. (*angarkhū*).  
اندرور *andror*, s.f. A husband's sister. See *ندرور*.  
آند *inda*, s.f. A sip, gulp, mouthful.

انديبن *andekkh* or *andeksh*, s.m. Meditating, cogitating, thinking; P. (*andesh*).  
انديبننه *andekkhna*, s.f. Anxiety, care, thought, dread. Also *andekkhnā*.  
اندوخر *andokhar*, s.m. Name of a game; baste the bear. Called also *swara-dabala-i*, 'The basters riding on the backs of other boys round the bear.'  
اندي *andai*, s.m. A bundle, package.  
انديري *anderai*, s.m. A mat made of palm leaves.  
انذور *anzor* or انخور *andzor*, s.m. Ornament, decoration, embellishment.  
انسان *insān*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.  
انست *ansit*, s.m. Name of a plant.  
انصاف *insāf*, s.m. Equity, justice. A.  
انعام *in'ām*, s.m. A favour, gift, present. A.  
انكار *inkār*, s.m. Denial, negation. A.  
انگاز *angāza*, s.f. Echo, resonance, reverberation.  
انگبين *angabīn*, s.m. Honey; the comb. P.  
انگر *angar*, s.m. A house, mansion.  
انگنر *anganr*, s.m. An area, court, yard. S. (*āngan*).  
انگولا *angolā*, s.f. The howl of a wild animal.  
انگه *inga*, s.f. A bride's maid or attendant for the first few days after marriage. *anga*, s.f. A frock, coat. S. (*angā*).  
انگي *anga-i*, s.f. Name of a game; prisoners' bars.  
انگيتي *angeta-i*, s.f. A chafing dish. II. (*angethi*).  
انگيرل *angeral*, v.a. To fancy, imagine, suppose, think. P. (*ingārdan*).  
اننگ *anang*, s.m. A pomegranate; the space between the thumb and fore-finger; a short span.  
اننگوري *anangūrai*, s.m. A small pomegranate.  
اننگي *anangai*, s.m. The cheek.  
آند *āna*, s.f. The pommel of a saddle.



انہی *ana-ī*, s.f. A woman's name; Annie.  
 انہرل *anral*, v.a. To grind, powder, triturate.  
 انہرول *anrawul*, v.a. To choose, gather, pick, select, separate, sort.  
 انوت *annat*, s.m. A ring for the thumb or great toe. H.  
 او *av*, c. And, also. *ao*, ad. Aye, yes. *o*, in. Oh! Halloa! Hie!  
 اوار *awār*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil; injustice, delay, tyranny. P.  
 آوارہ *āwārah*, a. Dissolute, vagabond; spiritless, mean.  
 آواز *āwāz*, s.m. Voice, sound, report. P.  
 آوازہ *āwāza*, s.f. Rumour, report, fame, celebrity.  
 اوبال *obāl*, s.m. A crime, fault, sin. A.  
 اوبری *obra-ī*, s.f. The green vegetation in ponds, etc. Confervæ; duckweed.  
 اوبرہ *obanra*, s.f. The caul; the membrane enveloping the fœtus.  
 اوبہ *oba*, s.f. Water, liquid, fluid. P. (*āb*). A splint in the leg of a horse, etc. *oblan*, a. Watery, sodden.  
 اوپرہ *ūprah*, a. Foreign, strange.  
 اوتار *avtar*, a. Ruined, spoiled; dissolute, wanton, deranged. A. (*abtar*).  
 اوجار *ūjār*, a. Desert, waste, desolated, ruined. S.  
 اوجری *ūjrai*, s.m. An entrail, gut; tripe. H. (*ūjh*).  
 اوتار *avtsār*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. s.m. symptom, sign, evidence, mark. H. (*ūjāl*).  
 اوچت *ūchat*, a. High, lofty, raised, elevated. S. (*ūnchā*).  
 اودرول *ūdarawul*, v.a. To fix, set up, pitch (as a tent); to halt, stop, stay (as a boat, cattle, etc.); to make stand.  
 اودریدل *ūdaredal*, v.n. To abide, halt, stop, stay, stand up, stand still.  
 اودس *avdas*, s.m. Washing the hands, a form of ablution before prayers; purification. P. (*āb-dast*).

اودل *ūdal*, v.a. To weave, braid, net. P. (*āwīdan*).  
 اودہ *ūdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping. *ūda*, s.f. A charm, blowing, breathing upon by way of charm; mesmerism. (The power is supposed to be acquired by direct commission from above, or by inheritance). Also written *hūda*. A. (*'uhda*).  
 اودنی *oḍana-ī*, s.f. A woman's veil or mantle. S. (*oḥnā*).  
 اور *or*, s.m. Fire. S. (*āg*).  
 اور اورہ کی *or-orahkai*, s.m. Name of a plant; the wild onion or leek; it is used as a condiment.  
 اور بوشہ *orbūsha*, s.f. A barley corn. *orbūshe*, pl. Barley.  
 اور بوشینہ *orbūshīna*, s.f. Barley-meal, barley-bread.  
 اور بل *orbāl*, s.m. A curl, ringlet, or lock of hair on the forehead.  
 اور پنبت *orpukkht*, s.m. A moth.  
 اور لہرونی *or-larūnai*, s.m. A fire-poker.  
 اور میر *ormeg*, s.m. The neck, throat.  
 اور نہری *oranrai*, s.m. A swaddling-cloth, a baby's winding sheet. S. (*oḥnī*).  
 آورول *āwrawul*, v.a. To cause to hear.  
 اورہ *orah*, s.m. A cloud, the clouds. P. (*abr*).  
 اورہ کی *orahkai*, s.m. A firefly, glow-worm.  
 آوری *āwrai*, s.m. Mustard seed; name of a herb; wild mustard.  
 اوری *ora-ī*, s.f. The gums; quick of the nails.  
 اوریخ *oryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.  
 اوریخہ *oryadza*, }  
 آوریدل *āwredal*, v.a. To hear, listen, P. (*āwridan*).  
 اوریدل *oredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle. P. (*bārīdan*).  
 اور *oḥ*, s.m. A weaver's tool; the web through which the woof passes.

اورنبی *orunbe*, ad. Firstly, first, formerly, previously. Also written *wrūnbe*. *orunbanai* or *wrunbanai*, a. Former, previous.

اورنہی *orana-ī*, s.f. See اورنبی.

اورول *oravul*, v.a. To powder, grind, pulverize.

اورہ *orah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

اورہی *orai*, s.m. Summer.

اوژغونہ *oḡghūna*, s.f. A goat's hair. *oḡghune*, pl. Goat's hair.

اورد *ūgd*, a. Long, extended.

اورمکھی *ugmaka-ī*, s.f. The moon; moonlight.

اورہ *ūga*, s.f. Garlic. *oga*, s.f. The shoulder.

اورہی *ogai*, s.m. A measure of grain, etc. equal to 14lbs. *oga-ī*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; a necklet or collar of silver or gold.

اوس *os*, ad. Now, at this time.

اوسپنخری *ospankharai*, s.m. Iron slag or dross.

اوسپنہ *ospana*, s.f. Iron.

اوسط *avsat*, a. Medium, mean, middling. A.

اوسن *osan*, a. Existing, present.

اوسنی *osanaī*, a. Modern, late, recent.

اوسی *osai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle.

اوسیدل *osedal*, v.n. To abide, exist, remain, dwell, reside, stay. See *āstedal*.

اوبس *ūkkh*, s.m. A camel. P. (*ūshtur*).

اوبسبہ *ūkkhbah* or *ūkshbah*, s.m. A camel-man, an owner of camels.

آوبنتل *āvukkhtal*, v.a. To change, turn, alter. P. (*bāz-gashtan*).

اوبنہ *okkha*, s.f. A tear. P. (*ashk*).

اوبنہی *avkkhai*, s.m. A brother-in-law; wife's brother; sister's husband. A. (*akh*, brother).

*okkhī*, s.m. The mane of a horse.

اوغان *avghān*, s.m. An Afghan.

اوغز *ūghz*, s.m. A walnut.

اوگرہ *ogra*, s.f. Porridge, pap, gruel. P. (*oghrā*).

اوگرہی *ūgrā-ī*, s.f. A portion, part, instalment; a debt paid at different times. H.

اول *avval*, a. First, foremost. A.

اولاد *avlād*, s.m. Progeny, issue, children. A. Also written *alvād*.

اولو *avlū*, s.m. Treacle, molasses.

اولہ *olah*, s.m. A flock of lambs kept separate from their mothers.

اوم *om* or *ūm*, a. Crud, raw, uncooked, unripe, immature. P. (*khām*). *avam*, a. The seventh.

اومہ *omah*, s.m. Name of a plant. It is used in tanning, and is added to snuff to increase its pungency.

اونگھی *ūnga-ī*, s.f. The moon.

اونہی *ūnai*, s.m. A babbler, chatterer.

اووم *ovam*, a. The seventh.

اووہ *ovah*, a. Seven.

اووی *ovī*, s.m. A cock's comb; a horse's mane.

اوہ *avah*, a. Seven. *ava*, s.f. A pimple, pustule, vesicle.

اوی *oe*, s.m. Consent, promise, pledge.

اویا *aviyā*, a. Seventy.

اویزاند *avezānd*, a. Hanging, pendant, suspended. P. (*āvez*).

اوینہ *oenah*, s.m. The white ant.

اوارہ *ahār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month. June-July.

ای *ai*, in. Oh! Halloa! sign of the vocative case. P.

آیا *āyā*, in. No! Is it! Really! How odd! P. ad. No, not at all, never.

ایروی *erai*, s.m. The long-tailed sheep. S. (*bherī*).

ایرہ *ira*, s.f. Ash. *ire*, pl. Ashes.

ایری *erai*, s.m. See ایروی.

ایسار *īsār*, a. Hindered, stopped, surrounded. s.m. A castle, fort; embarrassment; perplexity. A. (*hiṣār*).

ایستل *estal*, v.a. To draw out, extract, expel. Also *yastal*. Def. in. pres. ten. See باسل.

ایشنه *eshana*, s.f. Agitation, ferment, ebullition, effervescence. P. (*josh*).  
 ایشول *eshavul* v.a. To boil, heat, make boil. P. (*joshandan*).  
 ایشیدل *eshedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, effervesce. P. (*joshidan*).  
 اینبل *ekhal* or *ikkhal*, v.a. To lay, put, place, set. Also *yakkhal*. Def. in present. See بدل. P. (*nishandan*).  
 اینبودل *ekkhodal*, or *ikkhodal*, }  
 اینبول *ekkhavul*, or *ikkhavul*, } v.a. See اینبل.  
 ایل *el* or *il*, a. Domestic, tame, not wild.  
 ایلہ *elah*, a. Free, liberated. P. (*yalah*).  
 ایمان *imān*, s.m. Faith, religious belief. A.  
 ایمن *eman*, a. Calm, gentle, patient.  
 ایمنہ *emna*, s.f. A woman's name.  
 اینختر *indzar*, s.m. A fig; the tree. P. (*anjir*).  
 آئین *ā-in*, s.m. Law, rule, regulation. P.  
 آئینہ *ā-ina*, s.f. A mirror, looking-glass; the liver, the gall bladder.  
 اینہ *inā*, s.f. The gall bladder, the liver, lungs and heart, the vitals.  
 ایوہ *iva*, s.f. A plough, ploughing.

## ب

ب *be*. The second letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is often changed for و in words adopted from the Persian and Sanscrit.  
 بَ *ba* or بے *ba*, part. The sign of the future and continuative past tenses of verbs.  
 با *bā*, p. With, by. Only used in comp. with words from the Persian. P.  
 باب *bāb*, s.m. Account, business, matter; chapter or section of a book; door, gate. A.  
 بابا *bābā*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection and respect used towards old men, and by children to a grandfather. T.  
 بابت *bābat*, s.m. Affair, business; item, article; account, on account of. A.

بابر *bābar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.  
 بابکو *bābake*, in. Dear child! A term of affectionate address to a child.  
 بابو *bābū*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection or esteem used towards a father or old man.  
 بابی *bābī*, s.f. A brother's wife, sister-in-law.  
 این. Mother! Granny dear! s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.  
 باتور *bātūr*, s.m. An eagle; brave, valiant (corrupt: of P. *bahādur*). *bātor*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.  
 باتی *bāta-i*, s.f. A wick, match, candle, spile; bougie, a tent for a wound. S. (*battī*).  
 بات *bāt*, s.m. A hone, grindstone.  
 باتینگنر *bātinganr*, s.m. The egg-plant (*solanum longum*). P. (*baingan*).  
 باج *bāj*, s.m. Tax, toll, impost, duty. P.  
 باجرہ *bājra*, s.f. Indian corn, spiked millet (*Holcus spicatus*). P. (*bājra*).  
 باجہ *bājah*, s.m. Wife's sister's husband, brother-in-law.  
 باد *bād*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P.  
 بادام *bādām*, s.m. An almond. P.  
 بادخور *bād-khor*, s.m. A disease of horses; œdema. Name of a kind of hawk. P.  
 بادخورک *bād-khorak*, s.m. The sparrowhawk. P.  
 بادرنگ *bādrang*, s.m. A cucumber. P.  
 بادرو *bād-ro*, s.m. Name of the fifth Hindu month. August-September. S. (*bhādon*).  
 بادران *bādran*, s.m. An air-hole, ventilator. Also *bād-khāna*. P.  
 بادشاد *bādshāh*, s.m. Monarch, sovereign, king. P.  
 بادکبیس *bād-kakkh*, s.m. A ventilator, chimney. P. (*bād-kash*).  
 بادگولہ *bād-gola*, s.f. Colic, flatulent colic. P.  
 بادوان *bād-wān*, s.m. A sail, wing; a shade or screen for a lamp. P.  
 بادھوا *bād-havā*, s.f. A paper kite. P.

بادي *bādī*, a. Flatulent, windy ; haughty, proud.  
 بادگول *bād-gol*, s.m. A leading string, rein, head rope of a horse. ۛ. (*bāgdor*).  
 بار *bār*, s.m. A burden, load ; time, occasion, turn, place. P.  
 باران *bārān*, s.m. Rain ; a shower, down-pour. P.  
 بارخو *bārkhō*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face.  
 بارک *bārak*, s.m. A man's name, Barak.  
*bārakzī*, s.m. The clan Barak. *bārakzai*, s.m. A man of the clan Barak. *bārakza-ī*, s.f. A woman of the clan Barak. The late Amir Dost Muhammad Khan was the head of this now famous clan.  
 بارکب *bār-kakkh*, s.m. A rope, cord, etc. for tying up baggage ; a beast of burthen. a. burthen-bearing ; meek, humble. P. (*bār-kash*).  
 باره *bāra*, s.f. A rampart, fortification, enclosure, ditch, entrenchment, fence. P.  
 باریک *bārīk*, a. Fine, narrow, slender, subtle. P.  
 باری *bāre*, ad. Once ; at length ; then.  
 بار *bār*, s.m. A volley of musketry. An iron dish for roasting grain. S.  
 باره *bāra*, s.f. An enclosure, sheepfold. S. (*bārā*).  
 باز *bāz*, s.f. A female falcon. P. See جرّده  
 بازار *bāzār*, s.m. A market, mart. P.  
 بازو *bāzū*, s.m. The arm ; side of a bedstead ; fold of a door ; the flank, side of anything. P.  
 بازوبند *bāzū-band*, s.m. An ornament for the arm. P.  
 بازی *bāzī*, s.f. Cheat, trick, deception, stratagem ; play, sport, game. P.  
 بازیگر *bāzī-gar*, s.m. A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler ; cheat, impostor.  
 باس *bās*, s.m. A privy, necessary ; odour, smell. S.

باسل *bāsal*, v.a. To extract, draw out, pull out. Def. in past tense. See ایستل.  
 بانه *bākkha*, s.f. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāsha*).  
 بانبین *bākkhīn*, s.m. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāshīn*).  
 باطل *bātil*, a. Futile, useless, vain. A  
 باطن *bātin*, a. Concealed, internal. A  
 باعث *bā'is*, s.m. Account, cause, reason. A.  
 باغ *bāgh*, s.m. A garden, grove, orchard. P.  
 باغوان *bāghwān*, s.m. A gardener.  
 باقی *bāqī*, s.m. Arrears, balance, remnant ; existing, remaining. A.  
 باک *bāk*, s.m. Anxiety, dread, fear. P.  
 باکی *bāka-ī*, s.f. Nausea, sickness. ۛ. (*ūbkā-ī*).  
 باگو *bāgū*, or } A bogy, goblin, ghost.  
 باگولی *bāgola-ī*, s.f. }  
 بالینت *bālīkkht*, s.m. A bolster, pillow. P. (*bālīsh*). *bālīkkht-goṭai*, s.m. A cushion.  
 بالینتک *bālīkkhtak*, s.m. A cushion, pad.  
 بالغ *bālīgh*, a. Adult, mature, full-grown. A.  
 بالنر *bālanr*, s.m. Fuel, fire-wood.  
 بالین *bālin*, s.m. A bolster, pillow, cushion, pad. P.  
 بام *bām*, s.m. The roof of a house. P.  
 بامبندر *bāmbanr*, s.m. A Brahmin. S. (*bāmhan*).  
 بامبندره *bāmbanra*, s.f. A blaze, conflagration. A Brahmin woman.  
 بامبیلکی *bāmbī-lakai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.  
 باند *bāndī*, } P. Above, atop, on, upon.  
 باندي *bānde*, }  
 باندہ *bānda*, s.f. A cattle or sheep-pen ; a hamlet. S. (*bārā*).  
 بانر *bānr*, s.m. Cordage made of palm-leaves.  
 بانره *bānra*, s.f. The eyelash.  
 بانکیا *bānkiyā*, s.m. A fop, beau. ۛ. (*bānkā*).  
 بانگ *bāng*, s.m. A call, cry, shout. P.  
 بانگیدل *bāngedal*, v.n. To low, bleat, bellow.  
 بانه *bāna*, s.f. An excuse, pretence, sham, pretext. P. (*bahāna*).  
 باور *bāwar*, s.m. Belief, faith, credit, trust. P.

باوسير *bāwsīr*, s.m. Hemorrhoids, piles. A. (*barāsīr*).

باولي *bāolī*, s.f. The drag on which hawks, dogs, etc. are trained and taught to hunt. A well, with steps to the water. H. *bāolī-narkarūl*, v.a. To initiate, train, teach.

باهر *bāhar*, ad. Outside, without, beyond, foreign. S.

باهو *bāhū*, s.m. An ornament for the arm.

بائده *bā-īdah*, a. Fit, proper, necessary, suitable. ad. Necessarily, of necessity, it behoves.

بائكر *bā-īkar*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Adhatoda vasica*). H. (*bākar*).

بائلل *bā-clal*, v.a. To fail, forfeit, lose. P. (*bākhtan*).

ببر *babar*, a. Hairy, shaggy. P.

بيوزي *babozai*, s.m. A fan made of palm leaves, a fan. Name of a bird, the kingfisher.

ببئي *baba-ī*, s.f. Name of a bird. An affectionate term for "mother."

بت *but*, s.m. An image, idol, figure, form, model. One of the walls that supports the cross-beam of a Persian wheel.

بتان *batān*, s.m. See پتان.

بتر *batar*, a. Worse, very bad. P. (*badtar*).

بتك *batak*, s.m. A water cruse, in the shape of a double convex disc, made of leather or pottery.

بتكي *bataki*, s.m. Dimin. of preceding.

بته *bata*, s.f. A heron, crane.

بتي *batī*, s.f. Glue, paste, starch, size.

بت *bat*, s.m. A furnace, kiln; an iron pot or dish for roasting grain; bark, rind, husk; prosperity, good luck.

بته *batā*, s.f. Husked or pounded barley.

بجز *bajuz*, p. Except, besides, save, without. P.

بجل *bujal*, s.m. Ankle-joint, knuckle-bone. P.

بشخه *butskha*, s.f. A clothes-bag, bundle of clothes. T. (*buqcha*).

بشخئي *butskhaka-ī*, s.f. A reticule, small bag for collyrium, needles, etc.

بشخري *batsarai*, } s.m. A spark, scintillation.

بشركي *batsarkai*, }

بچاو *bachāo*, s.m. Escape, protection, shelter, H. *bachawul*, v.a. To save, shelter, etc.

بچري *bachrai*, s.m. An ass's colt, young donkey.

بچكري *bachakarai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling.

بچو *bachū*, in. Dear babe! Baby dear! Baby! A term of affectionate address to a child.

بچونگري *bachūngarai*, s.m. A babe, infant, a very young animal.

بچوي *bacharai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling; a band or ribbon for fastening women's hair; a tassel of braided cords attached to the back hair of women.

بچي *bachai*, s.m. A babe, infant, child, young one. P. (*bacha*).

بحث *bahs*, s.m. Argument, discussion, controversy. A.

بحر *bahr*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A.

بخت *bakht*, s.m. Fate, fortune, luck. P.

بخرد *bakhra*, s.f. Lot, portion, share. P.

بخشبن *bakhhksh*, s.m. Lot, share, portion; bestowing, giving; forgiveness. P. (*bakhhsh*).

بخشبنبن *bakhhkshiksh*, s.m. Donation, gift, grant. P. (*bakhhshish*).

بخشبنل *bakhhkhal* or *bakhhkshal*, v.a. See ببئيل. P. (*bakhhshīdan*).

بخشبننه *bakhhkkhana*, s.f. Pardon, forgiveness, forgiving; giving, bestowing.

بخملي *bakhmala-ī*, s.f. Name of an insect of a scarlet colour, the scarlet lady; called also *bībī-pāto*. (From A. *makhmal*).

بخيل *bakhīl*, s.m. A miser, niggard. a. Vicious, ill-tempered, spiteful, stingy. A.

- bakhīlī*, s.f. Avarice, stinginess; obstinacy, vice, ill-temper, spite.
- bad*, a. Bad, evil, vicious. P.
- badar*, s.m. The silky cotton tree (*Bombax heptaphyllum*). *badar-kand*, or *badar-kānrai*, s.m. The gum resin of the tree: used in medicine. The silky cotton is used as a stuffing for pillows.
- badraga*, s.f. A convoy, escort, guide. A. (*badraqa*).
- badra-ī*, s.f. A woman's name. *budrī*, s.f. A stumble, trip; loss, injury, damage.
- bad'uā*, s.f. A curse, malediction. P. (*bad d'uā*).
- badal*, s.m. Exchange; revenge, retaliation. A. *badalanul*, v.a. To exchange, etc.
- bad-laman*, a. Wanton, dissolute, unchaste.
- badala*, s.f. Melody, music, tune.
- badan*, s.m. The body. A.
- badī*, s.f. Enmity, evil, mischief.
- badā-ī*, s.f. Dignity, rank; magnitude, greatness. S. (*barā-ī*).
- badagāl*, s.m. The silky down on the flower spike of the bullrush. H. (*barā gālā*). See *لوخه*.
- bada*, s.f. A bribe, douceur; the upper hem of a pair of trousers, through which passes the fastening band.
- bar*, a. High, upper, top; victorious, successful. s.m. A stroke of the moon, moonblast. *bar wahalai*, a. Moon-struck.
- barābar*, a. Abreast, equal, even, level, alike, smooth, straight.
- barāya*, ad. Last night, yesternight.
- barbād*, a. Ruined, wasted, thrown away. P.
- burbura*, s.f. A bubble. P. (*bulbulā*).
- barbast*, s.m. Chattels, effects, goods. P.
- barband*, a. Bare, naked, uncovered. P. (*barahna*).
- barpā*, a. Raised, set on foot, commenced. P.
- bruj*, s.m. A turret, tower, bastion. P. (*burj*).
- barjo*, s.f. A hone, whetstone. Also *barjo kānrai*.
- bartser*, a. Clear, manifest, evident, visible.
- bartseran*, ad. Apparently, manifestly, visibly, clearly.
- brakha*, s.f. See *بخره*.
- barāra*, s.f. Name of a shrub (*Periploca aphylla*).
- bartaraf*, a. Apart, aside, dismissed, turned off, discharged. A.
- bragh*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait; duplication, multiplication, fold.
- barghut*, s.m. A wild cat.
- barghand*, s.m. A notch, dent, nick.
- bargho*, s.m. The cleaning rod of a gun.
- barghota-ī*, s.f. A disease of the parotid gland, mumps.
- barghwag*, s.m. An ear-drop, pendant, or ring.
- bargholai*, s.m. A dish-cover, lid.
- braghūnai*, s.m. A twin, one of twins.
- barakat*, s.m. Blessing, prosperity, fortune. A.
- barakatī*, a. Blessed, fortunate, prosperous.
- brag*, a. Spotted, speckled, streaked. s.m. A leper.
- bargarandai*, s.m. Embracing, hugging, cuddling.
- bargastān*, s.m. Mail armour for a horse; sword proof trappings. P. (*bargastān*).
- bargwet*, s.m. A man's name. One of the great ancestors of *Khatak* clan.
- barga*, s.f. A beam, rafter. H. (*bargā*).
- bragai*, s.m. Leprosy, a leper.

برم *bram*, s.m. Force, power, strength; guard, protection. P. (*barm*).

برمته *baramta*, s.f. Reprisal, seizing the property or persons of an offending tribe or family in retaliation for injuries done, and as pledges or hostages for restitution or settlement.

برمند *barmand*, a. See بريند.

برمه *barma*, s.f. An auger, gimlet, centre-bit or borer, worked with a bow and string. H. (*barmā*).

برند *brand*, a. Frowning, scowling, staring. P. (*barham*).

برندول *brandawul*, v.a. To frown, scowl.

برندي *barandai*, s.m. A spindle for twisting thread. A teetotum, spun by two strings pulled in opposite directions.

برني *baranai*, a. Stale, old, yesterday's.

بروڑه *barora*, s.f. A wood-louse; crab-louse; name of a venomous insect. Nettlerash, hives. *broṛah*, s.m. Mixed meal of pulses and cereals. See راره.

برونري *barwanra-ī*, s.f. The socket in which the pivot of an irrigation wheel works.

بروي *barwai*, a. Viscid, glutinous, sticky, starchy.

بره *barrah*, s.m. A kid, lamb, sheep. P.

بره گره *bara-gara*, s.f. Embrace, hug.

برهم *barham*, a. Confused, disconcerted, vexed. P.

بري *barai*, s.m. Victory, success, triumph.

بريت *bret*, s.m. The mustache. P. (*burut*).

بريت *brīt*, s.m. Boundary, limit, separation. P. (*burīd*).

بريون *bregan*, s.m. The bleat of a goat or sheep.

برينس *brekkh*, s.m. Piercing, lancing, pricking or stabbing pain; a throb, spasm, cramp, stitch; a cutting pain. P. (*burrish*).

برينسنا *brekkhnā*, s.f. brilliancy, lustre, splendour; lightning.

برينيدل *brekkhedal*, v.n. To glitter, shine; lighten. A. (*baraq*).

براس *brās*, s.m. Heat, steam, vapour.

برانده *barānda*, s.f. A conflagration, blaze.

بربر *barbar*, ad. Often, repeatedly, frequently. P. (*bārbār*).

بربري *barbarai*, s.m. A prattler, gabbler, chatterbox.

بربوکي *barbūka-ī*, s.f. A dust devil, whirlwind.

برستن *brastan*, s.f. Coverlet, quilt, counterpane.

برني *baranai*, s.m. Name of a tree.

بروا *barwā*, s.m. A pimp. H. (*bharwā*).

بروت *brūt*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus verticillatus*).

بروس *brūs*, a. Angry, furious, savage, enraged. *brūs-wālai*, s.m. Anger, rage, wrath.

برينچ *barenchagh*, s.m. A whirligig; a cross bar balanced on the top of an upright post, on which as a pivot it is made to revolve by the riders, who sit in chairs attached to the ends of the cross bar.

بز *buz*, s.m. A he-goat. P.

بزاز *bazāz*, s.m. Cloth-merchant, draper, mercer. P.

بزغاله *buzghālah*, s.m. A kid. P.

بزغلي *buzghalai*, s.m. A bud, sprout, young shoot.

بزه *baza*, s.f. Sin, crime. P. Name of a shrub. See بائیکر. *bza*, s.f. A she-goat; a curlew. P.

بزه *bjah*, a. Chopped, minced, cut up.

بس *bas*, a. Enough, plenty, sufficient.

بساط *bisāt*, s.m. A display, show, or spread of things, as furniture, merchandize, etc. bedding, sheeting, flooring. A.

بسمه *basma*, s.f. Indigo. s.

بسمل *bismil*, a. Sacrificed. *bismil karul*, v.a. To sacrifice.

بسم الله *bismillah*, In the name of God. *bismillah karul*, v.a. To commence, begin.

بسي *basiyā*, a. Cultivated, peopled, inhabited. s.

بشپير *bashpar*, a. Complete, entire, perfect.  
 بشر *bashar*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.  
 بشره *bashra*, s.f. Face, visage, countenance.  
 بشري *basharī*, a. Human, of man.  
 بشكه *bushka*, s.f. Name of a plant, used as a  
 pot-herb; goosefoot (*Chenopodium album*).  
 بشنج *bashanj*, s.m. Character, reputation,  
 name.  
 ببئل *bakkhal*, v.a. To give, pardon, forgive,  
 excuse. See *بخنيل*.  
 ببينه *bakkhana*, s.f. A gift, pardon, forgive-  
 ness.  
 بط *bat*, s.m. A duck. A.  
 بعد *b'ad*, ad. After, subsequently. A.  
 بعيد *b'aīd*, a. Far, remote. A.  
 بغارگ *bghārg*, a. Double, duplex, two-fold.  
 بغاره *baghāra*, s.f. A scream, shriek.  
 بغبغو *baghbagho*, s.m. The rice bird (*Ardea  
 torra*).  
 بغدر *baghdar*, s.m. Hammer, mallet. s.  
 (*mugdar*).  
 بغرځ *bagharg*, s.m. Rebound, recoil, return.  
 Double, duplex.  
 بغرگه *bgharga*, s.f. A breach, gap; a deep  
 wound. P. (*bughāra*).  
 بغري *bagharai*, s.m. A pimp; term of abuse.  
*baghara-ī*, s.f. A mortar; *vulva*; a term of  
 abuse. P. (*ghubāra*).  
 بغض *bughṣ*, s.m. Hatred, malice, rancour,  
 spite. A.  
 بغل *baghal*, s.m. The armpit, side; embrace. P.  
 بغير *baghair*, ad. Besides, except, without. A.  
 بقا *baqā*, s.f. Eternity, perpetuity. A.  
 بقال *baqāl*, s.m. A corn chandler, grocer. A.  
 بک *bak*, s.m. Jabber, gabble, prattle, talk. s.  
 بک بکي *bak-bakai*, s.m. A gabbler, prattler,  
 chatterbox.  
 بکاره *bakārah*, s.m. Courier, messenger. H.  
 (*bakārā*).  
 بکاول *bakāwul*, s.m. A cook, victualler. P.

بکاینر *bakāyanr*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Melia  
 sempervirens*). H. (*bukāyan*).  
 بکري *bakra-ī*, s.f. A flint, quartz.  
 بکلوي *bagalola-ī*, s.f. A boggy, goblin, scare-  
 crow, hag.  
 بکلي *baglai*, s.m. A crane, heron; the rice  
 bird. H. (*baglā*).  
 بکنيدل *bugnedal*, v.n. To shy, start, fear.  
*bugnavul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, start.  
 بگوره *bagora*, s.f. A kind of cheese; dry  
 curds; the Persian *qurūt*.  
 بگوه *bagwa*, s.f. Red ochre, red clay.  
 بل *bul*, a. Another, other, different. *bal*, a.  
 Burnt, fired, ignited, kindled, lighted.  
 بلا *balā*, s.f. Affliction, calamity, misfortune.  
 بلابتر *balā-batar*, s.m. Lumber, trash, rubbish.  
 بلاربه *blārba*, a. Pregnant, with young.  
 بلاربيدل *blārbedal*, v.n. To conceive, become  
 pregnant. *blārbavul*, v.a. To make preg-  
 nant.  
 بلاغند *balāghund*, s.m. Name of a tree and  
 its fruit (*Ægle marmelos*).  
 بلانره *bilānrah*, s.m. A moan, groan, wail.  
 بلاوه *bulāwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. H. (*bhūl*).  
 بلبل *bulbul*, s.m. A nightingale; a shrike. A  
 kind of dance, a reel. P.  
 بلد *balad*, s.m. A guide, resident. a. Ac-  
 quainted, familiar. P.  
 بلغاک *bulghāk*, s.m. The twitter of birds.  
 بلغم *balgham*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus. P.  
 بلکه *balki*, ad. But, nay, rather. A.  
 بلکه *balga*, s.f. A clue, trace, track, etc. of  
 stolen goods.  
 بلل *balal*, v.a. To call, summon, convoke. H.  
 (*bulānā*).  
 بلماز *bilmāz*, a. Prayerless, profane, unholy,  
 impure, corrupt. P. (*be-namāz*).  
 بلمگي *bilmagai*, } a. Saltless, tasteless, with-  
 بلمنگي *bilmangai*, } out flavour. (Corrupt: of  
*be-mālga*).



بلند *buland*, a. High, lofty, tall. P.  
 بلندی *bulandai*, s.m. An eminence, height, elevation.  
 بلو *balaw*, s.m. A hone, razor-strop, whetstone.  
 بلوا *balwā*, s.f. Mutiny, riot, tumult. A.  
 بلوٹ *balots*, s.m. A Baloch; the tribe.  
 بلودل *blodal*, v.a. To chafe, fret, abrade, graze, rub, touch; to vex, annoy, worry. P. (*burīdan*).  
 بلور *bilaur*, s.m. Crystal, glass. P.  
 بلوس *blos*, s.m. A rub, graze, touch; annoyance, vexation.  
 بلوسیدل *blosedal*, v.a. See بلودل.  
 بلوغت *bulūghat*, s.m. Puberty, adolescence, youth. A.  
 بلول *balawul*, v.a. To burn, kindle, set alight, fire, ignite.  
 بلونگری *bilūngarai*, s.m. A squirrel.  
 بله *bala*, s.f. A javelin, dart, pike. H. (*ballā*).  
 بلئی *bala-ī*, s.f. The edge of a roof, eaves; door-bolt, boat-hook, barge-pole. H. (*ballī*).  
 بلیدل *baledal*, v.n. To burn, blaze, take fire, ignite. H. (*balnā*).  
 بلیردل *blegdal*, v.a. To swaddle, swathe.  
 بم *bam*, s.m. A bass, deep, or hollow sound. A.  
 بمبره *bambara*, s.f. A wasp, hornet.  
 بن *ba-an*, s.f. A cotemporary or rival wife; each of a man's several wives is *ba-an* to the other. The children by one wife are *ba-anzī* to those by the others. See بنزری.  
 بنا *binā*, s.f. Preparation; foundation, building, edifice. A.  
 بنات *banāt*, s.m. Broad-cloth, woollen cloth. H.  
 بنبل *banbal*, s.m. The beard of grasses, etc.  
 بنبوله *banbola*, s.f. A wicker box coated with clay for the storing of grain.  
 بنج *banj*, s.m. The horse chestnut tree, the fruit. *banqj*, s.m. Trade, merchandise. S.

بنجاری *banjārī*, s.m. A trader, peddler, grain merchant. S. (*banjārā*).  
 بنجک *banjakh*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which contains cowitch.  
 بنجی *banja-ī*, s.f. The Cassia tree.  
 بند *band*, s.m. A band, fastening, knot, tie; a joint, knuckle; arrest, captivity, imprisonment; artifice, dodge, trick. P.  
 بندر *bandar*, s.m. An emporium, sea port. P.  
 بندلی *bindla-ī*, s.f. A flute, fife, whistle.  
 بندنر *bandanr*, s.m. Promise, covenant. S. (*bandhan*).  
 بندوخ *bandūkh*, s.m. A gun, matchlock. T. (*bandūq*).  
 بندوبست *bandobast*, s.m. Arrangement, management, settlement. P.  
 بندہ *bandah*, s.m. A servant, slave, bondsman; a creature. P.  
 بندی *bandī*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. S.  
 باندا *banda-ī*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; an ornamental shoulder sling worn by women. S.  
 بانزری *ba-anzai*, s.m. Step-son; son of the husband by another wife. (See پرکتھی). *ba-anza-ī*, s.f. Step-daughter; a former or other wife's daughter.  
 بنگ *bang*, s.m. The hemp plant (*Cannabis Indicus*). H. (*bhang*).  
 بنگی *bangī*, s.m. One addicted to the use of bang, or any other intoxicating drug; a drunkard.  
 بنگین *bangakhh*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe located about Kohat.  
 بنگول *bangarul*, v.a. To taint, corrupt, pollute.  
 بنی *bana-ī*, s.f. A wallet or bag made of an entire kid's skin; bellows made of a pair of such skins attached to one nozzle.  
 بنیاد *bunyād*, s.m. Base, origin, foundation. A.  
 بنر *banr*, s.m. A wood, forest. S. (*ban*).  
 بنرمانو *banr-mānū*, s.m. A wild man, man of the woods. S. (*ban-manukh*).

بنرہ *banra*, s.f. A quill, large feather; a feather.  
 بنرکہ *banraka*, s.f. A feather, small feather.  
 بنری *banra-ī*, s.f. Name of a tree; mistletoe.  
 ہانرای *hanrai*, a. Red-haired, rufus; shock-headed.  
 بنریہ *banriyah*, s.m. A Hindu shopkeeper. s. (*banniyā*).  
 بنفشہ *binafsha*, s.f. A violet, the plant. P.  
 بو *bū* or *bo*, s.m. Odour, scent, smell. P. *ban*, s.m. A goblin, scare-crow.  
 بوتکی *būtkī*, s.f. Name of a gold coin; Belgian ducat.  
 بوتل *botlal*, v.a. To carry away, conduct, lead, convey. Only applied to animate objects. See بیول.  
 بوتہ *bota*, s.f. Carrying away, leading off, etc. See برمتہ.  
 بوتی *botai*, s.m. A young camel. P.  
 بوت *būt*, a. Surly, cross, sullen, ill-tempered. Also *sūt·būt*.  
 بوتسوری *būtsūrī*, s.m. Chaff, bran, husks, shell, etc.  
 بوتی *būtai*, s.m. A plant, herb, bush, shrub.  
 بوتی *būtī*, pl. Drugs, vegetable medicines; flowers embroidered, painted, or carved. H. (*būtā*).  
 بوجہ *būja*, s.f. A bung, cork, stopper, plug.  
 بوخکی *būtska-ī*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.  
 بود *būd*, s.m. Existence, being; profit, gain.  
 بودا *būda*, s.f. (In weaving) the woof of the web. P.  
 بوداگی *būdāgai*, s.m. A decrepid old man. H. (*būrkhā*).  
 بور *baur*, s.m. A panther, leopard. *bor*, s.m. A dent, chip, flaw, fracture. a. grey, brown; a grey horse. H. (*bhūrā*). *būr*, s.m. Husk, skin, chaff; the linear leaves of the pine, tamarisk, and similar trees. A father who has lost a child by death.  
 بورا *baurā*, s.m. A large black bee. s. (*bhaunrā*).

بورجل *borjal*, s.f. An abode, home, house, resort; a place of resort, assignment, or meeting. A. (*marja'*).  
 بورگی *baurgai*, s.m. A panther, small leopard.  
 بورنہ *bornah*, s.m. Dredging, flour, meal, etc. used to sprinkle upon meat, dough, etc. Also بورنہ.  
 بورہ *būra*, s.f. A woman who has lost her child by death.  
 بوری *baura-ī*, s.f. A bunion, corn.  
 بورہ *baura*, s.f. An elevated plateau, table-land, or flat bit of land on a hill side.  
 بوری *būrai*, s.m. The cog of a Persian wheel. a. Chipped, cracked (as a cup); clipped, slit, split (as the nose or ears). *būra-ī*, s.f. Name of a disease (*prolapsus ani*).  
 بوزہ *boza*, s.f. Fermented liquor, beer. P.  
 بوزینہ *bozīna*, s.f. Leather of a red colour, prepared from goat skins. P.  
 بور *bog*, a. Hoarse, rough, husky voice. s.m. A sore throat, aphonia, loss of voice.  
 بوس *būs*, s.m. Chaff, chopped straw. H. (*bhūs*).  
 بوسارہ *būsāra*, s.f. A stack of būs.  
 بوستان *bostān*, s.m. A flower-garden. P.  
 بوہست *bokkht*, a. Sticky, adhesive. s.m. A quicksand, bog, quagmire.  
 بوہستہ *bokkhtana*, s.f. A bog, quicksand.  
 بوغ *būgh*, s.m. A wooden bowl or cup.  
 بوق *būq*, A bugle, clarion. A.  
 بوکہ *boka*, s.f. A water-bucket. H.  
 بوکی *bokī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.  
 بوگری *bogarai*, s.m. Church land, glêbe; land given to priests and holy men free of rent; ploughing and sowing, free of cost, for priests, etc. or for one another.  
 بول *baul*, s.f. Urine. A. *wara·baul kawul*, v.a. To make water, urinate. *loya·baul kawul*, v.a. To go to stool, ease oneself.  
 بولاق *bolāq*, s.m. An ornament for the nose. H.

*bolqa*, s.f. A sheet or mantle with eye-lets to see through : it is a woman's outdoor dress, and covers the whole body from head to foot : it is only used by women living in cities or large towns. A. (*burqa*').

*būm*, s.m. A country ; an owl ; a native or home-bred person ; a guide. a. Acquainted, familiar, habituated. P.

*būmiyā*, s.m. A conductor, guide, resident.

*bonsaṭ*, s.m. Foundation, origin, root ; name of a plant.

*būnga*, s.f. Black-mail, ransom.

*būnr*, s.m. A disease of the nose, ozæna ; one afflicted with the disease. Cordage made of palm leaves, and used for netting of beds, etc. H. (*bān*). *bonr*, s.m. A buzz, hum (as of a bee or fly).

*bonredal*, v.n. To buzz, hum ; putrefy, rot, become fly-blown, tainted, etc. *bonranul*, v.a. To taint, fly-blow, pollute, etc.

*būhār*, s.m. Spring. P. (*baḥār*).

*būhārai*, s.m. A weanling, an animal newly weaned from its mother.

*boyah*, a. Necessary, proper, indispensable. ad. Necessarily, properly, fitly..

*ba*, A particle used as the sign of the future and continuative past tenses. Also written بَ.

*bahā*, s.f. Cost, price, value. A.

*bahādur*, s.m. A champion, hero. a. Courageous, brave. P.

*bahādurī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. *bahādurai*, s.m. A little hero, a coward.

*bihānr*, s.m. A colt, young horse.

*bahāniḡah*, a. Costly, expensive, valuable, precious.

*bihbūd*, a. Advantageous, profitable. P.

*bihbūdī*, s.f. Advantage, profit, gain, good. A large knife, dagger.

*buhṭān*, s.m. Calumny, defamation ; lying. A.

*bihṭar*, a. Better, preferable, well. P.

*bihṭarī*, s.f. Advantage, welfare.

*buhra*, s.f. Lot, share ; gain, profit. P.

*bihikht*, s.m. Heaven, paradise. P. (*bihisht*).

*bhaganr*, s.m. A fly, gadfly.

*baham*, ad. Together, one with another. P.

*bahna*, s.f. A top, whip-top. P.

*baha-ī*, s.f. A masonry tank or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.

*bihī*, s.f. A quince, the tree. P.

*bahedal*, v.n. To float, flow, stream, pass, rush, gush. S. (*bahnā*).

*be*, p. Without, void of. Used in composition as a privative particle, and equivalent to the English prefixes *in-*, *im-*, *ir-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. Ex. *be-hokkh*, insensible ; *be-ṣabr*, impatient ; *be-adab*, irreverent ; *be-wafā*, unfaithful ; *be-ṣhakk*, doubtless, etc. P.

*biyā*, ad. Again, afresh, once more. P. (*bāx*).

*bayābān*, s.m. A desert, waste, wilderness. P.

*biyātī*, s.m. Scissors, shears, clippers.

*biyāsta*, s.f. Cable, cord, rope ; the rope of a Persian wheel, to which the water-pots are fastened.

*biyāmūndal*, v.a. To acquire, gain, get, find, recover, regain, obtain.

*bayān*, s.m. Explanation, recital, relation. P.

*bayānarul*, v.a. To explain, recite, relate, tell, say, describe.

*biyāyal*, v.a. Def. in past ten. See *biyol*.

*bībī*, s.f. A lady, married woman. H. *bebe*, in. Sister dear ! (to an elder sister).

*be-partai* or *be-pratai*, a. Gormandizing, surfeiting ; gluttonous, greedy.

- bait*, s.m. A couplet, verse; house, temple. A. *bet*, s.m. A cane, rattan. S.
- bait*, s.m. The name of one of the three sons of Kais. He is also called *batan*, and the tribe descended from him *batanī*. See *كيس*.
- beḥh*, s.m. A root; origin, foundation. P.
- be·khratai*, a. Excessive, much, very much; unseasonable, inopportune, out of time; unbounded, without limit.
- bed*, s.m. A willow tree. P.
- baidār*, a. Awake, vigilant, alert, watchful; conscious, sensible. P. (*bedār*).
- baidārī*, s.f. Wakefulness, sleeplessness; vigilance, alertness, watching. P.
- bedū*, ad. Identical, the same, exactly.
- beda*, s.f. The coil or twist into which lucerne, vetches, etc. are rolled, preparatory to storing for winter use. *bīdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
- bediyā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A. (*bādiyā*).
- biyarta*, ad. Back, back again, return; aside, apart, away.
- bairagh*, s.m. Banner, standard. A. (*bairaq*).
- beranr*, s.m. A kind of grass.
- bera*, s.f. Name of a thorny bush (*zizyphus jujuba*); the berry. S. (*ber*). A fetter, manacle. H.
- bera*, s.f. A float, raft. S. (*berā*).
- berā-i*, s.f. A boat, barge.
- bezal*, v.a. To darn, hem, baste.
- bezār*, a. Annoyed, vexed; disgusted, sick of. P.
- bīzo*, s.m. A monkey.
- baisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month. April-May. S. (*baisākh*).
- biyasta-i*, s.f. Coarse cloth, canvass, baize.
- bīsar*, s.m. A small nose-ring, worn as an ornament by women. H.
- beṣh*, a. More; superior (in comp. only). P.
- beṣha*, s.f. A forest, wood. P.
- bai'a*, s.f. Barter, exchange. trade. A. (*bai'*).
- bai'āna*, s.f. Deposit, security, earnest-money.
- biyak*, s.m. Harpoon, five-pronged fork.
- begā*, s.f. See *بيگاہ*.
- begār* or *bīgār*, s.m. A pressed labourer (with or without pay). H.
- bīgārī*, s.f. Forced labour. s.m. A pressed labourer. H.
- begānah*, a. Foreign, strange, unknown. P.
- begānagī*, s.f. Strangeness, being foreign, not of the same house, not domestic. P.
- begānai*, a. Last preceding, last past, preceding, stale, last night's, yesterday's.
- begāh*, s.m. The evening. Also *begā*.
- biyal* or *bel*, a. Apart, distinct, separate. H. (*byorā*). *bel*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Ægle marmelos*); a creeper, climbing plant.
- belāw*, s.m. A hone, razor strop.
- biyaltūn*, s.m. Absence, separation; difference, distinction.
- belcha*, s.f. A mattock, hoe. P.
- belak*, s.m. A wedding-gift from bridegroom to the bride; an enemy, rival, guardian; an arrow tip. P.
- belga*, s.f. See *بلگہ*.
- belā*, s.f. An island, delta, sandbank.
- bīm*, s.m. Awe, fear, dread. P.
- bīmār*, a. Sick, ill. s.m. A sick man. P.
- bīmārī*, s.f. Disease, sickness. P.
- bīnā*, a. Seeing, having sight. P.
- bend*, s.m. See *بيدہ beda*.

- bensh*, s.m. A beam, rafter.  
*bewrah*, a. Clear, manifest, simple, plain.  
*bīwul*, v.c. To conduct, lead, take along, convey. Applied only to animate objects. See بوتلل. P. (*bi-bur*)?  
*bewa*, s.f. A widow. P.  
*baia*, s.f. Price, value. A. (*bai*).  
*behūdagi*, s.f. Absurdity, nonsense, folly.  
*behūdah*, a. Absurd, idle, foolish, frivolous. P.

## پ

- pe*, The third letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is frequently used for ف.  
 Ex. *āparin* for *āfarin*, etc.  
*pa*, p. By, with, for; in, into, within; above, on, upon. Also written پ. P. (*bā*).  
*pā*, s.m. The foot, leg. Used in comp. only.  
 Ex. *pā-band*, s.m. A hobble, fetter. a. Bound, clogged, fettered, tethered. P.  
*pāpra*, s.f. The herb fumatory (*Fumaria officinalis*). H. (*phāphrī*).  
*pāto*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect. See *بخملي*  
*pātai*, a. Left, remaining; abiding, staying.  
*pātedal*, v.n. To remain, survive, be left. Also *pātai-kedal*.  
*pāṭa-ī*, s.f. The cup or pan of a sling or pellet bow.  
*pātsanul*, v.a. To arouse, awaken, stir up; raise, set up, elevate.  
*pātsedal*, v.n. To arise, rise, get up, sit up.  
*pādāsh*, s.m. Revenge, requital, retaliation. P.  
*pādshāh*, s.m. Sovereign, king, emperor. P.

- pādshāhī*, s.f. Royal, regal; empire, kingdom. P.  
*pārā*, s.f. Mercury, quicksilver. S.  
*pārchang*, s.m. A ladder, steps, stairs.  
*pārcha*, s.f. A bit, fragment, scrap, shred; the water trough of an irrigation well. P.  
*pārū*, s.m. A kind of rake.  
*pāranul*, v.a. To annoy, vex, disturb, irritate, excite, stir up.  
*pāra*, s.f. A bit, scrap, slip, shred. P.  
*pārbanj*, s.m. Name of a tree, horse chesnut.  
*pārū*, s.m. A snake charmer. *pārū-k.*, v.a. To charm.  
*pāra*, s.f. A patch of unploughed land in a field; unfinished work, incomplete action; a kind of rake.  
*pārāi*, s.m. The hog deer (*cervus porcinus*). H. (*pārḥā*).  
*pāzah*, s.m. Action, effect, operation, result.  
*pāzikah*, a. See پاکیزه  
*pās*, p. Above, aloft, on, upon. s.m. Attention, observation, watch. P. An ointment made of oil and lime, and used as a remedy for mangy camels.  
*pāsukh*, s.m. Answer, reply. P.  
*pāslanul*, v.a. To entrust, commit, recommend.  
*pāsang*, s.m. Balance, weight. P.  
*pāsanaī*, a. Upper, higher, high, superior.  
*pāsū*, a. Ill-bred, vulgar, low, mean.  
*pāswān*, s.m. A shepherd, watchman, guard, sentinel. P. (*pāsbān*).  
*pāswānī*, s.f. Guarding, watching, keeping; protection; occupation of a shepherd.

پاشنه *pāshna*, s.f. The heel of a door; the socket in which it revolves; the heel. P. (*pāshnā*).

پابن *pākhh*, s.m. Name of a mountain near the Kāsighar hill in the Takhti-Sulaimān range. It is described as the spot first colonized by the Pukhtūn nation on their arrival from the West.

پاغنده *pāghunda*, s.f. A ball or roll of carded cotton ready for spinning. P.

پاک *pāk*, a. Clean, pure; holy, innocent. P.

پاکلمن *pāk-laman*, a. Chaste, modest; holy, pure. P. (*pāk-dāman*).

پاکول *pākawl*, v.a. To cleanse, purify, wash.

پاکي *pākī*, s.f. Cleanliness, purity; cleaning, purifying; chastity, innocence; a razor. P.

پاکيزه *pākīzah*, a. Chaste, clean, pure, holy. P.

پال *pāl*, s.m. Abstinence, diet, regimen; augury, omen, presage. A. (*fāl*).

پالان *pālān*, s.m. •A pack saddle. P.

پالک *pālak*, s.m. Garden spinach. H.

پالل *pālāl*, v.a. To cherish, rear, educate, protect. S. (*pālānā*).

پالنگ *pālāng*, s.m. A bedstead, bed. S. (*pālāng*).

پالوده *pālūda*, s.f. A kind of vermicelli. P. (*fālūda*). A kind of wild plum.

پاله *pāla*, s.f. A ploughshare. S. (*phāl*).

پالینگ *pālhang*, s.m. A tether; a log tied to the neck of an ox, etc. to prevent its straying. P.

پاليز *pālez*, s.m. A melon field. P. (*fālez*).

پانشنه *pānshamba*, s.f. Friday. P. (*panj-shamba*).

پانه *pāna*, s.f. A wedge for splitting wood; thumbscrew, mode of torture. H. (*phanī*).

پانر *pānr*, s.m. A cliff, precipice, steep bank.

پانره *pānra*, s.f. A leaf, leaf of a tree or book. S. (*pannā*).

پاو *pāo*, s.m. A fourth, quarter. S.

پاي *pā-ī*, s.f. A halter, leading string; pins used by weavers in weaving. H. *pāe*, s.m. The foot. P.

پاياب *pāyāb*, }  
پايو *pāyāo*, } a. Fordable, within depth. P.

پايابه *pāyāba*, s.f. A float, a buoy.

پايادل *pa-edal*, v.n. To endure, last, remain, tarry, survive. P. (*pā-īdan*).

پايکو *pa-eko*, s.f. A crusher, pounder, thresher, flail, roller.

پايله *pā-ela*, s.f. An anklet with bells; an ornament for the feet.

پايمال *pā-emāl*, a. Trampled, ruined, crushed.

پاينده *pāyandah*, a. Constant, durable, lasting.

پاينخه *pā-entsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of drawers. P. (*pā-encha*).

پاينک *pā-enak*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a sword scabbard.

پايه *pāya*, s.f. A step; dignity, rank; foundation. P.

پيبي *pupa-ī*, s.f. A kiss on the cheek.

پت *pat*, s.m. Character, reputation, honour. S.

پتاو *pitāo*, s.m. Sunshine, sun's rays. P. (*partau*).

پتري *patrai*, s.m. A clamp, metal binding; the boss of a shield. H. (*pattar*).

پتنگ *patang*, s.m. A moth; paper kite. S.

پتنه *patna*, s.f. Anarchy, civil war, strife; sedition, rebellion. P. (*fitna*).

پتنر *patanr*, s.m. The stand of a spinning wheel; a ferry, passage across a river. H. (*pātan*).

پتون *patūn*, s.m. The thigh, shank.

پته *pata*, s.f. A card, ticket.

پتيره *patira*, s.f. Unleavened bread.

پت *paṭ*, s.m. Delirium, madness; bark of a tree. *puṭ*, a. Concealed, secret, hidden, covered.

پتپتاري *puṭ-puṭānrai*, s.m. Name of a game; hide and seek.

پتخ *paṭakh*, a. Hard, tough; decayed, worn. s.m. A razor strop.  
 پتکھ *paṭka*, s.f. A girdle, sash, waist-cloth. s. (*paṭkā*).  
 پتکھی *paṭkai*, s.m. A small turban. *paṭakī*, ad. Immediately, instantly, on the spot; the same, very same, identical.  
 پتگانی *paṭgana-ī*, s.f. Ambuscade, ambush, lair, cover.  
 پتو *paṭū*, s.m. A kind of woollen cloth. s.  
 پتوار *paṭwār*, s.m. Bailiff, land steward, village accountant. H.  
 پتوسکی *paṭūskai*, a. A little, very little, some, few.  
 پتول *paṭawul*, v.a. To conceal, cover, hide, veil.  
 پتہ *paṭa*, s.f. A shoulder belt, sword belt.  
 پتہی *paṭai*, s.m. A field, patch of cultivated land. *paṭa-ī*, s.f. The alphabet; writing tablet; bandage, plaster.  
 پتیدل *paṭedal*, v.n. To abscond, hide.  
 پتیرہ *paṭera*, s.f. A beam, rafter, large timber.  
 پتیلنر *paṭelanr*, s.m. See پلیتینر. H. (*paṭelā*).  
 پجہ *paja*, s.f. A furnace, kiln. H. (*pajānā*).  
 پٹخ *pa-ats* or *p-uts*, a. Blunt, dull, obtuse.  
 پٹخانری *pitsānrai*, a. Small, little, few, some.  
 پٹکھ *pitska*, s.f. Corner, end, nib, point.  
 پٹخیدل *pa-atsedal* or *p-utsedal*, v.n. To become blunt, obtuse, dull.  
 پچنہ *pachana*, s.f. A scratch, prick, prod, cut; a scarifier, cupping instrument.  
 پچنہی *pachanai*, a. Scarified, cupped, pricked.  
 پچوارہی *pachwāra-ī*, s.f. Heel ropes for a horse. H.  
 پچہ *pucha*, s.f. Orbicular dung (as of camels, deer, etc); a lot or share of land; a ripple or catspaw on the surface of water.  
 پٹخ *pa-akh* or *p-ukh*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab, scale. *pakh*, s.m. A hiss, spit (as of a cat, etc.). *pakh-wahal*, v.a. To hiss, spit (as a cat).

پخیلہ *pakhīpula*, ad. Spontaneously, voluntarily, of own accord.  
 پختہ *pukhtah*, a. Baked, cooked, dressed, ripe; shrewd, expert, knowing; firm, solid, strong. P.  
 پخساک *pakhsāk*, s.m. Distress, grief, sorrow, solicitude. P. (*pakhshā*).  
 پخسول *pakhsanul*, v.a. To distress, annoy, trouble, worry.  
 پخسہ *pakhsa*, s.f. Stiff clay or mud, used to build walls; mire, mud, slush.  
 پخسیدل *pakhsedal*, v.n. To desire, fret, pine, yearn, long.  
 پخلا *pakhulā*, a. Appeased, conciliated, pacified, reconciled, on speaking terms.  
 پخلی *pakhalai*, a. Cooked, prepared, dressed; cooking, dressing, preparing (food); firm, solid, sound; experience, maturity, ripeness. *pukhalai*, s.m. the hooping cough.  
 پخوا *pakhwā*, a. Former, previous, prior. ad. Before, ere now, previously.  
 پخوانی *pakhwānai*, a. Ancient, former, preceding.  
 پخول *pakhawul*, v.a. To cook, dress, prepare.  
 پخوندی *pakhwandai*, s.m. A button hole, loop; an ornament for the feet, anklet.  
 پخہ *pa-akha* or *p-ukha*, s.f. Chaff, husk, skin; leafy covering of the ear of Indian corn.  
 پخہی *pa-akhai* or *p-ukhai*, a. Scabby, scurfy.  
 پخیدل *pakhedal*, v.n. To ripen, mature; boil; suppurate.  
 پخیل *pakhīyal*, s.m. Perspiring, sweating.  
 پدود *padod*, ad. As if, just as, like, similarly. P.  
 پدید *padid*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. P.  
 پدہ *pada*, s.f. A species of willow.  
 پر *par*, s.m. A feather, quill; wing: the flat board of a water or other wheel. s. *pur*, a. Complete, full, loaded (in comp. only). P. *parr*, s.m. The whirr of a snipe, quail, etc. taking wing. H. (*phurr*). *pri*, p. On, upon, atop (in comp.). See پری

پراٹہ *parāṭa*, s.f. A kind of bread made in thin layers of pastry. II. (*parāṭhā*).

پراچہ *parāchah*, s.m. A pedlar, hawker, travelling merchant; mule driver; descendant of a Hindu converted to Islam.

پراچگی *parāchaga-i*, s.f. A female of the preceding.

پراگندہ *parāgandah*, a. Dispersed, scattered. P.

پرانٹل *prānatal*, v.a. To loose, open, undo, untie. P. (*farākhṭan*, *farāzīdan*).

پرت *prat*, a. Absurd, fruitless, idle, vain; distant, far, remote.

پرتاب *partāb*, s.m. Bowshot, gunshot, range of an arrow, etc. P.

پرتل *partal*, s.m. Baggage for a journey, baggage of an army. II. Name of a game, marbles.

پرتوگ *partūg*, s.m. See پرتوگ

پرتوگانہ *partūghākkh*, s.m. The band or string for tying the *partūg*.

پرتوگ *partūg*, s.m. Loose trowsers, drawers.

پرحٹی *parchata-i*, s.f. Thatch or coping of a mud wall, eaves. II. (*parchhatī*).

پرخم *parkham*, s.m. A tassel, tuft; the tuft at the end of a cow's tail. P. (*parcham*).

پرخہ *pa-arkha*, s.f. Dew, hoar frost. *parkha*, s.f. A boulder, rock.

پرداخت *pardākhṭ*, s.m. Attention, service, care. P.

پرداز *pardāz*, s.m. Finishing, performing (in comp.). P.

پردہ *parda*, s.f. A veil, curtain, screen; secrecy, privacy. P.

پردی *pradai*, a. Foreign, strange. II. (*pardes*).

پرزو *pirzo*, a. Becoming, fit, proper, suitable; inclined, partial, longing. P. (*paẓīr*).

پرزول *parzanul*, v.a. To overthrow, floor; struggle, wrestle.

پرزودہ *pirzawa*, s.f. Desire, wish, bent, fancy.

پرزیدل *parzedal*, v.n. To be floored, thrown, upset, prostrated, etc. in wrestling.

پرسان *pursān*, s.m. Asking, enquiry. P.

پرست *parast*, s.m. Adorer, worshipper (in comp.). P.

پرستی *parastī*, s.f. Worship, devotion, adoration. P.

پرسش *pursish*, s.m. Inquiry, interrogation. P.

پریش *prash*, s.m. A snort, sniff; sneeze.

پرشکال *parshakāl*, s.m. The hot weather rains; rainy season; name of the fourth Hindu month. July-August. s. (*barshakāl*).

پرغز *parghaz*, s.m. Convulsion, fainting fit, hysterics.

پرغزی *parghazī*, a. Stunned, faint, senseless, convulsed.

پرکار *purkār*, a. Coarse, thick, fat; well made. P.

پرکتی *parkatai*, s.m. A step-son: wife's son by a former husband.

پرکی *parkai*, s.m. A butterfly.

پرگار *pargār*, s.m. A pair of compasses. P.

پرگنہ *pargana*, s.f. A district, province, shire. P.

پرنا *parnā*, s.f. A doze, nap; nodding, sleeping. *parnā-vṛal*, v.a. To doze, nap, nod, sleep.

پرنالہ *parnāla*, s.f. A gutter, drain, scupper. II.

پرنج *pranj*,  
پرنجی *pranjai*, } s.m. A sneeze.

پرنجیدل *pranjedal*, v.n. To sneeze.

پرنر *pranr*, s.m. Curdled, sour, or turned milk. a. Clotted, curdled (as blood, etc.).

پرو *paro*, s.m. A hot wind. s. (*purwā*).

پروا *parwā*, s.f. Anxiety, care, concern; dread, fear; wish, desire. P.

پروانہ *parwāna*, s.f. An order, license, pass, warrant. P.

پروت *prot*, a. Prostrate, fallen, lying down.

پرور *parwar*, a. Cherisher, protector (in comp. only). P.

پروردگار *parwardagār*, s.m. The nourisher, God. P.



پروردہ *parwardah*, a. Cherished, nourished, bred. s.m. Dependent, protégé. P.

پرورش *parvarish*, s.m. Maintenance, support, patronage; cherishing, nourishing. P.

پرورل *parvaral*, v.a. To cherish, foster, feed, support. P. (*parwardan*).

پرور *proṛ*, s.m. Chaff; husk of Indian corn.

پرورہ *proṛa*, s.f. Chaff; husk of rice, millet, etc.

پروسکال *paroskāl*, ad. Last year.

پروسگانی *parosganai*, a. Last year's, of last season.

پروول *proval*, } v.a. To barter, exchange, sell,  
پروول *proval*, } trade. P. (*farokhtan*).

پرون *parūn*, ad. Yesterday.

پرونی *parūnai*, a. Yesterday's, last, last past, yester.

پرویزی *parvezaṛ*, s.m. A sieve. P. (*parvezaṛ*).

پره *para*, s.f. The plate, or board of a water, or spinning wheel; a row, rank, line, file; faction, party, set. H. (*parā*).

پرهار *parhār*, } s.m. A cut, laceration, wound.

پرهار *parhar*, } H. (*prahār*).

پره‌ژلی *parhar-jalai*, a. Wounded, cut.

پرهیز *parhez*, s.m. Abstinence, continence; sobriety, regimen. P.

پرهیزگار *parhezgār*, a. Abstemious, continent, sober, frugal. P.

پرهیزگاری *parhezgārī*, s.f. Abstinence, sobriety.

پری *pre*, P. On, upon, above, atop. *parī*, s.f. A fairy. P.

پریباسل *prebāsal*, v.a. To cast upon, fling, throw, discharge upon. Def. See پریستل

پریدل *predal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert,  
پریدل *predal*, } give up; cease, desist,  
پریدل *predal*, } leave off; relinquish, let go, set free. Def.

See پریبنول. P. (*farohīdan*).

پریشان *pareshān*, a. Confused, perplexed. P.

پریشانی *pareshānī*, s.f. Perplexity, confusion. P.

پریبنودل *prekkhodāl*, } v.a. To abandon, desert;  
پریبنول *prekkhavul*, } let go, etc. See پریبدل  
P. (*faroshāndan*).

پریکول *prekanul*, v.a. To cut, sever, divide, lop off.

پریو *paryo*, s.m. A follower, pursuer. P. (*pairau*).

پریوان *prevān*, s.m. The after-birth, placenta. H. (*puren*). a. Copious, abundant, much. P. (*farāvān*).

پریوانی *prevānī*, s.f. Abundance, plenty.

پریوتل *prevatai*, v.n. To drop, fall down, tumble; to alight, fall upon, come upon. P. (*faro uftan*).

پریوتی *prevatai*, a. Fallen, s.m. Name of a plant.

پریوستل *prevastal*, } v.a. To cast, throw, fling,  
پریوستل *preyastal*, } etc. upon. Def. See  
پریباسل.

پرییبنول *preyakkhal*, v.a. See پریبنودل.

پر *par*, s.m. A gaming house, where dice are played. H. (*phar*). *pa-ar* or *p-ūr*, a. Beaten, conquered, overcome; losing, unsuccessful. *p-ur* or *pa-ar-kavul*, v.a. To conquer, subdue, overcome. *pa-ar* or *p-ur-kedal*, v.n. To lose, be beaten, overcome, subdued.

پرانگ *prāng*, s.m. A leopard, panther. P. (*palang*).

پرانگ پیش *prāng-pīsh*, s.m. A wild cat, lynx.

پرانہ و پراہ *pa-arāna wa-arāna*, s.f. Loss and gain; betting, gambling, wagering.

پریوس *parpūs*, s.m. The lungs. H. (*phephrā*).

پرسوب *parsob*, s.m. Tumour, swelling, inflation.

پرسول *parsavul*, v.a. To dilate, distend, expand. H. (*pasār-nā*).

پرسیدل *parsedal*, v.n. To swell, tumefy, dilate.

پرق *paraq*, s.m. A razor strop.

پرک *parak*, s.m. Agitation, flutter. II. (*pharak*). *park*, s.m. A crowd, mob, bevy, herd.

پرکول *parakanul*, v.a. To agitate, shake, stir.

پرکده *paraka*, s.f. A kind of bird trap, gin.

پرکي *parikai*, s.m. The leg below the knee, the calf.

پرکیدل *parakedal*, v.n. To flutter, quiver, hover.

پرسمخ *pa-armakh*, a. Prone, face-downwards, upset.

پرنگ *prang*, s.m. A cry, whimper, whine.

پروکي *parūkai*, s.m. A riband, shred, strip, tatter.

پروني *parūnai*, s.m. A woman's mantle, or veil.

پره *pa-ara*, s.f. Defeat, failure, loss at play.

پري *purai*, s.m. A cable, rope, cord.

پرین *prīn*, s.m. Diaphragm, hypogastrium.

پس *pas*, ad. After, behind; then, next, therefore, at length. P. *pa-as*, s.m. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pus-pus*, s.m. Whispering II. (*phus*).

پسات *pasāt*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion, sedition; depravity, iniquity, mischief. A. (*fasād*).

پساتي *pasāti*, a. Mischievous, quarrelsome, seditious.

پسان *psān*, s.m. A grindstone, whetstone. S. (*sān*).

پست *past*, a. Low, below; abject, mean. P.

پستنه *pastana*, ad. After, behind, back, in rear; since, subsequently.

پستو *pastu*, s.m. An inner room, cell.

پستونوي *pastarunai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Grewia Asiatica*).

پسحاك *pashhāk*, s.m. See پخساك P.

پسخه *pashha*, s.f. Stiff mud or clay, used to build walls.

پسرلي *psarlai*, s.m. The spring.

پسکي *pa-aska-ī*, s.f. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pa-aska-ī-āchanul*, v.a. To break wind.

پسند *pasand*, s.m. Approbation, choice. a. chosen, approved. P.

پسندول *pasandanul*, v.a. To choose, approve.

پسنديدل *pasandedal*, v.n. To be chosen, approved. P. (*pasandīdan*).

پسوز *psor*, a. Broad, wide.

پسول *psol*, s.m. A necklace of coins; ornament.

پسولول *psolanul*, v.a. To adorn, decorate, ornament.

پسوني *pasūnai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, lair.

پسه *psah*, s.m. Goats, sheep; goat species

پسینه *pasīnah*, a. Late, last, late sown crops. P.

پش *pa-ash*, s.m. A wheeze, sound of air forced from a bag; a blacksmith. *pash-pash*, in. Call to a cat, puss! puss!

پشت *pushht*, s.m. Ancestry; a generation of progenitors; the back; a ridge; a prop, support, help; an assistant; reservoir of a canal. P.

پشته *pushhta*, s.f. A buttress, prop, support. in. A word used to drive away a cat—away puss!

پشتي *pushhti*, s.f. A prop, buttress, support; aid, succour, help. P. *pishtai*, s.m. A terrier dog.

پشرلي *psharlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.

پشتاب *pashqāb*, s.m. A salver, tray, platter.

پشك *pishak*, s.m. A disease of the skin; ringworm; the bald-headed vulture.

پشكالي *pashkālai*, s.m. Hay, dry fodder.

پشم *pashm*, s.m. Wool, down, fur, hair. P.

پشمي *pashmī*, a. Woolly, downy.

پشمينه *pashmīnah*, a. Woollen. *pashmīna*, s.f. A kind of woollen cloth. P.

پشو *pisho*, s.m. and f. A cat.

پشوخت *pishokhut*, s.m. Tonquin bean; the

seed of a climbing plant, the seed pod of which is covered with cowhage; the bean is used as a charm against evil eye, etc.

پشه *pasha*, s.f. A musquito, gnat. in. A word used to drive away a cat. P.

پښی *pakkh*, s.m. See پښی.

پښت *pukkht*, s.m. Ancestry, lineage; back, ridge; a mountain range. P. (*pusht*).

پښتنه *pukkhtana*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, interrogation, questioning. An Afghan or Pathan woman, a female Pukkhtūn.

پښتو *pukkhto*, s.f. The Afghan language.

پښتورگه *pukkhtawarga*, s.f. A kidney.

پښتون *pukkhtūn*, s.m. An Afghan, a Pathan; one whose language is the Pukkhto. *bar-pukkhtūn*, s.m. An upper or highland Afghan. *lar-pukkhtūn*, s.m. A lower or lowland Afghan.

پښتونخوا *pukkhtūn-khwā*; s.f. Afghanistan, the country of the Afghans, or Pathans.

پښتونوالي *pukkhtūnnwālai*, } s.m. The Afghan  
پښتونوالي *pukkhtūnnwālī*, } constitution,  
Pukkhtūn code, the manners and customs of the Pathans.

پښته *pukkhta*, s.f. A small hill. P. (*pushta*).

پښتی *pukkhta-ī*, s.f. A rib, the ribs. *pukkhtī*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, questioning.

پښتیدل *pukkhtedal*, v.a. To ask, question, interrogate, enquire. S. (*pūchhnā*).

پښویه *pakkhwaya*, or *pakkhoya*, s.f. Orthography, spelling, naming or forming words.

پښه *pksha* or *pkkha*, s.f. The foot.

پښیمان *pakkhemān*, a. Penitent, repentant, sorry. P. (*pashemān*).

پښیمانی *pakkhemānī*, s.f. Penitence, regret, sorrow.

پقیر *paqīr*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant; hermit, recluse. A. (*faqīr*).

پک *puk*, s.m. Chance, opportunity, turn, time.

پکار *pakār*, a. Effective, useful, serviceable. Also پکار.

پکل *pakal*, v.a. To chuck, or jerk anything into the mouth from the palm of the hand. H. (*phānkṇā*). s.m. A railing, fence, screen, lattice of reeds, etc.

پکو *pako*, a. Bothered, confused, amazed.

پکه *paka*, s.f. A palm full, enough to fill the palm for a chuck into the mouth. H. (*phankā*). *paka-wahal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth (as grain, etc.).

پگری *pagra-ī*, s.f. A turband. H. (*pagrī*).

پگنر *paganr*, s.m. Name of the eleventh Hindu month. February-March. S. (*phāgan*).

پل *pal*, s.m. A mill stone; potter's wheel; footprint, trace; wheel, truck-wheel; one side of a pair of scales. P. (*pallā*). *pul*, s.m. A bridge, ridge, bank, embankment. P. *pul*, a. Let off, excused, acquitted, absolved.

پلا *plā*, s.f. Period, turn, time, round.

پلار *plār*, s.m. A father. P. (*padar*).

پلارگنی *plārganai*, s.m. Paternal relation; father's family, connexions, household, etc.

پلاله *palāla*, s.f. Rice straw, straw of millet, corn, etc. (unbroken). S. (*parāl*). P. (*pulāl*).

پلانر *palānra*, s.f. A pack-saddle. P. (*pālān*). Mule load of water; water skins.

پلاو *pulāo*, s.m. A kind of dish made of rice, meat, fruits, spices, etc. cooked together. P.

پلتن *palṭan*, s.f. A battalion, regiment, peloton. H.

پلتل *palatāl*, v.a. To return, turn back, retreat; to overturn; turn, wind. H. (*palatnā*).

پلغت *palaghat*, ad. Quickly. P.

پلک *palak*, s.m. The eyelid; an instant, moment; a wink. P. *pa-alk*, s.m. A sledge hammer; a ploughshare.

پلکه *palka*, s.f. The blade of a sword.

پلمه *palma*, s.f. Calumny, slander ; deception, falsehood, prevarication. P.  
 پلن *plan*, a. Broad, wide, spacious. P. (*pahan*).  
 پلندر *plandar*, s.m. Step-father : father to wife's children by a former husband. P. (*padandar*).  
 پلندہ *palanda*, s.f. A bog, quagmire.  
 پلنول *planarul*, v.a. To widen, make broad.  
 پلو *palau*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt of a dress ; side, direction, quarter ; margin, edge, verge. P. (*pahlū*). H. (*pallā*).  
 پلوانبہ *pulwākkha*, s.f. Button-hole, loop, noose, slip-knot, lasso.  
 پلور *plor*, s.m. Buying and selling, trade.  
 پلورل *ploral*, v.a. To sell, vend. See پرولل.  
 پلوسہ *palosa*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Acacia modesta*).  
 پلوشہ *palwasha*, s.f. A ray of light, glitter of a star, radiance of the moon ; light, glitter.  
 پلول *pularul*, v.a. To acquit, absolve, excuse.  
 پلونڈ *palwand*, a. Foolish, stupid.  
 پله *pala*, s.f. Nerve, sinew, tendon ; direction, quarter, side.  
 پلای *palai*, s.m. A pod, legume. s. (*phaltī*).  
*pala-ī*, s.f. The spoke of a wheel. Name of a tree (*Butca frondosa*). s. (*palās*).  
*palai*, a. Afoot, on foot.  
 پلیت *palit*, a. Defiled, polluted, unclean. P. (*palīd*).  
 پلیتہ *palita*, s.f. A wick, match, torch. P. (*falita*).  
 پلیتی *palitī*, s.f. Impurity, pollution.  
 پلیتنر *paletanr*, s.m. A weaver's beam. See پتیلنر.  
 پلینہ *plenh*, } s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora*  
 پلیون *plenan*, } *Persica*), the root of which is used as a tooth-brush. s. (*pīlū*).  
 پم *pam*, s.m. Mange, itch.  
 پمانی *pamānai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Vitex negundo*).

پمبہ *pumba*, s.f. The cotton plant. P.  
 پمبچو *pumbechū*, s.f. A cotton pod ; the withered stalks of the plant.  
 پمن *paman*, a. Mangy, scabby.  
 پنا } *panū*, s.f. Refuge, shelter, protection,  
 پناہ } aid. P.  
 پنبہ *punba*, s.f. See پمبہ.  
 پنخوس *pandzos*, a. Fifty.  
 پنخہ *pindzah*, a. Five. P. (*panj*). *pindzah-binā*, s.f. The five foundations (of religion), viz. The belief, prayer, fasting, pilgrimage, and alms.  
 پنجرہ *pinjra*, s.f. A cage ; lattice. s. (*pinjrā*).  
 پنجاکی *panjakai*, s.m. The cross bar between the strings of a pellet-bow ; a latch, catch, stop.  
 پنجاہ *panja*, s.f. A claw, hand, paw. P.  
 پند *pand*, s.m. Advice, counsel. P. Distance, journey. s. (*pend*).  
 پندانہ *pundāna*, s.f. Cotton seed.  
 پندوک *pandūk*, s.m. A bud, blossom.  
 پندہ *punda*, s.f. The heel.  
 پندی *punda-ī*, s.f. The iron top of a spear ; a disease of the fetlock, the grease.  
 پند *pand*, s.m. A package, bundle, load for the head. *pund*, s.m. A steel for striking fire from a flint. *pund·bakra-ī*, flint and steel. *pund*, s.m. A band, herd, flock ; tumour, bump, swelling ; *vulva*. a. Corpulent, fat, stout. P.  
 پنداوچرک *pandāw·chirg*, s.m. A game cock ; fowl of a large breed with big bones and few feathers.  
 پندغالی *pand·ghālai*, s.m. A common or open space outside a village on which the cattle are collected on going to and returning from pasture.  
 پندوس *pandos*, s.m. } A ball, a play ball, a  
 پندوسکی *pandoskai*, } cricket ball.  
 پندوکی *pandūkai*, s.m. A bundle, parcel, package.

پندولي *pandolī*, s.f. A portion or share of a cotton crop allotted to the women who pick it, by way of perquisite or hire for their labour. *pandol-gara*, s.f. A woman who picks the cotton crop.

پنده *panda*, s.f. A small load, bundle.

پندي *panda-ī*, s.f. The calf of the leg. H. (*pindli*). *punda-ī*, s.f. The heel ; iron tip of a spear.

پنديدل *pundedal*, v.n. To swell, expand, distend, tumefy. P. (*pundīdan*).

پنگه *panga*, s.f. Capital, reserve, stock. S. (*punjī*).

پنهم *pinham*, a. Concealed, hidden, secret. P. (*pinhān*).

پني *panai*, s.m. Name of a scented grass (*Andropogon muricatum*). *pannī*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe.

پنير *panīr*, s.m. Cheese. P.

پنيرڪ *panīrak*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*). The seeds and root are used in medicine.

پنره *panra*, s.f. A shoe, slipper. S. (*panhī*).

پو *pū*, a. Light, smooth, slight. s.m. Enquiry, search ; a puff, blast, blow, breath. P.

پوپڪه *pūpaka*, s.f. A bump, swelling, tumour.

پوتي *pūtai*, s.m. A heap, mound, lump, mass.

پوت *poṭ*, s.m. Bark, rind, shell, crust, skin. P. (*post*).

پوت سوري *poṭ-sūrī*, s.m. Bran, chaff, husk.

پوتڪي *poṭakai*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab.

پوتوسڪي *poṭuskai*, a. Diminutive, wee, tiny, small. s.m. An atom, jot, tittle, bit.

پوتي *pūtai*, a. Small, puny, wee, tiny. s.m. A bit, pinch, crumb, little bit ; a dwarf, pigmy.

پوجي *pūjī*, s.f. Weeding, thinning, pruning.

پوخڪي *potsaka-ī*, s.f. A mushroom, fungus. *pūtsaka-ī*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوخه *potsa*, s.f. Curds, cream-cheese, dry curds.

پوخئي *pūtsa-ī*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوچ *pūch*, a. Obscene, absurd, useless, foolish. P.

پوچڪوي *pūch-goī*, s.f. Obscenity, nonsense, rigmarole. *pūch-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense, smut, bosh, etc.

پوخ *pokh*, a. Ripe, mature ; cooked, dressed ; firm, strong ; expert, shrewd, knowing.

پوخلي *pukhalai*, s.m. Hooping-cough ; croup.

پوده *pūda*, s.f. Cloth in the loom ; the warp or web. P. (*pud*). *pūdah*, a. Crumbling, decayed, rotten, mildewed. P.

پور *por*, s.m. A loan, advance ; debt. *porī*, ad. To, up to ; till, whilst ; over, across, beyond ; at, upon ; as far as, near, close to. H. (*par*). See پوري.

پورتني *portanai*, a. Upper, superior, upmost.

پورته *porta*, ad. Above, atop, on, upon, over, up. a. More, greater, superior. *porta-kavul*, v.a. To raise, erect, lift, exalt. *porta-kedal*, v.n. To ascend, arise, rise.

پوروري *porawurāi*, s.m. A debtor ; creditor ; avenger.

پوره *pūrah*, a. Complete, entire, full, perfect. S. (*pūrā*).

پوري *pore*, ad. To, up to ; as far as, near, close to ; upon, at ; till, whilst ; over, across, beyond. H. (*par*). *pore-ore* or *pore-rā-pore*, Through and through, in and out, right through, from end to end, etc. *pore-kavul*, v.a. To apply, attach, fix, shut, set, place, etc.

پوري ٺني *pore-ḥcnai*, a. Ejected, expelled, cast out. Also پوري جني *pore-janai*.

پور *por*, a. Half cooked (as food), half ripe (as fruit), half grown, or near puberty (as an animal). *paur*, s.m. Cord, cable, rope, hobble, tether.

- پوره *pora*, s.f. A rake, shovel for removing stable litter. s. (*phāorī*).
- پورڙي *paṛa-ī*, s.f. A ladder. n. (*paṛī*).
- پوزه *poza*, s.f. The nose, snout. p.
- پوزي *pūzai*, s.m. A small mat made of palm leaves.
- پور *pūg*, s.m. A blow, puff, squirt, a bellows. *pūg.vahal*, v.a. To puff, blow (as on fire); to squirt, sprinkle from the mouth (as water on cloth, etc.).
- پوس *pos*, } a. Soft, supple, pliant, ductile,  
پوست *post*, } elastic, tender, tractable.
- پوست *post*, s.m. Bark, crust, hide, shell, skin, etc.; poppy-head or capsule. p. *post-bāsa'* or *kāgal*, v.a. To flay, skin, peel, bark, shell, etc.
- پوستکي *postakai*, s.m. Crust, scab, bark, rind; an untanned hide.
- پوستي *postī*, s.m. A drunkard, sot; one addicted to the use of the intoxicating liquor prepared from the fresh poppy-head. p.
- پوستين *postin*, s.m. A fur coat; sheep-skin coat. p.
- پوسل *posal*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.
- پوش *posh*, in. Look out! Clear the way! Stand by! Have a care! n. (*poesh*) or for *poh sha* (imperative). *posh* (in comp.), covering, wearing. p.
- پوش *pokkh*, s.m. Apparel, clothing, dress. p. (*posh*).
- پوشاک *pokkhāk*, s.m. Clothes, garments. p. (*poshāk*).
- پوشين *pokkhikkh*, s.m. Covering, dress, vestment. p. (*poshish*).
- پوشيل *pokkhal*, v.a. To clothe, cover, dress, hide, screen; to cheer, console, sympathize, etc. p. (*poshīdan*).
- پوغله *poghla*, s.f. Dung of young animals, of kids and lambs before it becomes orbicular.

- پوک *pūk*, s.m. A puff, blow, squirt, etc. from the mouth. n. (*phūnk*).
- پوکال *pūkāl*, v.a. } To blow puff, breathe on,  
پوکول *pūkavul*, } inflate; to squirt from the mouth.
- پوکڙي *pukanra-ī*, s.f. A bladder, the urinary bladder. n. (*phuknā*).
- پوکي *pūkai*, s.m. A puff, blow, whiff.
- پول *pūl*, s.m. An aqueduct; gutter, trough. p. *pūl*, s.m. A film over the eye, albugo. s. (*phūlī*).
- پولاد *polād*, s.m. Fine steel. p. (*fūlād*).
- پولک *pūlak*, s.m. A clamp, bit, or wedge to fix the share to the plough.
- پوله *pūla*, s.f. A ridge, bank, hedge; limit, boundary, or division line or mark. *pūlah*, s.m. Parched grain. s.
- پولي *pūla-ī*, s.f. A vesicle, blister, bleb. n. (*pholā*).
- پون *pūn*, s.m. The mange.
- پونه *pūna*, s.f. Drizzle, mist, small rain. n. (*phūnhī*).
- پونڙي *pūnra-ī*, s.f. A ball or roll of cotton prepared for spinning. n. (*pūnī*).
- پوول *poṅul*, v.a. To graze; lead cattle to pasture. Def. in pres. ten. See پيايل.
- پوه *poh*, a. Clever, intelligent, knowing, wise.
- پوهاند *pohānd*, a. Clever, intelligent, learned, wise.
- پوهڙ *pūhar*, a. Careless, untidy, slovenly, dirty; foolish, stupid, sottish. n. (*phūhar*).
- پوهڙ *pohur*, s.m. A large mat made of palm leaves. n.
- پوهول *pohavul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, explain, etc.
- پوهه *poha*, s.f. Judgment, intellect, understanding. p. (*fahm*).
- پوهيدل *poheadal*, v.n. To understand, appreciate, perceive, know. p. (*fahmīdan*).
- پويه *poya*, s.f. A canter, gallop. p.

په *pa*, p. See پ.

په *pah*, }  
پها *phā*, } in. Pooh! pooh! bosh! fudge!

پهار *pahār*, s.m. A measure of time; about three hours. s. (*pahar*).

پهره *pahra*, s.f. A watch, vigil; tour of watch; guard, sentinel. s. (*pahrā*).

پهلوارى *phulwārai*, s.m. A white rose; strips of clean straw, used by women to plait with the back hair (as an ornament).

پهلوان *pahlanwān*, s.m. An athlete, champion, wrestler, hero, gladiator. p.

پهلوانى *pahlwānī*, s.f. Heroism, athletics, wrestling.

پهم *pahm*, s.m. Intellect, mind, reason, sense, p. (*fahm*).

پهمول *pahmarul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, etc. p. (*fahmāndan*).

پهميدل *pahmedal*, v.n. To understand, perceive, know. p. (*fahmīdan*).

پهورته *pahorta*, ad. See پورته.

پهه *paha*, s.f. A poultice, ointment, plaister.

پي *pa-ī*, s.f. Milk; the sap of trees. s. (*pai*).

*pai*, s.m. The foot; a sinew; tendon of the leg; footing, basis; track, trace; a ford. p. *pai-oba*, fordable, within depth.

*pai-kawul*, v.a. To hamstring; cut a tree close to the roots. *pai-wral*, v.a. To know, follow, catch at the meaning, etc. *pai*,

ad. After, behind, following. *pai-ā-pai*, In succession, one after another. p.

پياخه *piyātsa*, s.m. Bread made from millet or rye.

پياخله *piyākhla*, s.f. Collar, cuff, wristband. Exhaling, perspiring, sweating.

پياده *piyādah*, s.m. A footman; foot soldier. a. On foot, afoot. p.

پيارمه *piyārma*, s.f. A brace for tightening the netting of a bedstead; the crupper of a saddle; the strap of a spinning wheel, etc.

پياز *piyāz*, s.m. An onion. p.

پيازكى *piyāzakai*, s.m. Wild onion; squill.

پيازه *piyāza*, s.f. Abortion; aborting, miscarriage; clearing, dividing, splitting.

پياله *piyāla*, s.f. A cup, goblet; fire-pan of a gun. p.

پياوي *payāwai*, s.m. A float, buoy, angler's float.

پيايل *piyāyal*, v.a. To graze or pasture cattle, to tend flocks. See پوول.

پيپنى *pepna-ī*, s.f. A chemise, shift, shirt.

پيتى *paitī*, s.f. Cooked peas or pulse.

پيت *pet*, s.m. } A bundle, load, package,

پيتى *petai*, } burden; tumbril, box, parcel. n. (*petī*).

پيتى مو *petī-mo*, in. Fie on thee! A curse on you! The devil seize thee! n. (*phitī-munkh*).

پيجمخى *pejmakhai*, a. Handsome; beardless, smooth-faced; light or fair complexioned.

پيشل *petsal*, v.a. To bear, endure, suffer, undergo. p. (*pechīdan*).

پيچ *pech*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw; complication, deceit, difficulty. p.

پيچش *pechish*, s.m. Contortion, twist, gripes. p.

پيچك *pechak*, s.m. A skein or hank of thread; a reel. p.

پيچومه *pechūma*, s.f. Zigzag; elevation, rise.

پيچيدل *pechedal*, v.n. To wind, twist, writhe, coil, etc. p. (*pechīdan*).

پيخارد *paikhāra*, s.f. See پوغله.

پيخال *paikhāl*, s.m. Dung of birds. p.

پيخل *paikhal*, s.m. See پخيل.

پيدا *paidā*, a. Born, created, produced. p.

پير *pīr*, s.m. A saint; spiritual guide; descendant of a saint; old man; Monday. p.

پير *per*, s.m. Bend, curve, turn, wind, twist. n. (*pher*).

پيرامن *pairāman*, s.m. Circumference. ad. Around, about, roundabout. p.

- پیراھن *pairāhan*, s.m. A frock, long shirt. P.  
 پیرر *perar*, a. Corpulent, fat, bulky, large.  
 پیرزو *pīrzo*, a. See پرزو.  
 پیرل *pīral*, v.a. See پیرودل.  
 پیروان *perwān*, s.m. See پیروان.  
 پیروان *pairāvai*, s.m. Cream; a suckling.  
 پیرودل *pīrodal*, v.a. To buy, purchase. P.  
 (*farokhtan*).  
 پیرونی *perone*, s.f. The Pleiades.  
 پیری *pere*, s.m. A demon, evil spirit, one of  
 the genii; a devil. *periyān*, pl. (*met.*)  
 Hysterics.  
 پیریانی *periyānai*, s.m. A demoniac, one  
 possessed with a devil. *periyāna-ī*, s.f. A  
 hysterical woman.  
 پیر *per*, a. Fat, obese, gross; coarse, thick;  
 bulky.  
 پیرزه *perza*, s.f. A mound, hillock, detached  
 hill.  
 پیره *pera*, s.f. A lump of dough; a kind of  
 sweetmeat. S. (*perā*).  
 پیری *pera-ī*, s.f. A chair, settle, ottoman; a  
 generation of ancestors. S. (*pīrhī*).  
 پیزار *paizār*, s.m. A shoe, slipper, sandal. P.  
 پیزل *pezal*, v.a. To darn, repair, mend, stitch.  
 پیزنه *pezna*, s.f. A sieve. P.  
 پیزوان *pezwān*, s.m. A nose-ring. An orna-  
 ment worn in the nose by women.  
 پیزوانی *pezwānai*, s.m. A bullock with its  
 nose bored for a ring or bridle.  
 پیزه *peza*, s.f. Apex, tip, summit, top, peak.  
 پیزی *pezai*, a. Faded, decayed, withered.  
*peza-ī*, s.f. Spelling, forming syllables,  
 joining letters. The name of a woman.  
 پیژانده *pejāndah*, a. Recognized, known,  
 familiar. s.m. Recognition, remembrance.  
 پیژندگلی *pejāndgali*, s.f. Acquaintance, know-  
 ledge, recognition, familiarity.  
 پیژندل *pejāndal*, v.a. To distinguish, recog-  
 nize, know, recollect. H. (*pahchānnā*).

- پیس *pes*, s.m. Leprosy; a leper. P.  
 پیسانری *pīsānrai*, s.m. A little, bit, fraction,  
 atom, pinch, jot, etc.  
 پیسه *paisa*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. H.  
 (*paisā*).  
 پیسی *pesai*, a. Leprous. s.m. A leper.  
 پیش *pesh*, a. Before, in front. The vowel  
 point  $\frac{2}{u}$ . P.  
 پیشاب *peshāb*, s.m. Urine. P.  
 پیشتر *pesh̄tar*, ad. Before, formerly. P.  
 پیشکار *pesh̄kār*, s.m. An agent, deputy,  
 manager. P.  
 پیشگی *pesh̄agi*, s.m. Advance of money or  
 wages, etc. P.  
 پیشلمی *pesh̄lamai*, } s.m. The meal before  
 پیشمنی *pesh̄manai*, } sunrise during the  
 month Ramazān; an early breakfast.  
 پیشوا *pesh̄wā*, s.m. A guide, leader. P.  
 پیشواز *pesh̄wāz*, s.m. A gown; an open frock  
 worn by dancing women. P.  
 پیشه *pesh̄a*, s.f. Calling, trade, profession;  
 habit, custom. P.  
 پیشه‌وار *pesh̄a-war*, s.m. A mechanic, artificer.  
 پیشی *pīshā-ī*, s.f. A caterpillar; a small  
 nose-ring worn as an ornament by women;  
 a leather bag or wallet.  
 پینس *pekkh*, a. Before, in front, advanced. P.  
 (*pesh*).  
 پینساور *pekkhāwar*, s.m. Name of a city and  
 province: Peshāwar.  
 پینس کنس *pekkh·kakkh*, s.m. Offering, present,  
 tribute. P. (*pesh·kash*).  
 پینبول *pekkhanul*, v.a. To bring forward,  
 introduce, bring together, cause to meet.  
 پینبه *pekkha*, s.f. Mockery, ridicule, carica-  
 ture. H. (*pekhnā*). *pekkhe-kawul*, v.a. To  
 make faces, ridicule, ape, mock.  
 پینیدل *pekkhedal*, v.n. To happen, occur,  
 befall; to meet, encounter. P. (*peshīdan*).  
 پینین *pekkhīn*, a. Ancient, prior, former.  
 s.m. Noon, afternoon. P. (*peshīn*).



پیغام *paighām*, s.m. A message. P.  
پیغامبر *paighāmbār*, s.m. A messenger, prophet. P.  
پیغلہ *peghla*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.  
پیغور *peghor*, s.m. Reproach, abuse, raillery; calumny, slander. P. (*peghāra*). *peghor-warkawul*, v.a. To reproach, rail at, abuse; calumniate, slander.  
پیک *paik*, s.m. A messenger, porter, runner. P.  
پیکار *paikār*, s.m. Contest, battle, war. P. A pedlar.  
پیکان *paikān*, s.m. The head of an arrow. P.  
پیکر *paikar*, s.m. Countenance, face, form; likeness, portrait. P.  
پیکرہ *paikara*, s.f. An anklet, ornament for the ankle; fetter, hobble.  
پیکل *pekal*, s.m. A clothes-line, rope to hang clothes upon.  
پیکوئی *pekarvai*, s.m. See پیوئی.  
پیل *pīl*, s.m. An elephant. P.  
پیلہ *pela*, s.f. Silkworm's cocoon; silkworm. P.  
پیمان *paimān*, s.m. Promise, oath, contract. P.  
پیمانہ *paimāna*, s.f. A goblet; a dry measure. P.  
پیمائش *paimā-īsh*, s.m. Measure, limit. P.  
پیمائی *paimakhai*, a. See پیجائی. Also پی مائی *pa-ī-makhai*.  
پینچہ *pīndzah*, a. Five.  
پینچہ *paintsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of trousers. P. (*pāencha*).  
پینل *pīnal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth from the hand.  
پینہ *pīna*, s.f. A trencher, wooden bowl, kneading trough.  
پیودل *pendal*, v.a. To thread, file, string, spit. H. (*pironā*).  
پیودالی *pendalai*, a. Filed, strung, threaded.  
پیورہ *painvara*, a. Milky, milk-giving, milch, full of milk. Also پی وریہ *pa-ī-vara*.  
پیوست *pevast* or *painvast*, s.m. Connection, junction; relationship, friendship. P.

پیوستون *pevastūn*, s.m. Adhesion, connection, attachment; contiguity, proximity, relationship.  
پیوستہ *pevastah*, a. Connected, joined, attached. P.  
پیوند *pevand*, s.m. A joint, patch, fastening; bud, graft. P.  
پیوئی *peyavai*, s.m. A band for the hair; the bunch of braids plaited with the hair of young women and allowed to hang down the back.

## ت

ت *te*, The fourth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet.  
ت *ta*, or تہ *tah*, pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. part. The sign of the dative case, to, unto. It always follows its noun.  
تا *tā*, ad. As far as, to, till, whilst, so that. P. s.f. A fold, sheet, layer, plait. P. (*ṭah*). pr. The inflected form of the second personal pronoun in the oblique cases singular, thee, by thee, thou.  
تاب *tāb*, s.m. Heat, fury, rage; endurance, suffering; power, strength; coil, twist; light, splendour. P.  
تابدان *tābdān*, s.m. A sky-light, lattice. P.  
تابان *tābjan*, a. Glittering, shining. P. (*tābān*). Also written تابجن *tābjan*.  
تابستان *tābistān*, s.m. The hot weather, summer. P.  
تابع *tābi'*, s.m. A dependant, subject. A.  
تابعدار *tābi'dār*, a. Obedient, submissive, subject. s.m. A subject; follower, dependant.  
تابعداری *tābi'dārī*, s.f. Obedience, allegiance, fidelity.  
تابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. *tābūt-i-sakīna*, s.f. The ark of the covenant given to Adam from heaven. A.

- تابين *tābīn*, s.m. A subject, follower, dependent.
- تابه *tāba*, s.f. A frying-pan. P.
- تائير *tāṣīr*, s.m. Effect, operation, impression. A.
- تاج *tāj*, s.m. A crown, diadem; crest of a bird. P.
- تاجر *tājir*, s.m. A merchant, trader. A.
- تاجک *tājik*, s.m. A cultivator, peasant; mechanic. The name of a tribe; they are settled about the large cities of Afghanistan, and form the bulk of the population on the western borders of the country; their language is the Persian, and they are supposed to be descendants of the ancient Persians.
- تاخت *tākht*, s.m. A gallop, run; foray, raid; attack, invasion; plunder, ravage. P.
- تاخير *tākhīr*, s.m. Delay, procrastination. A.
- تار *tār*, s.m. Wire; cord, thread. P. *tār·tār* or *tār·patār*, a. Confused, dispersed, scattered.
- تاراج *tārāj*, s.m. Plunder, spoil, booty. P.
- تارک *tārik*, s.m. Leaving, forsaking; a deserter. A.
- تارو *tārū*, s.m. A black partridge; a drone, humble bee; a kind of wasp without a sting. A kind of saddle cloth.
- تاروگي *tārūgai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.
- تارول *tārawul*, v.a. To scatter, disperse.
- تاريخ *tārīkh*, s.m. Era, date; annals, history. A.
- تاریک *tārik*, a. Dark, obscure. P.
- تاریکی *tārīkī*, s.f. Darkness, obscurity. P.
- تار *tār*, s.m. Plunder, spoil; a gang of robbers.
- تاروہ *tārāh*, a. Spoiled, ruined, sacked.
- تاری *tārī*, s.m. Clapping the hands to express approbation, or in time to music. H. (*tārī*).
- تازہ *tāzah*, a. Fresh, new; green, verdant; young, robust; happy, pleased. P.

- تازی *tāzi*, s.m. A greyhound; an Arab horse; a hunting dog, hound. P.
- تازیانه *tāziyāna*, s.f. A whip, scourge, birch. P.
- تاس *tās*, s.m. A goblet or cup of brass; a platter or tray of copper. P. Cards; a game at cards. H.
- تاسو *tāsū*, pr. Plural form of the second personal pronoun: ye, you. Also written *تاس* *tāsu*.
- تاغہ *tāghah*, s.m. Name of a tree, the wood of which is used to make charms against the evil eye; the white poplar (*Populus albus*). H. (*tāgh*).
- تافتہ *tāfta*, s.f. A kind of silk, taffeta; a colour of horses, cream colour. P.
- تاک *tāk*, s.m. A vine. P. A precipice, cliff; mountain side. a. Odd, single, unique. A. (*tāq*).
- تاکید *tākīd*, s.m. Emphasis, injunction; confirmation. A. *tākīd·kawul*, v.a. To enjoin, insist, urge, press.
- تاکیدی *tākīdī*, a. Emphatic, decided, confirmed.
- تال *tāl*, s.m. Clapping the hands to music; chime. S.
- تالاب *tālāb*, } s.m. A pond, tank, reservoir.  
تالو *tālāo*, } P.
- تالاش *tālāsh*, s.m. Investigation, inquiry, search. P. (*talāsh*). Name of a valley between Bajawar and Swat.
- تالندہ *tālānda*, s.f. Thunder.
- تالو *tālū*, s.m. The palate; a disease of the palate in cattle. S.
- تالہ *tāla*, s.f. Booty, spoil, pillage, plunder, ruin; a kind of fine spring grass.
- تالی *tālāi*, s.m. A metal platter or tray. S. (*thālī*).
- تامبہ *tāmba*, } s.f. Copper. S. (*tāmbā*).  
تانبہ *tānba*, }
- تامل *tā-ammul*, s.m. Hesitation, meditation. A.
- تان *tān*, s.m. A note in music, tone, tune. S.

تاندوله *tāndola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

تاند *tāndah*, a. Fresh, green, verdant.

تانسته *tānasta*, s.f. The warp or threads stretched lengthwise on the loom. P.

تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A band, brace, saddle-girth. P. (*tang*),

تانرہ *tānra*, s.f. A guard, picket; police station. S. (*thānā*).

تاو *tāo*, s.m. See تاب.

تاوان *tāwān*, s.m. Amends, recompense; retaliation; debt, fine, mulct. P. Used in opposition to *qiṣāṣ*, which means actual revenge, —blood for blood,—injury for injury, etc. *tāwān-ākhistal*, v.a. To fine, mulct; take the responsibility. *tāwān-kedal*, v.n. To suffer loss, injury, etc. *tāwān-warkarūl*, v.a. To make amends, compensate, pay a fine. *tāwān-karūl*, v.a. To expend, incur, etc.

تاوانی *tāwānī*, a. Injurious, incurring loss, noxious.

تاوس *tāos*, s.m. A peacock. A. (*tāūs*).

تاوون *tāwūn*, s.m. The plague. A. (*tā'ūn*).

تاوونی *tāwūnai*, s.m. A man afflicted with the plague.

تاویتک *tāwītak*, s.m. An ornamental charm worn on the bosom by women.

تب *tab*, s.m. A poultice, epithem.

تباخ *tabākh*, s.m. A charger, plate, dish. A. (*tabāq*).

تبار *tabār*, s.m. Race, family, tribe, people. P.

تباہ *tabāh*, a. Ruined, spoiled; abject, wretched. P.

تباہی *tabāhī*, s.f. Ruin, wreck; depravity, wretchedness.

تبخی *tabākhī*, s.m. An iron platter for baking cakes on. A. (*tabāq*). The pelvis.

تبدیل *tabdīl*, s.m. Alteration, change. A.

تبر *tabar*, s.m. An axe, hatchet, cleaver. P.

تبار-زین *tabar-zīn*, s.m. A horseman's battle-axe.

تبرک *tabarruk*, s.m. Blessing, benediction. A.

تبرہ *tabara*, s.f. A slate, slab of stone.

تبسم *tabassum*, s.m. A smile, simper. A.

تبق *tabaq*, } s.m. A disease of cattle, the  
تبخ *tabakh*, } glanders.

تبه *taba*, s.f. Fever; heat, fervour. P. S. (*tap*).

تبی *taba-ī*, s.f. A flat dish of pottery for baking cakes on.

تپ *tap*, s.m. A mole, freckle; scar or pit of small-pox. *tap-tap*, in. A call to encourage dogs to go into a hole.

تپاس *tapās*, s.m. Labour, toil, search, enquiry. S.

تپاک *tapāk*, s.m. Esteem, regard, affection, love. S.

تپرا *taprā*, s.f. A potter's tool; a wooden tapper or mallet; tapping. H. (*thāpī*).

تپک *tapak*, s.m. The roll or sound of a drum. A sledge hammer. P.

تپل *tapal*, v.a. To dab, stick against; daub, smear; heap, mass, pile. H. (*thāpnā*).

تپنری *tapanra-ī*, s.f. See تپرا.

تپور *tapor*, s.m. An ornamental breast-band worn by young women; a stomacher.

تپوس *tapos*, s.m. Enquiry, search. A. (*ta-fahūṣ*).

تپہ *tapa*, s.f. A district, parish; a clan, tribe. H.

تپی *tapai*, a. Freckled, pitted, scarred, spotted. s.m. A mole, freckle, scar, pit of small-pox.

تت *tat*, a. Close, compact, dense, thick. H. (*thath*).

تتری *tatarai*, a. Lispings, stammering. s.m. A lisper, stammerer.

تتمہ *tatimma*, s.f. Appendix, supplement. A.

تتوہ *tatarā*, s.f. A ring-dove.

تجارت *tajārat*, s.m. Commerce, trade. A.

تجرہ *tajriba*, s.f. Experiment, proof, trial, test. A.

تجویز *tajwīz*, s.m. Contrivance, plan, scheme;

enquiry, consideration ; determination, judgment. A.  
 تج *tich*, s.m. The scabbard of a sword, sheath of a dagger.  
 تحریر *tahrīr*, s.m. Writing correctly ; written ; dated. A.  
 تحصیل *tahsīl*, s.m. Acquisition, acquirement ; profit, gain ; collection ; collectorate. A.  
 تحفه *tuhfah*, a. Curious, rare, choice, excellent. A.  
 تحقیق *tahqīq*, a. Authentic, verified, ascertained. ad. Indeed, really, truly. s.m. Precision, exactness. A.  
 تحقیقات *tahqīqāt*, s.m. Inquiry, investigation. A.  
 تحمل *tahammul*, s.m. Endurance, forbearance. A.  
 تخت *takht*, s.m. A throne. P.  
 تختہ *takhta*, s.f. A board, plank ; sheet of paper ; bench, form ; bier. *takhta-bandī*, s.f. Boarding, planking, wainscot. *takhta-pokkh*, s.m. A stage, platform, flooring. *takhia-nard*, s.m. Backgammon. P.  
 تخرگ *takharg*, or *tkharg*, s.m. The armpit.  
 تخرگی *takhargai*, s.m. The fillet or patch in the armpit of a dress.  
 تخفیف *takhfīf*, s.m. Abatement, mitigation, relief. A.  
 تخم *tukhm*, s.m. Seed, sperm ; an egg ; a testicle. P.  
 تخم *takhmakh*, in. Fie ! shame !  
 تخمہ *tukhma*, s.f. Origin, principle. P. Indigestion. A.  
 تخمیناً *takhmīnan*, ad. About, nearly, by guess. A.  
 تخنول *takhnarul*, } v.a. To tickle. P. (*tākht*,  
 تخول *takhawul*, } assault, etc.).  
 تخنیدل *takhnedal*, }  
 تخیدل *takhedal*, } v.n. To tickle, titillate.  
 تخبہ *takha*, s.f. }  
 تخبی *takhai*, s.m. } Tickling, titillation.

ندارک *tadāruk*, s.m. Chastisement, retaliation ; medy, precaution ; provision, preparation. A.  
 تدبیر *tadbīr*, s.m. Advice, counsel, deliberation ; contrivance, management, policy ; arrangement, order. A.  
 تدریج *tadrīj*, s.m. Gradation, scale. A.  
 تذکرہ *tazkira*, s.f. Biography, memoir. A.  
 تر *tar*, a. Damp, moist. P. ad. As far as, to, until, up to, etc. It is generally followed by the adverb *pore* or *pori*. Ex. *tar·osa·pore*, until now. *tar·kala·pore*, till when ? *tar·kūma·pore*, as long as, etc. *tri*, p. See *تری*.  
 تراٹ *trāt*, s.m. A whip, goad.  
 تراٹہ *trāṭa*, s.f. Piping, or edging of a dress.  
 تراڑہ *tarāra*, s.f. Gravel, shingle.  
 تراڑو *tarāzū*, s.m. A balance, scale. P.  
 ترازد *tarāza*, s.f. A slice, shaving, bit. P. (*tarāsha*).  
 تراش *tarāsh*, s.m. Cutting, clipping ; cut, form, shape ; (in comp.) -cutter, -carver. P.  
 تراغ *tarāgh*, s.m. A coil, plait, twist.  
 تراک *trāk*, s.m. A crack, fissure ; slit, rent, tear. A. Also *تراق* *trāq*.  
 ترانہ *tarāna*, s.f. Melody, music, song ; symphony, tune. P. *tarāne·wayal*, v.a. To sing.  
 تراوی *tarāwe*, s.f. A prayer comprising twenty genuflexions, performed at bedtime every night during the month of Ramazān.  
 ترب *turb*, s.m. A radish. P.  
 تربت *turbat*, s.m. A tomb, sepulchre. A.  
 تربور *tarbūr*, s.m. A cousin : father's brother's son.  
 تربوزد *tarbūza*, s.f. A water melon. P.  
 تربیت *tarbiyat*, s.m. Education, instruction, tuition. A.  
 ترپ *trap*, s.m. A leap, bound, jump ; hop, skip.

ترپل *traplal*, v.a. To jump, vault, bound, etc.  
ترپه *trapa*, s.f. See ترپ.

ترپاي *trapai*, s.m. A footfall, sound of steps.

ترتاب *tartāb*, s.m. Remorse, sorrow, regret.

ترتري *tartarai*, s.m. See تترزي.

ترتله *tartala*, ad. Always, ever, continually.

ترتيب *tartīb*, s.m. Arrangement, disposition, order, method. A.

ترتيزك *tartezak*, s.m. Water-cress. P. (*tezak*).

ترقل *raṭal*, v.a. To scold, reprimand, taunt; drive away, repel. See رقل *raṭal*.

ترجمه *tarjuma*, s.f. Translation, interpretation. A.

ترجمان *tarjumān*, s.m. An interpreter. A.

ترخ *trats*, a. Slanting, sloping, aside, wry, crooked. H. (*tirchā*).

ترخ *trakh*, s.m. The armpit.

ترخان *tarkhān*, s.m. Free, exempted from taxation; name of a tribe of Turks; wormwood.

ترخه *tarkha*, s.f. The herb wormwood, absinth (*Artemisia Judaica*).

ترخي *tarkha-ī*, s.f. Name of a plant, wild camomile (*Anthemis nobilis*).

تردد *taraddud*, s.m. Hesitation, suspense. A.

ترس *tars*, s.m. Fear, dread, terror. P.

ترسا *tarsā*, s.m. A heretic, infidel, idolator, pagan. P.

ترسان *tarsān*, } a. Timid, fearful, cowardly.  
ترسناك *tarsnāk*, } P.

ترسري *tarsarai*, } s.m. A headstall, halter for  
ترسيري *tarserai*, } a horse; a freckle, spot  
in the skin.

ترش *tursh*, a. Acid, sour; austere, crabbed, cross. P.

ترشي *turshī*, s.f. Acidity, sourness; acids; ill-temper, austerity. P.

ترنخ *tarkkhadz*, } s.f. An adze; a band,  
ترنخه *tarkkhadza*, } fillet, or strip of cloth  
let into the side of a dress.

ترغيب *targhīb*, s.m. Incitement, instigation. A.

ترقي *taraqqī*, s.f. A rise, elevation, ascent; promotion, advancement; increase; proficiency. A.

ترک *turk*, s.m. A Turk; a soldier; a robber; (in poetry) a handsome youth. P. *tark*, s.m. Desertion, forsaking. A. *trak*, s.m. A crack, cleft, split; sand-crack, a disease of the hoof in cattle; a crack, the sound of splitting, bursting, tearing, etc.

ترکانر *tarkānr*, s.m. A carpenter,

ترکین *tarkakh*, s.m. A quiver. P. (*tarkash*).

ترکلانري *tarkalānrī*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in Bajawur,

ترکه *tarka*, s.f. Legacy, bequest; effects or estate of a deceased person. A.

ترکيب *tarkīb*, s.m. Composition, mixture; make, form. A.

ترکمي *tarugma-ī*, s.f. A dark, moonless night; obscurity, darkness.

ترله *tarla*, s.f. A cousin: father's brother's daughter.

ترم *turum*, s.m. A stallion, kept only for covering. P.

ترمنه *taramna*, s.f. A bog, quagmire, quicksand.

ترمي *tarmai-tarmai*, a. Dispersed, scattered, dispelled.

ترناو *tarnāo*, s.m. An aqueduct, trough, gutter.

ترنخ *trandz*, a. Slim, compressed, slight, spare. P. (*taranj*).

ترنج *turanj*, s.m. A citron, lime, lemon.  
*taranj*, s.m. Name of several plants of the orders *Euphorbia* and *Asclepias*, containing milky sap. *tranj*, s.m. A skein or roll of thread.

ترنجوي *tranjūkai*, } s.m. Small skein of  
ترنجي *tranjai*, } thread.

ترنکوڅه *trankūtsa*, s.f. A sling.

ترنگ *trang*, s.m. Twang, jar, vibration, sound.

ترنگبین *tarangabīn*, } s.m. Manna produced  
ترنجبین *taranjabīn*, } from the camel's thorn  
(*Heāysarum elhagi*). Oxymel, honey and limejuice. s. p.

ترنگر *trangar*, s.m. A net for carrying grass, etc.

ترو *tro*, ad. Consequently, therefore, then, for that; at length, afterwards, at that time.

تروت *trot*, s.m. Damage, injury; loss, deficiency.

تروته *troṭa*, s.f. Detriment, discount.

ترور *tror*, s.f. Aunt: father's or mother's sister.

ترورے *trora-ī*, s.f. A fox.

تروکه *tarūka*, s.f. Sorrel (*Rumex vesicarius*). Wood-sorrel (*Oxalis corniculata*).

تروڈ *tarna*, a. See تریو.

تروی *tarvai*, s.m. Name of a purgative plant (*Ipomœa turpethum*). H. (*teorī*). *tarve*, s.f. (pl. of *tarna*) Sour milk, whey, curds and whey.

تره *trah*, s.m. Uncle: father's or mother's brother. *tara*, s.f. Greens, vegetables, potherbs. p. A kind of cucumber (*Cucumis acutangulus*). H. (*tura-ī*). Alarm, dread, fear.

ترهاو *tirhāo*, s.m. The third part of an oke. See اوری.

ترھر *tarhar*, a. Timid, fearful, nervous. s.m. Fear, alarm, dismay. Also ترھور *tarhūr*.

ترھول *tarhanul*, v.a. To alarm, frighten, start, etc. (as game).

ترھیدل *tarhedal*, v.n. To start, fear, shy, etc. (as animals). p. (*tarīdan*).

تری *tarī*, s.f. Moisture; water in opposition to land; moist or brown sugar. ad. By water. p. *tarai*, s.m. An aqueduct or canal on the side of a hill. *turai*, s.m. A kind of cucumber (*Cucumis utilissimus*).

*tara-ī*, ad. Clandestinely, confidentially, secretly. *tura-ī*, s.f. A bugle. H. (*turhī*).

تری *tre*, p. From, by, than, with.

تریاک *tariyāk*, s.m. Opium. A. (*tiriyāq*).

تریز *tarīz*, s.m. A patch, piece sewed on to a dress or garment. p.

تریج *tarīj*, a. Strong, violent, rough. A.

تریخ *trīkh*, a. Bitter, nauseous; sour, austere, cross, ill-tempered. f. *tarkha*.

تریخی *trīkhai*, s.m. Bitterness; gall, bile; the gall-bladder; anger, malice, ill-feeling.

تریو *trīm*, a. Acid, sharp, sour; austere, crabbed, morose, cross. f. *tarna*.

تریہ *tariyah*, in. A shepherd's call to drive sheep, etc.

تراق *trāq*, s.m. A knock, rap, tap. H. (*tarākā*).

تراقی *tarāqa-ī*, s.f. A loin clout; a cord tied round the waist, and used as a fastening for the clout covering the privates. H. (*tarāgī*).

ترپ *trap*, s.m. Haste, hurry; flutter; leap. H. (*tārap*).

ترپول *trapānūl*, v.a. To agitate, disturb, flurry. H. (*tarpānā*).

ترپیدل *trapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate, writhe. H. (*tarapnā*).

ترق *traq*, s.m. A pat, tap, rap, knock, slap.

ترل *taral*, v.a. To tie, fasten, bind, lash. p. (*tār*, thread, cord).

ترم *tarām*, a. Lukewarm, tepid.

ترون *tarūn*, s.m. Binding, fastening, lashing; agreement, bargain, compact, treaty.

ترنه *tarāna*, } s.f. See preceding.

تره *tarā*, } s.f. See preceding.

تری *tarai*, s.m. Lispings; a lisper.

ترن *tuzan*, a. Base, cowardly.

تری *tagai*, a. Thirsty. p. (*tishna*).

تسبہ *tasba*, s.f. The bead of a rosary. A. (*tasbīh*). *tasbe*, p. A rosary, chaplet of beads.

تسخیر *tashkīr*, s.m. Capture, subjection. A.  
 تسکین *taskīn*, s.m. Comfort, consolation. A.  
 تسلی *tasallī*, s.m. Comfort, solace, consolation. A.  
 تسلیم *taslīm*, s.m. Resignation, obedience; obeisance, salutation; health, safety. A.  
 تسمه *tasma*, s.f. A thong, leather strap. H.  
 تَشْ ta-*ash*, a. Empty, void, hollow. ad. Only, merely, simply. P. (*tihī*).  
 تشبیه *tashbīh*, s.m. Comparison, simile. A.  
 تشت *tashṭ*, s.m. A basin used to wash the hands over. P. A platter, salver, tray.  
 تشخانه *tashkhāna*, s.f. The fire pan of a gun. P. (*ātash-khāna*).  
 تشخیص *tashkhīṣ*, s.m. Ascertaining, distinguishing; valuation, assessment. A.  
 تشویش *tashwīsh*, s.m. Anxiety, disquietude. A.  
 تَشْ ta-*ashai*, s.m. The flank, side, hypochondrium.  
 تینتن *takkhtan*, s.m. See خینتن.  
 تینتول *takkhtarul*, } v.a. To put to flight, run  
 تینول *takkharul*, } away with, carry off,  
 elope with, etc. P. (*tākhṭāndan*).  
 تینتیدل *takkhtedal*, } v.n. To flee, decamp,  
 تینل *takkhal*, } retire, retreat, run  
 away. P. (*tākhṭan*).  
 تصدیق *taṣḍīq*, s.m. Attestation, verification. A.  
 تصرف *taṣarruf*, s.m. Disposal, use; expenditure, extravagance. A.  
 تصنیف *taṣnīf*, s.m. Composition, authorship. A.  
 تصویر *taṣwīr*, s.m. Image, picture, portrait. A.  
 تعجب *t'ajjub*, s.m. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. A.  
 تعریف *t'arīf*, s.m. Explaining, praising. A.  
 تعطیل *ta'tīl*, s.m. Vacation; neglecting, abandoning. A.  
 تعظیم *t'azīm*, s.m. Honour, reverence, respect. A.  
 تعلق *t'alluq*, s.m. Relation, connection; dependence; correspondence, commerce. A.

تعلیم *t'alīm*, s.m. Teaching, tuition. A.  
 تعویذ *t'arīz*, s.m. An amulet, charm. A.  
 تغار *taḡhār*, s.m. A bread-tray; a bucket, pail. P.  
 تغارک *taḡhārak*, s.m. Dropsy; a small pail. P.  
 تغاری *taḡhārai*, s.m. A bread-basket; an earthenware dish or platter; a small bucket or pail. A. a. A glutton.  
 تغمه *taḡhma*, s.f. A mark, weal, welt; a medal. A.  
 تغیر *taḡhīr*, s.m. }  
 تغیری *taḡhīrī*, s.f. } Change, alteration. A.  
 تغیر *taḡhīyur*, s.m. }  
 تف *taf*, s.m. Vapour, steam. P. *tuf*, s.m. Saliva. P.  
 تفاوت *tafāwat*, s.m. Difference, distinction: distance. A.  
 تفرقه *tafriqa*, s.f. }  
 تفریق *tafrīq*, s.m. } Division, separation. A.  
 تفسیر *tafsīr*, s.m. Commentary, explanation. A.  
 تفصیل *tafṣīl*, s.m. Detail, explanation, separation. A.  
 تفنگ *tufang*, s.m. A musket. P.  
 تقاضا *taqāzā*, s.f. Exacting, dunning; importunity. A.  
 تقدیر *taqḍīr*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.  
 تقریر *taqrīr*, s.m. Detail, relation, recital. A.  
 تقسیم *taqsīm*, s.m. Dividing, division, distribution. A.  
 تقصیر *taqṣīr*, s.m. Crime, error, fault. A.  
 تقلید *taqlīd*, s.m. Imitation; forging; copying; believing without enquiry. A.  
 تقوی *taqrā*, s.f. Piety, the fear of God. A.  
 تک *tak*, ad. Altogether, wholly, utterly; only used with respect to colour. Ex. *tak-tor-sarai*, a jet-black man. *taka-spīna-kkhadza*, a snow-white woman.  
 تکبیر *takbīr*, s.m. Repeating the creed, or saying "God is great" (*allahu-akbar*). A.

تکرار *takrār*, s.m. Altercation, contention, dispute. A.

تکراری *takrārī*, s.m. A wrangler, caviller. a. Disputing, importuning, wrangling. A.

تکره *taḳrah*, a. Active, vigorous, strong, robust, healthy. *takara*, s.f. A pebble; boulder.

تکل *takal*, s.m. Attempt, effort, endeavour. See کتل.

تکلاستی *taklāstai*, a. Agile, nimble, smart, active, alert.

تکلیف *taklif*, s.m. Ceremony; difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, ailment, distress, annoyance. A.

تکمه *tukma*, s.f. A button loop; the sac or tubercle of piles. P.

تکیه *takiya*, s.f. A bolster, pillow; a faqīr's stand or hut. *takiya-kalām*, s.m. An expletive, cant phrase. P.

تگ *tag*, s.m. Departure; toiling, running about.

تگاپو *tagāpū*, s.m. Bustle, toil, labour, search. P.

تل *tal*, ad. Always, ever, perpetually. *til*, s.m. Sesamum, the seed. s. *tal*, s.m. The base, bottom, foot, sole. s. (*talū*). *tall*, s.m. A hillock, mound, heap. A.

تلاش *talāsh*, s.m. Enquiry, study, search. P.

تلب *talab*, s.m. Salary, wages, hire, pay. A. (*ṭalab*).

تلتک *taltak*, s.m. Coverlet, counterpane; mattress.

تلخ *talkh*, a. Acrid, bitter, rancid. P.

تلخان *talhān*, s.m. Meal of parched grain, made into a paste for food on a journey. P.

تلف *talaf*, s.m. Destruction, loss, ruin; prodigality, waste. A.

تلكه *talaka*, s.f. A kind of snare for catching birds, a springe.

تلال *talal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, leave. H. (*chalnā*). See لال *lālal*. *talal*, v.a. To balance, weigh. H. (*tolnā*).

تلوار *talwār*, s.m. Haste, speed, quickness.

تلوسه *talwasa*, s.f. Commotion, distraction. P. (*talwāsa*).

تلول *talwal*, s.m. Dispatch, haste, speed, quickness. *talawul*, v.a. To fry, grill, broil.

تلولي *talwalai*, a. Precipitate, rash, hasty, quick. *talawalai*, a. Broiled, fried, grilled.

تله *tlah*, s.m. Exit, exodus, departure, setting out. *tala*, s.f. Balance, scale; the sole of the foot.

تلي *talai*, s.m. The sole of a shoe; under surface of a thing; sole of the foot: palm of the hand. s. (*talī*). *tilai*, s.m. Form, figure, shape. *tila-ī*, s.f. The shaft of an arrow, stalks of corn, reeds, grasses, etc.; a straw, straw. H. (*til*).

تم *tam*, s.m. Continuance, permanence, rest. a. Staying, abiding, tarrying.

تماچه *tamācha*, s.f. A pistol; a blow, cuff, slap. A. (*ṭamāncha*).

تماشا *tamāshā*, } s.f. A show, sight, spectacle,  
تماشه *tāmāsha*, } amusement, entertain-  
ment. A.

تماکو *tamākū*, } s.m. Tobacco.  
تمباکو *tambākū*, }

تمام *tamām*, a. Complete, entire, perfect. A.

تمامی *tamāmī*, s.f. Completion, end; perfection.

تمبل *tambal*, s.m. A kettle-drum, tambourine. A. (*ṭabal*).

تمبو *tambū*, s.m. A tent. H.

تمبوزک *tambūzak*, s.m. A muzzle; a muzzle of spikes fastened on the nose of a calf to prevent its sucking.

تمبوزی *tambūzai*, s.m. The muzzle, snout; bridge of the nose.

تمبه *tamba*, s.f. The leaf of a door; prop of a door; a group, party, herd.

تمبکئی *tambaga-ī*, s.f. The leaf of a window or shutter.



تمبزه *tambeza*, s.f. }  
 تمبزي *tambezi*, s.m. } The muzzle, snout.  
 تمتراق *tamtarāq*, s.m. Grandeur, magnifi-  
 cence, pomp. A. (*tamtarāq*).  
 تمسك *tamassuk*, s.m. Note of hand, bond,  
 receipt. A.  
 تمن *tuman*, s.m. A crowd, troop, party ;  
 brotherhood, connection ; a score, twenty. P.  
 تموز *tamūz*, s.m. Heat, warmth ; name of a  
 month, July. P.  
 تمه *tama*, s.f. Avarice, avidity ; covetous-  
 ness, greediness. A. (*tama*').  
 تميز *tamīz*, s.m. Discretion, sense, judgment. A.  
 تن *tan*, s.m. Body, person ; individual. P.  
 تنا *tanā*, s.f. Thunder.  
 تناو *tanāo*, s.m. A cord, rope ; strap.  
 تنبيه *tanbīh*, s.m. Admonition, advice, cor-  
 rection. A.  
 تنتنا *tantanā*, s.f. Fame, sound, rumour ;  
 dignity, pomp. A. (*tantanā*).  
 تنخواه *tanḥwāh*, s.m. Salary, wages, pay. P.  
 تند *tund*, a. Active, fast, quick ; hot, spirited,  
 rash ; acrid, pungent. P.  
 تندار *tandār*, s.f. Uncle's wife. See تندور.  
 تندر *tandar*, s.m. Thunder ; a thunder-bolt ;  
 eclipse. P.  
 تندور *tandor*, s.f. Paternal aunt, father's  
 brother's wife. *tandūr*, s.m. An oven. P.  
 تندوره *tandūra*, s.f. A cascade, waterfall.  
 تندوري *tindorai*, s.m. The cartilage of the  
 nose.  
 تندوي *tandwai*, s.m. Cartilage, gristle.  
 تنده *tanda*, s.f. Thirst.  
 تندي *tundī*, a. Acrimony ; impetuosity,  
 fierceness. P. *tandai*, s.m. An infant, babe,  
 suckling ; sprout, shoot, young plant ; the  
 forehead ; the crown of the head, vertex.  
 تندياره *tandyāra*, s.f. Father's brother's wife.  
 See تندار.  
 تندل *tandal*, v.a. To make, form, mend,  
 repair.

تنذري *tanzarai*, }  
 تنزري *tanzarai*, } s.m. A grey partridge.  
 تنكي *tankai*, s.m. A babe, suckling ; sprout,  
 shoot, young plant. a. Young, tender, un-  
 ripe.  
 تنگ *tang*, a. Confined, narrow, tight ; scarce,  
 wanting, barren ; distressed, in want ; de-  
 jected, sad. P. *tung*, s.m. An ewer, vase,  
 long-necked jar. P.  
 تنگسه *tangsa*, } s.f. Distress, poverty ;  
 تنگسيا *tangsiyā*, } scarcity, want ; narrow-  
 ness, tightness.  
 تنگه *tanga*, s.f. The stock or stem of a tree ;  
 body or centre width of a garment ; name  
 of a coin equal to one-third of a rūpee. H.  
 تنگي *tangai*, s.m. A defile, gorge, hill pass.  
 تنگي *tangī*, s.f. Distress, poverty, want ; avarice,  
 parsimony, stinginess ; narrowness, tight-  
 ness. P.  
 تنور *tanūr*, s.m. A furnace ; oven. P.  
 تنومند *tanomand*, a. Corpulent, robust. P.  
 تنها *tanhā*, a. Alone, solitary ; single ; apart.  
 ad. Merely, only, singly. P.  
 تنهاي *tanhā-ī*, s.f. Solitude, loneliness, pri-  
 vacy. P.  
 تنرا *tanrā*, s.f. Thunder ; roar of a wild  
 animal.  
 تنراکه *tanrāka*, s.f. A bleb, vesicle, blister.  
 تنرکار *tanrakār*, s.m. Borax. P. (*tinkār*).  
 تنري *tanra-ī*, s.f. Button loop ; strings of a  
 dress ; cord, pack thread, etc. used to tie  
 bundles.  
 تو *tū*, s.m. Spittle, saliva. H. (*thūk*). *tū-tū*,  
 in. Call to a dog. H.  
 توا *tarā*, s.f. A frying pan. P.  
 تواربخ *tarāriḥh*, s.m. Annals, dates ; history. A.  
 توان *turān*, s.m. Force, power, strength. P.  
 توانا *turānā*, a. Able, powerful, strong. P.  
 توانگر *turāngar*, a. Rich, wealthy ; powerful,  
 able. P.

توانگری *turāngarī*, s.f. Opulence, wealth ; ability, power. P.

توانیدل *turānedal*, v.n. To be able. P. (*turānīdan*).

توب *toḅ*, A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote state, pursuit, or quality. Ex. *tang*, a. Tight. *tang·toḅ*, s.m. Tightness. *spāhī*, s.m. Soldier. *spāhī·toḅ*, s.m. soldiering, profession of a soldier. *saṛī*, s.m. Men. *saṛī·toḅ*, s.m. The state of men, humanity. A. (*tab'a*). See تیا.

توبره *tobra*, s.f. A nose bag (for a horse) ; saddle bag ; a beggar's wallet. H. (*tobrā*).

توبری *tobrai*, s.m. The head of an arrow, dart, etc.

توبه *toba*, s.f. Contrition, penitence, remorse. in. Fie! shame! A.

توبه گار *toba·gār*, a. Penitent, contrite. A.

توپ *top*, s.m. A cannon, gun. T.

توپان *tūpān*, s.m. A hurricane, storm ; deluge. A. (*tufān*).

توپک *topak*, s.m. A matchlock, musket. T.

توپنگچه *tūpangcha*, s.f. A pistol. P. (*tufangcha*).

توت *tūt*, s.m. The mulberry, tree and fruit. A.

توتا *totā*, s.m. } A parrot ; the cock or hammer  
توتی *totī*, s.f. } of a gun. H.

توتکی *totakai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتکری *totakarkai*, s.m. A sand martin, swallow.

توتکاری *totakarai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتنکی *totankai*, s.m. A chip, filing, shaving, fragment. H. (*tūtan*).

توتیا *totiyā*, or نیله توتیا *nīla·totiyā*, s.f. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper. S.

توجه *tarajja*, s.f. Attention, regard ; favour. A.

توخی *tokhī*, s.m. Name of a section of the Ghilzai tribe.

تود *tod*, a. Hot, warm. P. (*tūnd*). H. (*tāt*).

تودوخه *todūkha*, s.f. Sultriness, heat, warmth.

تور *tor*, a. Black, dark. P. (*tār*). s.m. Fright,

panic ; slander, calumny ; a net, snare. *tor·pore·kanul*, v.a. To calumniate, blacken, slander.

تورغری *torgharai*, s.m. The arm above the elbow.

تورلمی *torlamai*, s.m. A badger.

توره *tūra*, s.f. A sword. *tora*, s.f. A copper coin, equal to half an anna.

توره آنه *tora·āna*, s.f. Name of a black coloured bird with a forked tail ; the king-crow or tyrant fly-catcher. Called also *dāng·laka-ī*, club tail.

توره غاره *tora·ghāra*, s.f. Hooping cough.

توری *torai*, s.m. The spleen ; pupil of the eye. a. Simple, plain, pure, unmixed.

*tora-ī*, s.f. A kind of cucumber (*cucumis acutangulus*). H. (*torī*).

توریت *tauret*, s.m. The Pentateuch, Old Testament. A. (*torāt*).

تورل *togal*, v.a. To plane, shave ; polish, smooth.

توسن *tausan*, s.m. A war horse ; high spirited horse. P.

توسند *tosand*, a. Dry, parched, withered. H. (*tūsā*).

توشدان *toshdān*, s.m. A pouch, cartridge-box. P.

توشک *toshak*, s.m. A mattress, quilt. P.

توبنه *tokkha*, s.f. Necessaries, provisions, supplies for a journey. P. (*tosha*).

توغ *togh*, s.m. A banner, ensign, standard. P.

توغل *toghal*, }  
توغم *togham*, } s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.

توقه *tūqa*, s.f. A blunt arrow ; a small hill. P. (*tukka*).

توک *tūk*, s.m. Spittle. H. (*thūk*).

توکل *tūkal*, v.a. To spit. *tawakkul*, s.m. Faith, hope, reliance, trust in God. A.

توکه *toga*, s.f. Manner, method, way, mode.

تول *tol*, s.m. Gravity, weight. s. *tūl*, s.m. A crop or field ready for reaping. *twal*, a. Equal, even, same weight, six of one and half a dozen of the other.

تولاند *tūlānd*, s.m. A stride, long step; gait of a bird.

تولائی *tolā-i*, s.f. A mattress, quilted bed.

توله *tola*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to 180 grs. (troy). s. (*tolā*).

تومان *tomān*, s.m. A sum equal to twenty rupees; a myriad; 10,000. P. See تمن.

تومت *tomat*, s.m. See تہمت.

تومنه *tomna*, } s.f. Rennet; ferment, yeast;  
تومه *toma*, } essence, origin.

تونبیا *tonbiyā*, s.f. Carded cotton; thread made from carded cotton. H. (*tūmiyā*).

تونگ *taṅg*, s.m. A hand-box; a reed-basket for the clothes of women. *turāng*, s.m. Magazine, store, treasury. P. *tāng*, s.f. A maiden, damsel, girl.

تونگی *taṅgai*, s.m. A hand-box; a small basket made of reeds, and used by women to keep jewelry, ornaments, clothes, etc. in.

توزری *taunra-i*, s.f. A clothes chest, locker, safe.

توهر *tohar*, s.m. Cactus, prickly pear. H. (*thāhar*).

توی *toe*, a. Spilt, shed, overflowed, upset (as water from a bowl).

تویول *toyavul*, v.a. To pour out, upset, spill, shed.

توییدل *toyedal*, v.n. To overflow, flow out, be spilt.

تہ *tah*, a. Going, walking, proceeding. pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. *ta*, s.f. Fold, layer, plait; the bottom, under surface. P. *ta-khāna*, s.f. A cellar, vault. P. *tih*, a. Void, empty. P.

تہان *thān*, s.m. A piece, length of cloth; manger, stall for cattle. H.

تہمت *tuhmai*, s.m. Calumny, slander, suspicion, false accusation. A.

تہنال *tahnāl*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a scabbard. P.

تہنہ *tahana*, s.f. A hollow, dip in the ground.

تہی *tai*, s.m. A teat, nipple.

تہیا *tiyā*, A particle added to adjectives in forming nouns denoting possession of their quality. Ex. *ārām*, a. Easy. *ārāmtiyā*, s.f. Easiness. *khamsor*, a. Familiar. *khamsortiyā*, s.f. Familiarity. *grān*, a. Dear. *grāntiyā*, s.f. Dearness.

تہیار *tayār* or *taiyār*, a. Ready, complete, prepared, finished.

تہیارہ *tyāra*, s.f. Darkness, gloom, obscurity (pl. of *tor*, black).

تہیاری *tayārī*, s.f. Readiness; preparation. P.

تہیون *taibūn*, s.m. See تیمم.

تہشل *tetsal*, v.a. To perforate, pierce; to cram, stuff. H. (*tisnā*).

تہیر *ter*, a. Lapsed, passed, gone by. *tīr*, s.m. An arrow; beam, ridge-pole. P.

تہیرک *tīrak*, s.m. The iron axle on which the stone of a mill revolves; an axle.

تہیرول *teravul*, v.a. To give the male to the female; to cause to pass.

تہیرہ *terah*, a. Acute, keen, sharp. *tera*, a. Ready for the male, in heat. *tīrah*, a. Dark, obscure. P.

تہیری *terai*, s.m. Excess; passing, lapsing; excellence, superiority.

تہیریدل *teredal*, v.n. To pass, lapse, go by.

تہیز *tez*, a. Acute, sharp, keen. P. *tīz*, s.m. Wind from the bowels, flatus. *tīz-āchavul*, v.a. To break wind.

تہیزل *tezal*, v.a. To hasten, urge, press.

تہیزندی *tezanda-i*, s.f. A slip knot; hangman's noose, halter, rope.

تہیرد *tīga*, s.f. A boulder, rock; pebble, stone, slab.

تہیشہ *tesha*, s.f. A carpenter's adze. P.

تینستہ *tekkhta*, s.f. Defeat, flight, retreat.

تیغ *tegh*, s.m. A scimitar, sword. P. A sprout, shoot, blade of grass.

تیغہ *teghna*, s.f. An iron plate for baking on.

تیک *tyak*, a. Distended, inflated, expanded.

تیکہ *teka*, s.f.

تیکہ *tekai*, s.m. } A scabbard, sheath.

تیل *tel*, s.m. Oil. s.

تیلی *teḷi*, s.m. An oilman. (f.) (*telanra*).

تیمم *tayammum*, s.m. The ceremonial purification before prayers, with dust or sand, when water is not at hand. a.

تینبوزک *tīnbūzak*, s.m. The muzzle, snout,

تینبوزی *tīnbūzai*, s.m. A muzzle.

تیندک *tīndak*, s.m. A trip, stumble; ricochet, bound.

تیل *teyal*, v.a. To broil, fry, grill, roast.

تیینی *teyanai*, s.m. A broil, grill, fry.

## ت

ت *ta*, The fifth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It corresponds with the Sanskrit त, represented by त in the Hindūstānī, and exactly resembles it in sound.

تاپ *tāp*, s.m. An impression; stamp, die, seal. H. (*thāp*).

تاپو *tāpū*, s.m. An island. H.

تاپورہ *tāpora*, s.f. A crutch, a stilt; washerman's board or plank.

تاپہ *tāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal, print. H. (*thāpa*).

تات *tāt*, s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H. Conceit, vanity, swagger. H. (*thāth*).

تاتوب *tātoḅ*, s.m. Calmness, composure, rest, repose.

تاتوکہ *tātūka*, s.f. Name of an edible ground nut.

تاتی *tāta-i*, s.f. Lullaby, rocking, swinging.

تاتی *tāṭi*, s.m. A dandy, fop, beau.

تاس *tās*, s.m. An explosion, pop, snap, bang.

تاق *tāq*, s.m. A bang, explosion, discharge.

تاقر *tāqar*, s.m. A decrepid old man. s. (*thākur*).

تاک *tāk*, s.m. The fruit of the bael tree (*Aegle marmelos*). A bang, rap, knock.

تاکو *tākū*, s.m. A robber, highwayman, pirate. H. (*dākū*). Name of a disease in buffaloes.

تال *tāl*, s.m. A swing; the branch of a tree. H. (*thāl*).

تالہ *tāla*, s.f. Wholesale, by the lump (pl. of *tol*).

تانٹہ *tāṅṭa*, s.f. Stalk of Indian corn. H. (*dānthī*).

تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A period, season, time, term.

تانگو *tāngū*, s.m. } Name of a tree and its

تانگی *tāngā-i*, s.f. } fruit; a kind of pear tree.

تبر *tabar*, s.f. A wife. s.m. Family, household. H.

تبر *tabar*, s.m. Family, household.

تبکی *tubkai*, } s.m. A pit, hole, cavity.

تبلی *tublai*, } s.m. A flat stone, slate, slab of pottery, etc. used to bake cakes upon.

تبی *tabai*, s.m. A flat stone, slate, slab of pottery, etc. used to bake cakes upon.

تپ *tap*, a. Weak, haggard, worn, exhausted.

s.m. A slap, hit, whack, rap; smack, thud, concussion. ad. Altogether, entirely, totally; used with adjectives to denote intensity. Ex. *tap-rūnd-sarai*, s.m. A perfectly blind man.

*ṭapa-kanra-kkhadza*, s.f. A completely deaf woman.

تپتپانری *ṭapṭapānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children.

تپریدل *ṭaparedal*, v.n. To totter, plod, stagger, creep, etc. (as an old man). P. (*tapīdan*).

تپر *ṭapar*, } s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H.

تپنر *ṭapanr*, } s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H.

تپل *ṭapal*, v.n. See تپریدل.

تپوش *tapūts*, s.m. A kite (*Milvus sp.*).

تپي *tapai*, s.m. A spot, blotch, or patch of colour on the hide of an animal.

تپيدل *tapedal*, v.n. See تپيل.

تت *tat*, s.m. Conceit, vanity.

تتاي *tatai*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb; braggart.

تتار *taṭar*, s.m. The breast, chest, thorax. Vertex, poll. ن. (*ṭaṭrī*).

تتو *taṭū*, s.m. A pony. ن. Bridge of a fiddle.

تتوگي *taṭūgai*, s.m. A small pony.

تتوي *taṭa-ī*, s.f. A matted screen; privy. ن. (*taṭī*).

تتچ *taḥ*, s.m. See تاس.

تتخ *tukh*, s.m. See توخ.

تتر *tar*, s.m. Flatus, explosion of wind from behind; bosh, fudge, humbug.

تترتر *taṭṭar*, s.m. Gabble, chatter, jabber.

تترق *traq*, } s.m. See تتق.  
تترک *trak*, }

تتري *ṭarai*, s.m. Gabbler, chatterbox, prattler.

تتريدل *taredal*, v.n. To break wind; to gabble, jabber.

تتاز *taṣ*, } s.m. A pop, puff; flatus. ن. (*ṭhas*).  
تتاس *tas*, } A slap, cuff, whack.

تتستوس *taṣṭūs*, s.m. Cracking, popping; discharge of firearms (as in a skirmish).

تتسمس *taṣmas*, a. Apathetic, dull, lazy.

تتغ *taḡh*, s.m. The pupil of the eye; the blue jay (*Coracias Bengalensis*). A creak, croak, grating sound.

تتغار *taḡhar*, s.m. A woollen carpet; felt; felt saddle cloth; old rag, clout, etc.

تتغان *taḡhan*, s.m. A coward, poltroon.

تتغول *taḡhanul*, v.a. To jar, grate, set on edge (as the teeth or nails).

تتق *taq*, s.m. A blow, rap, knock, whack, thump, etc. *taq-kavul*, v.a. To bump,

clash. *taq-wahal*, v.a. To hit, strike, knock (as a nail, etc.).

تتقول *taqavul*, v.a. To censure, scold, reprove; to beat, batter, baste.

تتک *taḥ*, s.m. Murrain, disease of cattle; a bang, slam; blow, thump, rap; a footfall, sound of feet.

تتکا *taḥā*, s.f. A footfall, sound of footsteps; explosion, sound of firearms.

تتکارکي *taḥarkai*, s.m. A plot of clear, hard, and level ground.

تتکانه *taḥāna*, s.f. Abode, lodging, residence, dwelling; boundary, limit, extent. ن. (*ṭhikānā*).

تتکاو *taḥāo*, s.m. See تکانه.

تتکتکانري *taḥtakānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children; the clapper of a mill; a woodpecker.

تتکر *taḥar*, s.m. A jolt, push, shove. ن.

تتکړ *taḥr*, s.m. A bit, morsel, piece. ن. (*ṭuhrā*).

تتکسري *taḥsarai*, a. Mangy; a term of abuse. s.m. Murrain.

تتککه *taḥaka*, s.f. A cross bar of wood placed above the blade of a spade for the foot to rest upon.

تتکلانتي *taḥlāstai*, a. Active, nimble, smart, handy.

تتکند و غرمه *taḥanda-gharma*, } s.f. Noon; mid-  
تتکنر و غرمه *taḥanra-gharma*, } day; heat of noon or midday.

تتکنري *taḥanrai*, a. Obstinate, stubborn, restive.

تتکور *taḥor*, s.m. Fomentation, poultice. ن.

تتکول *taḥavul*, v.a. To beat, bruise, hammer.

تتکه *taḥa*, s.f. Animosity, jealousy, hatred; thunderbolt; knuckle-bone. *taḥah*, s.m. A species of ibex, or mountain goat.

تتکي *taḥai*, s.m. A dot, spot, speck; mark, streak; a bullock, horse, etc. with a spot on the forehead; appointed time or place; an atom, drop, molecule. *tika-ī*, s.f. A

- biscuit ; wafer. ۱. (*tikiyā*) ; an orb, disk (as of the sun, etc.) ; a mark or butt for arrows ; a loud laugh, guffaw. *pa-takī*, ad. On the spot, at once, this minute.
- تک *tag*, s.m. A cheat, impostor ; assassin, robber. ۱. (*thag*).
- تگی *tagī*, s.f. Cheating, deceiving, robbery, theft.
- تل *tal*, a. Close, dense, thick ; full, replete, satiated. s.m. Division of a town or village ; cluster of houses ; a field, bed of flowers ; closeness, denseness.
- تم *tam*, s.m. Bark of a dog, growl of a wild beast.
- تمتیل *tamtīl*, s.m. A sandpiper, snippet.
- تمک *timak*, s.m. The crosspole of a tent.
- تنبل *tunbal*, v.a. To clean, pick (as the teeth) ; pluck, pick out (as thorns, etc.).
- تند *tand*, a. Corpulent, fat, stout.
- تنک *tang*, s.m. A creak, jar, twang, jingle. ۱. (*tankā*).
- تونک *tang-tūng*, s.m. Ding-dong, chime, notes of musical instruments.
- تنگول *tangawul*, v.a. To jingle, clank, sound.
- تنگه *tanga*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. ۱. (*takā*). Money, wealth.
- تنگیدل *tangedal*, v.n. To creak, jar, grate, twang.
- توپ *top*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap. ۱. (*tap*). A heap, pile, stack ; excess, surplus.
- توپک *topak*, s.m. A musket, matchlock.
- توپل *topal*, s.m. The vertex, crown of the head.
- توپی *topa-ī*, s.f. A cap, hat, helmet ; bowl or cup of a pipe. ۱. (*topī*).
- توته *toṭa*, s.f. A bit, chip, fragment. A beggar's cup or tray. *tūṭa*, s.f. The hip, haunch. ۱. (*pūthā*).
- توخ *tūkh*, s.m. Saliva, spittle.
- توخه *tūkha*, s.f. } Cough, expectoration.
- توخی *tūkhai*, s.m. }

- توخلی *tūkhalai*, s.m. Hooping cough ; croup. *tūkhala-ī*, s.f. Cap, head covering, bonnet.
- توخیدل *tūkhedal*, v.n. To cough, expectorate, spit.
- توغ *tūgh*, a. Bent, bowed, stooping.
- توقا *toqā*, s.m. A grasshopper.
- توقمار *toqmār*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown.
- توقه *toqa*, s.f. Jest, joke, pleasantry, ridicule. a. (*zūhka*).
- توقی *toqī*, s.m. A jester, buffoon, clown.
- توک *tok*, a. Closely woven (as cloth). *tūk*, s.m. An atom, bit, particle. ۱.
- توکیا *tokiyā*, s.f. A cleaver, bill-hook.
- توکیدل *tūkedal*, v.n. To bud, grow, germinate, sprout. s. (*tūknā*).
- توکری *tokra-ī*, s.f. A basket. ۱. (*tokrī*).
- توکي *tūkai*, s.m. A piece of cloth, length of cloth ; piece, patch, repair. ۱.
- تول *tol*, a. All, the whole, total. s.m. A party, flock, gang, drove.
- تولتال *toṭtāl*, a. All, the whole, sum total.
- تولگی *tolgai*, s.m. A party, small herd or flock.
- تولول *tolawul*, v.a. To collect, gather, bring together.
- تولی *tolai*, s.m. An assembly, party, company.
- تولیدل *toledal*, v.n. To assemble, congregate, flock, herd or crowd together.
- تونگ *tong*, s.m. Irritation, provocation.
- تونگارد *tongāra*, s.f. Insult, abuse, provocation, pecking. ۱. (*tungār*).
- تپی *tīpar*, s.m. A turnip.
- تیت *tīt*, a. Bent, curved, crooked, bowed. *tīṭawul*, v.a. To bend, bow. *tīṭedal*, v.n. To be bent, bowed, inclined.
- تیتاری *tītārai*, s.m. A plover, pewit, lapwing. ۱. (*ṭāṭirī*).
- تیتال *tītāl*, s.m. Cheat, imposture, fraud ; evasion. p. (*tītāl*).
- تیغ *tegh*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

- تیک *tek*, s.m. The temple, side of the head.  
 تیک *tik*, s.m. } An ornament for the forehead;  
 تیکه *tika*, s.f. } a wafer of silver or gilt paper  
 worn on the forehead. H. (*tikā*).  
 تیکاو *tikāo*, s.m. Abode, lodging, residence.  
 H. (*thikānā*).  
 تیل *tel*, s.m. A jostle, shove, push. H. (*thel*).  
 تیل تال *tel-tāl*, s.m. Jostling; romping;  
 dalliance.  
 تینچی *tainchī*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb,  
 puppy.  
 تینگ *tīng*, a. Close, compact, thick; coagu-  
 lated, curdled; stiff, firm; tight, strong.

## ث

- ث *ṣe*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alpha-  
 bet, and the sixth of the Pukkhto. It is  
 only found in words adopted from the  
 Arabic. It is sometimes pronounced *th*  
 as in the English *think*.  
 ثابت *ṣābit*, a. Proved, confirmed, estab-  
 lished; firm, durable, stable. A.  
 ثانی *ṣānī*, a. Second, the second. A.  
 ثبوت *ṣabūt*, s.m. Conviction, proof; firm-  
 ness, stability. A.  
 ثنا *ṣanā*, s.f. Applause, praise, eulogium. A.  
 ثواب *ṣavāb*, s.m. A virtuous action; future  
 reward of virtue. A.

## خ

- خ *dze*, or *dzīm*, The seventh letter of the  
 Pukkhto alphabet. It is a soft form of ج,  
 and is used instead of that letter in some  
 words derived from the Persian and Hindī.  
 It is also sometimes substituted for ز and س  
 خار *dzār*, s.m. An offering, sacrifice, victim.  
 خاله *dzāla*, s.f. A spider's web; bird's nest.  
 S. (*jālā*).

- خان *dzān*, s.m. Soul, life; mind, spirit; self;  
 the privates; a lover, loved one. a. Be-  
 loved, dear. P. (*jān*).  
 خاندان *dzāndār*, s.m. Having life, an animal.  
 خانکندن *dzān-kandan*, s.m. Agony of death,  
 the death-struggle. P. (*jān-kandan*).  
 خای *dzāe*, s.m. Place, site, situation, station.  
 P. (*jāe*). *dzāe-laral*, v.a. To fit, suit,  
 become. *dzāe-nīwul*, v.a. To take up  
 place or position, locate oneself; inhabit,  
 colonize; take effect.  
 خبله *dzābla*, ad. Together, in company, one  
 with another. *dzābla-bānde*, Fold on  
 fold, etc.  
 خز *dzaz*, s.m. A fizz, hiss, sputter.  
 خکه *dzaka*, ad. Because, hence, consequently,  
 therefore, on this account. P. (*zirāki*).  
 خگر *dzigar*, s.m. The liver; heart, vitals;  
 courage, mind, pluck. P. (*jigar*).  
 خل *dzal*, ad. Once, one time. *yo-dzal*, once.  
*drak-dzala*, twice. *dre-dzala*, thrice. *las-*  
*dzala*, ten times, etc. *dzul*, s.m. Body  
 clothes for a horse, or for cattle. H. (*jhul*).  
 خلوی *dzaloba-i*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H.  
 (*jalebī*).  
 خله *dzala*, s.f. Perplexity, distraction, hesi-  
 tation.  
 خلکیدل *dzalkedal*, } v.n. To glitter, shine,  
 خلیدل *dzaledal*, } sparkle, lighten. H.  
 (*jhalak*).  
 خما *dzamā*, The genitive case singular of the  
 first personal pronoun ز; *zah*: Mine, of me.  
 خمل *dzamal*, v.a. To blink, wink (as in sun-  
 light).  
 خمور *dzamūg*, } The genitive plural of the  
 خمونگ *dzamūng*, } first personal pronoun:  
 Ours, of us.  
 خناور *dzanāwar*, s.m. An animal. P. (*jānwar*).  
 خنبل *dzanbal*, v.a. See خمل.  
 خنبول *dzanhawul*, v.a. To wag, shake; wink.

دزانبیدل *dzanbedal*, v.n. To shake, totter, quiver ; move, wag, writhe. P. (*junbīdan*).

دزاند *dzand*, s.m. Delay, procrastination.

دزنگل *dzangal*, s.m. A wood ; wilderness. S. (*janjal*).

دزاورای *dzaurai*, s.m. A boy, youth, school-boy.

دزانی *dzane*, or *dzine*, pr. The indefinite pronoun ; any, some, certain, few. Also *دزانی* *dzani* or *dzini*.

دزوان *dzwān*, s.m. An adult, young man. A. Adolescent, youthful. S. (*janwān*).

دزوانی *dzwānī*, s.f. Youth, adolescence.

دزوانی مرگ *dzwānī-marg*, s.m. A form of curse ; early or untimely death. P. (*janwānā-marg*).

دزاور *dzaur*, s.m. Oppression, violence ; trouble, pain ; grief, sorrow. A. (*jaur*).

دزوارند *dzwārānd*, a. Hanging, pendant.

دزوز *dzoz*, s.m. Name of a plant, the camel's thorn (*Hedysarum alhagī*). P. (*ḡāḡ*).

دزوزخانه *dzoz-khāna*, s.f. A hut made of camel's thorn, and used as a cool retreat in the hot weather.

دزولانه *dzolana*, s.f. A chain, fetter. P. (*zawlānah*).

دزولای *dzola-ī*, s.f. Havresack, bag, wallet. H. (*jholī*).

دزوم *dzūm*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamāī*).

دزومگی *dzūmgai*, s.m. A young son-in-law.

دزوی *dzoe*, s.m. A son. P. (*zūc*).

دزای *dzai*, s.m. Child, son, descendant. See *زی*.

دزیر *dzīr*, s.m. Contemplation, regard ; look, survey, glance ; a shrill sound, the highest note in music, P. (*jīl*). A kind of soft leather.

دزیرمه *dzerma*, s.f. See *زیرمه*.

دزیزمه *dzezma*, s.f. The eyelid.

دزیل *dzel*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity ; obstinacy, perversity. A. (*jahl*). A line or string of buckets, etc. H. (*jel*).

ج

ج *jīm*, The eighth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for the letters *ژ*, *ز*, and *ش*.

جابر *jābir*, s.m. A despot, oppressor, tyrant. A.

جابه *iāba*, s.f. A leathern jar or pot with a spout, used by grocers to pour out oil, etc. H. (*jhābā*).

جادو *jādū*, s.m. Magic, conjuring. P.

جادوگر *jādū-gar*, s.m. A conjuror, juggler, magician.

جادوگری *jādū-garī*, s.f. Conjuring, sorcery, magic.

جادهای *jāda-ī*, s.f. A worn out old camel ; a hag.

جار *jār*, s.m. Announcement, proclamation, notice. A. (*iḡhār*) ; a sacrifice, oblation, victim, offering. Evident, manifest. A. (*ḡāhir*).

جارباسل *jārbāsal*, v.a. To divert, turn aside, turn back ; to vomit, spew. Def. See *جاریستل*.

جارجی *jārchī*, s.m. A crier, herald.

جارو *jārū*, s.m. A besom, broom, brush. H. (*jhārū*).

جاروتل *jārwatal*, v.n. To go back, return, revert.

جارول *jārawul*, v.a. To arrange or collect together the threads of the warp preparatory to weaving ; to brush, sweep. H. (*jhārṇā*).

جاری *jārī*, a. Current, flowing, proceeding. A.

جاریستل *jāryastal*, v.a. To vomit, spew ; return, turn back. Def. See *جارباسل*.

جار *jār*, s.m. Brambles, bushes, underwood ; a brake, thicket ; a purge, stool. H. (*jhār*).

جارد *jāra*, s.f. A bramble, bush, thorny bush.

جاسوس *jāsūs*, s.m. A detective, spy, emissary. A.

جاسوسی *jāsūsī*, s.f. Spying, duty of a detective.



جاگي *jākai*, a. Curdled, coagulated, clotted (as blood).

جاگير *jāgīr*, s.m. Land held in fief, a pension in land, land granted by government as a reward for military service, etc. P.

جال *jāl*, s.m. A net, sash. S. a. Counterfeit, forged. A. (*j'al*).

جاله *jāla*, s.f. A raft of timber or inflated hides; a bird's nest.

جالي *jāla-i*, s.f. A cobweb; the green vegetation in pools and watercourses; duckweed. S. (*jālā*).

جام *jām*, s.m. A bowl, cup, goblet. P.

جامبره *jāmbra*, s.f. A coppice, brake, thicket.

جامه *jāma*, s.f. Garment, dress, robe; the jaw, the upper or lower jaw bone. P.

جان *jān*, s.m. See خان.

جانب *jānib*, s.m. Part, side. ad. Towards. A.

جانجي *jānji*, s.m. A bridegroom's wedding guest or attendant.

جانور *jānwar*, s.m. See خناور.

جاوجي *jānja-i*, s.f. The hem, skirt, border, edging, etc. of a dress.

جاوله *jāwla*, s.f. Bees' wax, fresh resin, gluten of wheat, milky sap of plants, etc.

جاويد *jāwīd*, s.m. }  
جاويدان *jāwīdān*, } Endless, eternal. P.

جاويداني *jāwīdānī*, s.f. Eternity, immortality.

جاه *jāh*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, rank. P.

جاهل *jāhil*, a. Ignorant, barbarous, brutal. s.m. Fool, blockhead, ignoramus. A.

جاهلي *jāhili*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.

جاي *jāe*, s.m. See خاي.

جايداد *jā-edād*, s.m. Assets, effects, property. An assignment of land for the maintenance of troops. P.

جبر *jabr*, s.m. Force, oppression, violence. A.

جبهه *jaba*, s.f. A bog, mere, marsh. II. (*jhābar*). *juba*, s.f. A frock, shirt; coat of mail. A.

جبين *jabīn*, s.m. The forehead. P.

جت *jat*, s.m. Name of a tribe located in the western parts of Afghanistan; they are largely engaged in trade.

جت *jat*, s.m. Name of a clan of Rajpūts, settled in the Panjāb; they are entirely occupied in agriculture.

جسته *jussa*, s.f. Body, figure. A.

ججورده *jajūra*, s.f. The crop of a bird, maw, the first stomach of ruminants; double chin, dewlap. H. (*jhojh*).

ججويي *jajū-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, Anemone.

جج *jakh*, s.m. Froth, foam. H. (*jhāg*). A midge, water-fly.

ججخت *julḥt*, a. Accurate, even, exact. P. (*juft*).

جد *jadd*, s.m. An ancestor, grandfather. A.

جدا *judā*, s.f. Apart, separate, distinct, different. P.

جدل *jadal*, s.f. Altercation, battle, strife. A.

جدول *jadwal*, s.m. Lines drawn on the sides of a page: marginal lines in a book. A.

جديد *jadīd*, a. Fresh, new. A.

جذام *juzām*, s.m. Leprosy. A.

جذب *jazb*, s.m. Absorption; imbibing, absorbing. A.

جذبه *jazba*, s.f. Fury, passion, rage. A.

جر *jar*, s.m. A gutter, drain; crack, fissure, cleft, etc. in the ground. P.

جراح *jarrāḥ*, s.m. A surgeon. A.

جرس *jaras*, s.m. A bell. A.

جرگانري *jur-kānrai*, s.m. To boot, surplus, over and above, into the bargain, profit, gain.

جرگنتو *jirgatū*, s.m. Member of a Jirga.

جرگه *jirga*, s.f. An assembly, council, meeting, etc. of the heads of a village community, or the representatives of a clan, for consultation and deliberation on matters affecting the interests of the people they represent; a consultation.

- جرم *jurm* or *jirm*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. A.  
جرمانه *jurmana*, s.f. A fine, penalty.  
جرموره *jarmora*, s.f. Name of an eruption of the skin; hives, nettlerash.  
جرندگري *jarana-garai*, s.m. A miller.  
جرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A mill for grinding corn, whether worked by cattle or water.  
جرندي *jaranda-i*, s.f. A door bolt.  
جره *jurrah*, s.m. A male falcon. A. See باز.  
جريب *jarib*, s.m. A measure of land equal to four kanāl. See کنال.  
جريدة *jaridah*, a. Alone, solitary, unattended, unencumbered, travelling posthaste. A.  
جر *jar*, s.m. Bubbling, oozing, trickling with a murmur (as water from a spring head). H. (*jhir-jhir*).  
جرانگو *jarāngū*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Cassia fistula*).  
جراو *jarāo*, a. Jewelled. S.  
جرجوري *jur-jūrai*, a. Trickling, murmuring, bubbling.  
جرنگ *jurang*, s.m. A creeping plant (as melons, etc).  
جرئي *jarā-i*, s.f. Continued rain, shower, wet weather. H. (*jharī*). The root of a herb used as a remedy for snake bites. S. (*jarī*).  
جز *juz*, s.m. A part, portion, section; division of a book containing eight leaves. A.  
*juz*, p. Besides, except. P.  
جزا *jazā*, s.f. Retaliation, requital, return; compensation, reward. A.  
جزائل *jazā-el*, s.m. A rifle; long gun; swivel, wall piece, camel-gun. A.  
جزايلچي *jazā-elchī*, s.m. A sharpshooter, marksman, rifleman.  
جزبز *jizbiz*, s.m. A game played with knuckle bones. P.  
جزبندی *juzbandī*, s.f. Binding of a book.

- جزدان *juzdān*, s.m. Book-cover, bag for books.  
جزيره *jazira*, s.f. An island. A.  
جزیه *jaziya*, s.f. A poll tax, capitation tax, levied by the Afghans on their subjects of another race and creed. A.  
جس *jas*, s.m. Pewter. H. (*jast*).  
جست *jast*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap, spring. P.  
جست وجوي *just-o-jūe*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation, search. P.  
جسته *jista*, s.f. A kind of boot with high narrow heels. P.  
جسر *jasr*, s.m. A large, strong camel. A.  
*jisr*, s.m. A bridge. A.  
جسم *jism*, s.m. The body, living body. A.  
جسه *jussa*, s.f. The human body. See جشه.  
جشي *jashai*, s.m. Name of a prickly plant: the prickle of some kinds of grass.  
جغ *jugh*, s.m. Yoke of a plough; yoke for oxen; a pair of oxen, S. (*jug*).  
جغانه *jaghāgha*, s.f. Name of a herb, caper spurge.  
جغندر *jughandar*, s.m. Beetroot. P. (*chuqandar*).  
جفا *jafā*, s.f. Oppression, violence, injustice. P.  
جفاکار *jafākār*, s.m. A tyrant, oppressor.  
جفاکاري *jafākārī*, s.f. Tyranny, oppression.  
جفت *juft*, s.m. A couple, match, pair. P.  
جفتک *juftak*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.  
جق جق *jaq-jaq*, s.m. Cackle of fowls; chatter, gabble.  
جک *jak*, s.m. See جج.  
جگر *jakar*, s.m. Gust of wind, wind and rain, drift of wind. H. (*jhakkar*).  
جگره *jagara*, s.f. Altercation, strife, contention, wrangling. H. (*jhagra*).  
جگناتي *jagnāta-i*, s.f. A kind of fine cloth, muslin.

جل *jal*, s.m. A hedge of thorns round a house. A skylark. *j-il* or *ja-al*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.

جلا *jilā*, s.f. Exile, separation. A. *jilā-watān*, s.m. Banishment, exile, emigration.

جلاب *julāb*, s.m. Cathartic, purge. A.

جالات *jallāt*, s.m. An executioner. A. (*jallād*).

جلاجل *jalājil*, s.m. A small bell: strings of them are fastened on the necks of cattle and the ankles of women.

جلار *jalār*, s.m. An irrigation wheel worked on the bank of a stream.

جلال *jalāl*, s.m. Majesty, splendour, glory, dignity, grandeur, state. A.

جلب *jalab*, s.m. A rein; attendance, retinue, escort. A. (*jilaw*).

جلبنگ *jalbang*, s.m. The stinging nettle (*Urtica interrupta*).

جلت *jalt*, a. Quick, active, brisk, fast; hasty, rash. P. (*jald*).

جلته *jalata*, s.f. A hamper, tall wicker basket.

جلتيا *jaltiyā*, s.f. Haste, speed, hurry, etc.

جلد *jald*, a. See جلت. *jild*, s.m. A book, volume, edition. A.

جلک *jalak*, s.m. A spindle, spinning reel.

جلنازي *jalnāna-ī*, s.f. A kitchen, cook-house. P.

جلندري *jalandara-ī*, s.f. A whirligig.

جلوه *jilwa*, s.f. Adornment, splendour; nuptial meeting or feast; blandishment, coquetry. A.

جلئي *jala-ī*, s.f. A scream, shriek.

جم *jam*, s.m. A cluster, group; clan, tribe; faction, party, society.

جماعت *jamā'at*, s.m. Assembly, congregation, crowd; mosque, house of prayer, meeting house. A.

جمال *jamāl*, s.m. Beauty, elegance. A.

جمالگوته *jamālgota*, s.f. A purgative nut, seed of *Croton tiglium*. A.

جمدر *jamdar*, s.m. Darnel, tares, wild oats. P.

جمعه *jama'a*; s.f. Assembly, congregation; sum total, amount, whole; plural number.

A. (*jama'*). *juma'a*, s.f. Friday. A.

جمله *jumla*, s.f. Aggregate, whole, sum total. A.

جن *j-in* or *ja-an*, s.f. A damsel, maid. See

جل. *jinn*, s.m. A demon, devil, one of the genii. A.

جناب *janāb*, s.m. Excellency, highness, majesty; dignity, power; margin, side; threshold. A.

جنازه *janāza*, s.f. A funeral. A.

جنبان *junbān*, a. Moving, stirring, shaking. P.

جنبش *junbish*, s.m. Agitation, movement. P.

جنبق *junbaq*, a. Close, clustered, massed.

جنبه *janba*, s.f. Party, faction, clan. A. (*jānib*).

جنت *jannat*, s.m. Paradise. A.

جنيج *janj*, s.m. Bridegroom's party in a marriage procession or feast: party of men who accompany the bridegroom to fetch the bride home.

جانجال *janjāl*, s.m. Difficulty, bother, trouble; contention, strife, wrangling. S.

جانجانر *janjanr*, s.m. Name of a kind of vetch.

جندره *jandra*, s.f. A padlock, instrument for drawing wire.

جنده *jandā*, s.f. Banner, ensign, standard, flag. H. (*jhandā*).

جنس *jins*, s.m. Genus, kind, species; gender; merchandise, goods, etc. A.

جنگ *jang*, s.m. Battle, combat, fight, war.

P. *jung*, a. Collected, gathered, crumpled.

s.m. A young camel. A collection, miscellany, assembly, gathering.

جنگه *junga*, s.f. Excess, surplus, boot, profit.

جنگي *jangī*, a. Warlike, brave. *jangai*,

s.m. A grove, plantation, coppice. *jungai*,

a. Collected, gathered (as cloth). s.m. A young camel.

جنوب *junūb*, s.m. The South. A.

- جنون *junūn*, s.m. A madman, maniac; insanity, madness. A.
- جني *jina-ī*, s.f. A girl, daughter (not arrived at puberty); a virgin; a spinster.
- جو *jcu*, s.m. Bailey. P.
- جواب *janāb*, s.m. Answer, reply; dismissal. A.
- جوار *javār*, s.m. Maize, Indian corn (*Zea mays*). H. (*joār*). *narī-jvār*, s.m. Indian millet (*Holcus sorghum*).
- جوارگر *jūār-gar*, s.m. A gambler, gamester.
- جواری *jūārī*, s.m. A gambler, gamester. H. s.f. Gambling, gaming. *javārī*, s.m. See جوار.
- جوال *javāl*, s.m. A sack, bag. P.
- جوانوان *janvāwān*, s.m. A kind of mustard or rape; the seeds yield an acrid oil, used as a cattle medicine, etc.
- جواهر *javāhir*, s.m. A gem, jewel. A.
- جوبه *joba*, s.f. Emporium, market, mart. P.
- جوتہ *jūṭa*, s.f. Leavings, refuse (as of food, etc.); base, false (as coins, gems, etc.). S. (*jhūṭhā*). *joṭah*, s.m. A buffalo calf.
- جوتی *jūṭa-ī*, s.f. Nodding, rocking (as in sleep); swaying, vibrating, swinging.
- جودر *javdar*, s.m. See جمدر.
- جور *javur*, s.m. See خور.
- جور *javur*, a. Healthy, strong, vigorous; prepared, arranged; right, correct. P. ad. Exactly, precisely, well.
- جوراب *javāb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, grace.
- جوربنت *javikkht*, s.m. Alliance, confederation, union; combination, junction.
- جورہ *javāra*, s.f. A couple, set, pair; suit of clothes. H. (*javā*). Peace, amity, concord, truce.
- جوز *javuz*, s.m. A nut, kernel. A.
- جوزہ *javuzā*, s.f. A nutmeg.
- جوس *javas*, s.m. Area, courtyard.

- جوش *josh*, s.m. Effervescence, ebullition; heat, rage; passion, lust. P.
- جوکل *jokal*, v.a. To weigh, measure. H. (*jokhnā*).
- جولا *jolā*, s.m. A weaver; spider. P. (*julāh*).
- جولان *jaulān*, s.m. Moving, wandering; capering, springing, lunging. P.
- جولانگری *jaulāngarī*, s.m. Cantering, galloping; exercising, lunging (a horse).
- جولہ *jola*, s.f. See جھولہ.
- جولہ *jola-ī*, s.f. See خولہ.
- جونگرہ *jūngarā*, s.f. A hut, hovel, cabin, shed; hamlet. H. (*jhompṛā*).
- جونہی *jūna-ī*, s.f. See جنی.
- جووہ *javva*, s.f. A gutter, drain; water channel (for irrigating a field, etc.). P. (*jūe*).
- جوہر *jauhar*, s.m. A jewel, gem; essence, matter; virtue, work; the water or wavy marks on some kinds of steel.
- جوہرہ *jūhara*, s.f. A crease, pucker, wrinkle, furrow. H. (*jhūrī*).
- جہ *jah*, a. Stubborn, refractory (as an animal); at bay, resisting. *javā*, in. Words used to drive cattle.
- جہاد *jihād*, s.m. Crescentade, war with infidels. A.
- جہاز *jahāz*, s.m. A ship. P.
- جہان *jahān*, s.m. The world, universe; people. P.
- جہت *jihat*, s.m. Account, cause, reason; side, surface; form, manner, mode. A.
- جہر *jahr*, s.m. A kind of dance performed by men.
- جہل *jahl*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity. A.
- جہم جگر *jham-jakar*, s.m. Wind and rain in gusts, drifts of wind and rain. H.
- جھولہ *jahola*, s.f. Name of a disease; chlorosis, anæmia, splenitis.
- جی *jai*, s.m. A leather bag for water.
- جیب *jeb*, s.m. A pocket. S.

جیت *jet*, s.m. Name of the second Hindu month, May-June; name of a tree, Egyptian Sesbania.

جینکی *jīnaka-ī*, s.f. A little girl, female child.

## خ

خ *tse*, The ninth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet.

It is a softened form of چ for which it is substituted in many words adopted from the Persian and Hindī. It is sometimes used instead of س and ش.

خاپیرہ *tsāpera*, s.f. A slap, blow, cuff. s. (*chapeṭā*).

خاکی *tsātskai*, s.m. A drop, minim, sprinkle.

خادر *tsādar*, s.m. A sheet, veil, mantle. n. (*chādar*).

خار *tsār*, s.m. Spying, scouting.

خارال *tsāral*, v.a. To spy, scout.

خاروی *tsārwai*, s.m. Cattle; a quadruped, beast, grazing animal. p. (*chārwā*).

خارہ *tsāra*, s.f. Aid, help; cure, remedy. p. (*chāra*).

خاری *tsārī*, s.m. A scout, spy.

خانیت *tsākkht*, s.m. Forenoon, midtime between sunrise and noon; a meal taken at that time, breakfast. p. (*chāskht*).

خانیتی *tsākkhtī*, s.f. Breakfast, forenoon meal.

خانیکہ *tsākkhaka*, s.f. A starling.

خانہی *tsākkhai*, s.m. Spinning rod, spindle.

خاک *tsāk*, s.m. Fissure, rent, slit; opening of a pocket; skirt or corner of a dress. p. (*chāk*).

خانگ *tsāng*, s.m. } Wing of a bird; branch  
خانگہ *tsānga*, s.f. } of a tree; pang, sharp pain.

خپ *tsap*, s.m. A winnowing tray made of reeds; winnowing. *tsap-wahal*, v.a. To winnow.

خپر *tsapar*, s.m. A thatch, thatched roof. n. (*chhappar*). A wooden frame used as a crusher to separate grain from husk.

خپرکی *tsaparkai*, s.m. A film, flake, pellicle, scale; thin sheet of water (as after rain).

خپری *tsaparai*, s.m. A puddle, pool. n. (*chhaprī*).

خپر *tsapar*, s.f. Pad of a camel's or elephant's foot; sound of soft footsteps. n. (*chhap*).

خپک *tsapak*, s.m. A hand's breadth, hand, palm. n. (*chappā*). A flake, pellicle, scale.

خپلاک *tsaplāk*, a. Crushed, squashed, pressed, squeezed. n. (*chhapākā*).

خپلی *tsapla-ī*, s.f. A sandal (of leather or grass. n. (*chappal*).

خپوتکی *tsapūtkai*, s.m. An old cloth, kerchief, or duster tied over the head by women when grinding corn, sweeping the house, etc. n. (*chapotī*).

خپولی *tsapolai*, a. Entangled, knotted, matted (as the hair). n. (*chīpatā*).

خپہ *tsapah*, a. Inverted, upside down. *tsapa*, s.f. A wave, billow; blast, gust, puff, etc. of wind. n. (*chhappā*).

خپیاکہ *tsapiyāka*, s.f. A cow-dung cake (flat and dry), used as fuel.

خپیرہ *tsaperah*, a. Grey, ash-coloured; pale. in. Coward! dastard! term of abuse. *tsapera*, s.f. A slap with the open hand.

خپیدل *tsapedal*, v.n. To flutter, hover, flap the wings.

خپت *tsat*, s.m. Nape, back of the neck.

خپتک *tsatak*, s.m. A sledge hammer.

خپتکی *tsatakai*, s.m. A small sledge hammer.

خپتل *tsatal*, v.a. To lick, lap. n. (*chātṇā*).

*tsatal*, v.n. To be accumulated, collected, massed. s.m. Heap, mass; wholesale, by the lump. r. (*chastan*).

خپتوت *tsatwat*, s.m. Apoplexy, sudden death.

- ad. All at once, suddenly, instant. n. (*chat·pat*).
- خته *tsata*, s.f. A sack; a sackful. n. (*chat*).
- خخوبی *tsatsobai*, s.m. The coping or eaves of a roof or wall; a leaking or dropping of water.
- خخول *tsatsarul*, v.a. To pour by drops, drop, distil.
- خخیدل *tsatsedal*, v.n. To leak, trickle, drop, distil. p. (*shāshīdan*).
- خخو *tsakho*, a. Some, few, somewhat, more or less. ad. Slightly, in some degree, somewhat.
- خخه *tsakhah*, p. About, near, with, beside. ad. Together, altogether. p. (*chakh*).
- خخیدل *tskhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep, go on all fours (as a child). p. (*chakhīdan*).
- خخیکول *tskhe·karul*, v.a. To hop, skip.
- خخر *tsar*, s.m. Food, forage, pasture. s. (*char*).
- خخرب *tsrap*, s.m. A flutter, flap; whirr.
- خخریول *tsraparul*, v.a. To flutter, flap the wings.
- خخریدل *tsrapedal*, v.n. To flounder, flap about (as a fish in shallow water).
- خخرخ *tsarkh*, s.m. A wheel; grindstone; revolution, turn, spin; chance, fortune; the heavens; a kind of falcon; a stab, puncture, prick. p. (*charkh*).
- خخرخه *tsarkha*, s.f. A reel; spinning wheel. p. (*charkha*).
- خخرخندوکي *tsarkhandūkai*, s.m. A teetotum, a boy's top.
- خخرخول *tsarkharul*, v.a. To spin, reel, twirl, turn.
- خخرخیدل *tsarkhedal*, v.n. To revolve, spin, etc.
- خخرخند *tsargand*, a. Clear, evident, apparent, manifest, plain.
- خخرل *tsaral*, v.n. See خخریدل.
- خخرمن *tsarman*, s.f. Hide, skin; leather. p. (*charm*).
- خخرمه *tsarma*, s.f. See خخیلمه.

- خخروتکه *tsarvatka*, s.f. An ember, burning coal, live ashes.
- خخرول *tsararul*, v.a. To graze, pasture cattle. p. (*charāndan* or *charānīdan*).
- خخریدل *tsaredal*, v.n. To graze, browse, crop. p. (*charīdan*).
- خخریکه *tsirika*, s.f. A prick, throb, lancing or shooting pain (as of a boil, etc.). p. (*charkh*). A spot, splash, stain (as of mud, etc.).
- خخرد *tsarah*, a. Alone, solitary; unmarried, single; light, unencumbered; simple, s. (*chharā*). *tsara·lār*, s.f. A footpath, bye road, track, etc. only practicable for one man at a time.
- خخری *tsara-i*, s.f. A top knot, tuft or lock of hair on the crown of a shaven head.
- خخری *tsagai*, s.m. The lungs, a lung.
- خخرباک *tskkhāk* or *tsakshāk*, s.m. Beverage, drink, liquor. *khurāk·o·tskkhāk*, s.m. Aliment, food, victuals, meat and drink.
- خخربتن *tsakkhtan*, s.m. Owner, proprietor, lord, master, husband.
- خخربکو *tsakkkhū*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Cassia absus*): the seeds are used as a remedy in ophthalmia. p. (*chāksū* or *chākshū*).
- خخربکوري *tsakkkhūrāi*, s.m. A small pipe, tube, nozzle, spout, etc.; child's penis.
- خخربیل *tskkhal*, *tsakkhal*, or *tsakshal*, v.a. To drink, absorb, imbibe. p. (*chashīdan* or *chakānīdan*).
- خخکت *tsak*, a. Stiff, unpliant, rigid. s.m. Lumbago. n. (*chik*).
- خخکل *tsakal*, v.a. To taste. s. (*chakhnā*) or p. (*chashīdan*).
- خخکنتون *tsakintūn*, } s.m. Flavour, taste,  
خخکندن *tsakindan*, } savour.
- خخکول *tskarul*, v.a. To cause to drink water (as cattle); to draw, lengthen, stretch.
- خخکوندل *tskūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak; squeeze, wring. p. (*chakāndan*).

شکە *tsaka*, s.f. Flavour, taste, relish; a precipice, cliff. *tsaka* or *tka*, ad. Then, therefore, thus.

شکاي *tsakai*, s.m. A basket or safe suspended from the roof, to preserve the contents from cats, insects, etc. s. (*chhikā*).

شکیدل *tskedal*, v.n. See شخیدل.

خلور *tsalor*, a. Four. p. (*chahār*).

خلورم *tsaloram*, a. Fourth.

خلویبست *tsalwekkht* or *tsalweksht*, a. Forty. p. (*chahār·bīst*).

خلویبستی *tsalwekkhtī*, s.f. The forty days of purification after childbirth; the fortieth day after the death of a person, when the relatives visit the grave, and feed the poor, etc.

خله *tsala*, ad. Why? wherefore? what for? p. (*charā*).

خلي *tsalai*, s.m. A ring for the finger or toe. H. (*chhallā*); a pile or heap of stones on the grave of a martyr (generally somebody murdered on the way side); a pillar of mud or masonry, as a boundary mark; a mound or platform from which to watch a field; a butt or mark for arrows; a temporary platform or shed.

خليمين *tsalekkh*, } s.m. Glue. p. (*saresh*).  
خليمينت *tsalekkht*, }

خليميناك *tsalekkhnāk*, a. Adhesive, glutinous, cohesive, clammy, viscous.

خم *tsam*, a. Flat, smooth, level, even.

خمشي *tsamtsa-ī*, s.f. A spoon, ladle. p. (*chamcha*).

خماستل *tsamlāstal*, } v.n. To lie down, recline,  
خملل *tsamlal*, } repose, lie flat.

خملول *tsamlawul*, v.a. To put to bed, put to rest.

خندول *tsandal*, v.a. To agitate, shake, dust (as clothes), wave (as a sword). H. (*chhāntnā*).

خندد *tsanda*, s.f. Brim, margin, edge; fringe, rim, verge, side.

خننگ *tsang*, s.m. The side, flank. *tsang·pa·tsang*, ad. Abreast, side by side.

خننگزن *tsangzan*, a. Top-heavy, tilted, lunched over.

خننگل *tsangal*, } s.f. The elbow; elbow joint;  
خننگله *tsangala*, } the forearm, cubit.

خننگه *tsanga*, ad. How? In what manner?

خو *tso*, a. Any, some, somewhat. p. (*chand*). ad. Till, until. p. (*chūn*). How many? how much? p. (*chand*).

خوارلس *tsnārlas*, a. Fourteen.

خوباري *tsobārai*, s.m. A flat piece of wood used to beat clothes in the process of washing. p. (*chobah*).

خوت *tsot*, s.m. Attack, onset, foray, sortie; a blow, contusion, hurt. s. (*chot*).

خوخ *tsūts*, s.m. A porpoise. s. (*sūs*).

خورب *tsorb*, a. Fat, corpulent, stout. p. (*charb*).

خورلي *tsvarlai*, s.m. A chisel; a burglar's instrument for digging through a mud wall.

خور *tsor*, a. Crooked, wry, crumpled; emaciated, thin, withered (as a child badly nourished).

خوري *tsorai*, s.m. A bullock, etc. with crumpled horns,

خونبي *tsūkkha-ī*, s.f. The penis of a boy; a nozzle, spout. p. (*choshak*).

خوكت *tsok*, pr. Who? Which? Some, certain. Used only with reference to human beings.

خوكة *tsūka*, s.f. Apex, peak, tip, point, beak.

خوكي *tsoka-ī*, s.f. A guard, watch; place or station of a guard; tour of watching. H. (*chaukī*).

خول *tsval*, a. Tattered, torn, rent, worm-eaten. *tsval·tsval*, a. In rags, in tatters, in shreds.

- ڄومبره *tsombra*, }  
 ڄومره *tsomra*, } ad. How much?  
 ڄونبره *tsonbra*, }  
 ڄونڄي *tsontsa-i*, s.f. See ڄمڄي.  
 ڄونرڪه *tsūnraka*, } s.f. The tuft or curl of hair  
 ڄونره *tsunra*, } left on the crown or  
 temples of a shaven head. H. (*chondā*).  
 ڄوني *tsone*, ad. How much?  
 ڄوهره *tsūhra*, s.f. Hernia, rupture. H. (*chūhrā*).  
 ڄوي *tsavai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, ambushade.  
 ڄه *tsah*, pr. What, any, some : what?  
 P. (*chī*).  
 ڄهره *tsihra*, s.f. Face, countenance, visage.  
 H. (*chīhrā*).  
 ڄيخل *tsekhal*, v.a. To probe, prick, stab ;  
 cram, stuff. P. (*sīkh*, a probe).  
 ڄير *tser*, a. Like, similar, resembling.  
 ڄيره *tsera*, s.f. Picture, portrait, image, idol ;  
 effigy, scarecrow, grimace. P. (*chehr*).  
 ڄيريدل *tsiredal*, v.n. See شليلد.  
 ڄيره *tsīra*, s.f. A line, file, row ; party, knot,  
 troop.  
 ڄيز *tsīz*, s.m. A thing, item, article, object.  
 P. (*chīz*).  
 ڄيلمه *tselma*, s.f. Border, margin, edge, side.

## چ

چ *che*, or *chīm*, is the tenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is sounded like the *ch* in *chair*.

- چابڪ *chābuk*, a. Active, quick, alert. s.m.  
 A whip. P.  
 چابڪي *chābukī*, s.f. Activity, dispatch,  
 celerity.  
 چاپ *chāp*, s.m. Impression, stamp, print ;  
 a seal ; an edition ; flint lock (of a gun,  
 etc.). H. (*chāmp*). a. Printed, stamped.  
 H. (*chhāp*).

- چاپلوس *chālpūs*, s.m. A flatterer, wheedler,  
 toady. P. (*chālpos*).  
 چاپلوسي *chāplūsī*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.  
 چاپه *chāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal ; a bundle  
 of thorns of the ber bush, after the leaves  
 have been shaken off. H. (*chāp*).  
 چاپي *chāpī*, s.f. Shampooing, pressing or  
 squeezing the limbs. H. (*chāmpī*).  
 چاپير *chāper*, ad. All round, roundabout,  
 around, on all sides. H. (*chāpher*).  
 چار *chār*, a. Four. P. s.m. Affair, business ;  
 remedy, cure. P.  
 چارخولڪ *chār-khwalak*, s.m. A cock's comb,  
 wattle.  
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. Cure, help, remedy. P.  
 چارا *chārā*, a. Stammering, stuttering ; dumb,  
 mute.  
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. A long knife. H. (*chhurā*).  
 چاغ *chāgh*, a. Healthy, plump, vigorous ;  
 fat, stout, corpulent. P. (*chāq*).  
 چاڪ *chāk*, s.m. A fissure, rent, slit, *chāk-*  
*kavul*, v.a. To rend, split open, disem-  
 bowel. Also چاق.  
 چاڪر *chākar*, s.m. Servant, help, retainer. P.  
 چاڪري *chākarī*, s.f. Attendance, service. P.  
 چاڪو *chākū*, }  
 چاڪو *chāqū*, } s.m. A penknife. P.  
 چاگل *chāgul*, s.m. A leather bottle for  
 water. P. (*chāghal*).  
 چال *chāl*, s.m. Gait, motion, pace ; bound,  
 spring ; custom, habit ; manner, way ;  
 artifice, deceit, trick. s. Vomiting, spew-  
 ing. H. (*chhāl*). *chāl-kavul*, v.a. To vo-  
 mit, spew.  
 چالاڪ *chālāk*, a. Active, clever ; dexterous,  
 expert. P.  
 چالاڪي *chālākī*, s.f. Activity, dexterity. P.  
 چانر *chānr*, a. Filtered, sifted, strained. H.  
 (*chhānā*).  
 چانره *chānra*, s.f. Thatch, roofing of reeds,



twigs, etc. as a flooring for the earth of the roof. H. (*chhān*).

چانري *chānrī*, s.m. A dung-beetle.

چاود *chāwd*, a. Cracked, split. s.m. A fissure, rent.

چاودل *chāwdal*, v.n. To crack, split.

چاودينک *chāwdīnak*, a. Bold, pert, saucy (as a child).

چاول *chāwul*, s.m. A plummet. H. (*sāhūl*).

چاه *chāh*, s.m. A well. P.

چايل *chāyal*, s.m. A mantle, veil of chintz.

چپ *chap*, a. The left hand, left side. P. *chīp*, or *chup*, a. Silent. in. Silence! Hush! H.

چپاو *chapāo*, s.m. A foray, raid, surprise.

چپاول *chapāwul*, s.m. An advance guard of cavalry.

چپردخ *chapardakh*, s.m. A game played by boys: ducks and drakes, pitch and toss.

چپروس *chaprūs*, a. See چاپلوس.

چپک *chapak*, a. Squint-eyed, squinting, askew. *chapake-starge*, Squinting eyes.

چپن *chapan*, s.m. A coat, frock. H. (*chapkan*).

چپه *chapah*, a. Inverted. P. *chapa*, s.f. A billow, wave; blast, puff, gust of wind; swoop of a hawk; height or crisis of a disease; an oar, paddle. H. See خپه.

چپي *chapa-ī*, s.f. A kiss. H. (*pachchī*).

چت *chit*, a. Flattened, pressed, crushed, squashed, H. *chat*, s.m. Ceiling, roof. H. (*chhat*).

چتر *chatr*, s.m. Scar of a wound, bald spot on the head. H. (*chittī*).

چترى *chatrai*, a. Scarred, bald. s.m. Awning, canopy; umbrella. S. (*chhattar*).

چتي *chita-ī*, s.f. A titmouse. H. (*chittī*).

چت *chat*, a. Bald-faced, beardless. s.m. A rake, debauchee, profligate, vagabond; thief, robber. P. (*chattah*).

چت پت *chat-pat*, ad. Hastily, quickly. H.

چتاڪي *chitāka-ī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to two ounces (Avoirdupois). H. (*chhatānk*).

چتڪه *chitka*, s.f. A kind of red cotton cloth.

چتي *chatī*, s.f. Debauchery, profligacy.

چج *chaj*, s.m. A tray for winnowing corn, etc. P. (*chach*).

چجڪ *chajak*, s.m. The trigger of a gun.

چجه *chaja*, s.f. The poles projecting from the roof of a house; the side ribs of an ox, etc.; the crest or hood of a snake; stakes driven into the ground for catching fish. H. (*chhujā*).

چخربه *chakhraba*, s.f. Mud, slime, ground saturated with rain.

چخړه *chikhra*, s.f. See چخړي.

چخن *chikhan*, a. Rheumy, mattery; filthy, dirty. P. (*chirk*).

چخه *chikha*, in. Away! Begone! Get out! P. (*chakhe*).

چخي *chikhai*, s.m. Mucus, rheum, matter from the nose or eyes, etc.

چر *char*, s.m. Chirp, twitter of a bird; chatter, prattle of children. A sand bank, mud deposited by a flood. H. *chur*, s.m. A gutter, furrow made by running water. *chari*, ad. See چري.

چراغ *chirāgh*, s.m. A light, lamp. P. Illumination.

چرب *charb*, a. See خورب.

چربي *charbī*, s.f. Fat, tallow, suet. P.

چرت *churt*, s.m. A doze, nap; nodding. H.

چرتہ *charta*, ad. Where; anywhere; ever.

چرچري *char·chara-ī*, s.f. A cracker, squib, firework.

چرخ *charkh*, s.m. See خرخ.

چرړه *chirra*, s.f. A rag, shred, tatter. H. (*chithrā*).

چرس *chars*, s.m. A resinous product obtained from the flowers of the Indian hemp, and used as an intoxicating drug. H. (*charras*).

چرسی *charsi*, s.m. One addicted to the use of *chars*.

چرغ *chargh*, s.m. Name of a kind of hawk (*Falco sacer*). P. (*charkh*).

چرک *chirk*, s.m. Dirt, filth; pus, matter. P.

چرکین *chirkīn*, a. Dirty, filthy; purulent, mattery. P.

چرک *chirg*, s.m. A cock. a. Clever, shrewd, canny. Dappled, pied, spotted, mottled.

چرک بازگ *chirg-bāng*, s.m. Cock-crow, day-break. Also *chir-bāng*, or *char-bāng*.

چرک برک *chrag-brag*, a. Piebald, spotted, streaked.

چرکک *chirgak*, s.m. The hoopoe. Also called *mullā-chargak*.

چرگوری *chirgūrai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet.

چرگی *chargai*, s.m. An animal with a white face, or with a spot on the forehead. S. (*charkū*).

چرلندی *churlanda-ī*, s.f. A humming-top.

چرلند *churland*, s.m. A blackguard, knave, rascal.

چرول *churlanul*, v.a. To spin, turn, make revolve.

چرلی *churla-ī*, s.f. A whirligig: a child's game in which walnuts are made to spin.

چرلیدل *churledal*, v.n. To spin, revolve, whirl.

چرمباز *charambāz*, s.m. The outside bullock of two or more treading corn.

چرمینه *charmīna*, s.f. Rope made of strips of raw hide. P.

چری *chare*, ad. Ever, at any time: anywhere; where. *chare-chcre*, ad. Occasionally, sometimes, at times.

چریکار *charekār*, s.m. A farm servant, ploughman. The hair above the chin, imperial.

چر *char*, s.m. A sandbank or deposit left by a flood, bar in a river; a cascade, waterfall;

a foot soldier's pike or staff; the bread of charity collected from house to house for the poor. *chur*, s.m. The heel of a door, the peg on which it revolves.

چرچه *charcha*, s.f. Dissipation, luxury, excess.

چرق *charaq*, s.m. A waterspout: sound of water splashing on the ground, splash, smash, crash.

چرقاو *charaqāo*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chirkāo*).

چروکی *charūka-ī*, s.f. A small knife, pen-knife.

چری *charī*, s.m. A collector of the bread of charity.

چسپ *chasp*, s.m. Cohesion, viscosity, stickiness. P.

چسپان *chaspān*, a. Adhesive, sticky, viscous.

چسپول *chasparul*, v.a. To cement, glue, stick.

چسپیدل *chaspedal*, v.n. To adhere, cleave to, stick. P. (*chaspīdan*).

چست *chust*, a. Active, quick; narrow, straight; tight, close fitting (as a dress). P.

چستی *chustī*, s.f. Agility, activity, fleetness. P. *chustai*, s.m. Gut, tripe; rectum. P. (*chustā*).

چشم *chashm*, s.m. The eye. P. (In comp. only).

چشمک *chashmak*, s.m. A wink, winking. P.

چشمکه *chashmaka*, s.f. An eye-glass. *chashmake*, pl. A pair of spectacles.

چشمه *chashma*, s.f. A spring, fountain; eye-glass. P.

چشی *chishai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which sticks to the fleece of sheep, etc., burdock.

چغ *chagh* or *chigh*, s.m. Altercation, dispute; clamour, noise; shout, yell, scream.

*chigh-chigh*, s.m. The cackle of fowls.

*chagh-chugh*, s.m. Clamour, noise, tumult.

چغار *chughār*, s.m. Noise or song of birds; sound of a musical instrument.

چغاره *chighāra*, s.f. Clamour, outcry, noise.

چغر *chaghar*, s.m. A wall-eyed horse. P.

چغرو *chagharū*, s.m. An owl.

چغول *chagharul*, v.a. To make a row, disturbance, noise.

چغیدل *chaghadal*, v.n. To dispute, haggle, wrangle.

چغزی *chaghza-i*, s.f. A kind of soft walnut.

*chaghzi*, s.m. Whizz of an arrow passing through the air; crackling of wood when split.

چغک *chughuk*, s.m. A sparrow. P.

چغل *chughal*, s.m. Tell-tale, backbiter, sneak. P.

چغلی *chughli*, s.f. Backbiting, tale-telling. P.

چغی *chughai*, s.m. A blinkard; seeing with the eyes half closed.

چف *chuf*, s.m. A breath, puff, blow (as of a charmer).

چقماق *chagmaq*, s.m. The flint lock of a gun. T.

چقته *chuqa*, s.f. The cackle of fowls when angry; pecking, picking up grain, etc.

چک *chak*, s.m. A circular frame of wood or masonry, used as a foundation for wells; a disk. *chik*, s.m. Ropes used to yoke bullocks to a Persian wheel, traces.

چکچکه *chakchaka*, s.f. Clapping the hands by way of applause.

چکر *chikar*, s.m. Mire, mud, slosh. H. (*chikar*).

چکس *chakas*, s.m. A perch, roost for birds (hawks particularly). H.

چکله *chikla*, s.f. A drop, dash, sprinkling, thimbleful.

چکلئی *chakla-i*, s.f. The cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; a whirligig.

چکمه *chakma*, s.f. A stocking; boot. H.

چکورئی *chikorai*, s.m. A newly-born calf.

چکه *chakā*, s.f. The palm, the hand; coagulated milk, curds. H. (*chakkā*). *chakah*,

a. Practised, expert (as a thief). H. (*uchakkā*).

چکئی *chaka-i*, s.f. Wafer, disk; biscuit, cake; lump, mass, clot; tail of the dumbah sheep.

چل *chal*, s.m. Artifice, deception, subterfuge, trick. S.

چلان *chalān*, s.m. Invoice, remittance, advice of despatch. S.

چلاو *chalāo*, s.m. Boiled rice. P.

چلباز *chalbāz*, s.m. A cheat, impostor, rogue.

چل چل *chal·chal*, s.m. Bustle, hurry, stir. S.

چل چلا *chal·chalā*, s.f. Bustle, stir, preparation of setting out on a journey. S.

چلر *chulur*, s.m. Blackguard, vagabond, rogue.

چلغوزئی *chalghozai*, s.m. The pistachio nut; kernels of the pine seed. P.

چلقت *chalqat*, s.m. A thick padded coat for soldiers, a coat of mail.

چلکه *chalaka*, s.f. A wave, ripple, undulation.

چلم *chilām*, s.m. A tobacco bowl, smoking apparatus. H.

چلن *chalan*, s.m. Behaviour, custom, habit; currency. a. Current. S.

چلول *chalarul*, v.a. To start, set agoing; fire, shoot. H. (*chalānā*).

چله *chala*, s.f. A deluge, flood, stream, torrent. An ear-ring. H. (*chharā*).

چلئی *chala-i*, s.f. An ear of corn.

چلیدل *chaledal*, v.n. To move, proceed, go, elapse, pass (as coin, etc.); flow; blow; stand, avail, succeed; walk, etc. H. (*chalnā*).

چم *cham*, s.m. See جم.

چمتاره *chamtāra*, s.f. A violin. H. (*chautārā*).

چم و خم *cham·o·kham*, s.m. A graceful gait, strut, waddle. P.

چمن *chaman*, s.m. A meadow, lawn, grass-plot. P.

چمیاز *chamyār*, s.m. A currier, tanner. P.

چنار *chinār*, s.m. Name of a tree, the plane tree (*Platanus orientalis*). P.

- چنبیل *chanbel*, s.m. The jasmine. H.  
 چنجی *chinjai*, s.m. An insect, worm. H.  
 (*chunna*). *chinjarul*, v.a. To disgust,  
 nauseated, feel squeamish.  
 چنجیدل *chinjedal*, v.n. To be disgusted,  
 nauseated, feel squeamish.  
 چند *chand*, a. Few, some, various, several ;  
 (in comp.) -times, -fold. ad. How many ?  
 How much ? P.  
 چندنر *chandannr*, s.m. Sandal wood. S.  
 چندنرہار *chandannr-hār*, s.m. A kind of neck-  
 lace made of sandal-wood beads. S.  
 چندال *chandāl*, s.m. An abject, low, mean,  
 or worthless fellow. S.  
 چنداول *chandāwal*, s.m. A rear guard of  
 cavalry ; the rear guard of an army ;  
 name of the Kazilbash troopers of Kabul. P.  
 چنگله *changhala*, s.f. A betrothed girl, bride  
 elect.  
 چنگول *changhol*, s.m. A betrothed youth.  
 چنگ *chang*, s.m. A guitar, harp ; a claw,  
 the expanded hand. P.  
 چنگاکیں *changākkih*, s.m. A crab, cray-fish.  
 P. (*changār*).  
 چنگال *changāl*, } s.m. Claw, talon of bird,  
 چنگل *changul*, } the hand ; the fingers. P.  
 چنگال *changal*, s.m. A measure of land equal to  
 fifteen jarīb.  
 چنه *chana*, s.f. The short side of a house ;  
 mud wall of a house ; side of a room.  
 Barter, bargaining, haggling.  
 چنراسه *chanrāsā*, } s.f. Mildew, mould.  
 چنراسه *chanrāsha*, }  
 چنرچنر *chanr·chanr*, } s.m. A sparrow,  
 چنرچنرک *chanr·chanrak*, } cock-sparrow.  
 چنرکاو *chanrkāw*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chhīr-  
 kāo*).  
 چنرل *chunral*, v.a. To crease, fold, plait ;  
 to select, sift, separate, pick. H. (*chunnā*).  
 چنره *chanra*, s.f. Chick pea, vetch (*Cicer  
 arietinum*). H. (*channā*). *chunra*, s.f. A  
 fold, crease, pucker.

- چوپار *chopār*, } s.m. A summer-house,  
 چوپال *chopāl*, } arbour, temporary shed. S.  
 (*chaupār*).  
 چوپل *chūpal*, v.a. To suck, chew (as man-  
 goes, sugar-cane, etc.). S. (*chuhnā*).  
 چوتی *chotai*, s.m. A clout or cloth worn be-  
 tween the legs to conceal the privates ;  
 ropes used in fastening a camel's load.  
 چوتی *chotī*, s.m. A peak, mountain top ;  
 top-knot or crown-tuft (left on a shaven  
 head). a. Dishevelled, unplaited, loose  
 (as hair). H.  
 چوچی *chuchai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet. P.  
 چور *chūr*, a. Broken, bruised, shattered. S.  
 s.m. Bit, atom, scrap ; powder, filings,  
 sawdust ; sack, ruin, plunder. S.  
 چورنگ *chaurang*, s.m. Cutting off the four  
 legs of an animal at one blow. S.  
 چوری *chūrai*, s.m. A menial servant, sweeper.  
 H. (*chūhrā*). *chaura-ī*, s.f. A fly flapper,  
 generally made of horse-hair or the tail of  
 the Tibet ox. H. (*chaunrī*).  
 چور *chawr*, a. Desolate, deserted, ruined. H.  
 چور *chūr*, s.m. The heel or pivot on which a  
 door revolves.  
 چوره *chūra*, s.f. A bangle, bracelet. S. (*chūrā*).  
 چوریل *chūrel*, s.m. Tar, pitch.  
 چوز *chūz*, s.m. A young or first year's hawk. P.  
 چوسار *chausār*, s.m. A file, rasp. H.  
 چوغی *chūghai*, a. Bowbacked, bent (from  
 age or debility).  
 چوک *chūk*, s.m. Abatement, diminution,  
 mitigation (as of anger, etc.) ; damage,  
 loss, waste ; error, miss, fault. H. *chauk*,  
 s.m. A market, courtyard. H. *chok*, a.  
 Seated, or squatted on all fours (as a  
 camel, etc.).  
 چوک *chūka*, s.f. A goad, prod, prick. H.  
 (*chonkā*). A sharp, pricking, or stinging  
 pain ; dipping, moistening, sopping (as  
 bread in milk, etc. at meals.)

چوکئي *chauka-i*, s.f. A chair, stool; guard, watch; guard-house, station. H. (*chaukī*).

چوکيدار *chaukidār*, s.m. Guard, watchman. H.

چول *chavul*, v.a. To split, rend, cleave asunder. *chol*, s.m. An arid tract, desert, waste. P. (*chūl*).

چولاڪ *cholak*, s.m. Penis of a boy till circumcised. P.

چوم *chūm* or *chom*, s.m. A turf; clod of earth.

چونڪي *chūnkai*, a. Indecent, obscene, shameless; impudent, bold, saucy.

چونگي *chūngai*, s.m. Duty, fee, tax, toll. H. (*chūngī*).

چونه *chūna*, s.f. Lime, mortar. S. (*chūnā*).

چوني *chūnai*, s.m. A dwarf, elf, pigmy; glazing on pottery, china; a gem, jewel, spark or bead.

چه *chī*, c. That, which; as, whereas; so, so that; whether, because. P.

چيتار *chetar*, s.m. Name of the twelfth Hindu month, March-April. S. (*chait*).

چيتي *chīṭa-i*, s.f. A letter, note. H. (*chīṭhī*).

چيچار *chīchar*, s.m. A fold, crease, furrow, pucker, wrinkle.

چيچل *chīchal*, v.a. To bite, masticate, gnaw.

چيخل *chīkhal*, v.a. To goad, poke, punch.

چيرته *cherta*, ad. Where? • See چرتہ.

چيره *chīra*, s.f. A turban with narrow twisted folds; maidenhead. S.

چير *chīr*, s.m. Gum, mucilage.

چيغه *chīgha*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; clamour, noise, uproar. P. (*chīkḥ*).

چيلو *chīlū*, s.m. Name of a potherb.

چيلي *chelai* or *chīlai*, s.m. A kid, young goat. H. (*chherī*).

چيندخ *chīndakh*, s.m. A frog; bull frog.

چينگ *chīng*, a. Gaping, open, wide; straddled.

چينه *chīna*, s.f. A spring, fountain.

ح *he* or *hā*, is the eleventh letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the sixth of the Arabic. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic. It is sometimes replaced by *s*, than which letter it has a different sound, being pronounced in the throat, and strongly aspirated.

حاجت *hājat*, s.m. Want, necessity, need. A.

حاجتمن *hājatman*, } a. Needy, indigent. P.  
حاجتمند *hājatmand*, }

حاجي *hājī*, s.m. A pilgrim to Mecca: one who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حاصل *hāsil*, s.m. Produce, profit, result; corn, crops; duty, revenue; acquiring, collecting. A. *hāsil-laral*, v.a. To produce, yield, give.

حاصلول *hāsilavul*, v.a. To collect, acquire, gain.

حاصليدل *hāšiledal*, v.n. To accrue, result, be gathered.

حاضر *hāzīr*, a. Present, ready, willing. A.

حاطه *hāṭa*, s.f. Enclosure, premises. A.

حافظ *hāfiz*, s.m. A blind man who has learnt the Quran by heart. Name of a Persian poet.

حاکم *hākīm*, s.m. Commander, judge, master, ruler, governor. A.

حال *hāl*, s.m. Case, condition, state; affair, business, matter; now, present time. A.

حالت *hālat*, s.m. Case, condition, state.

حالي *hālī*, a. Modern, new, existent.

حامله *hāmila*, a. Pregnant, with young. A.

حبس *habs*, s.m. Retention, imprisonment; prison; a prisoner. A.

حېشي *habshī*, s.m. A Caffre, negro. A.

حبيب *habīb*, s.m. A lover, friend. a. Beloved, dear. A.

حج *haj*, s.m. Pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حجاب *ḥijāb*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty ;  
curtain, veil. A.

حجام *ḥajjām*, s.m. A barber ; cupper, phlebotomist. A.

حجامت *ḥajjāmat*, s.m. Shaving, cupping.

حجبت *ḥujjat*, s.m. Argument, proof, reason ;  
dispute, altercation. A.

حجتي *ḥujjatī*, a. Litigious, argumentative,  
quarrelsome. s.m. Wrangler, caviller,  
arguer.

حجرة *ḥujra*, s.f. A cell, chamber, closet. A.  
A public room or house in each quarter of  
a village, for the use of travellers and  
visitors, hostelry. A vestry, ward.

حد *ḥadd*, s.m. Boundary, limit ; extent,  
extremity, degree ; impediment ; defini-  
tion ; starting post. A.

حديث *ḥadīṣ*, s.m. A tradition ; the tradi-  
tions and sayings of Muḥammad. A.

حذر *ḥazr*, s.m. Caution, prudence, fear. A.

حرارة *ḥarārat*, s.m. Fervour, heat, warmth.  
A.

حراست *ḥirāsat*, s.m. Care, watching, guard-  
ing. A.

حرام *ḥarām*, a. Forbidden, unlawful, wrong ;  
sacred. A.

حرامي *ḥarāmī*, s.m. A bastard ; robber,  
cheat ; rogue, rascal. A.

حرص *ḥirṣ*, s.m. Greediness, ambition,  
avarice. A.

حرصناك *ḥirṣnāk*, a. Greedy, ambitious,  
covetous.

حرف *ḥarf*, s.m. A letter, particle, word. A.

حركات *ḥarakat*, s.m. A short vowel. *ḥara-  
kat*, s.m. Action, gesture, movement ;  
impediment, obstacle, hindrance, preven-  
tion. A.

حرم *ḥaram*, a. Forbidden, sacred. s.m.  
The temple at Mecca ; a sanctuary.  
*ḥarama*, s.f. A seraglio ; concubine, wife. A.

حرمات *ḥurmat*, s.m. Chastity, honour ;  
dignity, esteem, reverence. A.

حريان *ḥariyān*, a. See حيران.

حريف *ḥarīf*, s.m. A rival, enemy ; partner,  
associate, friend. a. Clever, cunning ;  
pleasant, agreeable. A.

حساب *ḥisāb*, s.m. Accounts ; calculation,  
reckoning, account. A.

حسد *ḥasad*, s.m. Envy, jealousy, malice ;  
emulation, ambition. A.

حسرت *ḥasrat*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret ;  
desire, longing, yearning. A.

حسن *hasan*, a. Beautiful, good ; a man's  
name. *ḥusn*, s.m. Beauty, elegance ;  
goodness. A.

حسن حسين *ḥasan-ḥusen*, s.m. Name of a  
month, the Muḥarram.

حشر *ḥaṣhr*, s.m. A concourse, meeting ;  
resurrection of the dead. A.

حشمت *ḥaṣhmat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state ;  
train, retinue. A.

حصار *ḥiṣṣār*, s.m. Citadel, fortress. A. En-  
closure, fence ; besieging, surrounding.

حصه *ḥiṣṣa*, s.f. Division, part ; lot, portion,  
share. A.

حضرت *ḥaẓrat*, s.m. Dignity, presence ;  
highness, majesty, reverence, etc. (title of  
respect). A.

حضور *ḥuẓūr*, s.m. Appearance, attendance,  
presence ; your worship, etc. A.

حفاظت *ḥifāẓat*, s.m. Care, custody ; keep-  
ing, protection. A.

حق *ḥaqq*, s.m. Truth, right ; equity, justice ;  
portion, lot ; the Deity. A. *ḥuq*, s.m. The  
sound of retching, vomiting.

حقا *ḥaqqā*, in. By God ! Really ! True !  
Indeed ! A.

حقنه *ḥuqna*, s.f. A clyster ; syringe. A.

حقير *ḥaqīr*, a. Contemptible, vile ; lean, thin. A.

حقيقت *ḥaqīqat*, s.m. Truth ; sincerity ;  
explanation, narration, account. A.

حقيقي *ḥaqīqī*, a. Accurate, certain, real, true; own; just. A.  
 حكاك *ḥukāk*, s.m. A lapidary. A.  
 حكايت *ḥikāyat*, s.m. History, story, tale; narration. A.  
 حكم *ḥukm*, s.m. Command, decree, order, sentence; permission. A.  
 حكمة *ḥikmat*, s.m. Knowledge, wisdom; art, skill, cleverness; mystery, principle. A.  
 حكمتي *ḥikmatī*, a. Artful, clever, wise, skilful.  
 حكومت *ḥukūmat*, s.m. Authority, dominion, government, sovereignty. A.  
 حكيم *ḥakīm*, s.m. A doctor, physician; philosopher, sage. A.  
 حلال *ḥalāl*, a. Lawful, legal, right; clean, pure. A.  
 حلف *ḥalaf*, s.m. An oath. A.  
 حلق *ḥalq*, s.m. The throat, windpipe. A.  
 حلقة *ḥalqa*, s.f. A circle, ring; knocker for a door; a fraternity, society. A.  
 حلوا *ḥalwā*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, butter and sugar. A.  
 حلواني *ḥalwā-ī*, s.m. A confectioner.  
 حلیم *ḥalīm*, a. Affable, gentle, tractable, mild. A.  
 حماقت *ḥimāqat*, s.m. Folly, ignorance, stupidity. A.  
 حامل *ḥammāl*, s.m. A porter, carrier. A.  
 حمام *ḥammām*, s.m. A Turkish bath, vapour bath. A.  
 حمايت *ḥimāyat*, s.m. Countenance, protection, support, defence, help, assistance. A.  
 حمايتي *ḥimāyatī*, s.m. Protector, patron, deliverer.  
 حمل *ḥaml*, s.m. A burden, load; pregnancy. A.  
 حملة *ḥamla*, s.f. Assault, attack, onset, charge. A.  
 حنا *ḥinnā*, s.f. See نكريزي.  
 حنظل *ḥanzal*, s.m. See مرغوني.

حواله *ḥawāla*, s.f. Care, charge, custody, trust. A.  
 حور *ḥūr*, s.m. A boy of Paradise. A.  
 حورد *ḥūra*, s.f. A virgin of Paradise; black-eyed nymph. A.  
 حوصله *ḥauṣila*, s.f. Ambition, spirit, mettle; crop, maw, stomach. A.  
 حوض *ḥauṣ*, s.m. A cistern, tank, reservoir, vat. A.  
 حويلي *ḥawelai*, s.m. A dwelling, habitation, house; tenement, premises. A. Also *ḥawela-ī*, s.f.  
 حيا *ḥayā*, s.f. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. A.  
 حيات *ḥayāt*, s.m. Life. A.  
 حيران *ḥairān*, a. Astonished, amazed; perplexed, confounded. A.  
 حيراني *ḥairānī*, s.f. Amazement, confusion; perplexity, perturbation. A.  
 حيض *ḥaiṣ*, s.m. Menses, catamenia. A.  
 حيضه *ḥaiṣa*, s.f. A menstruous woman.  
 حيف *ḥaiḥ*, s.m. Iniquity, oppression. a. Futile, useless. in. Alas! Ah! A.  
 حيله *ḥīla*, s.f. Artifice, pretence, deceit, trick. A.  
 حين *ḥīn*, s.m. Time, interval. A.  
 حيوان *ḥairān*, s.m. An animal, brute. A.  
 حيوانتوب *ḥairān·tob*, s.m. Brutality, savageness.

## خ

خ *ḥhe* is the twelfth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the seventh of the Arabic. It is a guttural letter, and pronounced like the *ch* in the Scotch *loch*.  
 خاتم *ḥhātīm*, s.m. A seal; finger ring. A.  
 خاتمه *ḥhātima*, s.f. Conclusion, end, finis. A.  
 خاتمه *ḥhātah*, s.m. Ascent, rise; rising, ascending.  
 خادمه *ḥhādama*, } s.f. Name of a kind of  
 خادمي *ḥhādama-ī*, } lizard with a bristly back.

- خاده *khāda*, s.f. A grave-stone, tombstone ; a pole or wooden tablet at the head of a grave.
- خار *khār*, s.m. A thorn, bramble, prickle, thistle ; a spike ; the spur of a cock. P.
- خارج *khārij*, a. Excluded, outcast, expelled. A.
- خارجي *khārijī*, s.m. Name of a heretical sect amongst Moslems.
- خاربت *khārikht*, s.m. Itch, mange. P. (*khārišt*).
- خارو *khāro*, s.f. A cock's comb, wattle. P. (*khār*).
- خاشاک *khāshāk*, s.m. Rubbish, litter, refuse. P. Firewood, fuel. P.
- خاش خاش *khāsh·khāsh*, s.m. Poppy seed. P.
- خارک *khārak*, s.m. See نبارک.
- خازه *khāza*, s.f. See خاده.
- خاشه *khāsha*, s.f. A straw, splinter, bit, chip, etc. ; name of a disease of the eye ; mote in the eye.
- خاشه کبب *khāsha·kakkh*, s.m. One who extracts motes from the eye ; curer of the *khāsha*.
- خاص *khāṣṣ*, a. Excellent, noble, pure ; special, private, particular ; peculiar, single, sole. A.
- خاصه *khāṣṣa*, s.f. A kind of bread ; a kind of muslin.
- خاصیت *khāṣṣiyat*, s.m. Attribute, quality, temper, disposition, nature, property. A.
- خاطر *khātīr*, s.m. Heart, soul ; inclination, propensity ; account, sake ; will, choice. A.
- خاک *khāk*, s.m. Ashes, earth, dust. P.
- خاکستر *khākistar*, s.f. Ashes. P.
- خاکه *khāka*, s.f. Broken rice, etc. unfit for use ; a fragment, particle of gems, etc.
- خاکینه *khāgīna*, s.f. Omelet, dish of fried eggs. P.
- خال *khāl*, s.m. A black spot, or mole on the skin ; an artificial spot for ornament on the face, breasts, etc.

- خالص *khālīs*, a. Genuine, pure, simple. A.
- خالصه *khālīṣa*, s.f. Fallow land.
- خالی *khālī*, a. Empty, vacant ; unmixed, pure ; mere, only ; idle, unemployed. s.f. Saturday ; the eleventh Afghan month corresponding with *zī-qa'da*. P.
- خام *khām*, s.m. The horn end of a bow. A. See اوم.
- خامتا *khāmtā*, s.f. A kind of coarse cotton cloth.
- خاموش *khāmosh*, a. Mute, silent, still. P.
- خان *khān*, s.m. A lord, prince ; a title used by all Afghans and Pathans. T.
- خانتما *khāntamā*, a. Proud, arrogant, vain.
- خانه *khāna*, s.f. House, room, place. P.
- خاندان *khāndān*, s.m. Family, household.
- خانواده *khānavāda*, s.f. Family, house, tribe.
- خانومان *khānomān*, s.m. Household (as house, family, servants, cattle, furniture, goods, chattels, fixings, etc.).
- خاوره *khāwra*, s.f. Dust, earth, clay.
- خاورین *khāwrīn*, a. Clayey, earthy, dusty.
- خاوند *khāwand*, s.m. Master, owner, husband. lord, proprietor. P.
- خایه *khāya*, s.f. Testicle. P.
- خبث *khubs*, s.m. Envy, malice. A.
- خبر *khābar*, s.m. Advice, intelligence, news, report, rumour. A.
- خبردار *khābar·dār*, a. Careful, cautious ; aware, informed. A.
- خبرگیر *khābar·gīr*, s.m. A spy, informer ; patron, protector.
- خبرلوش *khābar·lots*, a. Eloquent, talkative.
- خبرول *khābarawul*, v.a. To report, inform.
- خبره *khābara*, s.f. Language, speech ; affair, matter, thing.
- خبریدل *khābaredal*, v.n. To be aware, acquainted, informed, etc.
- خبیث *khābīs*, a. Impure, malignant, wicked. s.m. An evil spirit. A.



خپر *khapar*, s.f. Palm of the hand ; sole of the foot.

خپسکي *khapaskai*, s.m. } The nightmare. A.  
خپسه *khapasa*, s.f. } (*kābūs*).

خپل *khpul*, pr. Self, own. P. (*khūd*). *pa·khpul*, or *pa·khpula*, ad. Spontaneously, of own accord. P. (*bā·khūd*).

خپل سر *khpul·sar*, a. Obstinate, self-opinionated.

خپلوالی *khpul·wālai*, s.m. Connection, relationship.

خپلول *khpulawul*, v.a. To adopt, appropriate, make one's own ; win over, bias, sway, predispose.

خپلوی *khpulawī*, s.f. Connection, relationship, family, kindred, friendship.

خپلیدل *khpuledal*, v.n. To be related, connected ; to be biassed, influenced.

خپور *khpor*, a. Blown, blossomed, expanded (as a flower) : dispersed, loose, scattered.

خپه *khapah*, a. Angry, offended, displeased, vexed. *khapa*, s.f. Suffocation, strangulation. P. (*khafa*). *khpah*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood.

خپگان *khapagān*, s.m. } Anger, rage, vexa-  
خپگی *khapagī*, s.f. } tion.

خپي *khapī*, s.f. See کپي.

ختر *khatar*, s.m. See خطر.

ختل *khatal*, v.n. To ascend, mount, rise ; issue. P. (*khāstan*, *khēz-*).

ختم *khاتم*, s.m. Conclusion, end ; seal. a. Done, completed. A.

خته *khātna*, s.f. Circumcision. A. *khātana*, s.f. Rising, mounting, ascending.

خته *khata*, s.f. A shirt, shift.

خت *khāt*, s.m. A hillock, knoll, mound ; a low hill ; bank of clouds. *kha-at* or *khāt*, a. Muddy, turbid, miry. *khut*, s.m. Effervescence, boiling, bubbling.

ختکیدل *khutkedal*, v.n. To bubble, boil,

effervesce ; to boil with rage, etc. H. (*khatakānā*).

ختبیل *khātbl* or *kha-atbel*, s.m. Dregs, lees, sediment, dross, precipitate.

ختک *khatak*, s.m. A kind of black beetle. An unripe water melon used to make pickles. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in the low hills on the south of the Kabul river, between Peshawar and Attak.

ختکي *khatakai*, s.m. A kind of melon of a green colour (peculiar to Afghanistan).

ختکاي *khutkai*, s.m. Ebullition, effervescence.

ختوله *khātola* or *kha-atola*, a. Muddy, turbid (as water).

خته *khata* or *kha-ata*, s.f. Mire, mud, slush, slime. *khuta*, s.f. Clay, marl.

خجل *khijjil*, a. Bashful, modest. A. (*khajal*).

خجونکو *khajūnko*, a. Capering, frisky, prancing ; rebounding, skipping (as a ball or stone over the surface of water).

خخوز *khātsoza*, s.f. A bit, fragment, chip, shred.

خخه *khatsa*, p. See خخه.

خچر *khachar*, s.m. A mule. H. (*khachchar*).

خچن *khachan*, a. Dirty, rheumy. See چخن.

خچه *khacha*, s.f. The little finger ; a bound, ricochet, rebound.

خدای *khudāe*, s.m. God, The Deity. P. (*khudā*). *khudā-ī*, s.f. Divinity, Godhead. P.

خدایا *khudāyā*, in. Oh God ! P.

خدمت *khidmat*, s.m. Attendance, duty, service. A.

خدمتي *khidmatī*, a. Attentive, diligent, heedful.

خدمتگار *khidmat-gār*, s.m. A servant, attendant.

خدنگ *khadang*, s.m. Name of a tree, from the wood of which bows are made. A poplar tree. P.

- خدل *khadal*, s.m. A large dog in good condition; a mastiff. a. Stout, burly, muscular.
- خر *khar*, s.m. An ass, donkey. P. *kha-ar*, s.m. A snore. A.
- خراب *kharāb*, a. Bad, depraved; spoiled, ruined; deserted, waste; abandoned, lost. A.
- خرابي *kharābī*, s.f. Evil, mischief; destruction, ruin; waste.
- خراج *khirāj*, s.m. Duty, revenue, rent, tax. A.
- خراره *kharāra*, s.f. Name of a bird; the sand grouse; a kind of sky-lark.
- خراسان *khurāsān*, s.m. Name of a country. Afghanistan.
- خراشكي *kharāshkai*, s.m. Phlegm, expectorated mucus, sputum. P. (*kharāsh*).
- خربشوي *kharbishoe*, s.m. A boar, hog, pig.
- خربوزه *kharbūza*, s.f. A musk melon. P.
- خرپت *kharpāt*, s.m. A powder; a palmful to chuck into the mouth.
- خربوڅه *kharpotsa*, s.f. Crawling on all fours (as a child).
- خربت *kharaṭ*, a. Fat, stout, plump.
- خرتنه *kharaṭah*, s.m. Cheat, hypocrite, knave.
- خرجدال *kharijadāl*, s.m. See خردجال.
- خرجگجگلي *kharijagjalai*, s.m. Name of a game played by boys.
- خرجين *khurjīn*, s.m. A bag, wallet, reticule. P.
- خرڅ *kharts*, s.m. Expense, outlay; expenditure, means; price, fee, duty. A. (*kharch*).
- خرڅوړي *khartsorai*, s.m. A rag, shred, tatter.
- خرڅي *khartsī*, a. Extravagant, prodigal, lavish.
- خرچ *khraçh*, s.m. A crack, creak, crash, split; sound of splitting wood.
- خرخاري *kharkhārai*, s.m. Ass's play, foolishness, nonsense; romping, boistering.
- خرڅينه *kharkhakkha*, s.f. Noise, tumult, discord, wrangling; a crowd, mob. P. (*kharkhasha*).
- خرد *khurd*, a. Little, small. P.
- خردجال *khardajāl*, s.m. Antichrist.
- خردگت *khardag*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Salvia pumila*).
- خرس *khirs*, s.m. A bear. P.
- خرسند *khursand*, a. Contented, pleased, satisfied. P.
- خرشن *kharshan*, s.m. Horse dung.
- خرطوم *khartūm*, s.m. Proboscis of an elephant; dewlap of bulls, etc. A.
- خرغينري *kharghenrai*, s.m. A toadstool, mushroom.
- خرفه *khurfa*, s.f. Purslain. A.
- خرفه *khirqa*, s.f. A patched garment, a kind of dress (worn by dervishes). A.
- خړكي *kha-arkai*, s.m. A snore, purr.
- خړگي *khargai*, s.m. A young ass. *kha-argai*, s.m. A kind of grasshopper.
- خرم *khurram*, a. Cheerful, merry, joyful. P.
- خرومن *khirman*, s.m. Harvest. P. Threshing-floor.
- خرومندي *kharmandai*, a. Tiny, small, wee, little.
- خرومه *khurma*, s.f. A date (fruit and tree). P. (*khurmā*).
- خرنار *kharnār*, s.m. Name of a plant, mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*).
- خروار *kharnār*, s.m. An ass-load. P.
- خروسک *kharosak*, s.m. A disease of the throat, quinsy.
- خروش *kharosh*, s.m. Bustle, stir, tumult, noise. P.
- خري *khari*, s.m. A whitlow.
- خريد *khariḍ*, s.m. Purchase. P.
- خريدار *khariḍār*, s.m. A purchaser. P.
- خريري *khareṛai*, s.m. Curds and whey; junket. *kha-areṛai*, s.m. A kind of edible mushroom.
- خريز *khirīz*, s.m. Cotton stalks or stubble.

خريطه *khariṭa*, s.f. Bag, packet, purse; letter bag, mail. P.

خرييل *khriyal*, v.a. To shave. P. (*khārāshīdan*).

خړ *kha-ar*, a. Muddy, turbid; cloudy, obscure; drab, dust-coloured. *khur*, s.m. Sound of vomiting or retching, hawking. *khār*, s.m. A ravine, dry water course.

See خور.

خړانگه *khriānga*, s.f. Bough or stem of a tree.

خړپ *khrip*, s.m. A crunch, crush, squash, smash.

خړتم *khartam*, s.m. See خرطوم.

خړس *khṛas*, s.m. Blow, clash, crash, slam.

خړل *khāral*, v.a. To dung, ease one's self, stool.

خړومت *kha-arṃat*, s.m. Snot, snivel, mucus of nose.

خړهور *kha-arṃor*, s.m. A kind of bustard, obārah.

خړند *khārand*, s.m. Stump of a tree, stubble.

خړوب *khārob*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (as a field).

خړيس *khṛis*, a. Big, burly, great; stupid, heavy, dull. s.m. A lout, lubber.

خړين *khurīn*, a. Soft, sodden (as victuals), ripe, rotten (as fruit), festered (as a sore).

خړان *khizān*, s.m. Autumn. P.

خړانه *khizāna*, s.f. Treasury, store; magazine, granary; chamber of a gun.

خړله *khazala*, s.f. Litter, refuse, sweepings, etc.

خړنده *khazanda*, s.f. A reptile, insect, creeping thing. P.

خړ *khug*, a. Bruised, hurt, injured, pained. s.m. A bruise, cut, injury, wound; ailment, malady, disease. *khag*, s.m. Death rattle, gurgle in the throat.

خړس *khass*, s.m. Litter, straw, dry grass, twigs, etc. P.

خړسا *khṣā*, a. See سخا.

خړسمانه *khasmāna*, s.f. Protection, support; custody, ownership; housewifery, domestic economy. A. (*khāsmāna*).

خړسزري *khasanrai*, s.m. A straw, mote, dry twig, etc.

خړسي *khāsī*, a. Castrated, gelt. s.m. A gelding, any castrated animal. A. (*khūṣṣī*).

*khṣai*, s.m. See سخبي.

خړسيل *khāsīl*, s.m. Green corn used as fodder.

خړشاك *khāshāk*, s.m. Refuse, litter, rubbish; dry twigs, leaves, etc. P.

خړشاوزده *khāshāwza*, s.f. Orris root; root of the Iris or sweet flag. See سخاورزه.

خړشت *khāshṭ* or *khushṭ*, a. Damp, humid, moist, wet; drenched, dripping, reeking.

*khushṭ-pushṭ*, a. Drenched to the skin, wet through, etc.

خړشك *khushk*, a. Dry, arid, withered. P.

خړشكه *khushka*, s.f. Plain boiled rice. P.

خړشكي *khushkī*, s.f. Dryness, aridity; drought, dearth; dry land, travelling by land. P.

خړشونود *khushnūd*, a. Contented, pleased. P.

خړشبي *khushai*, a. Crazy, demented, flighty; open, defenceless; unguarded, unprotected; without friends, etc. P. (*khushk* or *khush*).

خړبن *khakkh*, a. Buried, interred, embedded.

خړبنټگ *khakkhtag*, } s.m. A piece of cloth  
خړبنټگي *khakkhtagai*, } sewn into the fork  
of a pair of drawers or armpit of a coat. P. (*khāsh*, armpit).

خړبنټه *khakkhta*, s.f. A brick. P. (*khāshṭ*)

خړبني *khakkhī*, s.m. Name applied to the Yusufzai tribe of Afghans. *khakkhai*, s.m. A male of the tribe. *khakkha-ī*, s.f. A female of the tribe.

خړصلت *khāṣlat*, s.m. Nature, disposition; quality, virtue; custom, habit. A.

خړصم *khāṣam*, s.m. A husband. A.

خصوصا *khusūṣan*, ad. Especially, particularly. A.

خضر *khiḏr*, s.m. The prophet Elias. A.

خط *khatt*, s.m. Epistle, letter, note; writing; a line, lineament; down on the face, youthful beard. A.

خطا *khata*, s.f. Error, fault, crime; mistake, miss. A.

خطاب *khitaḅ*, s.m. Address, title. A.

خطبه *khutba*, s.f. A sermon preached on Fridays in Muḥammadan places of worship for the welfare and prosperity of the reigning sovereign. A.

خطر *khatar*, s.m. } Danger, fear, hazard, risk.  
خطره *khatra*, s.f. } A.

خطرنات *khatar-nāk*, a. Dangerous, hazardous.

خطيب *khataīb*, s.m. A preacher. A.

خفقان *khafaqān*, s.m. Palpitation of the heart, breast-pang; vexation. A.

خگلن *khuglan*, s.m. Embers, hot ashes, hot cinders.

خل *khal*, s.m. Faith, hope, trust, belief.

خالات *khilāt*, s.m. A dress of honour, reward, present. A. (*khil'at*).

خلاص *khalāṣ*, a. Free, liberated; discharged, done. A.

خلاصه *khulāṣa*, s.f. Conclusion, inference, moral; abstract, summary. A.

خلاصي *khalāṣī*, s.f. Deliverance, freedom, release.

خلاف *khilāf*, s.m. Contradiction, opposition. a. Contrary, false. A.

خلاملا *khalā-malā*, a. Candid, frank, sincere.

خلموري *khulborai*, s.m. A bang, cork, plug, spigot.

خلته *khalta*, s.f. A hamper (used by hill men). P. (*khālita*). See جلته.

خلش *khalish*, s.m. Interruption, hindrance; doubt, solicitude; suspicion. P.

خلط *khalt*, s.m. Confusion, mixture. *khilt*,

s.m. One of the four humours of the human body. A.

خلق *khalq*, s.m. Creation, universe; mankind, people, the world. A. *khulq*, s.m. Nature, disposition, civility, politeness. A.

خلقت *khalqat*, s.m. Creation, people, the world. A.

خلقه *khalqa*, s.f. A coat, frock, gown. A.

خلل *khalal*, s.m. Defect, injury; interruption; prejudice. A.

خلوت *khilwat*, s.m. Privacy, retirement; closet, private chamber; private conference. A.

خله *khula*, s.f. The mouth; orifice, entrance.

خلي *khilai*, s.m. Bud, shoot, sprout. S. (*kalī*).

خم *kham*, s.m. A coil, twist; curl, ringlet. *khum*, s.m. An alembic, still, retort; jar, vase; boiler. P.

خمار *khumār*, a. Drunken, intoxicated; intoxicating, languishing (as the eyes). s.m. Headache, sickness after a debauch. P.

خمبه *khamba*, s.f. A kind of corn bin made of wattles, and plastered over with clay.

خمت *khamat*, a. Plump, chubby (as a baby).

خمچه *khamachah*, a. Little, short, small. *khamacha-guta*, s.f. The little finger. *khamache-pukkhta-ī*, s.f. The short ribs.

خمي *khamache*, s.f. Coarsely ground millet or rice, broken rice; millet bread. H. (*kamāch*).

خمرئي *khumra-ī*, s.f. A drinking flask or cup; a small drum carried by beggars; a small mat of palm leaves used to pray upon. A.

خمسور *khamsor*, a. Familiar, free, uncere- monious.

خمزري *khumazarai*, s.m. See شاپيانگه.

خمن *khaman*, a. Bent, curved, crooked. P. (*kham*).

خمير *khamir*, a. Fermented, leavened. A.

خميره *khamira*, s.f. Dough, leaven, yeast, ferment.

خنجاره *khanjāra*, s.f. A kind of millet grain.

خنجر *khanjar*, s.m. A dagger. A.

خنجک *khinjak*, s.m. The mastic tree and fruit (*Pista Cabulica*).

خند *khand*, s.m. Name of a boy's game played with knuckle bones; marbles.

خندا *khandā*, s.f. A laugh; laughter. P. (*khandah*).

خندق *khandaq*, s.m. A ditch, moat, fosse. A.

خندل *khandal*, v.a. To laugh at, scoff, ridicule.

خندول *khandawul*, v.a. To cause to laugh.

خنده *khandah*, s.m. A pointer dog. Also *khandai*.

خندي *khandi*, a. Preserved, protected, kept; arranged, settled. *khandi-kawul*, v.a. To keep, preserve, take care of.

خندیدل *khandedal*, v.n. To giggle, laugh, titter. P. (*khandidan*).

خندیل *khandiyal*, v.a. To keep, guard, protect, etc.

خند *khand*, s.m. Stump of a tree.

خندن *khandan*, s.m. Zedoary (*Curcuma zerunbet*).

خنک *khunuk*, a. Cold, cool, chilly; temperate. P.

خنکی *khunukī*, s.f. Coldness, chilliness. P.

خو *khū*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood; a kind of sugar cane. H. *kho*, ad. Certainly, surely; then, at least.

خوا *khwā*, s.f. Margin, side, direction, quarter; nature, temperament; constitution, health; desire, wish.

خوار *khwār*, a. Poor, wretched; abject, mean; lean, thin; friendless, ruined. P.

خواری *khwārī*, s.f. Poverty, beggary, ruin; distress, etc.

خواره *khwārah* s.m. Food, victuals.

خواست *khwāst*, s.m. Desire, wish; want, request. P.

خوانبه *khwākha*, s.f. Mother-in-law. P. (*khwāsh*).

خواله *khwāla*, s.f. Disclosing, revealing. *khwāla-kayal*, v.a. To disclose, reveal.

خوان *khwān*, s.m. } A tray, salver, platter.

خوانچه *khwāncha*, s.f. } P. A small tray.

*dastar-khwān*, s.m. A table cloth, table-cover. P.

خواهش *khwāhish*, s.m. Desire, inclination, wish. P.

خوب *khob*, s.m. Sleep, slumber; a dream. P. (*khwāb*). *khāb*, a. Good, excellent; amiable, pleasant; fair, beautiful. P.

خوبی *khābī*, s.f. Excellence, beauty, goodness, etc. P.

خوته *khota*, s.f. A testicle.

خوخل *khwadzarul*, v.a. To move, shift, remove, shake, agitate, wag.

خوخیدل *khwadzedal*, v.n. To move, shake, wag, stir.

خود *khūd*, pr. Self (in comp. only). P. *khod*, ad. See خو.

خودله *khūdala*, s.f. Bulrush, reed; the flower spike and down: the down is used as tinder.

خور *khor*, s.f. A sister. pl. *khwainde*. P. (*khwāhar*). *khor*, a. Open, expanded, blown (as a flower); dispersed, scattered; loose, dishevelled. *khwa-ar*, s.m. Scurf, scab, crust; bark, peel, rind, husk.

خوراک *khwurāk*, s.m. Food, victuals, diet, eatables. P.

خوراکی *khwurākī*, a. Edible, eatable, esculent.

خورخه *khordza*, s.f. Sister's daughter, niece.

خورجین *khurjīn*, } s.m. Portmanteau, carpet-

خورجی *khurjai*, } bag; a wallet, reticule. P.

خورجینه *khurjīna*, s.f. A travelling-cap with flaps to cover the ears.

خورخل *khorkhal*, s.m. } Shears for shearing

خورخول *khorkhal*, } sheep.

- خورلنڙه *khōr-lanra*, s.f. A sister's daughter (used by a clan or tribe to designate the daughter of any member after marriage).
- خورمه *khorma*, s.f. Incipient beard, down on the face.
- خورنده *khurindah*, a. Gluttonous, gormandizer. P.
- خورول *khwarawul*, v.a. To open, expand, loose, dishevel, spread out, disperse, scatter. *khūrawul*, v.a. To feed, supply with food.
- خورئي *khaura-ī*, s.f. Alum. *khavrai*, s.m. See خاوره.
- خوريدل *khwardal*, v.n. To expand; blossom, blow; to disperse, spread, scatter.
- خورينگه *khōringa*, s.f. Adopted sister, female friend.
- خورينگي *khōringai*, s.m. Sisterly love, friendship among women.
- خورئي *khora-e*, s.m. Sister's son, nephew.
- خور *khwar*, s.m. A ravine, watercourse, dry bed of a river.
- خورل *khwural*, v.a. To eat, feed; bite. P. (*khurdan*).
- خورول *khūrawul* or *khwūrawul*, v.a. To feed, victual, supply with food.
- خوره *khwara*, s.f. Donation, gratuity, subscription; sandy bed of a ravine or dry watercourse.
- خور *khog*, a. Sweet. *khūg*, a. See خ. P. (*khūsh*).
- خورلوري *khog-lorai*, a. Sweetish, pleasant. *khwaga-wala*, s.f. Liquorice root.
- خوش *khūsh*, a. Agreeable, pleasant. P.
- خشوي *khashoe*, s.m. See غشوي.
- خوشه *khōsha*, s.f. An ear of corn, bunch of grapes, spike of flowers, etc. P.
- خوڻ *khwakkh*, a. Delighted, pleased; pleasant, agreeable; charming, attractive. P. (*khūsh*).

- خوڻي *khwakkhī*, s.f. Will, pleasure, choice; delight, joy, gladness. P. (*khūshī*).
- خوڻيننه *khwākkhīna*, s.f. See ڻيننه.
- خوف *khof*, s.m. Fear, fright, alarm. A. (*khauḥ*).
- خوگ *khūg*, s.m. A pig, hog. P. (*khūk*).
- خول *khōl*, s.m. A helmet, steel cap; case, sheath. II.
- خوله *khwula*, s.f. A divorced wife who is taken back and received by the husband.
- خولي *khwale*, s.f. (sing. obsolete) Perspiration, sweat. P. (*khwae*).
- خولي *khola-ī*, s.f. A cap, skull-cap.
- خون *khūn*, s.m. Murder, manslaughter; blood. P.
- خوني *khūnī*, s.m. A murderer.
- خوناق *khonāq*, s.m. A disease of the throat; quinsy. A. (*khunāq*).
- خوند *khwand*, s.m. Flavour, taste; pleasure, delight.
- خوندناک *khwand-nāk*, a. Agreeable, pleasant.
- خونه *khūna*, s.f. Chamber, room; court, hall, house; family, tribe. P. (*khāna*).
- خوارانا *khawana*, s.f. Olive tree.
- خوي *khoe*, s.m. Temper, disposition, nature; custom, habit, manner. P. (*khō*).
- خويد *khwid* or *khīd*, s.m. Green corn (used as fodder). P.
- خوئيدل *khwa-edal*, v.n. To slip, slide, fall.
- خيابان *khayābān*, s.m. An avenue; flower bed. P.
- خييار *khīyār*, s.m. Choice, selection, trial. A.
- خياط *khīyāt*, s.m. A tailor. A.
- خيال *khīyāl*, s.m. Fancy, idea, thought; opinion, suspicion; delusion, vision. A.
- خيانت *khīyānat*, s.m. Embezzlement, robbery of entrusted property; perfidy, treachery. A.
- خيمته *kheta*, s.f. See گيمته.
- خيدک *khaidak*, s.m. Sour milk.

خیر *khīr*, a. Enraged, angry; sorry, vexed. P. (*khīra*). *khair*, a. Good, well. s.m. Happiness, welfare; health, goodness; alms, charity. A.

خیرات *khairāt*, s.m. Alms, charity. A.

خیره *khīra*, s.f. Dirt, filth, pollution, ordure.

خیرن *khīran*, } a. Dirty, soiled, filthy, pol-  
خیری *khīrai*, } luted.

خیز *khez*, s.m. Bounding, leaping, rising. P.

خیزول *khejawul*, v.a. To lift, elevate, raise, erect. P. (*khezāndan*).

خیر *khīg*, s.m. The scab of a sore. S. (*khāj*).

خیمین *khēkkh*, s.m. A kinsman, relation; wife's relations. P. (*khvesh*).

خیمینی *khēkkhī*, s.f. Relationship by marriage.

خیگ *khīk*, s.m. A large inflated hide (used to cross rivers upon).

خیل *khel*, s.m. A clan, tribe; division of a clan, family. A.

خیل خانہ *khel-khāna*, s.f. Clan, kindred.

خیم *khyam*, a. Coagulated, solidified, hardened (as the chest, milk, etc.). A. (*qiyām*).

خیمہ *khaima*, s.f. A tent, marquee. A.

د *dāl* is the thirteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; it has a soft dental sound, and is often changed to ل in words derived from the Persian and Sanskrit.

د *da*, A particle, the sign of the Genitive case; it always precedes the word it governs, and is not affected by gender or number. It is sometimes used as the sign of the Ablative case instead of the particle له. Ex. د کلي نه *da kilī na*, for له کلي نه *la kilī na*, from the village.

د *di*, pr. 1. A form of the Genitive and In-

strumental cases singular of the second personal pronoun ت *tah*, thou. Also written دي *de*. 2. A form of the Oblique cases singular of the proximate third personal pronoun دي *de*, he, she, it. 3. The sign of the third person in both numbers of the Imperative Mood.

دا *dā*, pr. One of the proximate demonstrative pronouns; this; that.

داب *dāb*, s.m. The large wooden axle of a Persian wheel; custom, manner; condition, situation. A.

دابه *dāba*, s.f. A quadruped, beast, brute; cattle. A.

داتکی *dātkai*, s.m. A plant used in dyeing (*Grislea tomentosa*). H. (*dhārī*).

داتوره *dātūra*, s.f. The thorn apple (*Datura fastuosa*). H. (*dhatūrā*).

داج *dāj*, s.m. Darkness, obscurity. A marriage portion: all that a wife takes with her to her husband. A. (*dahex*).

داخل *dākhil*, a. Entered, arrived. s.m. Arriving, entering. A.

داد *dād*, s.m. Equity, justice, law; revenge; (in comp.) given, bestowed. P.

دادا *dādā*, in. A term of affectionate address to a father or elder brother. Dear father! dear brother! H.

دار *dār*, s.m. Gallows, gibbet, stake. P. Dwelling, mansion. A. Master, owner, possessor, etc. (in comp.). P. A current, jet, spirt, stream. S. (*dhār*).

دارو *dārū*, s.m. Medicine, physic; gunpowder. H.

داروغه *dāroghah*, s.m. Overseer, superintendent, manager. P.

دارد *dāra*, s.f. A stream, jet, spirt; cascade. S. (*dhār*).

داریال *dāryāl*, s.m. A tambourine.

دار *dār*, s.m. A band, company, gang (of

robbers). s. (*dār*). A jaw tooth, grinder, molar. s. (*dārḥ*).

دارل *dāral*, v.a. To bite, lacerate, tear with the teeth (as a dog, etc.). To scold, reprove, snap at.

داره *dāra*, s.f. A foray, raid, surprise; cattle lifting; band, gang (of robbers); molar tooth.

داستان *dāstān*, s.m. A fable, story, tale. P.

دانبست *dākkht*, s.m. A potter's furnace or oven. Durability, strength, endurance. P. (*dāshṭ*).

داغ *dāgh*, s.m. A spot, stain, blemish, mark; scar, cicatrix; brand, cautery. P.

داغي *dāghī*, a. Spotted, stained; scarred; canterized; branded; blemished. P.

دال *dāl*, s.m. Pulse, lentils, vetches. s. a. Expressive, significant, typical (in comp.) A.

دالان *dālān*, s.m. Anteroom, hall, vestibule. P.

دام *dām*, s.m. A net, snare, trap. P.

دامن *dāman*, s.m. Border, skirt (of a garment, etc.); base or foot of a mountain. P.

دانا *dānā*, a. Learned, wise. s.m. A wise man. P.

داناي *dānā-ī*, s.f. Wisdom, knowledge. P.

دانست *dānist*, s.m. Knowledge, opinion. P.

دانش *dānish*, s.m. Intelligence, learning, science. P.

دانگ *dāng*, s.m. Name of a small coin; the sixth part of a دینار (*dīnār*).

دانه *dāna*, s.f. A berry; corn; grain, seed; pimple, boil; speck, granule. P. *dāna-dār*, a. Granular. *tora-dāna*, s.f. A boil, black head, furuncle; name of a black seed used in medicine.

داو *dāw*, s.m. Ambuscade, ambush; opportunity, power; time, turn, stroke (at play); stake, wager; cast or throw at dice, etc. P. H.

دای *dā-ī*, s.f. Nurse, midwife. P.

دائرة *dā-ira*, s.f. A circle, orbit, ring; emblems, lines, symbols (used as amulets and charms). A.

دائم *dā-im*, a. Always, continual, perpetual. A.

دبارد *dubāra*, ad. Again, second time. P.

دباغ *dabbāgh*, s.m. Currier, tanner. A.

دباغي *dabbāghī*, s.f. Business of a tanner.

دباندي *dabāndī*, } ad. Outside, upon, on top,  
دباندي *dabānde*, } above, over.

دباو *dabāw*, s.m. Authority, power, strength; subjection, pressure. H.

دبدبه *dabdaba*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.

دبلي *dablai*, s.m. A box, casket. H. (*dibbī*).

دبه *daba*, s.f. A jar or flagon made of untanned hide, and used to hold oil, butter, etc. H. (*dabbā*).

دبي *dabī*, s.f. Fruit ripened in straw or leaves, etc.

دپ *dap*, a. Deafened, stunned, stupefied.

دپار *dapāra*, } p. For, for the sake of, on  
دپاره *dapāra*, } account of.

دپته *dupaṭṭa*, s.f.\* A sheet of two breadths, used as a mantle or shawl. H.

دجاج *dujāj*, s.m. Domestic fowl. A.

دختر *dukhtar*, s.f. Daughter, girl, virgin. P.

دخل *dakhl*, s.m. Access, entrance; intrusion, interference; produce, profit, advantage. A.

دخمه *dakhma*, s.f. Ambush, lair, cover.

دد *dad*, s.m. A beast of prey, rapacious animal. P.

در *dar*, s.m. A door. P. *durr*, s.m. A pearl. A. *dar*, A particle used as a pronominal dative prefix of the second person with verbs and adverbs, without change for gender or number. Ex. *dar dzam* (I come to thee), *dar bāndī* (upon thee), etc.

دراز *darāz*, a. Extended, long. P.

درآمد *darāmad*, s.m. Entrance. P.



دراني *durānī*, s.m. Name applied collectively to the western tribes of Afghans. P.  
 دراي *darā-ī*, s.f. A kind of red silk cloth. P.  
 درب *drab*, s.m. A bang, crash; roll, rumble. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*). H. (*dūb*).  
 دربار *darbār*, s.m. A court, audience hall; levee. P.  
 درباري *darbārī*, a. Courtly. s.m. A courtier. P.  
 درباچه *darbača*, s.f. See دريچه.  
 دربل *drabal*, v.a. To shake, press down (as flour, etc.). *drabal*, v.n. To subside, settle, sink, fall in, break down (as a roof, etc.); to crash, crumble.  
 دربلي *darbala-ī*, s.f. A tripod.  
 دربي *drabai*, s.m. A bang, crash, crumble, roll, rumble.  
 درپري *draparai*, s.m. Nettlerash, hives.  
 درج *darj*, s.m. A place for writing; written; a volume. A.  
 درجه *darja*, s.f. Degree, rank; step, stair. A.  
 درخته *drakhta*, s.f. A tree, shrub. P. (*darakht*).  
 درخواست *dar<sup>h</sup>wāst*, s.m. Appeal, demand; entreaty, request; desire, wish; proposal. P.  
 درد *dard*, s.m. Pain, ache, affliction; compassion, pity, sympathy. P. *durd*, s.m. Dregs, sediment. P.  
 دردمن *dardman*, a. Pained, afflicted, distressed. P.  
 درز *darz*, s.m. A crack, split, flaw; seam, suture; a rag, slip, strip, shred, etc. (of cloth). P.  
 درزي *darzī*, s.m. A tailor. P.  
 درس *dars*, s.m. A lesson, reading; lecture. A.  
 درست *drast*, a. All, whole, entire; fit, proper; just, true. ad. Entirely, wholly. P. (*durust*).  
 درسته *darasta*, s.f. Arms, armour, weapons.

درشت *durush<sup>t</sup>*, a. Rough, hard, harsh, stiff, rigid; fierce, surly, morose, stern. P.  
 درشتي *durush<sup>t</sup>tī*, s.f. Asperity, roughness, severity, sternness, fierceness. P.  
 درشل *darshal*, s.f. The frame of a door.  
 درغل *darghal*, a. False, base (as coin, etc.). s.m. Cheat, liar, hypocrite. Depravity, treachery, vice.  
 درغلول *darghalanul*, v.a. To cheat, deceive, mislead. H. (*wārghalānā*).  
 درغول *darghol*, s.m. A gap, vent, sluice (as in a canal) to carry off the water of floods, etc.  
 درک *darāk*, s.m. Mark, sign, trace; abode, place; entrance, passage; commencement; knowledge, understanding. A.  
 درکر *drakar*, s.f. Main spoke of a wheel; rim or felloe of a wheel.  
 درگاه *dargāh*, s.m. Court, palace; threshold; throne (divine); a shrine, sanctuary, mosque. P.  
 درگه *darga*, s.f. A copse, brake, thicket.  
 درل *darlal*, v.a. } To have, own, possess,  
 درلول *darlanul*, } maintain, keep, retain.  
 See لرل.  
 درم *diram*, s.m. Money, specie; name of a coin; name of a weight. P. See درهم.  
 درمان *darmān*, s.m. Drug, medicine, remedy. P.  
 درمآند *darmāndah*, a. Distressed, destitute. P.  
 درمآندگي *darmāndagī*, s.f. Adversity, distress; poverty, penury, misery. P.  
 درمند *dirmand*, s.m. A threshing floor; garner; harvest heap. P. (*khirman*).  
 درميان *darmiyān*, a. Between, amidst, among. P.  
 درناوي *darānāvai*, s.m. Heaviness, solidity, weight; steadiness, constancy; courtesy, politeness, respect (to a superior).

درند *durindah*, a. Rapacious, savage, fierce. P.  
 درنگ *drang*, s.m. Delay, procrastination, hesitation. P. (*dirang*).  
 درو *diraw*, s.m. Reaping, mowing, harvesting. P.  
 دروازه *darnāza*, s.f. Gate, entrance, door. P.  
 دروان *darnān*, s.m. A gate-keeper, porter. P.  
 درود *darūd*, s.m. Benediction, blessing. P.  
 دروزگر *darūz-gar*, s.m. A carpenter. P. (*darūd-gar*).  
 دروزه *drūza*, s.m. Stubble; shavings; chaff.  
 دروب *darnag*, } s.m. A cut, slit, or mark  
 درغوب *darghwag*, } in the ears of cattle (for  
 recognition).  
 دروغ *darogh*, s.m. A lie, falsehood, untruth. P.  
 دروغجن *daroghjan*, } a. False, lying. s.m.  
 دروغژن *daroghjan*, } A liar.  
 درومل *drūmal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, run, start.  
 درون *darūn*, ad. In, within. P.  
 دروند *drūnd*, a. Heavy, weighty, ponderous.  
 دروه *droh*, s.m. Artifice, deceit, evasion, fraud; stratagem, feint (in war); hatred, malice, spite. S.  
 دروي *darvai*, s.m. Name of a reed from which mats are made (*Arundo karka*).  
 درويگر *darvez-gar*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant.  
 درويزه *darveza*, s.f. Beggary, mendicancy. P. (*daryūza*).  
 درويشت *darnīsh*, a. Twenty-three.  
 دره *dura*, s.f. A birch, scourge, cat of three tails. A. *dara*, s.f. A glen, valley; defile, gorge, hill pass. P.  
 درهم *dirham*, s.m. A drachm; name of a coin equal to the twentieth of a *dinār*. A.  
 درهسته *dar-hīsta*, ad. Towards or near thee or you.  
 در *dri*, }  
 دري *dre*, } a. Three. S. (*tirī*).

درئي *dara-ī*, s.f. A carpet. H. (*darī*).  
 درياب *daryāb*, s.m. River, sea, ocean. P. (*daryā*).  
 دريابي *daryābī*, a. Aquatic, of the sea.  
 دريافت *daryāft*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation; discovery, comprehension, understanding. P.  
 دريچه *darīcha*, s.f. A window, ventilator; air hole in a wall. P.  
 دريدل *daredal*, v.n. See *ودریدل*.  
 درينباخي *dre-kkhākhai*, s.m. A three-pronged pitchfork used to winnow corn.  
 دريغ *dregħ*, s.m. Disinclination, repugnance; sigh, sorrow. P. (*daregh*).  
 دريغه *dregħa*, s.m. Alas! Heigh ho! P. (*dareghā*).  
 دريه *darya*, s.f. See *داريال*.  
 درزيدل *drāzedal*, } v.n. To flutter, palpitate,  
 دركيدل *drākedal*, } bound, quiver. H. (*dharaknā*).  
 دره *dara*, s.f. A chip, splinter, fragment. H. *dare-dare*, a. Shattered, in atoms, bits, etc.  
*dara*, s.f. A stone or weight fixed to the lighter scale of a balance to equalize both sides. H. (*dharā*). A ridge or bank of earth, high land, crest of a hill.  
 درئي *dara-ī*, s.f. A dry measure equal to four *ser* or eight pounds. H. (*dharī*). A frontlet, ornament worn on the forehead by women. *darai*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard.  
 دزد *duzd*, s.m. A robber, thief. P.  
 دست *dast*, s.m. Purge, stool. Cubit, hand. P.  
 دستار *dastār*, s.m. A turband. P.  
 دستک *dastak*, s.m. Account book; passport, pass; summons, warrant. P.  
 دستکي *dastakai*, s.m. A small rafter placed over the large beams in a roof.  
 دستگله *dastgala*, s.f. A glove, mitten; gauntlet.

دستمایه *dastmāya*, s.f. The handle strap of a shield.

دستمبول *dastambol*, s.m. A musk melon.

دستور *dastūr*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage; mode, manner, regulation. A clyster, enema. P.

دسته *dasta*, s.f. A handle; pestle; quire of paper; nosegay; bundle of 24 arrows; a bundle, handful; skein of thread or silk; division, brigade, etc. of an army. P.

دستی *dastī*, a. Manual, of the hand. ad. Quickly, immediately, sharply.

دسختا *daskhat*, s.m. Signature. P. (*dast-khatt*).

دسخت *dakkht*, s.m. Desert, wild, waste. P. (*dasht*).

دشمن *dukkhman*, s.m. An enemy, foe. P. (*dushman*).

دشمنی *dukkhmanī*, } s.f. Enmity, hostility,  
دشمنی *dukkhnī*, } hatred.

دعا *du'ā*, s.f. Benediction, blessing; prayer; imprecation, invocation. A.

دعوت *da'wat*, s.m. Convocation, invitation; entertainment, feast. A.

دعوت *da'wa*, s.f. Claim, plaint; accusation, action at law. A.

دغا *daghā*, s.f. Deceit, imposture, treachery. P.

دغدغه *daghdaḡha*, s.f. Alarm, call to arms; tumult. A.

دغمه *daghma*, s.f. A welt, weal, mark of a stripe.

دغه *daghah*, pr. The proximate demonstrative pronoun, this, these. A. (*dikkah* or *dak*).

دف *daf*, s.m. A tambourine. P.

دفتر *daftar*, s.m. Record, register, roll; archives; a book; land, estate, registered share of land. P.

دفعه *daf'a*, s.f. Averting, repelling; time, turn; moment. A. (*dafa'*).

دفن *dafan*, s.m. Burial; funeral. A.

دق *diqq*, s.m. Trouble, vexation; hectic fever. A.

دقیقه *daqīqa*, s.f. A minute, moment; anything minute or subtle; a trifle, unimportant matter. A.

دل *dal*, s.m. Bruised or coarsely ground grain, grits. S. (*daliyā*). *dil*, s.m. The heart, soul; courage. P.

دلازاک *dalāzāk*, s.m. Name of a tribe who formerly held the Peshawar valley, whence they were ejected by the Afghans.

دلال *dallāl*, s.m. A broker, agent, salesman; a pimp, go-between; horse dealer. A.

دلور *dilāvar*, a. Brave, gallant, courageous. P.

دلوری *dilāvarī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. P.

دلبار *dalbār*, s.m. See دربار.

دلبه *dalba*, s.f. A lure for hawks. A. (*talaba*).

دلته *dalta*, ad. Here, hither. P. (*dar in jā*).

دلدل *daldal*, s.m. A quagmire, quicksand. H.

دلوه *dalwa*, s.f. A bucket water-pail. A.

دلی *dala-ī*, s.f. A corn stack or rick. *dale*, ad. See دلته.

دلیل *dalīl*, s.m. Demonstration, proof; director, guide. A.

دم *dam*, s.m. Breath, life; ambition, pride; moment, minute; edge of a sword; stewing over a slow fire. P. *dum*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity. P.

دماغ *dimāḡh*, s.m. The brain. A.

دمامه *damāma*, s.f. A kettle-drum. P.

دومبال *dumbāl*, ad. After, behind, in rear. P.

دومباله *dumbāla*, s.f. A rear guard. P.

دومچی *dumchī*, s.f. A crupper. P.

دومدمه *damdama*, s.f. A mound, bastion, redoubt. A.

دومری *damra-ī*, s.f. The eighth part of a paisa. H.

دومه *dama*, s.f. Breath, respiration; rest, repose, ease; asthma; a pair of bellows. P.

دنبل *dunbal*, s.m. A boil, bubo. P.  
 دنبه *dunba*, } s.f. The fat-tailed sheep. P.  
 دنبه *dumba*, }  
 دند *dund*, s.m. Haze, mist, smoke; obscurity,  
 darkness, gloom.  
 دندارو *dandārū*, s.m. A boil, carbuncle.  
 دندانه *dandāna*, s.f. Tooth of a saw or  
 comb; a cascade, waterfall. P.  
 دندوکار *dandūkār*, s.m. Noise of thunder,  
 roar of artillery, tumult; haze, smoke, etc.  
 دنکاچه *dunkācha*, s.f. See دوکانچه.  
 دنگ *dang*, a. Tall, high (in stature). s.m.  
 A tall man; a jump, leap, vault, bound.  
 دنگل *dangal*, v.a. To jump, leap, bound.  
 دنگول *danganul*, v.a. To make jump, leap,  
 etc. (as a horse over a fence); to throw  
 one off a wall, horse, etc.  
 دننه *danana*, p. In, within, inside. P. (*an-*  
*darūn*).  
 دنیا *duniyā*, s.f. The world; people; wealth. A.  
 دو *dva* or *do*, a. Two (in comp.). P. *dav*,  
 s.m. See داو. *dau*, s.m. A run, race.  
*dau-karūl*, v.a. To run. P. (*dav*).  
 دوا *davā*, s.f. Medicine, remedy; amulet,  
 charm. A.  
 دوات *davāt*, s.m. An inkstand. A.  
 دواره *dvārah*, a. Both. Corr. of *dvah-nārah*.  
 دویی *dūbai*, s.m. Summer, hot weather.  
 دوبی *dobī*, s.m. A dyer, washerman. H. (*dhobī*).  
 دوپ *dūp*, s.m. Sunshine, glare, haze. S.  
 (*dhūp*).  
 دوتر *davtar*, s.m. Estate, hereditary, pos-  
 session in land, fief. P. (*daftar*).  
 دود *dod*, s.m. Custom, fashion, way; dowry,  
 property given with a bride; entertain-  
 ment of a guest. a. Similar, like. ad.  
 Likewise, similarly. *dūd*, s.m. Vapour,  
 smoke. P.  
 دور *dūr*, a. Far, distant, remote. P. *daur*.

s.m. Revolution, circular motion; age,  
 cycle, period; time, turn. A.  
 دوران *daurān*, s.m. Time, age, cycle; vicis-  
 situde, fortune; turn, period, revolution. A.  
 دورمه *dūrma*, s.f. See دروي. H. (*durma*).  
 Pens for writing the oriental character  
 are made from the reed stalk.  
 دورد *dūra*, s.f. Dust, dry earth. S. (*dhūr*).  
 دوزخ *dozakḥ*, s.m. Hell. P.  
 دوزخی *dozakḥī*, a. Infernal, hellish.  
 دوزد *dūza*, s.f. Bosh, folly, nonsense.  
 دوزی *dūzai*, s.m. A blockhead, booby, fool,  
 simpleton, twaddler.  
 دوست *dost*, s.m. A friend; lover. P.  
 دوسه *dāsa*, s.f. A rush, forcible entry. H.  
 (*dhasā*). *dusa-karūl*, v.a. To invade, rush  
 into, force through, etc.  
 دوش *dosh*, s.m. The shoulder, back. ad.  
 Last night. P.  
 دوشاله *doshāla*, s.f. A mantle or plaid made  
 of two breadths of cloth sewn together. P.  
 دوشخانه *doshkhāna*, s.f. A vessel in which  
 skins are placed preparatory to tanning. P.  
 دوشرل *dosharūl*, s.m. A two-year-old goat, etc.  
 دوشنبه *doshanba*, s.f. Monday. P.  
 دوغ *dogh*, s.m. Butter-milk. P.  
 دوغبن *doghakkh*, s.m. See دوزخ.  
 دوک *dvak*, a. A two-year-old (colt, sheep,  
 etc.). H. (*dok*). *dūk*, s.m. A bodkin,  
 knitting pin; spindle. P.  
 دوکان *dūkān*, s.m. A shop, workshop. P.  
 دوکانچه *dūkāncha*, s.f. A platform, terrace;  
 form, bench, settle (before a door or shop);  
 seat or raised earth round a tree, etc.  
 دوکره *dūkrah*, s.f. A kind of kettle-drum.  
 دوگانه *dogānah*, a. Double, twofold; a prayer  
 with two genuflexions. P.  
 دولت *daulat*, s.m. Riches, wealth; fortune,  
 property; empire, state; cause, effect,  
 means. A.

دولتی *dolata-ī*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.

دومی *dūmai*, s.m. } Cold, catarrh, influenza.  
دومه *dūma*, s.f. }

دون *dūn*, a. Abject, base, ignoble, mean, vile. A.

دوند *dūnd*, s.m. See دند. H. (*dhundh*).

دونه *dūna*, s.f. A bonfire. H. (*dhūnī*).

دونی *dūne* or *dūnī*, ad. This much, to this extent.

دونری *donra-ī* or *daunra-ī*, s.f. A milk pail. H. (*dohnī*).

دوه *dvah*, a. Two.

دوهی *dūha-ī*, s.f. Fire-place, chimney. H. (*dūhiyā*).

دوی *doe*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage. *dvī*, pr. plural of *dai*, or *de*, this.

ده *dah*, pr. This. See *dih*, s.m. A village. P. *dah*, in. A word used to drive or urge a horse.

دهات *dihāt*, s.m. The country. P.

دهان *dahān*, s.m. The mouth; orifice, aperture. P.

دهانه *dahāna*, s.f. Bridle bit, mouth piece. P.

دهخ *dahadz*, s.m. Dowry, marriage portion, the property the wife carries with her to her husband. A. (*dahez*).

دهره *dahra*, s.f. A jaw tooth, grinder, tusk.

دهشت *dahshat*, s.m. Alarm, fear, dread, terror. A.

دهقان *dihqān*, s.m. Peasant, villager; ploughman, farm servant. P.

دهلیدل *dahaledal*, v.n. To fear, quake, tremble. H. (*dahalna*).

دهمرد *dahmardah*, a. Bold, brave, strong. *dahmarda*, s.f. A lever.

دهور *dahor*, s.m. A weaver.

دهوس *dahūs*, s.m. Cuckold, term of abuse. A. (*daiyūs*).

دهه *daha*, s.f. The first ten days of Muḥarram; models of the tombs of Hasan and Husen carried about in procession during that time. P. (*dahā*).

دی *dai* or *de*, pr. This. Also written *de* *dah*, *د* *da*, and *د* *dī*. A. (*de* or *dī*).

دیار *diyār*, s.m. The cedar tree (*Cedrus deodara*).

دیارلس *diyārlas*, a. Thirteen.

دیانت *diyānat*, s.m. Honesty, probity; piety, virtue. A.

دیبا *debā*, s.f. Brocade. P.

دیباچه *debāja*, } s.f. Exordium, introduc-  
دیباچه *dībācha*, } tion, preface. A.

دیت *diyāt*, s.m. Law of retaliation; price of blood, fine paid for murder, wounding, etc. A.

دیچکه *dechka*, s.f. A cauldron, stewpan, cooking pot. P. (*degcha*).

دید *dīd*, s.m. Sight, show, spectacle. P.

دیدار *dīdār*, } s.m. Interview, sight, seeing. P.  
دیدن *dīdan*, }

دیده *dīdah*, a. Seen, observed. *dīda*, s.f. The eye. P.

دیرش *dersh*, a. Thirty.

دیره *dera*, s.f. A dwelling, tent. H. (*derā*).

دیگ *deg*, s.m. A cauldron, boiler. P.

دیگچه *degcha*, s.f. Stewpan, saucepan. P.

دین *dīn*, s.m. Religion, faith. A.

دینار *dīnār*, s.m. Name of a coin, a ducat. The tenth part of a pice. A.

دینی *dīnī*, a. Religious; spiritual. A.

دیو *deo*, s.m. A demon, devil. P.

دیوال *dīvāl*, s.m. A wall. P. (*dīvār*).

دیوان *dīmān*, s.m. Divan, tribunal; steward, custodian; a book of poems, the rhymes of which end successively with every letter of the alphabet. P.

دیوانه *dīvānah*, a. Mad. See لیونی.

د *dāl* or *de* is the fourteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is similar in sound to the Sanskrit ढ, and corresponds to the ढ *ḍa* of the Hindūstānī.

داد *dād*, s.m. Comfort, consolation.

داده *dāda*, s.f. An unripe ear of corn; the ear of Indian corn roasted for food.

دار *dār*, s.m. Anxiety, fear; fright, terror. H. (*dar*).

داره *dāra*, s.f. Arbour, shed, hut of branches, etc.

دای *dāg*, s.m. } Clear, dry and level ground;  
دایگه *dāga*, s.f. } a patch of hard and bare ground.

دال *dāl*, s.m. A shield, buckler. H. (*dhāl*).

داندت *dāndat*, s.m. A cotton carder's bow.

داندی *dānda-ī*, s.f. The beam of a balance; a pair of scales. H. (*dandī*). A blaze, conflagration.

دانگ *dāng*, s.m. A club, bludgeon, stick. H. Name of a copper coin, a penny.

دانگ لکي *dāng-laka-ī*, s.f. See توره آنه.

دانگوري *dāngora-ī*, s.f. A small club, baton.

دانگي *dānga-ī*, s.f. See تانگو.

دب *dab*, s.m. A slap, blow, thump. H. (*dhap*). An eddy, whirlpool; backwater, still water. Power, authority, strength. H. Fashion, shape; breeding, manners; mode, way. H. (*dhab*).

دبدبني *dabdabanai*, a. Anxious, irresolute, wavering.

دبدوب *dabdūb*, a. Apathetic, paralyzed, senseless.

دبره *dabara*, s.f. A pebble, stone, boulder.

دبلي *dabala-ī*, s.f. A mallet, pestle.

دبول *dabarul*, v.a. To beat, thrash, pommel.

دبتي *dabai*, s.m. A brag, boaster, bully; term of abuse.

دچکه *dachka*, s.f. A trot; amble; jolt.

داد *dad*, a. Empty, vacant, void; deep, bass, hoarse (sound).

دادوزد *dadūza*, s.f. Haze, smoke; flame and smoke.

دادد *dada*, s.f. The flank, side; edge, border; direction.

داران *darān*, s.m. A bellow, low, bray (as of ox, ass, etc.).

دیرپل *dirpal*, s.m. A flatterer, parasite, toady.

دیرپلي *dirpalī*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.

دیره *dara*, s.f. Chip, splinter, fragment, shred, bit.

دز *daz*, s.m. Bang, burst, explosion, report. A braggart, bully, blusterer.

دزدوز *daz-dūz*, s.m. Report of firearms; a skirmish.

دغره *daghara*, } s.f. Butting, shoving, push-  
دقره *daqara*, } ing; a butt, shove, push.  
H. (*takkar*).

دکت *dak*, a. Full, replete.

دکال *dukāl*, s.m. Dearth, famine, scarcity. H.

دکه *daka*, s.f. A thrust, jolt, shove, push. H. (*dhakkā*). A clutch, grab, pounce, swoop. a. Pregnant, with young; full.

دکي *dakai* or *dikai*, s.m. A sapling, young tree; a dry stump or stalk; a twig, switch, stick, dry bush.

دگلاند *duglānd*, s.m. Amble, jog, trot; ambling horse.

دگه *daga*, s.f. The penis.

دگي *dagai*, s.m. A thin, lean, bony ox or horse, a rosinante. H. (*daggā*).

دل *dal*, s.m. A kind of rake; cantonment, camp.

دله *dala*, s.f. Assembly, crowd, mob. s. (*dal*).

دم *dum*, s.m. Name of a tribe or caste of musicians and dancers. H. (*dom*).

دامامه *damāma*, s.m. A drum; drumming. *damāme-nahal*, v.a. To drum.

- دوم *damdūm*, s.m. Rattle, roll, sound of a drum.
- دنبدر *danbara*, s.f. Hornet, wasp. Name of a tree with thorny stems and dotted leaves; the black berries are used as pepper, and sticks are made from the branches.
- دند *dand*, s.m. A pool, pond, tank.
- دنداره *dandāra*, s.f. A hornet, wasp; a stem, stalk, sprout (of herbs); stalk of leaves.
- دندوکي *dandūkai*, s.m. A puddle, pool, tank.
- دنگ *dang*, s.m. Melody, tune, modulation. H.
- دنگر *dangar*, a. Thin, lean, scraggy. s.m. Cattle; a bullock, buffalo. H. (*dāngar*).
- دنگري *dingara-ī*, ) s.f. A machine for draw-  
دنگلي *dingala-ī*, ) ing water from wells (by means of a lever pole, which is supported on a post, and has a bucket slung at one end and a weight fixed at the other). H. (*dhenklī*).
- دو *dav*, s.m. Flatus, emission of wind from behind.
- دوب *dūb*, a. Drowned, immersed, sunk. H.
- دوده *dūda* or *divda*, s.f. The hip, haunch; hip joint.
- دودي *doda-ī*, s.f. Bread; food. s. (*rotī*).
- دور *dūr*, s.m. Knitting. *dūr-karūl*, v.a. To knit. H. (*dor*).
- دوزک *dūzak*, s.m. A brag, bully.
- دوزه *dūza*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, nonsense; boasting, bragging, bluster, swagger.
- دوغ *dūgh*, s.m. Expectoration, hawking, clearing the throat of phlegm.
- دوغل *doghal*, s.m. A cavity, hole, pit.
- دول *daul*, s.m. Manner, mode; dress, fashion. H. *dol*, s.m. A large drum; the cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; hopper, rim of a hand- or other mill. H. (*dhol*).
- دولکي *dolkai*, s.m. A small drum.
- دوله *dola*, s.f. A small bowl or basin; a cup, jar.

- دولي *dola-ī*, s.f. A sedan chair or litter (carried by two men). H.
- دوسبک *dūmbak*, s.m. The rattle or roll of a drum.
- دوسبکي *dūmbakai*, s.m. A kettle-drum, tambourine, gong, small drum.
- دیده *dīda*, s.f. A bung, plug, stopper; the piece of wood let into the hole of the lower stone of a handmill (to hold the iron pivot on which the upper one turns).
- دده *dēda*, s.f. A kind of ear-ring. H.
- دیر *der*, a. Abundant, plenty, enough; many, much. H. (*dher*). *der-nālai*, s.m. Abundance, plenty.
- دیران *derān*, s.m. A dunghill; a cloth worn by women during the menses.
- دیرد *dera*, s.f. A camp, tent, temporary lodging. H. (*derā*).
- دیري *dera-ī*, s.f. A hillock, mound, heap, pile. H. (*dherī*). *derai*, s.m. A crowd, mob, multitude.
- دیل *dīl*, s.m. Dress, mode, fashion; form, manner, shape; body, bulk, size. H. *dīl-daul*, s.m. Appearance, dress, costume, fashion.
- دینگ *dīng*, s.m. A crane, stork (*Ardea sp.*).
- دینگ دینگ *dīng-dīngai*, s.m. Ding-dong, lullaby, song, chime, nursery rhyme.
- دیوالی *dīwālai*, s.m. A bankrupt. H. (*derā-liyā*).
- دیوت *dīwaṭ*, s.m. A candlestick, lamp-stand. s.
- دیود *dīwad*, s.m. A kind of perfumed candle used at weddings; a lamp-stand.
- دیود *dīwa*, s.f. A lamp. s. (*dīwā*).

is only found in words adopted from the latter language.

ذات *zāt*, s.m. Essence, nature, soul; body, person, substance; breed, caste, race. A.

ذبحه *zabha*, s.f. Sacrifice, slaughter. A.

ذخیره *zakhīra*, s.f. Store, treasure; provisions, victuals. A.

ذره *zarra*, s.f. An atom, bit, jot, particle, little. A.

ذکر *zakar*, s.m. Membrum virile. A. *zīkr*, s.m. Memory, recital, mention, relation. A.

ذلت *zillat*, s.m. Baseness, vileness, meanness. A.

ذلیل *zalīl*, a. Abject, base, mean. A.

ذم *zam*, s.m. Blame, reproach. A.

ذمه *zimma*, s.f. Charge, trust; duty, responsibility, obligation. A.

ذوق *zauq*, s.m. Taste; delight, joy, pleasure. A.

ذهن *zihn*, s.m. Acumen, mind, sagacity, genius. A.

ذهین *zahīn*, a. Acute, sagacious, witty. A.

ر

ر *re* is the sixteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; it has a soft, but clear and distinct, sound as the *r* in the word *rain*.

را *rā*, A particle used with verbs and adverbs as a pronominal dative prefix for the first person; me, us, to me, to us.

Ex. *rākawul*, to give me; *rātsakha*, with me, etc.

راب *rāb*, s.m. Syrup. H.

رابری *rābrī*, s.f. Caudle, gruel, pap. H.

رابطه *rābita*, s.f. Bond, connection, link. A.

رابیا *rābiyā*, s.f. A pair of leather sacks or bags for carrying water upon bullocks, camels, etc.

راپور *rāpori*, } ad. On this side, here, hither-  
راپوری *rāpore*, } ward, near me, us, etc.;  
up to me, or us.

راتگ *rātag*, s.m. Arrival, coming.

راتل *rātlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راغلل.

راخ *rāj*, s.m. Government, kingdom, reign, sway. S. A mason, builder, bricklayer. P.

راجا *rājā*, s.m. A title of Hindu potentates; king, prince, duke. S.

راحت *rāhat*, s.m. Ease, quiet, repose, tranquility. A.

راره *rāra*, s.f. See بروره.

راز *rāz*, s.m. A secret, mystery. P.

رازدار *rāz-dār*, a. Trusty, faithful. s.m. A confidant.

رازق *rāziq*, s.m. The Deity; provider of daily wants. A.

راس *rās*, s.m. A bridle, leading-string, reins. H. Head; head of cattle. A.

راست *rāst*, a. Right, just, true; straight, level; right, right hand. P.

راستی *rāstī*, s.f. Fidelity, justice, loyalty. ad. Truly, indeed, really. P.

راشبیل *rāshbel*, s.m. A wooden shovel (used to winnow corn).

راشتلی *rāsh<sub>h</sub>talai*, s.m. Refuse grain left on the ground after removal of the corn from the threshing floor.

راشکی *rāshakai*, s.m. A heap, lump, small mound.

راشه *rāsha*, s.f. A heap of grain, provisions, supplies; eminence, hillock, mound.

راشه-دارشه *rāsha-darsha*, s.f. Visiting, acquaintance, intercourse.

رابکوکو *rākkhko*, s.m. A wire drawer; puller, drawer, strainer.

راضی *rāzī*, a. Agreed, content, willing, satisfied. A.

راغ *rāgh*, s.m. A meadow, lawn; villa, summer-house; hill-side, declivity. P.

راغلل *rāghlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راتل.

راغه *rāghah*, s.m. Mountain skirt, hill side.



- رافضي *rāfiẓī*, s.m. A heretic. A.  
 راقی *rāqī*, s.f. Cornelian, red agate.  
 راکس *rākīs*, s.m. The centre one of a bevy of oxen treading out corn. *rākas*, s.m. Demon, devil. S.  
 راکول *rākanul*, v.a. To give me, or us.  
 راک *rāg*, s.m. Music, song, tune. S.  
 رامزدگی *rāmzadagī*, s.f. A crowbar, lever; roller.  
 راموسی *rāmūsai*, s.m. The musk deer.  
 رانجونونی *rānjūnūnai*, s.m. A box or case for *rānjah*.  
 رانجه *rānjah*, s.m. Powdered antimony (applied to the edges of the eyelids as an ornament, and as a protection from excessive glare), collyrium.  
 راند *rāndah*, a. Driven out, rejected, expelled. P.  
 رانیول *rānīwul*, v.a. To capture, seize, take.  
 راورل *rāwral*, v.a. To bear, bring, carry, fetch, etc. (only applied to inanimate objects). To bear, produce, bring forth, yield (as young fruit, etc.). P. (*āwurdan*).  
 راورستل *rāwustal*, v.a. To lead, conduct, bring, fetch, etc. (only applied to animate objects). P. (*fīristādan*).  
 راد *rāh*, s.m. Road, way; manner. (in comp.). P.  
 راهیت *rāhīt*, s.m. Head man of a village.  
 راهیسته *rāhīsta*, ad. Here, hither, this way, near me, etc.  
 رای *rāe*, s.m. Opinion, thought; counsel. P.  
 رب *rabb*, s.m. The Deity. A. *rub*, s.m. Juice, syrup. P.  
 ربا *ribā*, s.f. Usury. A. *ribā-khor*, s.m. An usurer.  
 رباب *rabāb*, s.m. A rebeck, violin. P.  
 رباط *rabāt*, s.m. Hostelry, inn, caravansary. A.  
 ربر *rabar*, s.m. Bother, trouble, toil, labour. II.  
 ربرول *rabrawul*, v.a. To bother, worry, fatigue, drive about.

- ربریدل *rabredal*, v.n. To labour, toil, trudge about, fatigue oneself, etc.  
 زبنرد *rabanra*, s.f. Moonlight.  
 رپ *rap*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard. P. (*raf*).  
 رپک *rapak*, s.m. A small shelf, bracket.  
 رپیدل *rapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate, quake, quiver, tremble, writhe, etc.  
 رت *rat*, A particle used with adjectives to denote intensity (mostly of colour). Ex. *rat-tor*, a. Jet black. *rat-shīn*, a. Bright green.  
 رتی *rata-ī*, s.f. Name of a seed used as a weight (*Abrus precatorius*). S. (*rattī*).  
 رت *ra-at*, s.m. A gush of tears, violent crying. A. Ample, capacious; loose, open, expanded.  
 رتال *ratāl*, v.a. To reject, turn away, repel (as a visitor). To abuse, scold, taunt, reprove. II. (*ratnā*).  
 رجوع *rujū'*, s.f. Turning towards, return; bent, bias. A.  
 رچ *rach*, s.m. A weaver's loom. II. (*rāchh*).  
 رچ *ruch*, s.m. Avidity, desire, pleasure (in eating). S. An ox that wounds itself by crossing the feet in walking.  
 رحلت *rihlat*, s.m. Departure; death. A.  
 رحم *rahm*, s.m. Compassion, kindness, mercy, pity. A. *riham*, s.m. The womb. A.  
 رحمان *rahmān*, s.m. The Deity. A. Merciful. A.  
 رحمت *rahmat*, s.m. Compassion, mercy, pity. A.  
 رخت *rakht*, s.m. Apparel, furniture, goods, implements; a plough; tanned leather. P.  
 رخسار *rukhsār*, s.m. The cheek, face. P.  
 رخصت *rukhsat*, s.m. Discharge, leave, permission. A.  
 رخنه *rakhna*, s.f. A cleft, fissure; hole, notch, fracture, flaw. P. See *رخرد*.  
 رخه *rakha*, s.f. Hatred, malice, spite.

رد *radd*, s.m. Refutation, rejection; rejoinder. A.

رد *radda*, s.f. A layer, series, row; layer of bricks in a wall; work of a day (mason's). H. (*raddā*).

ردیف *radīf*, s.m. Following in regular succession (as the letters of the alphabet), the rhyming word of a poem, a man riding behind another on the same horse, etc. A.

رد *rad*, a. Ajar, open, wide open; amazed, confounded, petrified, stunned.

ردی *raḍā-ī*, s.f. Seed of a tree (*Melia sempervirens*).

رز *raz*, s.m. A vineyard. P.

رزق *riẓq*, s.m. See روزی.

رژیدل *raǰedal*, v.n. To cast off, moult, shed (as hair, horns, feathers, leaves, etc.); to be dispersed, shed, dropped, scattered. P. (*rekhtan*, *rez-*).

رس *ras*, s.m. Extract, juice, sap. S. Arriving (in comp. only). P.

رساله *risāla*, s.f. Mission; book; essay, letter; troop of horse. A.

رسالیندی *rasālīndai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman.

رسد *rasad*, s.m. Grain, provision, stores; supplies collected for an army. P.

رسم *rasam*, s.m. Custom, law; model, plan. A.

رسوا *ruswā*, a. Disgraced, dishonoured. P.

رسوایی *ruswā-ī*, s.f. Ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.

رسول *rasul*, s.m. A messenger, apostle; the prophet Muḥammad. A. *rasarul*, v.a. To send to, to convey to, conduct or lead to, etc.; make arrive. P. (*rasāndan*).

رسولگی *rasarūlā-ī*, s.f. Bunion, corn, gall, wen; a cancer, diseased gland.

رسمی *rasa-ī*, s.f. A cord, rope, string. S. (*rassī*).

رسید *rasīd*, s.m. Arrival; acknowledgement, receipt. P.

رسیدل *rasedal*, v.n. To arrive, attain, reach, come up to, etc. P. (*rasīdan*).

رشته *riṣhta*, s.f. Line, series; connexion, relation. *riṣhta-dār*, s.m. Relation, kinsman. P.

رشک *rašak*, s.m. Envy, jealousy; malice, spite. P.

رشکی *rašakai*, s.m. A small mound, tumulus; heap, pile.

رشوت *riṣwat*, s.m. A bribe. A.

رینتیا *rikkhtiyā*, a. True. s.f. Truth, veracity, reality. P. (*rāstī*).

رینتینتوب *rikkhtīn-tob*, s.m. Truthfulness, honesty, probity, righteousness.

رینتینای *rikkhtīnai*, } a. True, truthful, veracious; honest, upright, righteous.  
رینتونای *rikkhtūnai*, }

رینکای *rikkhka-ī*, s.f. A band, fillet, ribbon, shred, slip, strip, fibre. P. (*resha*).

رضا *razā*, s.f. Assent, consent; pleasure, will. A.

رطوبت *ruṭūbat*, s.m. Humidity, wetness. A.

رعایت *ri'āyat*, s.m. Attention, favour; protection, kindness; indulgence, remission; honour, respect. A.

رعیت *ra'yat*, s.m. A subject, tenant. A.

رغبت *raghbat*, s.m. Avidity, desire, wish; pleasure; affection, esteem. A.

رغزول *rgharavul*, v.a. To trundle, roll (as a hoop, etc.). P. (*ghaltānīdan*).

رغزیدل *rgharedal*, v.n. To roll, wallow, tumble, toss (as an animal on the ground); to roll, trundle (as a stone down a slope). Def. in past ten. P. (*ghaltīdan*).

رغینمتل *rghakkhtal*, v.n. See preceding word.

رغنی *raghai*, s.m. A bowl, deep plate (as a soup plate); a deep and flat basket (in opposition to a shallow one).

رفتار *raftār*, s.m. Going, motion; gait, pace. P.

رفعه *raf'a*, s.f. Removing, repelling. A.

راف'اداف'ا *raf'a-daf'a*, s.f. Deciding, settling, finishing. A.

- رفو *rafū*, s.m. Darning, mending clothes; a darn. A.
- رفیق *rafīq*, s.m. Associate, comrade, friend. A.
- رقص *raqṣ*, s.m. A dance, dancing. A.
- رقعه *ruq'a*, s.f. A letter, note; bit, patch, piece. A.
- رقم *raqam*, s.m. A royal edict; kind, sort; mode, method; mark, sign. A.
- رقیب *raqīb*, s.m. Rival, enemy. A.
- رکاب *rikāb*, s.m. Stirrup; escort, train. A. A platter, salver, tray. P.
- رکابی *rikābī*, s.f. A plate, dish. P.
- رکات *rakāt*, s.m. A genuflexion, prostration (in prayer). A. (*rak'at*).
- رکب *rakkh*, s.m. Furrow, groove (as of a rifle); line, rut, track, scratch. P. (*rakhi*).
- رکن *rukn*, s.m. A pillar, prop, support. A.
- رکوع *rukū'*, s.f. Bowing the head or body (in prayer). A.
- رکیب *rikeb*, s.m. A stirrup iron. P. (*rakīb*).
- رکیبی *rikebī*, s.f. See رکابی.
- رگ *rag*, s.m. A vein; tendon; nerve. P. *rag-wahal*, v.a. To inoculate; to bleed, let blood.
- رگزی *rigarai*, a. A child stunted in milk.
- رگی *ragai*, s.m. Consanguinity, blood-relation; congenital or hereditary trait.
- رهماره *rambāra*, s.f. A bellow, low (as of oxen).
- رهمبکی *rambakai*, s.m. The bellow of a bull.
- رهمبه *ramba*, s.f. A borer, centre-bit, auger. H. (*barmā*).
- رهمبی *rambai*, s.m. A hoe, instrument for weeding; a cobbler's knife for cutting leather. H. (*ramba*).
- رمز *ramaz*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.
- رموز *ramūz*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.
- رمول *ramanul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, terrify; to conduct or lead cattle (out to graze). H. (*ramnā*).

- رُمه *ra-ama*, s.f. Mucus; muco-purulent matter from the bowels; any mucous discharge; dysentery. Also *r-ima*, and mostly used in the plural as *ra-ame* or *r-ime*. P. (*rīm*).
- رَمما *ramma*, s.f. A herd, drove, or flock (of cattle, sheep, etc.). P.
- رُمی *ra-amai* or *r-imai*, s.m. Dysentery, bowel complaint.
- رَمیدل *ramedal*, v.n. To be alarmed, terrified; to flock, herd together. P. (*ramīdan*).
- رَنخ *randz*, s.m. Affliction, grief, pain; disgust, offence, vexation. P. (*ranj*).
- رَنخور *randzūr*, a. Afflicted, sick, pained; distressed, grieved; offended, vexed. P. (*ranjūr*).
- رَنخول *randzavul*, v.a. To afflict, pain, vex, etc.
- رَنخیدل *randzedal*, v.n. To fret, grieve, be hurt, pained, distressed. P. (*ranjīdan*).
- رَنجرومه *ranjarūma*, s.f. A collyrium box, case for powdered antimony. See رانجه.
- رَنجک *ranjak*, s.m. Priming powder. H.
- رند *rind*, s.m. Debauchee, blackguard, rake. P.
- رندار *rundār*, s.f. See ورندار.
- رندد *randa*, s.f. A plane; carpenter's tool. P.
- رنگ *rang*, s.m. Colour; paint; kind, sort; manner, method, way. P.
- رنگت *rangat*, s.m. Crying, blubbering, weeping. H. (*rohat*).
- رنگر *ringar*, a. } Beaten down; laid low,  
رنگری *ringarai*, } levelled (as crops by  
wind and rain).
- رنگی *rangai*, a. Scanty, thin (as hair, crops, rain, etc.).
- رنگین *rangīn*, a. Coloured, painted; variegated, etc. P.
- رَنرا *ranrā*, s.f. Light, daylight, brilliancy, lustre, etc.
- رو *ro*, a. Easy, slow, soft, quiet. *ro-ro*, ad. Gently, slowly. *rū*, s.m. Face, surface. P.

روا *rawā*, a. Allowable, lawful, right, current, proper, etc. P. *rwā*, s.f. See روا.

رواج *rawāj*, s.m. Custom, usage, fashion. a. Customary, current, fashionable, saleable. A.

رواش *rawāsh*, s.m. Rhubarb; blanched leaf-stalk of the plant. P.

روان *rawān*, a. Current, flowing, moving, going. P. *rwān*, a. See روان.

روانه *rawānah*, a. Despatched, departed. P. *rawāna*, s.f. A pass, passport. P.

رواني *rawānī*, s.m. Course, proceeding. P. *rwānī*, s.f. See رواني.

روايت *riwāyat*, s.m. Fable, fiction, tale; history. A.

روبرو *rūbarū*, ad. Face to face, in front, opposite. P.

روپي *rūpa-ī*, s.f. Name of a silver coin, rupee. S. (*rupiyā*).

روخ *rwadz*, s.f. A day, day, daytime. P. (*roz*).

روح *rūh*, s.m. Soul, spirit. A.

روخ *rokh* or *rūkh*, a. Fit, proper, ready; side, direction. P. (*rukḥ*).

روخي *rokhai*, s.m. Part, side (as of opponents).

رود *rod*, s.m. A river, stream. P.

رودل *rawdāl*, v.a. To suck (as a child the breast). To mow, reap, cut (as corn, etc.).

رودنگ *rodang*, s.m. Madder (*Rubia tinctoria*). P.

روز *roz*, s.m. Day, daytime. (in comp). P.

روزگار *rozgār*, s.m. Employment, service; time, world. P.

روزمره *rozmarra*, ad. Always, daily, continually. P.

روزي *rozī*, s.f. Daily food, sustenance. P.

روژتي *rojātai*, s.m. A faster, keeper of Lent.

روژه *rojā*, s.f. Fast, Lent. P. (*roza*).

روږد *rūgd*, a. Habituated, accustomed; affluent, comfortable. A. (*raghd*).

روست *rost*, a. Decayed, carious, corrupt, rotten; fetid, putrid, stinking. Also وروست.

روستو *rūsto* or *rwusto*, ad. See وروستو.

روښان *rokkhān*, a. Bright, light, luminous; clear, manifest, conspicuous; glittering, radiant, refulgent. P. (*roshān*).

روښان *rokkhan*, a. Bright, light, shining. P. (*roshan*).

روښنايي *rokkhnā-ī*, s.f. Brightness, light. P. (*roshnā-ī*).

روغ *rauza*, s.f. Mausoleum, tomb, garden. A.

روغ *rogh*, a. Hale, healthy, sound, vigorous, well.

زوغبر *roghbar*, s.m. Shaking hands, asking after health; embracing.

روغن *roghan*, s.m. Grease, fat, tallow. P.

روغه *rogha*, s.f. Amity, peace; harmony, intercourse, friendship.

روک *rok*, s.m. Cash, ready money. S.

روک *rog*, s.m. A strap, thong of a sandal, strap of a churning stick, etc.

روکه *rwuga*, s.f. See ورړه.

رومال *rūmāl*, s.m. A handkerchief; towel, napkin. P.

رون *rūn*, s.m. The thigh. H. (*rūn*).

رونق *raunaq*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; order, symmetry; ornament, splendour. A.

رونر *rūnr*, a. Bright, lustrous, radiant, shining.

روه *roh*, s.m. Name of an extensive tract occupied by the Eastern highlands of Afghanistan, between Kandahar on the west and the Indus on the east, Badakhshan on the north and Sind on the south.

روهلي *rohilai*, s.m. A Rohilla, native of Roh, so called by the people of Hindūstān; a highlander.

روي *rawai* or *riwai*, s.m. A ghost, goblin, demon; nightmare. *rūe*, s.m. Face, countenance, surface; cause, reason, sake. P.

رويټ *rūyat*, s.m. Appearance, shape, etc. A.

رؤيدل *rū-edal*, v.n. To cavil, dispute, wrangle.  
 رهته *rahata*, s.f. Content, ease, tranquility.  
 A. (*rāhat*).  
 رهاٲ *rahat*, s.m. A wheel for drawing water,  
 an irrigation wheel. II.  
 رهيل *rahel*, s.m. Reading desk, support for a  
 book. P. (*rahl*).  
 ري *rai*, s.m. Price current, rate, tariff.  
 ريا *riyā*, s.f. Dissimulation, evasion, hy-  
 pocrisy. A. *rayā*, s.f. Braying of an ass.  
 رياست *riyāsat*, s.m. Command, dominion. A.  
 رياست *riyāzat*, s.m. Temperance, conti-  
 nence. A.  
 رياركار *riyā-kār*, s.m. A hypocrite. A.  
 ريار *rebār*, s.m. A go-between, match-maker  
 (between lovers or betrothed couples).  
 ريارى *rebārī*, s.f. Match-making, etc.  
 ريبدون *rebdān*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Tecoma  
 undulata*).  
 ريبل *rebal*, v.a. To mow, reap, cut (as corn,  
 etc.).  
 ريچه *rīcha*, s.f. Young louse, nit, egg of a  
 louse; a particle, jot, tittle. *rīche-rīche*,  
 p. Atoms, particles, bits, etc.  
 ريخ *rīkh*, s.m. Dung of birds; loose stool,  
 watery excrement of man or animals (as  
 in diarrhœa). P.  
 ريخان *rīkhān*, a. Loose in the bowels, affected  
 with diarrhœa, purged.  
 ريخي *rīkhai*, s.m. Dysentery, diarrhœa (in  
 cattle). Tear, rent, slit (in clothes); a  
 hole in a reservoir to let out the water.  
 ريدوان *redwān*, s.m. See ريبدون.  
 ريدي *redai*, s.m. Wild poppy; ragged robin;  
 wild tulip.  
 ريزه *reza*, s.f. A bit, chip, filing, scrap, shred,  
 etc. P.  
 ريردول *regdawul*, v.a. To agitate, shake,  
 move, etc.  
 ريريددل *regdedal*, v.n. To flutter, shake,  
 quiver, vibrate.

رئبس *ra-īs*, s.m. A chief, prince, lord. A.  
 ريش *rīsh*, s.m. The beard (in comp.). P.  
 ريشل *reshal*, v.a. To spin, twist. P. (*resha*,  
 fibre).  
 ريشيم *rekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).  
 ريشمين *rekkmīn*, a. Silken, silky. P. (*resh-  
 mīn*).  
 ريشنه *rekka*, s.f. A fibre, shred, thread, yarn,  
 strip, etc. P. (*resha*).  
 ريگ *reg*, s.m. Sand (in comp.). P.  
 ريم *rīm*, s.m. Matter, pus, rheum; dregs,  
 dross. P.  
 ريمان *rīman*, a. Purulent, mattery, filthy, etc.  
 رينه *rīna*, s.f. A cobbler's awl. Also *nīra*.  
 ريودل *riyavdal*, v.a. To raise, elevate, lift.  
 ريورئى *rewra-ī*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. II.  
 (*rewrī*).  
 ريوند *rewand*, a. Sloping, slanting.

ر

ر *re* or *ra* is the seventeenth letter of the  
 Pukkhto alphabet. It has the same sound  
 as the Sanskrit र *ra*, or the Hindūstānī  
 र *ra*, with which it corresponds.  
 رانخړه *rāndzarah*, s.m. Pitch, tar; crude tur-  
 pentine.  
 راپ *rap*, s.m. Mucus, slimy discharge from  
 the bowels (as in dysentery).  
 راپول *rapawul*, v.a. To agitate, shake.  
 راپيدل *rapedal*, v.n. To palpitate, writhe,  
 quiver, tremble, wag, wave, move, etc.  
 رات *rat*, a. Red, reddish. S. (*rat*). *rat-  
 ghwāye*, s.m. A red bull. *rata-gīra*, s.f.  
 A red beard.  
 راقول *raqawul*, v.a. To mix, mingle, stir up;  
 to jostle, shove, shake; punch, thump.  
 رانبي *runbai*, a. See رانبي.  
 راندول *randawul*, v.a. To blind, deprive of  
 sight.

رندیدل *randedal*, v.n. To grow blind, become blind.

رنگ *rang*, a. Broken up, destroyed, spoiled, razed; desolate, ruined, deserted.

رواندي *rwānde*, p. See *رواندي*.

روند *rūnd*, a. Blind, sightless; dark, obscure.

ري *rī*, in. A word used in driving cattle. *rai*, m. and *ra-ī*, f. A particle affixed to nouns as a sign of diminution. Ex. *khas*, s.m. A dry stick or straw. *khasarai*, s.m. A straw, splinter (such as gets blown into the eye). *kūza*, s.f. A water jar or gugglet. *kūza-ra-ī*, s.f. A small gugglet.

ز *ze* is the eighteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and eleventh of the Arabic. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit. It is often used instead of the letters *خ* and *ج*, and sometimes also for *ژ* and *ر*.

زاد *zād*, s.m. Food, provisions. a. a. Born (in comp.). p.

زار *zār*, a. Afflicted, lamenting. s.m. Lament, groan, complaint. p. See *دزار*.

زاري *zārī*, s.f. Crying, lamenting, groaning. p.

زاري *zārī*, s.m. A weanling, young of cattle, etc. after being weaned. a. Late, former; old, worn out. *zāra-ī*, s.f. A woman, cow, etc. whose milk has run dry; an animal out of milk.

زامن *zāman*, s.m. pl. of *دخوي* *dzoe*.

زانگو *zāngo*, s.f. A cradle, rocking chair, swing; rocking, swinging.

زانو *zānū*, s.m. The knee. p.

زانرد *zānra*, s.f. A crane, the Coolan (*Ardea courlan*).

زاهد *zāhid*, s.m. Hermit, monk, recluse. a. Religious, devout. a.

زاي *zāe*, s.m. See *دخوي* *dzoe*.

زباد *zbād*, a. Proved, tested, tried, verified. a. (*iṣbāt*).

زبان *zabān*, s.m. Dialect language, speech; tongue. p.

زبر *zabar*, a. Above, superior; the vowel mark — a. a.

زبردست *zabar-dast*, a. Oppressive, powerful, violent. p.

زبرگ *zburg*, s.m. Ancestor, elder; saint. a. Venerable, saintlike, reverend; great, large. p. (*buzurg*).

زبرگي *zburgī*, s.f. Eminence, greatness, superiority, etc.

زبون *zabūn*, a. Bad, evil, wicked; faulty, unlucky. p.

زبیبیل *zbekkhal*, v.a. To suck, inhale, imbibe; to crumble, squash with the fingers (as bread, etc.).

زحمت *zahmat*, s.m. Affliction, trouble, pain. a.

زخم *zakhm*, s.m. A cut, wound, injury, sore, pain. a.

زخمي *zakhmī*, a. Wounded, hurt, pained, injured.

زخه *zakha*, s.f. A wart; excrescence on the bark of a tree. p.

زخيره *zakhira*, s.f. See *دخيره*.

زد *zad*, s.m. A blow, striking (in comp). p.

زدایت *zdāyat*, s.m. Descent, family, race.

زدویل *zdoyal*, v.a. To grate, pare, rub, wear away; polish, scour, etc. p. (*zidāyīdan*).

زد *zdah*, a. Acquired, known, learned; remembered, recognized. p. (*āxmūdah*).

زاده *zadah*, a. Struck, beaten (in comp.); decayed, withered (as wood, etc.). p.

زر *zar*, s.m. Gold, money, riches. p. *spīn-*

*zar*, s.m. Silver. *srah-zar*, s.m. Gold, pure gold. a. A thousand. p. (*hazār*).

*za-ar* or *z-ir*, ad. Quickly, speedily, sharply. p. (*zūd*).

- زراعت *zarā'at*, s.m. Agriculture, husbandry; crops, cultivation.  $\Delta$ .
- زربرخ *zarbarakh*, s.m. Talc, mica.  $\Delta$ . (*abraq*).
- زربیانگ *zarbiyāng*, s.m. Name of a currier's tool; a wooden scraper or muller for cleaning leather.
- زردالو *zardālū*, s.m. An apricot.  $\text{P}$ .
- زردکه *zardaka*, s.f. A carrot; name of a bird, yellow-hammer.  $\text{P}$ . (*zardak*).
- زرغاله *zarghāla*, s.f. A lying-in or puerperal woman; the forty days after childbirth, puerperal state.
- زرغون *zarghūn*, a. Green, verdant; sprouted, grown, germinated, fresh, new.
- زرکه *zarka*, s.f. Red-legged partridge, chikor.
- زرگر *zar-gar*, s.m. A goldsmith.  $\text{P}$ .
- زرگیر *zar-gīr*, s.m. A thumbstall of leather (worn by archers, etc.).
- زرنبی *zaranai*, s.m. A spy, scout, detective.
- زارانا-ی *zarana-ī*, s.f. Peeping, spying; scouting, watching.
- زرنیک *zarnīkh*, s.m. Arsenic.  $\text{P}$ .
- زرنه *zaranra*, s.f. Mud, slime, ooze (as at bottom of pools, etc.). *zaranrah*, s.m. See زرنه.
- زری *zarai*, s.m. A spy, scout; the sight (at the muzzle) of a gun. *zarī*, a. Golden, worked or woven with gold.  $\text{P}$ . *zare-zare*, a. Shattered, broken to atoms, etc. See زره.
- زرین *zarīn*, a. Golden.  $\text{P}$ .
- زروکی *zarūkai*, s.m. A dress, garment; apparel, clothes; old rags, old clothes, etc.
- زره *zrah*, s.m. Heart, mind, soul; courage, spirit; the heart.  $\text{P}$ . (*zahra*).
- زری *zarai*, } s.m. A flat seed (as of melons,  
زرنی *zanrai*, } etc.) in opposition to round ones (called *tukhm*).
- زرگی *ziggai*, s.m. See شیشکی.
- زبنت *zikht*, a. Ugly, deformed; stern, severe.  $\text{P}$ . (*zishht*).

- زعفران *z'afarān*, s.m. Saffron.  $\Delta$ .
- زغ *zagh*, s.m. See زغ.
- زغابتل *zghākkhtal*, v.n. To run, flee. Def. in. pres. ten. See زغلیدل.
- زغرد *zghard*, a. Fast, quick. ad. Quickly, fleetly.
- زغرد *zghara*, s.f. Chain armour, mail.  $\text{P}$ . (*zira*).
- زغلول *zghalawul*, v.a. To drive, put to flight, make run, urge (as a horse).
- زغلیدل *zghaledal*, v.n. To run, flee. See زغابتل.  $\text{P}$ . (*gurekhtan*).
- زغمل *zghamal*, v.a. To bear, endure, undergo, sustain, suffer.
- زغن *zaghan*, s.m. A kite.  $\text{P}$ .
- زقوم *zaqūm*, s.m. Name of a plant, Indian cactus; it is said to form the diet of those condemned to hell.  $\Delta$ .
- زک *zik*, s.m. An inflated hide for crossing over rivers.
- زکات } Alms distributed according  
زکاة } *zakāt*, s.m. to the rules laid down in  
زکوت } the Qurān.  $\Delta$ .
- زکام *zūkām*, s.m. Catarrh, influenza, cold.  $\Delta$ .
- زکه *zaka*, c. See زکه.  $\text{P}$ . (*zirā ki*).
- زکی *zaki*, a. Pious, continent.  $\Delta$ .
- زگ *zag*, s.m. Foam, froth, scum.  $\text{P}$ . (*jhāg*).
- زگیروي *zgerwai*, s.m. A groan, moan, wail, whine.
- زلزله *zalzala*, s.f. An earthquake.  $\Delta$ .
- زلفه *zulfa*, s.f. A curl, ringlet, lock of hair.  $\text{P}$ . (*zulf*).
- زلفی *zulfa-ī*, s.f. A sword knot, tassel; door chain, staple, hook.  $\text{P}$ .
- زلل *zalat*, s.m. Injury, loss, deficiency; blundering, erring; falling, stumbling.  $\text{P}$ .
- زلمی *zalmai*, s.m. A youth, young man.  $\Delta$ . (*talmāz*).
- زلو *zallā*, s.m. A leech.  $\text{P}$ .
- زلیچه *zalīcha*, s.f. A rug, woollen carpet.  $\text{P}$ . (*qālīcha*).

زم *zam*, s.m. Hurt, injury, wound. P. (*zakhm*). *zam-zmolai*, a. Halt, helpless, crippled, maimed. Also *zam-zambolai*.  
 زماند *zamāna*, s.f. Age, time; fortune; the world; the heavens. A. *zamāna-sāz*, s.m. A time server. P.  
 زمبور *zambūr*, s.m. See *امبور*.  
 زمرد *zumurrud*, s.m. An emerald. P.  
 زمري *zmarai*, s.m. A tiger. Name of a plant, Dwarf palm (*Chamærops Richiana*).  
 زمزم *zamzam*, s.m. Hagar's well at Mecca. A.  
 زمزمه *zamzama*, s.f. A concert; singing. A.  
 زمستان *zamistān*, s.m. Winter. P.  
 زمکه *zmaka*, s.f. Land, ground, earth, soil; the earth.  
 زموخ *zmokh*, a. } Astringent, binding, dry,  
 زموخت *zmokht*, } rough (to the taste). P. (*zamukht*).  
 زمول *zmol*, a. } Helpless, crippled, maimed,  
 زمبول *zambol*, } wounded, unable to move from wounds.  
 زمولي *zmolai*, a. } Carried by the hands and  
 زمبولي *zambolai*, } legs (as a wounded man).  
 See زم. (For *zam-birulai*).  
 زمئي *zma-ī*, s.f. Name of a plant that is burnt for the potash it yields (*Succa fruticosa*).  
 زمين *zamīn*, s.m. The earth; ground, soil. land. P.  
 زميندار *zamīn-dār*, s.m. A farmer; peasant. P.  
 زمينداري *zamīn-dārī*, s.f. Agriculture, husbandry; an estate, farm.  
 زن *zan*, s.f. A woman, wife. P.  
 زنا *zinā*, s.m. Adultery, fornication. P.  
 زناكار *zinā-kār*, s.m. An adulterer, fornicator.  
 زنانه *zanāna*, s.f. A woman, female; wife; the women's apartments. a. Feminine. P.  
 زنبق *zanbaq*, s.m. The tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa*). Flowers embroidered on a dress. P.

زنبك *zunbuk*, s.m. Tassel, knot, rosette, flower.  
 زنبه *zunba*, s.f. Down or hair on the body.  
 زنجير *zandzīr*, s.m. A chain. P. (*zanjīr*).  
 زندان *zindān*, s.m. A prison, jail. P.  
 زندگاني *zindagānī*, s.f. Existence, life; living, livelihood. P.  
 زندگي *zindagī*, }  
 زند *zindah*, a. Alive, living. P.  
 زندي *zunda-ī*, s.f. A halter, hangman's rope.  
 زندي *zundai*, s.m. A tassel, pendent. P. (*jhund*).  
 زنده *zanza*, s.f. A centipede.  
 زنگي *zanka-ī*, s.f. Cummin seed.  
 زنگ *zang*, s.m. Mould, rust. P. (*zangār*).  
 Cymbal, bell (for the feet of dancing women). Name of a country, Zanguebar.  
 زنگل *zangal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, sway, etc. s.m. A forest, wood; wilderness. S. (*jangal*).  
 زنگول *zangarul*, v.a. To rock, swing, wave, etc.  
 زنگوله *zangūla*, s.f. A small bell, cymbal. P.  
 زنگون *zangūn*, s.m. The knee. P. (*zānū*).  
*zangānah-starga*, s.f. The knee cap, knee pan.  
 زنگي *zangī*, s.m. An African; negro. P.  
 زنگيدل *zangedal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, vibrate.  
 زنل *zanal*, v.a. To imbed, insert, implant; strike, thrust, hit; stab, prick, impale. P. (*zadan, zan-*).  
 زنه *zana*, s.f. The chin; pit of the chin. P. (*zanakh*).  
 زنگوزه *zanrghoza*, s.f. A pine cone, fir cone; pine tree; seed of the edible pine. P. (*chalghoza*).  
 زنجري *zanrai*, s.m. A flat seed (as of melons, etc.). A boy under the age of puberty; a school-boy.  
 زوال *zarāl*, s.m. Decline, wane, setting. A.



زوانکه *zawānaka*, s.f. Acne, pimples on the face of youths.  
 زود *zūd*, ad. Quick, quickly. P.  
 زودي *zūdī*, s.f. Alacrity, haste, quickness.  
 زور *zor*, s.m. Force, power, strength; effort, violence, vigour; weight. P. *zaur*, s.m. Anxiety, grief, sorrow, pain, trouble. A. (*jaur*). *zwar*, s.m. The vowel-point zabar.  
 زوروار *zoravar*, a. Powerful, violent, strong. P.  
 زورل *zoral*, v.a. To vex, irritate; compel, force, coerce; to digest.  
 زور *zor*, a. Aged, ancient, old, worn out. P. (*zāl*).  
 زوزات *zauzāt*, } s.m. Children, issue, pro-  
 زوزاد *zauzād*, } geny, offspring. P. (*zah-  
 wa-zād*).  
 زور *zwag*, s.m. Clamour, din, noise, sound.  
 زونبه *zūkkha*, s.f. A syrup or jelly prepared from ber or jujube berries.  
 زوغال *zūghāl*, s.m. Charcoal. P. (*zuḡhāl*).  
 زولن *zanlan* or *zinlan*, a. Purulent, suppurating, mattery.  
 زوم *zum*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-ī*).  
*zwam*, a. Deficient, less, little; deducted, subtracted. ad. Rarely, seldom.  
 زومگي *zūmgai*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-ī*).  
 زومنه *zwamna*, s.f. Deficiency, loss.  
 زوول *zowul*, v.a. To bear, bring forth (as young). P. (*zādan*).  
 زوولي *zowulai*, a. Born, brought forth.  
 زوه *ziva* or *zava*, s.f. Matter, pus, ichor.  
 زوي *zoe*, s.m. A son.  
 زويرگي *zvergai*, s.m. See زگيروي.  
 زه *zah*, pr. I, the first person.  
 زهر *zakar*, s.m. Poison. P.  
 زهره *zahra*, s.f. Bile; the gall bladder; courage, heart, pluck. P.  
 زهگير *zahgīr*, s.m. The catch or notch at the end of a bow (to hold the bow-string).

زهوب *zahūb*, s.m. Matter, discharge (of a sore), pus.  
 زهي *zahe*, in. Bravo! Well done! Lo! P.  
 زهدل *zahedal*, v.n. To decrease, waste, grow thin.  
 زهير *zahīr*, a. Reduced, weakened, thin (from sickness); melancholy, sad. A.  
 زي *zai*, s.m. Son, child, descendant (in comp.). P. Added to Afghan surnames it denotes the clan or tribe. Ex. *Yūsufzai*, s.m. A man of clan Yusuf. *Yūsufza-ī*, s.f. A Yusufzai woman. *Yūsufzī*, s.m. pl. The Yusufzais.  
 زيات *ziyāt*, a. Excessive, surplus, too much; more. A. (*ziyād*).  
 زياتي *ziyātī*, a. Excessive, great, more. (*ziyādatī*).  
 زيارت *ziyārat*, s.m. A shrine; tomb of a saint; visiting a shrine. A.  
 زيان *ziyān*, s.m. Damage, deficiency, loss; miscarriage, abortion. P.  
 زيانکار *ziyān-kār*, } a. Injurious, pernicious,  
 زياني *ziyānī*, } noxious. P.  
 زيب *zeb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, ornament. P.  
 زيتونه *zaitūna*, s.f. The olive tree. A. (*zaitūn*).  
 زیر *zer*, a. Below, under. The vowel point  $\bar{z}$  i. P.  
 زیراستر *zerāstar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.  
 زیرک *zīrak*, a. Acute, sagacious, penetrating, witty. P.  
 زیرکي *zīrakī*, s.f. Acumen, discernment, wit. P.  
 زیرمه *zerma*, s.f. Arrangement, preparation, disposal, setting in order.  
 زیري *zerai*, s.m. Glad tidings, good news.  
 زیربگر *zerai-gar*, } s.m. Bearer of glad  
 زیربگري *zerai-garai*, } tidings.  
 زیر *ziyar*, a. Yellow. P. (*zard*). s.m. Brass.  
 زیرانکه *ziyarānaka*, s.f. The yellow wagtail.  
 زیرگله *ziyargula*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Calendula officinalis*).

- زیرې *ziyarai*, s.m. Jaundice, icterus; yellowness.
- زیر *zīg*, a. Hard, rough, harsh, rigid, stiff; stern, austere, severe. P. (*zishk*).
- زیرون *zeganul*, v.a. To beget, procreate, produce.
- زیریدل *zegedal*, v.n. To be born, begotten, brought forth. P. (*zā-īdan*).
- زیست *zīst*, s.m. Existence, life; employment. P.
- زیله *zēla*, s.f. A creeping plant; creeper, tendril.
- زیم *zyam*, s.m. Humidity, moisture, dampness.
- زیمناک *zyam-nāk*, a. Damp, humid, moist.
- زین *zīn*, s.m. A saddle. P.
- زینت *zīnat*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; dress, ornament. A.
- زینه *zīna*, s.f. A ladder, steps. P.
- زیور *zēwar*, s.m. Jewels, ornaments. P.

## ژ

ژ *je* is the nineteenth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet, and the fourteenth of the Persian, from which it is adopted. It has the sound of *s* in the word *pleasure*. By the Eastern Afghans it is sometimes used for ج or ب, and by the Western tribes for ز.

- ژامه *jāma*, s.f. The jaw, jaw-bone. P.
- ژانه *jāna*, s.f. Adulation, flattery; coaxing.
- ژاوله *jāwla*, s.f. Resin, pitch, wax, gum.
- ژبه *jība*, s.f. The tongue; language, speech; dialect. S. (*jībh*).
- ژبونکي *jabūnkai*, s.m. Collar, cuff, frill etc. (of a garment).
- ژر *īr* or *īa-ar*, ad. Quickly, speedily. See زر *zir*.
- ژرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A water mill. See جرنده.

- ژړا *jarā*, s.f. Crying, sobbing, weeping. P. (*giriya*).
- ژړل *jaral*, v.n. To weep, cry, sob, wail.
- ژغند *jghand*, s.m. A notch, nick, dent.
- ژغ *jaqh*, s.m. See جغ.
- ژغورل *jghoral*, v.a. To keep, preserve, protect, guard, defend, nourish, support.
- ژغوري *jghorai*, s.m. Protector, guardian, etc.
- ژغوندي *jaqhūndai*, s.m. The peg in a yoke (to prevent its slipping from the ox's neck).
- ژلي *jala-ī*, s.f. Hail. P. (*jāla*).
- ژمي *jimai*, s.m. Winter, cold weather.
- ژنري *janrai*, s.m. Catgut, bow-string, fiddle-string. A boy, lad, school boy.
- ژواک *īwāk*, s.m. Life, existence, being.
- ژوبل *jobal*, a. Bruised, wounded, hurt.
- ژور *jarar*, a. Deep, depressed, sunk.
- ژورغالي *jarar-ghūlai*, s.m. A pit or trench dug round the root of a tree (for water); a small pit made to hold a plant or sapling.
- ژوره *javara*, s.f. A leech.
- ژوژ *īwaj*, s.m. See زوژ.
- ژوند *īwand*, s.m. } Being, life, existence.
- ژوندون *īwandūn*, }
- ژوندي *īwandai*, a. Alive, living. P. (*zinda*).
- ژوول *īwul*, } v.a. To chew, masticate; chew
- ژويل *īoyal*, } the cud. P. (*jāwīdan*).
- ژي *īa-ī*, s.f. Catgut, string of a bow or violin, etc. A water bag made of hide.

## ب

ب *ge* is the twentieth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet, and peculiar to the Afghan language. By the Western tribes it is sounded like ژ, with which it is often interchanged. By the Eastern tribes it is pronounced as ک, for which it is generally changed. In words introduced from Persian or Sanskrit,

where this letter replaces چ, it has the sound of that letter or of *z* in *azure*.

ردل *gdal*, v.a. To fix, place, put, set, lay.

Def. in past ten. See کینبول. P. (*hīdan*).

ردن *gdan*, s.m. A kind of millet. H. (*kodon*).

رغ *gagh*, s.m. Noise, sound; accent, voice.

رغورل *gghoral*, v.a. See ژغورل.

رلي *gala-ī*, s.f. Hail. See ژلي.

رمنځ *gamandz*, } s.f. A comb, hair comb.  
رمنز *gamanz*, }

رو *go*, ad. A word used in comp. to denote oath or affirmation. Ex. *khudāe-go*, in. By God!

روند *grand*, s.m. See ژوند.

روبر *gnag*, s.m. Noise, clamour, din, etc.

روي *gavai*, s.m. A being, creature, person.

See وگري.

ريره *gīra*, s.f. The beard. P. (*rīsh*).

ريري *gīrai*, a. Bearded, having a beard.

*spīn-gīrai*, s.m. A white beard, grey beard,

old man, elder. *rat-gīrai*, s.m. A red

beard, one who dyes the beard with *nakrīza* (henna).

## س

س *sīn* is the twenty-first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the twelfth of the Arabic. It has the same sound as the English *s* in the word *song*, and in Pukkhto is sometimes, though wrongly, changed for the letters خ and چ.

سا *sā*, s.f. Breath, life, respiration, vital spark. S. (*sāns*).

سابق *sābiq*, a. Former, preceding. A.

سابون *sābūn*, s.m. Soap. A.

سابو *sābū*, s.m. Name of a grass from which mats are made (*Panicum Colonum*).

سابه *sābah*, s.m. Name of a grass (see preceding). Vegetables, greens.

ساپت *sāpat*, ad. Completely, entirely, wholly.

ساتل *sātal*, v.a. To keep, preserve; defend, protect, shelter; nourish, support.

ساتندوي *sātandoe*, } s.m. Guardian, keeper,  
ساتونکي *sātūnkai*, } protector, etc.

ساتول *sātūl*, s.m. A chopper, cleaver; bill-hook.

ساحر *sāhīr*, s.m. Magician, juggler, conjurer. A.

ساخت *sākht*, s.m. Make, construction; fabrication, pretence. P. A kind of leather, morocco leather.

ساختگي *sākhtagī*, s.f. Fabrication, pretence, sham.

ساخه *sākha*, s.f. A grating sound; calamity; judgment day. A. (*ṣākhat*).

ساد *sād*, a. Honest, good, trustworthy. S. (*sādḥ*).

سادو *sādū*, s.m. Impostor, knave, cheat.

ساده *sādah*, a. Plain, simple, unadorned; artless, candid, sincere; beardless; white. P.

سادين *sādīn*, s.m. Newly ploughed land, land prepared for sowing.

سار *sār*, s.m. Good news, glad tidings.

سارمه *sārma*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

سارنده *sārinda*, } s.f. A violin, guitar.  
سارنگي *sārīngā-ī*, }

ساروان *sārīnān*, s.m. A camel driver. P. (*sārīnān*).

ساري *sārī*, a. Equal, par. s.m. A match, compeer, peer. P. (*sār*).

سارده *sārā*, s.f. Cold weather; cold, frigidity.

ساز *sāz*, s.m. Accoutrements; apparatus, furniture; a musical instrument. P.

سازش *sāzīsh*, s.m. Confederacy, combination; plot, conspiracy. P.

سازنده *sāzīndah*, s.m. Maker, performer. P.

ساعت *sā'at*, s.m. A minute, moment, hour. A.

ساعي *sā'ī*, s.m. Enthusiasm, zeal. A. Eager, earnest, zealous. A.

ساغر *sāghar*, s.m. A bowl, goblet. P.  
 ساغرى *sāgharī*, s.m. The space between the tail and *anus* of a horse ; a kind of leather, shagreen. P.  
 ساكن *sākin*, a. Quiet, tranquil, at rest. s.m. Resident, inhabitant. A.  
 ساگ *sāg*, s.m. Greens, potherbs, vegetables. S.  
 ساگينري *sāgīnrai*, s.m. A dish of rice and greens.  
 سالن *sālan*, s.m. Mixed or spiced food ; flesh, fish, etc. eaten with rice or bread. H.  
 سالو *sālū*, s.m. A kind of red cloth of cotton. S.  
 ساله *sālah*, a. Aged (in comp. only); added to numeral adjectives denotes age or years. Ex. *chār-sālah*, a. Four years old. P.  
 ساليانه *sāliyānah*, a. Annual, yearly. P.  
 سامان *sāmān*, s.m. Apparatus, furniture, tools ; arms, accoutrements. P.  
 سامانه *sāmāna*, s.f. Parade, pomp, state.  
 سامع *sāmi'*, s.m. A hearer. A.  
 سان *sān*, s.m. Muster, review of an army ; calico ; a grindstone, whetstone. P.  
 سانده *sānda*, s.f. Lament, wail.  
 ساندا *sāndā*, s.m. Name of a kind of lizard with a thick tail. H.  
 سانگه *sānga*, s.f. A travelling party ; a spear. S. A lament, wail ; a bough, branch.  
 سانگي *sānga-ī*, s.f. A pitchfork.  
 سانر *sānr*, s.m. A stallion, bull. S.  
 ساو *sāw*, s.m. Tax, tribute. *sāw*, a. Noble, well bred. P. (*shāhū*).  
 ساونر *sāwanr*, s.m. Name of the fourth Hindu month, July-August. S. (*sāwan*).  
 ساد *sāh*, s.m. Breath, vital spark, life. S. (*sāns*).  
 سادلندي *sāh-landai*, a. Asthmatic. *sāh-landī*, s.m. Asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath.  
 سادويسا *sāh-wīsā*, s.f. Belief, faith, trust, hope.  
 سايل *sāyil*, s.m. Asker, petitioner. A.  
 سايه *sāya*, s.f. Shade, shadow ; apparition,

spectre ; shelter, protection ; awning, canopy. P.  
 سب *sibb*, s.m. Reproach, reviling. A.  
 سبا *sabā*, s.m. Dawn, morning ; morrow. A. (*ṣabāḥ*).  
 سبب *sabab*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason ; means, instrument ; affinity, connexion, relationship. A.  
 سبحان *subhān*, s.m. Praising (God) ; the Deity. A. *subhān-allah*, in. Good God ! Oh God ! A.  
 سبزه *sabza*, s.f. Herbage, verdure ; incipient beard, bloom. *sabzah*, a. Grey, iron grey ; sallow. P.  
 سبزي *sabzī*, s.f. Greens, vegetables. P.  
 سبق *sabaq*, s.m. A lecture, lesson, reading. A.  
 سبک *subuk*, a. See سپک.  
 سبوس *sabūs*, s.m. Bran, chaff. P.  
 سپارش *sipāriṣh*, s.m. Recommendation, intercession. P. (*sifāriṣh*).  
 سپارل *spāral*, v.a. To commit, consign, give in charge, intrust ; recommend, etc. P. (*sipārīdan* or *sipurdan*).  
 سپاره *sipāra*, s.f. Name of a chapter in the Qurān (for *sīpāra*, thirty sections). P.  
 سپاره *spāra*, s.f. An iron ploughshare.  
 سپاه *sipāh*, s.m. An army ; a soldier. P.  
 سپاهي *spāhī*, s.m. A soldier. P.  
 سپر *spar*, s.m. A shield, buckler. P. (*sipar*).  
 سپرخي *sparkhai*, s.m. A packing needle, skewer, pin.  
 سپرد *sipurd*, s.m. Care, charge, keeping, trust. P.  
 سپرغه *spaghra*, s.f. A well. (Raverty).  
 سپرلني *sparlanai*, s.m. Cavalier, horseman, rider.  
 سپرلي *sparlai*, s.m. The spring. *sparlī*, s.f. Riding, horse riding, equitation.  
 سپرد *sapara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadan calendar. A. (*ṣafar*).

*supra*, s.f. The anus; a napkin, table-cloth. P. (*sufra*).

سپرال *sparal*, } v.a. To undo, unclose, un-  
سپردال *spardal*, } fold, unravel, open out,  
etc.

سپران *spagan*, a. Lousy, full of vermin, filthy.

سپره *spaga*, s.f. A louse. P. (*sapash*).

سپک *spuk*, a. Light, flimsy; cheap; mean, trifling. P. (*subuk*).

سپلم *spalam*, s.m. See سپرلم.

سپلامه *spalama*, s.f. A ring-dove.

سپلماي *spalma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Calotropis procera*, *Asclepias gigantea*), the mudar plant.

سپم *spam*, s.m. The eye of a needle; aperture, orifice, perforation. A. (*famm*).

سپند *sipand*, s.m. See سپيلني.

سپندخ *spandakh*, s.m. A large ball of worsted or cotton; a stuffed calf placed near a cow deprived of her own (to make her give milk).

سپنرسي *spanrsai*, s.m. Cord, thread, twine, string.

سپوخخ *spokhadz*, } s.f. Hypogastrium, belly  
سپوخخه *spokhadza*, } below the navel, pubes,  
pelvis.

سپور *spor*, a. Dry, plain, unmixed, stale (as food). *spora-doda-i*, s.f. Dry bread. *spor*, a. Riding, mounted, seated upon. s.m. A horseman, cavalier. P. (*sarār*).

سپورهئي *spogma-i*, s.f. Moon, moonlight.

سپونري *spūnrai*, s.m. Ringworm, porrigo.

سپه *sipah*, s.m. See سپاد.

سپهر *sipahr*, s.m. Celestial sphere, sky; fortune, time; the world. P. *sipahar*, s.m. Afternoon, the third watch. P.

سپي *spai*, s.m. A dog, hound.

سپيازه *spiyāza*, s.f. Abortion, miscarrying, dropping the young prematurely (applied

to brutes only). a. Raw, unripe; useless, foolish.

سپيته *sapeta*, ad. Never, positively, not a bit.

سپيشل *spedzal* or *spetsal*, v.a. To clean, clear, purify.

سپيشلي *spetsalai*, a. Spotless, clean, neat, spick-span.

سپيد *saped*, a. White. P. (*safed*).

سپيدار *spedār*, s.m. The white poplar tree. P. (*safedār*).

سپيده *sapeda*, s.f. White lead; dawn, day-break. P. (*safeda*).

سپيدي *sapedi*, s.f. Whiteness; dawn. P. (*safedi*).

سپيركي *sperka-i*, s.f. Lovage (the plant and seed). (*Ligusticum ajowan*).

سپيرلم *sperlam*, s.m. The grey-tailed fox; any quadruped (cattle) with a grey or white tail.

سپيره *sperah*, a. Grey, ashy, hoary; pale, colourless, ghastly.

سپيردكي *sperah-kai*, a. Pale, ashy, ghastly; coward.

سپيره *spegma*, s.f. The nostril.

سپينته *spekkhta*, s.f. Membrane covering the stomach or heart; peritoneum, pericardium.

سپيلني *spelanai*, s.m. Name of a plant, Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*).

سپيمه *spiyama*, s.f. A bitch in heat seeking the dog.

سپين *spīn*, a. White, pure, fair, spotless.

سپينگه *spenga*, s.f. See سپيره.

سپينه *spīna*, s.f. The tendon of the heel (*tendo Achillis*). Fat, suet, tallow.

ست *sat*, s.m. Invitation (to dinner), hospitality; civility, politeness. a. Flat, level; supine, straight on the back. H. (*chit*).

ستا *stā*, The genitive case singular of the second personal pronoun ت *tah*; of thee, thine.

ستار *sitār*, s.m. A guitar (of three strings), violin. P.

ستاره *stāra*, s.f. A star; a kind of firework. P. (*sitāra*). *stāra·prewatal*, v.n. To be unlucky, to have one's star in the descendant.

ستاس *stāsu*, } pl. of ستا. Yours, of you.  
ستاسو *stāso*, }

ستانه *stāna*, s.f. A threshold; house, family, race (of saints particularly). P. (*āstāna*).

ستایل *stāyal*, v.a. To laud, praise, glorify, extol. P. (*sitūdan*).

ستر *satr*, s.m. Veiling, covering, concealing; privates. A. *star*, a. Big, bulky, great, huge, strapping, etc.; deep, profound (as a well). P. (*saturg*).

سترغلی *starghalai*, s.m. The orbit; eyeball.

سترگه *starga*, s.f. The eye; a planet. (Diminutive of P. *sitāra*).

ستره *satra*, s.f. A curtain, mantle, veil.

ستری *satrai*, s.m. A cut crop as it lies on the field; pile of corn sheaves; heap, pile, mass. H. (*sathrāv*). *satrai·watrai*, a. Scattered, lying about (as leaves on the ground).

ستری *starai*, a. Fatigued, weary, tired, fagged. P. (*siturdah*).

ستغ *stagh*, s.m. A bot, worm in the skin of cattle; a boil or abscess produced by the worm. a. Astringent, binding, rough to the taste; mean, sordid, avaricious.

ستل *satal*, s.m. A copper pail or bucket, cauldron. P.

ستم *sitam*, s.m. Oppression, violence, tyranny. P. *stam*, s.m. Forcing, straining; labour, travail. *stam·wahal*, v.a. To force, strain (as at stool, etc.).

ستن *stan*, s.f. A needle, pin; pillar, post. P. (*sitūn*).

ستنه *stana*, s.f. Return, retreat; retrenchment.

ستنول *stanawul*, v.a. To send back, return; to take back, retrench.

ستنیدل *stanelal*, v.n. To return, go back, retire.

ستوان *satwān*, s.m. Peasemeal, meal of parched corn, pulse, etc. s. (*sattū*).

ستوخ *stokh*, } a. Straight, difficult; bad, hate-  
ستوغ *stogh*, } ful. P. (*satakh*).

ستور *sutūr*, s.m. Cattle, beast of burden. P.

ستوری *storai*, s.m. A star. P. (*sitāra*).

ستوگه *stoga*, s.f. See استوگه.

ستومان *stomān*, a. Disgusted, vexed; repentant, sorry; fatigued, tired, fagged, weary.

ستون *stūn*, a. Returned, sent back; retrenched, withdrawn.

ستونول *stūnawul*, v.a. To send back, call back, recall; withdraw, retrench, subtract.

ستونیدل *stūnedal*, v.n. To return, come back; retire, etc.

ستونی *stūnai*, s.m. The larynx, *pomum Adami*.

ستونی ستغ *stūnī·stagh*, a. Supine; flat on the back.

ستیزه *stexa*, s.f. Argument, controversy, dispute; quarrel, battle, conflict. P. (*siteza*).

ساتزه *sateza*, s.f. Table-land, flat ground on a hill side.

ست *sat*, s.m. A cutler's block, a block of wood for fixing an anvil; a log, stump, root of a tree. An assault, sudden attack. The nape, back of the neck.

ستکوری *saṭkūrai*, a. Burnt, scorched, parched; dried up, withered, shrivelled; frost-bitten.

سجده *sijda*, s.f. Bowing the head and touching the ground with the forehead, prostration, adoration. A.

سجل *sijjal*, s.m. Bond, deed, register; decree of a judge; seal of a judge. The recording angel. A.

سچ *such*, a. Pure genuine, real; candid, honest. S. Also سچہ *suchah*.

سحار *sahār*, } s.m. Dawn, daybreak; morning,  
سحر *sahr*, } forenoon; morrow, to-morrow. A.

سحر *sihr*, s.m. Sorcery, magic, jugglery. A.  
 سحرگر *sihr-gar*, s.m. Magician, conjurer, sorcerer.  
 سخ *sakh*, in. Excellent! Good! ad. The present year.  
 سخا *sakhā*, s.f. } Munificence, gene-  
 سخاوت *sakhāwat*, s.m. } rosity, liberality. A.  
 سخا *skhā*, a. Putrid, rotten, stinking. H. (*ubsā*).  
 سخاوریه *skhāwaga*, s.f. Name of a medicinal root (*Kæmpferia galanga*); orris root, root of the Iris (*Iris Persica*).  
 سخت *sakht*, a. Hard, strong; difficult, troublesome; obdurate, violent; austere, stingy; cruel, harsh; painful, rigid, severe. P.  
 سختی *sakhti*, s.f. Difficulty, trouble; violence, cruelty; austerity, severity, etc. P.  
 سخر *skhar*, s.m. A father-in-law. P. (*khūsar*).  
 سخره *sakhar*, s.m. A rock, boulder, stone.  
 سخره *sakhara*, s.f. A rock, boulder, stone.  
 سخن *sukhun*, s.m. Word, speech; affair, matter. P.  
 سخونبتن *skhwakkhtan*, s.m. Cinders, hot ashes.  
 سخوند *skhwand*, s.m. The cud. *skhwand-wahal*, v.a. To chew the cud.  
 سخوندار *skhwandar*, s.m. A young bullock, steer.  
 سخته *sakha*, s.f. Joy, delight, gladness, etc. (at the misfortune of another), crowing over an enemy.  
 سخی *sakhī*, a. Munificent, generous, liberal.  
 A. *skhai*, s.m. A calf, yearling calf.  
 سد *sud*, s.m. Consciousness, intelligence; sensation, sense; memory. S. (*sudh*).  
 سدد *sadd*, s.m. A barrier, wall. A.  
 سر *sar*, s.m. The head; point, apex, summit, top. P. *sirr*, s.m. A mystery, secret. A.  
 سراب *sarāb*, s.m. Mirage, glare, vapour resembling water at a distance (seen on desert plains). A. Mica, talc. A.

سراخ *sarrāj*, s.m. A saddler. A.  
 سراسر *sarāsar*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly, entirely. P.  
 سراسری *sarāsarī*, a. Brief, short, concise. P.  
 سراسیمه *sarāsīmah*, a. Amazed, confounded. P.  
 سراغ *surāgh*, s.m. Enquiry, search; mark, trace. P.  
 سرانه *sarāna*, s.f. The upper bar of a doorway or frame.  
 سرانجام *sarānjām*, s.m. Apparatus, utensils, materials; chattels, furniture, goods; ingredients, requisites; conclusion, accomplishment, end. P.  
 سرانداز *sarāndāz*, s.m. The head piece of a bed; a carpet spread at the head of a room. P.  
 سرای *srāe*, s.m. A caravansary, hospice, inn, hostelry; house. P. (*sarāe*).  
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. A patch of land, or portion of a field left unploughed or uncut. A rope used to fix the yoke of a plough.  
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. Rope made of slips of raw hide; a rope for fastening the yoke of a plough.  
 سر بسته *sarbasta*, s.f. A cloth tied round the head by women when occupied with household duties, etc. P.  
 سرپ *surup*, s.m. Lead. P. (*surb*). *sirp* or *srup*, ad. Simply, purely, altogether, out and out, merely, etc. P. (*şirf*).  
 سرپوش *sarpokkh*, s.m. A cover, lid. P. (*sarposh*).  
 سرچشمه *sarchashma*, s.f. A fountain, spring. P.  
 سرحد *sarḥadd*, s.m. Boundary, frontier, limit. P.  
 سرخ *surkh*, a. Red (in comp.). P. *surkh-bād*, s.m. Name of a disease, erysipelas. P.  
 سرخچه *surkhcha*, s.f. A red apricot. P.  
 سرخکه *sarkhaka*, s.f. A starling; a kind of Mina (*Graculus roseus*).

سرخي *surkhī*, s.f. Blight in corn, mildew ; jaundice ; brick dust ; redness. P. *surkha-ī*, s.f. A frill or fillet of cloth sewn on to the legs of women's trousers.

سرد *sard*, a. Cold (in comp.). P.

سردار *sardār*, s.m. Chief, principal, head. P.

سررشته *sar-rish̄ta*, s.f. Affinity, connection ; office, employment ; cord, rope. P.

سرژد *sarjā*, s.f. A species of mountain deer.

سرسام *sarsām*, s.m. Delirium, frenzy. P.

سرسايه *sarsāya*, s.f. Alms distributed on the conclusion of the Ramazān fast. A veil given by the father to a bride on the last day of the marriage festivities. P.

سرسري *sarsarī*, a. Easy, facile. P.

سرشاهي *sarshāhī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to half an ounce.

سرشت *sarish̄t*, s.m. Intellect, nature ; temperament, disposition ; complexion. P.

سرغنه *sarghanah*, s.m. A chief, head man. P.

سرغونڊ *sarghūnd*, s.m. A glandular tumour of the neck.

سرفه *sarfa*, s.f. Advantage, gain, profit ; frugal, sparing in expense ; deficiency, default ; forbearance. A. (*sarf*). *surfa*, s.f. A cough. P.

سرکار *sarkār*, s.m. Government, court ; province, district ; superintendent. P.

سرککھ *sarkak̄kh*, a. Obstinate, rebellious, disobedient, perverse, etc. P. (*sarkash*).

سرککھي *sarkak̄khī*, s.f. Obstinacy, rebellion, etc.

سرکندہ *sarkundā*, s.f. A cropped, cut, or trimmed head of hair ; the hair cut short.

سرکنداي *sarkundai*, s.m. A man or boy with the hair trimmed or cut short.

سرکوزي *sarkūzai*, s.m. A pig, hog, swine.

سرکول *sarkol*, s.m. A mill-dam, weir.

سرکه *sirka*, s.f. Vinegar. P.

سرکئي *sirka-ī*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect, the scarlet fly.

سرگردان *sargardān*, a. Bothered, confused, perplexed ; wandering, at a loss, etc. P.

سرگرداني *sargardānī*, s.f. Perplexity, trouble, worry.

سرگري *sargarai*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Apluda aristata*).

سرگشته *sargash̄tah*, a. Amazed, astonished ; giddy, flighty, wandering. P.

سرگله *sargala*, s.f. A grazing tax, tax on cattle. P.

سرگين *sargīn*, s.m. Cow-dung. P.

سرما *sarmā*, s.f. Winter. P.

سرماتي *sarmātai*, s.m. Coping, eaves of a wall.

سرمال *sarmāl*, s.m. A rope used to fasten together the two halves of a bullock or camel load.

سرمایه *sarmāya*, s.f. Capital, stock, store. P.

سرمه *surma*, s.f. P. See رانجه.

سرنا *sarnā*, } s.f. A clarion, flageolet. P.

سرناي *sarnā-ī*, }

سرناجي *surnāchī*, s.m. A flageolet player.

سرنامه *sarnāma*, s.f. Superscription, address, title. P.

سرنگ *surang*, s.m. A mine, tunnel, subterranean passage. S.

سرنگي *surangai*, s.m. A burrow, little tunnel, etc. Diminutive of preceding word.

سروانب *sarnwākkh*, s.m. A rope made of hair, and used to fasten cattle ; a tether.

سروپکه *sarnwāṭka*, s.f. See سکروپکه.

سرود *sarod*, s.m. A song ; music, melody. P.

سرودگر *sarod-gar*, } s.m. A singer, musician. P.

سرودي *sarodī*, }

سرور *sarwar*, s.m. A chief, leader. P.

سروزنه *sarnwazana*, s.f. The hem in trousers, through which the waistband passes ; a frill or fillet of cloth added to a pair of trousers.



سروہ *sarwa*, s.f. The cypress tree. P. (*sarw*).

سرد *sara*, s.f. Manure, offal, dung. *sara*, ad.

With, along with, together, in company.

سردور *sarah-war*, a. Ample, broad, wide. See سور.

سریخ *srīkh*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Mimosa seris*). S. (*sis*).

سریبیں *sarekhh*, s.m. See سلیمیں.

سریں *surīn*, s.m. The buttock. P.

سر بنمر *sarbanr*, s.m. Name of the eldest son of Kais (the great ancestor of the Afghans).

His tribe. *sarbanrai*, s.m. A male of the tribe.

سرپ *srap*, s.m. The sound of splashing water; squash, smash, dash, etc. H. (*surap*).

سره *sarah*, a. Done, finished; free, liberated; alone, solitary; genuine, pure.

سره بنمر *sarah-banr*, s.m. See سر بنمر.

سره لری *sara-lire*, } s.f. Fever and ague.

سره لوی *sara-lave*, }

سری *sarai*, s.m. A man, human being. *sarī-tob*, s.m. Human nature, humanity.

سزا *sazā*, s.f. Correction, punishment, retribution. P.

سزاوار *sazāwār*, a. Deserving, fit, worthy; suitable, proper. P.

سزاوال *sazāwal*, s.m. Bailiff, tax-gatherer.

سر *sag*, ad. } This year, the current year.

سر کال *sag-kāl*, }

سرمه *sagma*, s.f. The nostril.

سر نی *saganai*, a. This year's, of the present year.

سری *sagai*, s.m. The lung. P. (*shush*).

سپار *saspār*, s.m. A plough-share.

سپور *saspor*, s.m. A mattock, hoe.

سست *sust*, a. Indolent, lazy, negligent; feeble, slow, languid; loose, relaxed. P.

سستی *sustī*, s.f. Idleness, laziness, etc. P.

سبنا *sakha*, s.f. Fizz, sputter, etc. (as of roasting meat).

سسپور *sakhsora*, s.f. See سسپور.

سطح *satah*, s.m. A surface, flat surface. A.

سعادت *sa'adat*, s.m. Felicity, happiness, good fortune. A.

سعیہ *sa'ya*, s.f. Endeavour, effort, purpose. A. (*sa'i*).

سغ *sagh*, s.m. See شغ.

سفر *safar*, s.m. A journey, voyage. A.

سفوف *safuf*, s.m. A powder. A.

سقاو *saqqāw*, s.m. A water carrier. A.

سک *sak*, a. Stiff, rigid. s.m. Lumbago, rheumatism. H. (*chik*).

سکاروی *skārwai*, s.m. Pleurisy; rheumatism, sciatica.

سکالود *skālvah*, s.m. Conversation, discourse, talk, hum, buzz, murmur (of conversation).

سکانر *skānr*, a. Dark complexioned, ruddy, healthy, fresh, or agreeable complexion. s.m. A horse of a light bay colour.

سکروته *skarnata*, s.f. Embers, live coal.

سکرک *sukruk*, a. Numbed, chilled, paralyzed with cold. *sukrak*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize meal.

سکستل *skustal*, v.a. To shear, clip (as sheep, etc).

سکینتل *skakkhtal*, v.a. To cut, shape, design, cut out (as clothes). To clip, shear.

سکل *skal*, v.a. See شنبیل.

سکنجبین *sikanjabīn*, s.m. Oxymel; a drink made of lime-juice, honey and water. P.

سکندری *shandara-i*, s.f. A stumble, trip.

سکور *skor*, s.m. Charcoal.

سکول *skwal*, s.m. Shearing, clipping. *skwal-kavul*, v.a. To shear, clip.

سکونت *sukūnat*, s.m. Habitation, residence; quiet, rest, tranquility. A.

سکونداره *skūndāra*, s.f. A pinch; pinching.

سکوندل *skūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak.

سکوی *sko*, s.m. A stitch; sewing. Anxiety,

solicitude. *skoe-kawul*, v.a. To stitch, hem, sew.  
 سکویل *skoyal*, v.a. To rub, scrape, scratch (as the skin).  
 سکه *sika*, s.f. Lead; coin, impression, stamp; sterling, current. A. P. *sakah*, a. Related (of the same parents), full, own. S. (*sagā*).  
 سکا, ad. Because, therefore, then; as if, as it were.  
 سگ *sag*, s.m. A dog. P. *sag*, ad. See سگر.  
 سگال *sigāl*, s.m. Suspicion. thought; calumny. P.  
 سگل *sugul*, s.f. A kind of buskin made of untanned leather, and worn by mountaineers as a protection for the legs from the snow.  
 سگلاو *sagalāw*, s.m. An otter. P. (*sagulāb*).  
 سگلائی *sagala-ī*, s.f. See سلگی.  
 سگه *saga*, s.f. Capital, stock, store.  
 سل *sal* or *sil*, a. A hundred, one hundred, centum. P. (*ṣad*). *sill*, s.m. Consumption, phthisis, hectic fever. A.  
 سلاره *silāra*, s.f. A kind of striped cloth.  
 سلام *salām*, s.m. Salutation; peace, safety. A.  
 سلامت *salāmat*, s.m. Health, recovery; safety, salvation. A.  
 سلائی *salā-ī*, s.f. A bodkin, pin, skewer, pencil, etc. S. The upright pillar of a Persian wheel; a steel bodkin for applying anti-mony to the eyelids, etc.  
 سلات *salat*, s.m. A shield, buckler.  
 سلسله *silsila*, s.f. Chain, series, succession; descent, lineage. A.  
 سلطان *sultān*, s.m. Emperor, sovereign, king. A.  
 سلطانی *sultānī*, a. Princely, royal. A.  
 سلطنت *sultānat*, s.m. Empire, sovereignty. A.  
 سلگی *salga-ī*, s.f. A sob, sigh, hiccough, sobbing cry.  
 سلوک *sulūk*, s.m. Behaviour, conduct, man-

ner; intercourse, treatment, usage; attention, civility. A.  
 سله *sala*, s.f. A pig or mass of iron. H. (*sarī*).  
 سلی *salai*, s.m. An iron ring for the finger (worn as a charm against all kinds of calamities).  
 سلیخ *salekh*, } s.m. Glue; birdlime; ad-  
 سلیمین *salckkh*, } hesiveness, cohesion, vis-  
 cidity. P. (*saresh*).  
 سلیقه *salīqa*, s.f. Disposition, nature; address, dexterity, method, etc. A.  
 سم *sum*, s.m. A hoof, whole hoof (as of a horse, etc.). *sam*, a. Even, flat, level, plane, straight. *samm*, s.m. Poison, venom. A. *sam*, s.m. An arrow. A. (*saḥm*).  
 سماع *simā'*, s.f. Hearing, listening; a song, singing. A.  
 سمبالول *sambālanul*, v.a. To control, manage, moderate; to prop, support; protect, preserve; arrange, settle, put in order, etc. S. (*sambhālnā*).  
 سمت *simt*, s.m. Path, road, way; direction, quarter. A.  
 سمج *smats*, s.f. A cavern, cave. P. (*sumuj*).  
 سم دلانسه *sam da lāsa*, ad. Straight from the hand, out of hand, forthwith, etc.  
 سمساره *samsāra*, s.f. A kind of lizard, iguana.  
 سمست *samist*, s.f. See سمج.  
 سمسور *samsor*, a. } Come out, ripened, ma-  
 سمسوری *samsorai*, } tured (as corn when in  
 ear). s.m. A peer, equal, match, compeer.  
 سمن *saman*, s.m. Jasmine, lily of the valley. P.  
 سمند *samand*, a. Dun-coloured (horse). P.  
 سمندر *samandar*, s.m. A salamander. P.  
 سمندی *samandai*, s.m. A rat of a dun colour.  
 سمور *sumūr*, s.m. A marten, sable; sable skin. P.  
 سمه *sama*, s.f. A plateau, plain. Name of the Yūsufzai plain.  
 سن *san*, s.m. Age, year. A.

سنار *sunār*, s.m. A goldsmith. s.  
 سنبل *sunbul*, s.m. Hyacinth. p. Maiden-  
 hair fern.  
 سنت *unnat*, s.m. Circumcision; the tradi-  
 tions of Muḥammad; ordinance. A.  
 سنخ *sandzal*, v.a. To empty, bale, pour out.  
 P. (*sanjīdan*).  
 سنج *sanj* (in comp.). A weigher. P. *sunj*,  
 a. Empty, void, desolate, waste, deserted.  
 سانجاب *sanjāb*, s.m. Ermine. p.  
 سند *sannad*, s.m. Certificate, deed, diploma,  
 document, grant, etc. A. *sind*, s.m. A  
 river. The name of a country. s. (*sindh*).  
 سندان *sandān*, s.m. An anvil. p.  
 سندره *sandara*, s.f. A song; melody, song.  
 سندا *sandā*, a. Burly, powerful, strong, stout. s.  
 سنداسي *sandāsī*, s.m. A Hindu ascetic, de-  
 votee. s. (*sunyāsī*).  
 سندھ *sandah*, s.m. A bull buffalo. s. (*sānd*).  
 سنکيا *sankiyā*, s.f. Arsenic. s. (*sankhiyā*).  
 سنگ *sang*, s.m. A stone (in comp.). P.  
 سنگار *singār*, s.m. Decoration, dress, orna-  
 ment, toilet. s.  
 سنگاور *singāwanr*, s.m. A rudder, helm;  
 barge pole, boat hook. A. (*sukkān*).  
 سنگر *sangar*, s.m. Barricade, stockade. s.  
 سنگزن *sangzan*, a. Lop-sided, top-heavy,  
 lurching over, over-balanced.  
 سنگلاخ *sanglākh*, a. Stony, rocky; difficult,  
 arduous. p.  
 سنگين *sangīn*, a. Heavy, weighty; solid,  
 hard; important, serious, difficult; stony.  
 s.m. A bayonet. p.  
 سنه مکي *sanah-makī*, s.m. Senna leaves (*Cas-  
 sia lanceolata*). Name of a stone, ser-  
 pentine, porphyry. H.  
 سني *sunni*, s.m. An orthodox Muḥammadan;  
 one who believes in the equality of the  
 four successors of Muḥammad. a. Catho-  
 lic, orthodox, true. A. *sunni-tob*, s.m.  
 Orthodoxy.

سنر *sanr*, The hemp plant (*Crotalaria juncea*);  
 hemp. s. (*sar*).  
 سو *sau*, a. A hundred. Only used with re-  
 ference to more than one hundred. Ex.  
*sal* or *sil*, One hundred. *dre-sava*, Three  
 hundred. s.  
 سوا *siwā*, p. Except, besides, without. A.  
 سوال *sarāl*, s.m. Question, interrogation,  
 proposition. A.  
 سوانگ *swāng*, s.m. Disguise, imitation,  
 sham. s.  
 سوانگي *swāngai*, s.m. An actor, imitator.  
 سوتوبوت *sūt-būt*, a. Cross, surly, ill-natured;  
 withered, dry; pure, simple; disagreeable,  
 ugly; pinioned, tightened; all of a heap,  
 by the run, etc.  
 سوتہ *sūta*, s.f. Dung of cattle (as found on  
 pastures), scybala. A. (*sudda*).  
 سوخول *swadzarul*, v.a. To burn, set on fire.  
 P. (*sokhtāndan*, *sozān*-).  
 سوچه *sūchah*, a. Genuine, pure, prime, real. s.  
 سوخته *sokhtah*, a. Burnt (in comp.). p.  
 سود *sūd*, s.m. Gain, advantage; interest,  
 profit. p.  
 سودا *saudā*, s.f. Commerce, trade, marketing,  
 etc. p. Hypochondriasis, melancholy,  
 madness; desire, love, ambition. A.  
 سوداگر *saudāgar*, s.m. A merchant, trader. p.  
 سودائي *saudā-ī*, a. Mad, melancholy, insane. A.  
 سوده *sūdah*, a. Abraded, frayed, rubbed,  
 galled. p. Genuine, pure, simple; artless.  
 s. (*sūdhā*). *sūda*, s.f. A stoppage, obstruc-  
 tion (of the bowels). A. (*sudda*). *sawda*,  
 s.f. A basket, hamper; a wicker frame  
 used as a dish cover, meat safe, etc.  
 سوڊر *soḍar*, s.m. A boar, wild boar. s.  
 (*sūkar*). a. Bald, barepated.  
 سور *sor*, s.m. Breadth, expanse, width. H.  
 (*chaur*). *sor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m.  
 A cavalier, horseman. p. (*sarār*). *sūr*,

- a. Red. f. *sra*. P. (*surkh*). *sūr*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans.
- سوراغزي *sūr·āghzai*, s.m. Name of a plant with red thorns (*Catha edulis*).
- سورپلي *sūr·palai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed pod of which is covered with red prickles; cowitch (*Mucuna pruriens*); a kind of stinging nettle; a kind of grass with barbed spikes in the beard.
- سورت *sūrat*, s.m. A chapter (of the Qurān). A.
- سورسات *sūrsāt*, s.m. Provisions, stores, supplies, etc. (collected for a king, or an army on the march). P.
- سورلکي *sūr·lakai*, s.m. Name of a bird with a red tail; stonechat, wheatear.
- سورلاندي *sūrland*, s.m. A jackal.
- سورلي *swarlī*, s.f. Riding; cavalcade, suite. P. (*savārī*). *swarlai*, s.m. A chisel; burglar's tool, jemmy, pick.
- سورمل *sūrmal*, s.m. Name of a grass with barbed spikes in the beard (*Apluda aristata*).
- سورميربي *sūr·megai*, s.m. The red ant.
- سوره *swara*, s.f. A daughter or slave girl given as the price of murder or blood, or in exchange for a wife or girl eloped with or abducted.
- سوري *sūrai*, s.m. Aperture, orifice, hole, passage. P. (*sūrākh*). *sorai* or *sinrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade. *sūre*, s.f. (pl. of *sūra*, obsolete). A bawl, bellow, shout, scream.
- سوريته *sūryata*, s.f. A female slave or bond-woman who has borne a child to her master; a concubine.
- سور *sor*, a. Cold, frigid, frosty. P. (*sard*).
- سوربوئي *sor·bū-ī*, s.f. Stink, fætor, stench.
- سوره *sūra*, s.f. A burrow, hole; aperture, orifice. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سوري *sūrai*, s.m. A fissure, crack, cleft.
- سوز *soz* (in comp.). Burning. P.

- سوزاک *sozāk*, s.m. Gonorrhœa. P.
- سوزش *sozish*, s.m. Burning, heat, fervour; inflammation; vexation.
- سوزن *sozan*, s.m. A needle; pricker, pin. P.
- سوزني *sozanī*, s.f. A quilt, counterpane, coverlet. P.
- سوزه *sūza*, s.f. A fillet, patch, etc. in a dress; an adze.
- سوسر *sūsar*, s.m. A porpoise. S. (*sūs*).
- سوسن *sausan* or *sosan*, s.m. Name of a plant, the Chinese Iris, Daurian Lily; a purple or violet colour. A.
- سوغ *soḡh*, s.m. A sniff, snort, snuff; sound of blowing the nose. S. (*sūngh*). *sūḡh*, s.m. A pinch of snuff, or anything taken between the finger and thumb.
- سوغات *saughāt*, s.m. A curiosity, rarity, present. P.
- سوغالي *soḡhālai*, s.m. A hare's form.
- سوغن *sūḡhan*, a. Sniffing, snorting, snuffing. s.m. A sniveller.
- سوغول *sūḡhanul*, v.a. To prod, poke, thrust.
- سوغيدل *sūḡhedal*, v.n. To be pierced, stabbed, etc.
- سوگ *sūk*, s.m. The fist; a blow, cuff (with the fist); the stump of a tree.
- سوگر *sūkar*, s.m. A tall, gaunt, thin, etc. man; a thin wiry beard.
- سوگرک *sūkrak*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize.
- سوگره *sokrāh*, a. Dry, parched, withered. S. (*sūkhā*).
- سوگند *saugand*, s.m. An oath. P.
- سول *swal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire, ignite. Pr. *swadzī*. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz-*).
- سولانغ *sūlāḡh*, s.m. A hole, aperture, etc. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سولانغه *sūlāḡha*, s.f. A water bucket; a strainer, colander.

*sūlarwul*, v.a. To rub, file, rasp, grate, abrade.  
*sūla-ī*, s.f. A gibbet, stake; a pole, juggler's pole. s. (*sūlī*).  
*sūledal*, v.n. To fray, chafe, fret, abrade, etc.  
*swam*, s.m. See *سپم*.  
*sūnba*, s.m. A socket; heel of an arrow, axe, lance, etc.; a blacksmith's punch; a sponge staff, ramrod. H. (*sumbā*).  
*swandar*, s.m. See *سخوندر*.  
*sūnda*, s.f. Jealousy, suspicion.  
*sūnd*, s.m. Dry ginger. s. (*sonth*). See *شوند*.  
*sūndak*, s.m. The trunk or proboscis of an elephant. s. (*sūnd*).  
*sūngat*, a. Burnt, scorched; withered.  
*songai*, s.m. A pigmy, dwarf.  
*sūnr*, s.m. See *سوغ*.  
*sūnravul*, v.a. To blow the nose, snuff, snort.  
*sūnredal*, v.n. To sniff, snuff, smell, etc.  
*svor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. P. (*sanār*).  
*sowa*, s.f. Name of a plant, sweet fennel (*Anethum sowa*). s. (*soā*).  
*swa*, s.f. A cloven hoof (as of oxen, sheep, etc.).  
*sohāgan*, s.f. A favourite wife. s. See *مرونبه*.  
*sohān*, s.m. A file, rasp. P.  
*swai*, a. Consumed, burnt. *swai*, s.m. Burning, ardour; pain; compassion, pity.  
*sveshal*, v.a. To milk. See *لوشل*.  
*soya*, s.f. } A hare. s. (*sasā*).  
*so-e*, s.m. }  
*sih*, a. Three (in comp.). P.  
*sahl*, a. Easy, facile, ad. Easily. A.

*sahal*, v.n. To bear, endure, suffer. s. (*sahnā*).  
*sahm*, s.f. Dread, awe, terror, fear. P.  
*sahwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. A. (*sahn*).  
*saha*, s.f. Breath, life; respiration. Clothes line, clothes horse.  
*sahedal*, v.n. To endure, suffer. See *سهل*.  
*suhel*, s.m. The star Canopus; the south. A.  
*saheli*, s.f. A lady's maid, housemaid; a concubine, handmaid. s.  
*siyādzā*, s.f. A slab for grinding spices on; a cobbler's lapstone.  
*siyāsāt*, s.m. Government; punishment. A.  
*siyāl*, s.m. An equal, peer; clansman, kin; like, resembling.  
*siyālī*, s.f. Equality, purity, resemblance.  
*siyāh*, a. Black (in comp.). P.  
*siyāha*, s.f. Muster, catalogue, register, etc.  
*siyāhī*, s.f. Ink; blackness; register, list. P.  
*seb*, s.m. An apple. P.  
*sīpa-ī*, s.f. A shell. H. (*sīpī*).  
*set*, s.m. A banker, merchant. s. (*seth*).  
*sedzal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire. See *سول*.  
*sīkh*, s.m. A skewer, spit, ramrod. P.  
*sīkhcha*, s.f. A small skewer, etc.; a prong or bayonet fixed to a matchlock. P.  
*sayad*, s.m. A prince, lord; a descendant of Husain, the grandson of Muḥammad. A.  
*sair*, s.m. Excursion, jaunt, picnic, recreation, walk. A. *ser*, s.m. Name of a weight equal to two pounds. H. *ser*, a. Satiated, full, replete, etc. (in comp.). P.  
*serāb*, a. P. See *خروب*.

سیرت *sīrat*, s.m. Manners, morals, conduct. A.

سیرلی *serlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.

سیرتی *sera-tī*, s.f. Rent free land given to men of the religious classes, glebe; an estate, pension in land, fief.

سيزل *sezal*, } v.n. To burn, consume, kindle,  
سیخل *sedzal*, } catch fire. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz-*).

سیسه *sīsa*, s.f. Lead. S. (*sīsā*).

سیکره *saikra*, s.f. A hundred; a centum. S.

سیکل *sekal*, v.a. To foment, toast, warm. H. (*senknā*).

سیکن *sekan*, s.m. Aversion, antipathy, disgust; dislike, loathing (of food, etc.).

سیل *sail*, s.m. Walking, rambling; flowing, current; flood; flock of birds; shoal of fishes. A.

سیلاب *sailāb*, s.m. A current, torrent, flood; deluge, inundation. A. Abounding in water. P.

سیله *sela*, s.f. Partiality, friendship, affection. A. A javelin, pike; rapier, long sword. S.

سیلی *siyalai*, s.m. Rennet; the prepared stomach of a kid or lamb filled with coagulated milk. *siyala-tī*, s.f. Rope made of goat's hair, etc. *sīla-tī*, s.f. A slap, blow with the open hands. P. (*setī*). A dust storm, whirlwind; hurricane, tempest.

سیم *sīm*, s.m. Silver. P. Wire of any kind.

سیماب *sīmāb*, s.m. Quicksilver, mercury. P.

سیمرغ *sīmurgh*, s.m. A fabulous bird, griffin. P.

سیمک *sīmak*, s.m. A weaver's bodkin; knitting needle. P.

سیمه *sema*, s.f. A mare or ass in heat (seeking the male). *sīma*, s.f. Path, way, road; quarter, side, part.

سیمیا *sīmiyā*, s.f. Vermicelli. H. (*senwiyā*).

سیند *sīnd*, s.m. A river, sea. S. (*sindh*).

سینگار *sīngār*, s.m. See سنگار.

سینه *sīna*, s.f. Bosom, breast. P.

سیني *sīnī*, s.m. A tray, salver. P.

سیو *sew*, s.m. An apple. P.

سیوری *sewrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade.

## ش

ش *shīn*, is the twenty-second letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It has the sound of *sh* in English, and in Persian words introduced into Pukkhto is often changed to ن.

شنا *shā*, s.f. The back; the shoulders. P. (*shāna*).

شبابز *shābāz*, s.m. The bass string of a musical instrument; a royal falcon. P.

شبابش *shābāsh*, in. Bravo! well done! P.

شاپیانگه *shāpiyānga*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Withiana coagulans*).

شاپیتی *shāpetai*, s.m. A small shell found in hill streams, and on mountain sides; a snail (*Achatina acicula*).

شاطر *shātar*, s.m. A groom, running footman.

شاتینگه *shā-tīnga*, s.f. The gizzard (of a fowl, etc.).

شادو *shādo*, s.m. A monkey.

شاربل *shārbal*, v.a. To churn, stir about, etc. P. (*shor dādan* or *shorīdan*).

شار *shār*, a. Rude, unmannered, boorish. Idle, out of work, unemployed; fallow, waste, uncultivated. s.m. A boor, bumpkin, clown, clodhopper.

شاش *shāsh*, s.m. Urine. P.

شاعر *shā'ir*, s.m. A poet. A.

شاگرد *shāgird*, s.m. An apprentice, pupil, disciple. P.

شال *shāl*, s.m. A shawl. S.

شائی *shāla-tī*, s.f. Rice plant, rice crop. S. (*shāli*).

شامت *shāmat*, s.m. Adversity, bad fortune. A.

شامل *shāmil*, a. Blended, comprised, united;

included, contained. ad. Together, along with. A.

شامی *shāma-ī*, s.f. A sepulchre, tomb, vault for dead bodies.

شامیانہ *shāmiyāna*, s.f. Awning, canopy. P.

شان *shān*, s.m. Affair, business; condition, degree; dignity, state; constitution, nature. a. Like, resembling; used as an adjunct of similitude. Ex. *tor.shān*, a. Blackish; *spin.shān*, a. Whitish. ad. Like, as, similar, etc. P. (*sān*).

شانہ *shāna*, s.f. A weaver's comb. P.

شاوُل *shāwul*, s.m. A plummet, plumb-line. H. (*sāhūl*). P. (*shāqul*).

شاوِلی واولی *shāwlay-nāwlay*, a. Careless, untidy; foolish, indiscreet; loose, dishevelled.

شاه *shāh*, s.m. A king; a title assumed by men of the *pīr* class. P.

شاه ترہ *shāhtara*, s.f. Name of a herb, common fumitory (*Fumaria officinalis*). P.

شاهد *shāhid*, s.m. A witness. A.

شاهدہ *shāhida*, s.f. A sweetheart, mistress. P.

شاهدی *shāhidī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. A.

شاهزادہ *shāh.zādah*, s.m. A prince, king's son. P.

شاهزادی *shāh.zāda-ī*, s.f. A princess. P.

شاہی *shāhī*, a. Kingly, royal. s.f. Sovereignty, reign. P.

شاہین *shāhīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon. P.

شایان *shāyān*, a. Legal, worthy, suitable. P.

شاید *shāyad*, ad. Perhaps, possibly, perchance. P.

شب *shab*, s.m. Night (in comp.). P.

شب بو *shab-bo*, s.m. The tuberose lily (*Polianthes tuberosa*). P.

شبکہ *shabaka*, s.f. A lattice, latticed window; a net, reticulated veil. P.

شبم *shab-nam*, s.m. Dew; hoar frost. P.

شبہ *shiba*, s.f. Agate, coral; a bead. P.

شبہہ *shubha*, s.f. Uncertainty, doubt; suspicion; hesitation. A.

شپارس *shpāras*, a. Sixteen.

شپر *shpag*, a. Six. P. (*shash*).

شپشتی *shpishtai*, s.m. The spoke of a wheel.

شپنغودہ *shpan-ghoda*, s.f. Name of a bird, the shepherd's deceiver, lapwing, pewit.

شپنکی *shpankai*, s.m. A shepherd boy.

شپنی *shpanī*, s.f. Shepherd life, tending sheep.

شپول *shpol*, s.m. A sheep, cot, sheep pen, or fold; a thorn hedge; halo round the moon.

شپون *shpūn*, s.m. A shepherd. P. (*shubān*).

شپہ *shpa*, s.f. Night. P. (*shab*).

شپیتہ *shpetah*, a. Sixty.

شپیتی *shpetai*, s.m. A wedge to cleave wood with.

شپیشتی *shpeshtai*, s.m. A wedge; a kind of clover. P. (*supust*).

شپیشتری *shpeshitari*, s.m. A kind of trefoil or vetch (*Medicago denticulata*).

شپیلی *shpela-ī*, s.f. A tube, pipe, barrel of a gun; fife, flute, whistle; hollow reed; blow-pipe. *shpelai*, s.m. Whistling, a whistle. *shpelai ghagarul*, v.a. To whistle.

شتاب *shitāb*, s.m. Haste, quickness, speed. a. Hasty, quick, rash. P.

شتاد *shatāh*, a. Artful, cunning; immodest, lewd. A.

شٹاہہ *shatāha*, s.f. A lewd, wanton, etc. woman.

شترلہ *shuturlar*, s.m. The bar or beam that prevents the ropes of a Persian wheel (on which are fastened the water pots) from coming in contact with each other.

شترکہ *shaturaka*, s.f. A cascade; spurt, jet, gush (of water).

شتری *shuturī*, s.f. Name of a kind of cloth made of camel's hair. P.

شٹہ *shṭa*, A form of the third person singular and plural, present tense of the auxiliary

- verb يم *yam*, I am; there is, there are. P. (*hast*).
- شتي *shata-ī*, s.f. A barbed arrow; the spike or ear of maize after the grain has been removed; the green mould on old walls; the green scum on stagnant pools.
- شطل *shatal*, a. Lazy, indolent. See شدل.
- شجاع *shujā'*, a. Brave, bold, courageous. A.
- شجاعت *shujā'at*, s.m. Bravery, courage. A.
- شجره *shajara*, s.f. List of saints; genealogical table. A.
- شخري *shatsurlai*, s.m. A chisel.
- شخ *shakh*, a. Hard, rough, tough, rigid, stiff. P.
- شخره *shkhara*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense, twaddle, trash; crowd, mob, multitude.
- شخوده *shakhūdah*, a. Clawed, scratched. P.
- شخول *shkhwal*, s.m. Din, tumult, noise; rumble, murmur, rustle.
- شخولي *shkhwalai*, s.m. A quiver for arrows.
- شخوند *shkhwand*, s.m. The cud. *shkhwand-wahana*, s.f. Chewing the cud, ruminating. *shkhwand-wahunkai*, s.m. A ruminant, an animal that chews the cud. See سخوندر *shkhwandar*.
- شدت *shiddat*, s.m. Force, violence, vehemence. A.
- شدني *shudanī*, a. Possible, practicable, probable. P.
- شدياره *shudyāra*, s.f. Land ploughed and made ready for sowing. P. (*shudkār*).
- شديد *shadīd*, a. Difficult; acute, intense; vehement, violent. A.
- شدل *shadal*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow; unbleached or unwashed cloth.
- شر *sharr*, s.m. Villany, wickedness, depravity, evil. A. *shir*, s.m. Pitter-patter, sound of falling rain; the whizz of an arrow passing through the air.
- شراب *sharāb*, s.m. Wine, spirits. A.

- شرارت *sharārat*, s.m. Depravity, villany, wickedness. A.
- شراکت *shirākat*, s.m. Partnership, fellowship. A.
- شربت *sharbat*, s.m. Sherbet, beverage, drink. P.
- شرحه *sharḥa*, s.f. Commentary, explanation; allowance, pay, rate. A.
- شرشاي *sharshā-ī*, s.t. See سرشاهي.
- شرط *shart*, s.m. Agreement, bargain; stipulation, condition; bet, wager; mark, sign. A.
- شرطي *shartī*, a. Conditional; a bargainer, better. A.
- شرعه *shar'a*, s.f. Muḥammadan law; equity, law. A.
- شرعي *shar'a-ī*, a. According to law, legal. A.
- شرغشي *sharghashai*, s.m. Name of a reed from the stalks of which stools, baskets, etc. are made (*Saccharum sara*, and *S. spontaneum*).
- شرغه *sharghah*, a. A horse with a white forehead, or with white eyes.
- شرک *shirk*, s.m. Infidelity, paganism; company, society, partnership. A.
- شرکت *shirkat*, s.m. Partnership. A.
- شرم *sharm*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. P.
- شرمين *sharmakkh*, s.m. A wolf.
- شرمناک *sharm-nāk*, a. Bashful, modest, unassuming. P.
- شرمند *sharmindah*, a. Ashamed, disgraced, shamed. P.
- شرمندگي *sharmindagī*, s.f. Disgrace, shame. P.
- شرمبول *sharmavul*, v.a. To disgrace, shame, dishonor; to rape, ravish.
- شرميدل *sharmedal*, v.n. To blush, be modest, be abashed, ashamed, etc.
- شروع *shurū'*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.
- شري *sharai*, s.m. The measles; a rash on the body of infants; tooth-rash. A. (*sharā*).



شريير *sharīr*, a. Wicked, depraved, vicious. A.  
 شريعت *sharī'at*, s.m. Muḥammadan law; equity, justice, law. A.  
 شريف *sharīf*, a. Noble, eminent. A.  
 شريفه *sharīfa*, s.f. The eave of a roof; projecting ledge of a wall.  
 شريك *sharīk*, s.m. Accomplice, ally; comrade, partner. A.  
 شرته *sharata*, s.f. See شرهته.  
 شرشم *sharsham*, s.m. Mustard (the plant and seed). P. (*sarshaf*). S. (*sarson*).  
 شرل *sharal*, v.a. To eject, depose, turn out, drive away. A. (*shārid*).  
 شرنگ *shrang*, s.m. A jingle, clink, chink; chime, ring, echo,  
 شرنگول *shrangarūl*, v.a. To jingle, ring, etc.  
 شرنگيدل *shrangedal*, v.n. To chime, jingle, ring, tinkle, etc. P. (*charangīdan*).  
 شرونكي *sharūnkai*, } a. Deposed, expelled,  
 شروني *sharūnai*, } ejected.  
 شرهته *sharhata*, s.f. A barleycorn, grain of barley; a particle, bit, small quantity.  
 شرهيدل *sharhedal*, v.n. To crumble, decay, decompose, rot, become sodden, etc. H. (*sarnā*).  
 شرئي *shara-ī*, s.f. A blanket. A. (*sh'ar*).  
 شست *shast*, s.m. The space between the thumb and forefinger; a thumbstall (used by archers); aim, sight (as of a gun or arrow). P.  
 شستئي *shasta-ī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Chrysanthemum Indicum*).  
 ششت *shasht*, s.m. A mirror attached to a ring, and worn on the thumb by women.  
 ششني *shashanai*, } s.m. The neigh of a  
 ششني *shashanrai*, } horse.  
 ششنيديل *shashanredal*, v.n. To neigh.  
 شعر *shi'r*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.  
 شعله *shu'la*, s.f. A blaze, flame. A.

شعور *shu'ūr*, s.m. Intellect, reason, knowledge. A.  
 شع *shagh*, s.m. Whizz, whirr (as of a bullet or bird passing through the air), etc.  
 شغال *shaghāl*, s.m. A jackal. P.  
 شغرب.مغرب *shaghrib-maghrib*, s.m. East and west. A. (*mashriq-maghrib*).  
 شغل *shughl*, s.m. Employment, occupation. A.  
 شغله *shughla*, s.f. See شعله.  
 شفا *shifā*, s.f. Cure, recovery; remedy. A.  
 شفاعت *shafā'at*, s.m. Entreaty, intercession, recommendation. A.  
 شفتالو *shaftālū*, s.m. A peach. P.  
 شفق *shafaq*, s.m. Twilight, dusk. A.  
 شفقت *shafaqat*, s.m. Clemency, compassion, kindness, mercy. A.  
 شك *shakk*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion; hesitation, uncertainty. A.  
 شكار *shkār*, s.m. Alkali, potash.  
 شكال *shkāl*, s.m. Hobbles for the fore feet of a horse. See شكيل.  
 شكاييت *shikāyat*, s.m. Complaint, accusation. A.  
 شكر *shukr*, s.m. Gratitude, thanks. A.  
 شكرانه *shukrāna*, s.f. Gratitude, thanks; premium, fee, payment for service done. P.  
 شكدرد *shakara*, s.f. Sugar. P. (*shakar*).  
 شكري *shikrai*, s.m. A kind of falcon or hawk. P. (*shikrah*). *shkarai*, s.m. A flat basket of a circular shape. H. (*sikhar*).  
 شكست *shikast*, a. Broken, fractured; dispersed, worsted, beaten. P.  
 شكل *shakl*, s.m. Appearance, figure, form, etc. A.  
 شكلي *shaklai*, s.m. The end or tail of a turband.  
 شكم *shikam*, s.m. The belly (in comp.). P.  
 شكمن *shakk-man*, a. Doubtful, dubious, suspicious.  
 شكنيشه *shikandza*, s.f. A press, vice; book-

binder's press ; stocks for the legs ; rack, pillory ; torture. P. (*shikanja*).

شکور *shkor*, } s.m. A flat basket. H. (*sikhar*).  
شکیر *shker*, }

شکونر *shkūnr*, s.m. A porcupine.

شکیل *shkel*, s.m. P. (*shikīl* or *shigil*). See شکال.

شگارد *shigāra*, s.f. A pregnant woman or animal.

شگری *shigrai*, s.m. A priming horn, powder horn.

شگلن *shiglan*, a. Sandy, gravelly.

شگوفه *shigūfa*, s.f. A bud, blossom. P.

شگه *shiga*, s.f. Sand, gravel.

شل *shall*, a. Paralyzed, palsied. P. *shal*, s.m. A pike, javelin, spear. P. *shil*, a. Twenty, a score.

شلانده *shlānda*, s.f. A toad, frog.

شلت *shalat*, a. See شتل.

شلخی *shalkhai*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb ; common dock (*Rumex acutus*).

شلغم *shalgham*, s.m. A turnip. P.

شلاک *shilik*, s.m. A discharge, salvo, round, volley, salute, boom of a gun. A. (*shalakh*).

شلم *shilam*, a. Twentieth.

شلوار *shalwār*, s.m. Trowsers, pants. P.

شلول *shlarul*, v.a. To tear, rend, split, break, burst. H. (*chīrānā*).

شلوم *shlom*, s.m. } See شوملي.  
شلونبي *shlonbe*, s.f. }

شلیته *shalita*, s.f. A large sack or net for baggage, etc. (when loaded on cattle). P.

شلدل *shledal*, v.n. To burst, tear, split, break, etc. H. (*chīrnā*).

شمار *shumār*, s.m. Counting, reckoning. P.

شمارل *shmaral*, v.a. To count. See شميرل.

شمال *shamāl*, s.m. The North ; North wind. A.

شمخې *shamūza-ī*, s.f. Spine, back-bone.

شمشتي *shamshata-ī*, s.f. A tortoise.

شمشير *shamsher*, s.m. A sword. P.

شمعه *sham'a*, s.f. A candle, lamp. A.

شمکلي *shamkalai*, s.m. The unwoven end of a web or warp (used as a duster, etc.).

شمکور *shamkor*, a. Night-blind, nyctalopic. s.m. One who is subject to night-blindness. P. (*shab-kor*).

شمکوري *shamkorī*, s.f. Night-blindness, nyctalopia.

شمکي *shamkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine ; vervain.

شمله *shamla*, s.f. The end of a turband ; a shawl or sash for the waist.

شموخه *shamūkha*, s.f. Name of a grass and its seed (*Panicum frumentaceum*). P. (*shāmākh*).

شمه *shama*, s.m. An atom, jot, particle ; odour, perfume. A.

شميرل *shmeral*, v.a. To count, compute, reckon. P. (*shumārīdan*).

شناخت *shnākht*, s.m. Acquaintance, recognition, knowledge. P. (*shinākht*).

شناز *shināz*, s.m. An inflated hide, used to cross rivers upon. P. (*shinā*, swimming).

شنبه *shanbah*, s.m. Saturday. P.

شندد *shandah*, a. Desperate, inconceivable, incredible, impossible.

شند *shand*, a. Barren, sterile, unproductive, unfruitful. H. (*sandhar*).

شندي *shanda-ī*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Melia sempervirens*) ; evergreen bead-tree.

شنگرپ *shingrip*, s.m. Cinnabar, vermilion. P. (*shangarf*).

شنگري *shingra-ī*, s.f. Tower, keep, hornwork of a fort ; a mould for casting pottery, etc.

شنل *shanal*, v.a. To explore, look, search, try, sound, etc. P. (*shāndan*, to comb).

شنوا *shinwā*, a. Hearing. P. (*shinudan*).

شنه *shna*, Feminine of شين, which see.

شني *shnai*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Pistacia Kabulica*), the mastic tree.  
 شنيدل *shanedal*, v.n. To flutter, writhe, quiver, wriggle, shake, etc.  
 شو *sho* or *shaw*, s.m. See شب.  
 شوپا *shopā*, a. Uncircumcised; term of abuse.  
 شوپرک *sho-parak*, s.m. A bat. P. (*shab-para*).  
 شوتل *shotal*, s.m. Name of a trefoil (*Trifolium repens*). P. (*shaftal*). Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*), marsh mallow.  
 شوخ *shokh*, a. Cheerful, humorous; playful, mischievous; insolent, pert; wanton, saucy. P.  
 شوخون *sho-khūn*, s.m. A night attack, surprise. P. (*shab-khūn*).  
 شوخي *shokhī*, s.f. Fun, mischief, frolic; coquetry, lewdness, wantonness. P.  
 شوده *shaudah*, s.m. Milk.  
 شور *shor*, s.m. Cry, noise, riot. P.  
 شوره *shora*, s.f. The beard of grasses; a wisp of grass or straw used as a plug or bung.  
 شوشک *shūshk*, s.m. The curve of an arch.  
 شوشي *shūsha-ī*, s.f. A firebrand, torch. P. (*shūsha*).  
 شوق *shauq*, s.m. Desire, inclination; fondness, love; gaiety, cheerfulness; curiosity. A.  
 شوقدر *sho-qadar*, s.m. Name of a festival on the 14th of the month *sh'abān* (*shabi-barāt*). P. (*shab-qadr*).  
 شوک *shūk*, a. Plucked, robbed, stripped, etc.  
 شوک-پوک *shūk-pūk*, a. Plucked bare, bare as a bone.  
 شوکانري *shokānrai*, s.m. A flat stone used to bake cakes upon; soapstone, firestone, (used for the vent hole of a furnace, etc.).  
 شوکت *shaukat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.  
 شوکور *sho-kor*, a. See شمکور.  
 شوکول *shūkanul*, v.a. To pluck, pick, cull; to rob, strip, tear off, etc. P. (*shūkhūdan*).  
 شوکه *shūka*, s.f. Plundering, robbing, strip-

ping (as passengers on the roads). The beak of a bird.  
 شوگه *shūga*, s.f. A kind of rice.  
 شوگیر *sho-gīr*, a. Watching by night, vigilant; a night watch, vigil. P. (*shab-gīr*).  
 شوگیري *sho-gīrī*, s.f. Watching at night, awake all night, etc.  
 شول *shwal*, v.n. To be, become, exist. P. (*shudan*).  
 شولخ *sholakh*, s.m. The skin of the tongue.  
 شولگره *sholgara*, s.f. A rice field, a rice swamp.  
 شوله *shola*, s.f. The rice plant. P. (*shālī*).  
 شوله *shūla*, s.f. The colic. S. (*sāl*).  
 شوم *shūm*, a. Miserly, stingy; unfortunate, vile; hungry, faint. A.  
 شوملي *shomle*, s.f. (pl. of *shomla*, obsolete). Butter milk, curds, and whey.  
 شومه *shūma*, s.f. The watch between midnight and daylight; food taken at that hour; food given to the friends of a deceased person on the night of the funeral. P.  
 شومي *shūmī*, s.f. Hunger, faintness; stinginess, niggardliness; misfortune, etc. A.  
 شونتئي *shonṭa-ī*, s.f. A pine torch, slips of resinous pine wood used as torches, matches, etc.  
 شونډ *shūnd*, s.m. The lip. S. (*honṭh*).  
 شونډپاره *shūnd-pāra*, s.f. Hare lip.  
 شونډک *shūndak*, s.m. The proboscis of an elephant.  
 شونډد *shūnda*, s.f. The lip.  
 شود *shawa*, s.f. Name of a tree, the sisoo (*Dalbergia sisoo*).  
 شوي *shoe*, s.m. Coarse cotton cloth.  
 شيا *shahā*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart. A.  
 شهاب *shihāb*, s.m. A meteor, falling star. A.  
 شهاب *shahāb*, s.m. Milk and water. A.  
 شهنير *shahṭir*, s.m. A rafter, beam. P.  
 شهد *shahd*, s.m. Honey. P.

شہدہ *shuhdah*, s.m. A blackguard, debauchee, rake, libertine, profligate. ن. (*shuhdā*).

شہرت *shuhrat*, s.m. Fame, renown; divulging, celebrating, publishing. ا.

شہلا *shahlā*, a. Hazel-eyed. ا.

شہاند *shahand*, s.m. A kind of falcon.

شہوات *shahwat*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence. ا.

شہوتناک *shahwat-nāk*, } ا. Lascivious, lewd,  
شہوتی *shahwatī*, } lustful; lust exciting. ا.

شہید *shahīd*, s.m. A martyr, witness. ا.  
Killed. ا.

شہین *shahīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon; a camel gun, a wall piece, carronade. پ.  
The beam of a balance.

شہی *shai*, s.m. An article, item, thing. ا.

شہبیرہ *shebara*, s.f. A continued fever.

شہبہ *shebah*, s.m. A downpour, heavy shower (of rain).

شہخ *shekh*, s.m. A chief, prelate; venerable old man; a title given to converts to Islam. ا.

شہیدا *shaidā*, a. Love mad; in love. پ.

شہیر *sher*, s.m. A lion, tiger. پ. *shīr*, s.m. Milk (in comp.). پ.

شہیرازہ *shīrāza*, s.f. The stitching at the back of a book; the curtain or wall of a fort. پ.

شہیرخشت *shīr-khīsh*, s.m. A kind of manna. پ.

شہیرخط *shīr-khat*, s.m. Heads and tails, pitch and toss, tossing money for play. (*shīr*, head; *khat*, tail).

شہیرہ *shīra*, s.f. Batter, pap. پ.

شہیرین *shīrīn*, a. Sweet; affable, gentle, pleasant, etc. (in comp.). پ.

شہیشک *shīshk*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Lithospermum arvense*).

شہیشکی *shīshkai*, s.m. A hedgehog. پ. (*chīzak*).

شہیشہ *shīsha*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass. پ.

شہیطان *shaitān*, s.m. The devil, Satan. ا.

شہیطانی *shaitānī*, s.f. Devilry, wickedness.

شہیہ *shī'ah*, s.m. A follower of the sect of 'Ali; a heretic, infidel; sectarian. ا.

شہیلہ *shela*, s.f. A ravine, gully, watercourse; dry bed of a river.

شہین *shīn*, a. Green, verdant; fresh, clear; blue, azure (as the sky). f. *shna*.

شہینی *shīnai*, s.m. A whitlow; a tick, dog-louse.

شہیوہ *sheva*, s.f. Declivity, slope, slant. پ. (*sheba*). Business, profession, trade; custom, habit; toilet, decoration; coquetry.

## بن

بن *kkhīn* or *kshīn*, called also *kheshīn*, is the twenty-third letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a combined form of ش and خ and corresponds in sound with the Hindi ञ or ष. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, it is pronounced as *kkh*, and by the *Khataks* and Western tribes as *ksh*. It is very often substituted for ش in words introduced from the Persian.

بناپیرک *kkhāperak*, s.m. A bat. پ. (*shab-parak*).

بناپیری *kkhāperai*, s.m. A fairy; the king of the fairies. پ. (*shāh-parī*).

بناخ *kkhākh*, s.m. Branch or bough of a tree; the branch or arm of a river, etc. پ. (*shākh*).

بناخی *kkhākha-ī*, s.f. A pitchfork, prong.

بناد *kkhād*, a. Delighted, happy, pleased, gay, etc. پ. (*shād*).

بنادان *kkhādān*, } ا. Joyous, happy, gay.  
بنادمن *kkhād-man*, }

بنادی *kkhādī*, s.f. Delight, joy, happiness, pleasure, etc. پ. (*shādī*).

بنادیانہ *kkhādiyāna*, s.f. Festivity, music, song; rejoicing. پ. (*shādiyāna*).

بنارک *kkhāarak*, s.m. The piece of wood (in the mouth of the upper millstone) through

which the iron axle of a hand-mill passes ; a piece of wood in the mouth of a churning jar or bottle for the passage of the churn stick.

نبرگ *kkhārag*, s.m. The jugular vein. P. (*shāh-rag*).

نبارونی *kkhārūna-ī*, s.f. A starling.

نباغل *kkhāghal*, v.a. To gratify, please, content ; to choose, like, prefer.

نبامار *kkhāmār*, s.m. King of serpents, a dragon. P. (*shāh-mār*).

نباک *kkhānak*, s.m. A kneading dish, trencher, a wooden platter. P. (*shānak*).

نبانگہ *kkhānga*, s.f. The lower limb, thigh and leg, inferior extremity.

نبانگہ ور *kkhānga-war*, a. Long-legged, spindle-shanked.

نباہست *kkhāyast*, s.m. Beauty, comeliness, elegance, grace ; worthiness, propriety, fitness. Also *kkhāyast-wālai*.

نباہستہ *kkhāyastah*, a. Handsome, beautiful, comely ; worthy, fit, proper ; well, good. P. (*shā-īstah*).

نباہی *kkhā-ī*, ad. May be, perhaps, possibly, probably. P. (*shāyad*).

نباہ *kkhpa*, s.f. The foot.

نباہتری *kkhatrī*, s.m. A Hindu trader or shop-keeper. S. (*khatrī* or *kshatri*).

نباہتری *kkhatgarai*, s.m. The ankle, ankle joint ; fetlock, fetlock joint.

نباہونک *kkhadzonak*, s.m. Hermaphrodite, effeminate man.

نباہ *kkhadza* or *kkhidza*, s.f. Woman, wife. a. Female, feminine, feminine gender. A. (*zauja*).

نباہ *kkhakh*, a. Hard, rigid, inflexible, stiff. P. (*shakh*). a. Buried, etc. See *خبس*.

نباہ *kkharā*, s.f. A curse. See *نباہ*.

نباہ *kkharāna*, s.f. The yew tree (*Taxus*

*baccata*). The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). A (*khuroa*).

نباہ *kkhkār*, s.m. Chase, hunting, sport ; game, prey ; plunder. P. (*shikār*).

نباہ *kkhkārah*, a. Clear, manifest, apparent, visible, evident. P. (*āshkār*).

نباہ *kkhkārī*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman ; a robber. P. (*shikārī*).

نباہ *kkhkālvah*, s.m. Conversation, discussion ; buzz, hum, murmur (of talking).

نباہ *kkhkata*, ad. Down, below, under. *kkhkatanai*, a. Inferior, lower, under.

نباہ *kkhkar*, s.m. A horn, antler ; powder horn.

نباہ *kkhkarai*, s.m. A flat round basket. See *شکری shkarai*.

نباہ *kkhkul*, s.m. A kiss. *kkhkul-karul*, v.a. To kiss. *kkhkal*, v.a. To draw, pull, tighten ; to pen, write ; endure, suffer ; flay, remove, strip. See *کنبل*.

نباہ *kkhkularul*, v.a. To kiss.

نباہ *kkhkulai*, a. Kissed ; handsome, pretty ; comely, elegant ; agreeable, pleasant. *kkhkalai*, a. Drawn, tight, tense ; written ; suffered, endured, etc.

نباہ *kkhkandzal*, s.m. Abuse, vituperation. P. *kkhkandzal* or *kkhkandzal-karul*, v.a. To abuse, call bad names, etc. P. (*shikanjīdan*).

نباہ *kkhakarul*, v.a. To move, shake, loosen ; slide, slip ; push, thrust. *kkhkarul*, v.a. To cause to draw, extract, etc. See *نباہ kkhkal*.

نباہ *kkhakedal*, v.n. To fall, glide, slip, slide. *kkhkel*, s.m. A hobble, tether, fetter for the feet of cattle (to prevent their straying) ; cheat, fraud, imposition, trick. See *شکیل*.

نباہ *kkhkiya*, ad. See *نباہ*.

نباہ *kkhalūna*, s.f. A whitlow, abscess, boil.

نباہ *kkhandal*, v.a. To bestow, contribute, give, dispense, spend, etc.

بنمنزه *kkhanza*, s.f. A boil, abscess, pustule.  
 بنمنگري *kkhangarai*, s.m. Ankle, ankle-joint ;  
 fetlock ; a cloven hoof.  
 بنمنه *kkhna*, s.f. The hip bone (*os ilium*).  
 بنموخته *kkhūtsa*, s.f. Nettle-rash, hives.  
 بنمور *kkhor*, s.m. Nest or hive of ants, bees,  
 or wasps, etc.  
 بنمورن *kkhoran*, a. Barren, sterile ; nitrous,  
 saline (as land).  
 بنموروا *kkhorwā*, s.f. Soup, broth. P. (*shorbā*).  
 بنمورول *kkhorawul*, v.a. To move, agitate,  
 rock, wave to and fro, etc.  
 بنموره *kkhora*, s.f. Nitre, saltpetre. P. (*shora*).  
*kkhora-nāk*, a. Barren, sterile, full of nitre.  
 بنموريدل *kkhoredal*, v.n. To move, undulate,  
 vibrate, wave, swing. P. (*shorīdan*).  
 بنمونه *kkhona*, s.f. The olive tree.  
 بنمورول *kkhorul*, v.a. To show, indicate. See بنميل.  
 بنموي *kkhwai*, a. Slippery, smooth.  
 بنموهول *kkhwahawul*, } v.a. To slide, slip, or  
 بنمويول *kkhwayawul*, } push along (on a  
 smooth surface).  
 بنمويديل *kkhwa-edal*, v.n. To slip, slide, glide,  
 fall down. Also بنمويهدل *kkhwahedal*. P.  
 (*shāfīdan*).  
 بنه *kkhak* or *kshak*, a. Good, proper, well ;  
 healthy, sound ; fair, pleasant, etc. in.  
 Well! Good! P. (*khūb*).  
 بنمهر *kkhahr*, s.m. A town, city. P. (*shahr*).  
 بنهي *kkhai* or *kshai*, a. Right, right hand, etc.  
 بنميره *kkhera* or *kshera*, s.f. Curse, malediction,  
 imprecation, denunciation.  
 بنمينه *kkhīkkha*, s.f. A bottle, glass, phial. P.  
 (*shīsha*).  
 بنميگره *kkhegara*, s.f. Excellence, goodness ;  
 value, worth ; profit, advantage, benefit.  
 بنميل *kkhayal*, v.a. To show, point out ; teach,  
 instruct. P. (*nishāndan*). Def. in past ten.  
 See بنمورول. *kkhayal*, v.a. To reject, repu-

diate, turn off (as a disobedient son, etc.) ;  
 to arm, equip oneself. P. (*shāyīdan*).  
 بنمينه *kkhīna*, s.f. Sister-in-law, wife's sister.

## ص

ص *ṣwād* is the fourteenth letter of the  
 Arabic and the twenty-fourth of the  
 Pukkhto alphabet. It is generally pro-  
 nounced like س, and is only found in  
 words adopted from the Arabic.  
 صاحب *ṣāhib*, s.m. Master, lord ; owner,  
 possessor. A.  
 صادر *ṣādir*, a. Happened, issued, produced,  
 passed, etc. A.  
 صاف *ṣāf*, a. Clean, pure, candid, frank, etc. A.  
 صافي *ṣāfī*, s.f. A filter, strainer.  
 صبا *ṣabā*, s.m. Morning, dawn ; to-morrow ;  
 the morning breeze. A. (*ṣabāḥ*).  
 صبح *ṣubḥ*, s.f. Morning, daybreak, dawn. A.  
 صبر *ṣabr*, s.m. Endurance, patience. A.  
 صحاف *ṣahḥāf*, s.m. A bookbinder ; book-  
 seller. A.  
 صحبت *ṣuḥbat*, s.m. Companionship, society ;  
 picnic, dinner party, company ; cohabita-  
 tion ; coition. A.  
 صحت *ṣiḥḥat*, s.m. Health, integrity, per-  
 fection. A.  
 صحرا *ṣahrā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A.  
 صحي *ṣahī*, a. Accurate, true, just, certain,  
 perfect, entire. A. (*ṣahīḥ*).  
 صداقت *ṣadāqat*, s.m. Sincerity, truthfulness,  
 candour, friendship. A.  
 صدقه *ṣadqa*, s.f. Alms, propitiatory offerings,  
 sacrifice. A.  
 صديق *ṣadīq*, a. Faithful, true, sincere, just. A.  
 صراف *ṣarrāf*, s.m. A banker, money lender. A.  
 صرف *ṣirf*, ad. Only, alone ; simply, merely,

- etc. A. *şarf*, s.m. Excess, gain, increase ; expense, expenditure, waste. A.
- صرفه *şarfa*, s.f. Expense, expending ; profit, profusion ; surplus ; waste. A.
- صف *şaff*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row ; series, order, etc. A.
- صفا *şafā*, a. Clean, clear, pure. A.
- صفائی *şafā-ī*, s.f. Purity, cleanness ; innocence. A.
- صفت *şifat*, s.m. Attribute, quality ; commendation, praise ; description ; an adjective. A.
- صفحه *şafha*, s.f. Page of a book ; face, surface. A.
- صفه *şafara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadan calendar. A. (*şafar*).
- صلحه *şulḥa*, s.f. Concord, peace ; reconciliation, truce, treaty, armistice. A. (*şulḥ*).
- صلوة *şalāt*, } s.m. Benediction, prayer ;  
صلوات *şalāt*, } mercy or compassion of  
God. A.
- صندل *şandal*, s.m. Sandal wood. A.
- صندوق *şandūq*, s.m. A box, trunk, chest, casket. A.
- صندوقچه *şandūqcha*, s.f. Casket, small box.
- صنوبر *şanobar*, s.m. A fir, pine, conifer. A.
- صواب *şawāb*, s.m. Virtuous action ; rectitude, right. A.
- صوبه *şūba*, s.f. A province, division of a country. A. *şūba-dār*, s.m. Viceroy, provincial governor.
- صورت *şūrat*, s.m. Appearance, form, face ; portrait, countenance ; manner ; case, condition, state ; body, person ; the privates. A.
- صوفی *şūfī*, a. Pious, devout ; intelligent, wise. s.m. A philosopher, members of the Sūfī sect. A.
- صیاد *şayād*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman. A.
- صید *şald*, s.m. Game, prey. A.

- صیقل *şaiqal*, s.m. Cleaning, polishing, scouring, furbishing ; a polisher, etc. A.
- صیقلگر *şaiqal-gar*, s.m. A polisher of swords, knives, etc.

## ض

- ض *ḍwād* or *zād*, is the fifteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-fifth of the Pukkkhto alphabet. It is pronounced like *z*, and is only found in words from the Arabic, in which language it has the sound of *d* or *dh*.
- ضابط *zābit*, s.m. Master, ruler, governor. A.
- ضابطه *zābita*, s.f. Canon law, rule, regulation. A.
- ضامن *zāmin*, s.m. Security, sponsor, bail, bond. A.
- ضامنی *zāminī*, s.f. Surety, bail, security.
- ضایعه *zāy'a*, s.f. Loss, detriment, injury. *zāy'ah*, a. Lost, destroyed, spoiled, perished ; fruitless, abortive. A. (*zāī'*).
- ضبط *zabt*, s.m. Confiscation ; check, control. a. Confiscated, seized. A.
- ضحاً *zuḥā*, s.m. Forenoon, between sunrise and noon ; a prayer repeated at that time. A.
- ضد *zidd*, s.m. Contrary, opposite ; enemy, rival ; opposition, contrariety. A.
- ضرب *zarb*, s.m. A blow, thump ; coining ; stamp ; violence ; emphasis (in speech). A.
- ضرر *zarar*, s.m. Damage, detriment, injury ; loss, ruin ; affliction, distress. A.
- ضرور *zarūr*, a. Expedient, necessary ; urgent, unavoidable. A.
- ضرورت *zarūrat*, s.m. Necessity, exigence, want ; compulsion, force. A.
- ضعف *zūf*, s.m. Debility, weakness. A.
- ضعیف *zūf*, a. Weak, feeble, infirm. A.
- ضلعہ *zil'a*, s.f. A district, division of a province. A.

ضماد *ḡamād*, s.m. Embrocation, plaister, A.  
ضمانت *ḡamānat*, s.m. Security, bail, surety. A.  
ضيافت *ḡiyāfat*, s.m. Banquet, entertain-  
ment, feast; invitation, hospitality. A.

## ط

ط *toe* is the sixteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-sixth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic, and has a sound stronger than ت, for which it sometimes changed.

طابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. A.  
طاعت *tā'at*, s.m. Obedience, devotion. A.  
طاق *tāq*, s.m. An arch, cupola; alcove, shelf.  
a. Odd, singular, unique, not even. A.  
*juft·o·tāq*, s.m. Odd and even (the game).  
طاقچه *tāqcha*, s.f. A niche, recess, shelf.  
طاقت *tāqat*, s.m. Ability, force, power, strength. A.  
طاقي *tāqī*, a. Arched, arching.  
طالب *tālib*, s.m. An enquirer, seeker; student. Asking, demanding. A.  
طالع *tālī'*, s.m. Appearing, rising (as the sun).  
A. *tālī'·man*, a. Fortunate, prosperous.  
طائفة *tā-ifa*, s.f. People, nation, race, tribe; party, band, troop; suite, equipage. A.  
طب *tibb*, s.m. Medicine, magic. A.  
طبابت *tibābat*, s.m. The practice of medicine. A.  
طباق *tabāq*, s.m. A kneading dish or platter. A.  
طبعه *tab'a*, s.f. Disposition, temperament, nature, quality. A. (*tab'*).  
طبق *tabaq*, s.m. A dish, plate; leaf; disk; cover; a layer; gold leaf. A.  
طبقه *tabqa*, s.f. A floor, stage, story; class, order; degree, rank; a shelf, recess. A.  
طبل *tabl*, s.m. A drum. A.  
طبله *tabla*, s.f. A small tambourine, small

drum; a wooden platter or tray for fruit, etc. A.

طبيب *tabīb*, s.m. A physician. A.  
طبيبي *tabībī*, s.f. Profession of a physician, physic. A.  
طبيعت *tabī'at*, s.m. Nature, disposition, temper; constitution, health; property, quality, essence. A.  
طبيله *tabela*, s.f. A stable. A.  
طرب *trab*, s.m. Hilarity, mirth, joy. A.  
طرحه *tarḡa*, s.f. Manner, mode. A. (*tarah*).  
طرز *tarz*, s.m. Fashion, mode, manner. A.  
طرف *taraf*, s.m. Side, direction, quarter. A.  
*taraf·dār*, s.m. A follower, partizan. a.  
Partial, prejudicial. *taraf·dārī*, s.f. Favour, assistance; prejudice.  
طرفين *tarafain*, s.m. Both sides, both parties. A.  
طريقه *tarīqa*, s.f. Path, way; manner, mode; religion, rite; sect, party; custom, habit. A.  
طعام *ta'am*, s.m. Food, victuals; eating. A.  
طعامبه *ta'amba*, s.f. Food, victuals.  
طعنه *ta'na*, s.f. Reproach, disgrace, reproof; scoffing, reviling, taunting. A. (*ta'n*).  
طغیان *tughiyān*, s.m. Rebellion, sedition; perverseness, insolence. *tughiyānī*, s.f. Excess, overflowing, flood. A.  
طفل *tiḡl*, s.m. Babe, infant. A. *tiḡlī* or *tufūliyat*, s.m. Infancy, childhood. A.  
طفيل *tufail*, s.m. Sponger, parasite, glutton. A. ad. Through, by means of, by agency of. A.  
طلا *tilā*, s.f. Gold; name of a gold coin, ducat. A.  
طلاق *tilāq*, s.m. Divorce, repudiation. A.  
طلاي *tilā-ī*, a. Golden, covered with gold. A.  
طلب *talab*, s.m. Demand, desire, request; call, summons; enquiry, search; pay, salary, A. *talab·dār*, s.m. A credit dunning, demanding. *talab·ḡār*, s.m. A seeker,



- enquirer. a. Desirous. *ṭalab-nāma*, s.f. A summons, citation.
- طلبه *ṭalaba*, s.f. A lure, call, etc. for hawks, etc.
- طلسم *ṭilism*, s.m. Amulet, charm, spell, talisman; marvel, wonder, prodigy. A.
- طمعه *ṭam'a*, s.f. Avidity; desire, longing; avarice, greediness, covetousness. A. (*ṭam'*).
- طناب *ṭanāb*, s.m. Tent rope, clothes line, cord, etc. A.
- طور *ṭaur*, s.m. Manner, mode; condition, state. A.
- طوفان *ṭūfān*, s.m. Deluge, inundation; tempest, storm, hurricane. A. *ṭūfānī*, a. Boisterous, stormy; quarrelsome.
- طوق *ṭauq*, s.m. Yoke, collar; necklace; ring for the neck. A.
- طول *ṭūl*, s.m. Length. a. Long, lasting. A.
- طومار *ṭūmār*, s.m. A book, volume. A.
- طهارت *ṭahārat*, s.m. Purity, cleanliness; sancity; purification. A.
- طي *ṭai*, s.m. Folding, rolling up. A.

## ظ

- ظ *ṣoe* is the seventeenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-seventh of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is only found in words from the Arabic.
- ظالم *ṣālim*, s.m. Oppressor, tyrant. a. Cruel, oppressive, tyrannical. A.
- ظاهر *ṣāhir*, a. Manifest, apparent, evident, clear; outward appearance.
- ظاهرا *ṣāhirā*, } ad. Outwardly, apparently,  
ظاهرا *ṣāhiran*, } publicly, openly, evi-  
dently. A.
- ظاهري *ṣāhirī*, a. Outward, external, ap-  
parent. A.
- ظرافت *ṣarāfat*, s.m. Elegance; politeness;  
wit, humour; polish. A.

- ظرف *ṣarf*, s.m. A vase, vessel, jar. a. Witty, ingenious. A.
- ظريف *ṣarīf*, a. Witty, jocose; ingenious, clever; elegant, polished, polite. A.
- ظفر *ṣafar*, s.m. Victory, triumph. A.
- ظلم *ṣulm*, s.m. Oppression, injustice, cruelty, tyranny. A.
- ظلمت *ṣulmat*, s.m. Obscurity, darkness. A.
- ظن *ṣann*, s.m. Idea, thought, opinion; suspicion, jealousy. A.
- ظني *ṣannī*, a. Supposed; suspected. A.
- ظهر *ṣuhr*, s.m. Mid-day; the time just after the sun has passed the meridian. A.

## ع

- ع 'ain is the eighteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-eighth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a very weak guttural aspirate, articulated by compression of the muscles of the fauces. It varies in sound according to the vowel point by which it is "moved," and in this work is represented by ' placed above and before the vowel by which it is "moved," as 'a, 'i, 'u, etc. It is only found in words derived from the Arabic, and is sometime replaced by ʾ.
- عابد *'ābid*, s.m. A devotee, votary. A.
- عاجز *'ājiz*, a. Humble, helpless; hopeless, dejected; exhausted, weak; impotent, powerless. A.
- عاجزي *'ājizī*, s.m. Weakness; helplessness; humility.
- عادت *'ādat*, s.m. Custom, usage, habit. A.  
'*ādatī*, a. Habituated, accustomed, inured, addicted.
- عادل *'ādil*, a. Just, upright, impartial. A.
- عارف *'arīf*, a. Devout, holy; wise, ingenious. A.

'*āriyat*, s.m. Borrowing, lending (what is itself to be returned). A. '*āriyatī*, a. Borrowed; lent.

'*āshiq*, s.m. A lover. A. '*āshiqī*, s.f. Amour, love, courtship.

'*āshora*, s.f. The first ten days of the month Muḥarram. A.

'*āṣī*, s.m. A sinner, rebel. A.

'*āfiyat*, s.m. Health, safety. A.

'*āqibat*, s.m. Conclusion, end; futurity, the future. ad. After all, finally, at last. A.

'*āqil*, a. Sensible, wise. A.

'*ālam*, s.m. The world, universe; people, mankind, creation; time, state. A. '*ālim*, a. Learned, knowing, wise. A.

'*ālī*, a. Eminent, high, sublime. A.

'*āmm*, a. Common, general, public. s.m. The vulgar, public, common people. A.

'*āmmī*, s.m. A layman; one of the public.

'*āmil*, s.m. Revenue collector, governor, ruler, finance minister. A.

'*ā-id*, a. Happening, occurring; reverting, returning (as money, etc.). A.

'*ibādat*, s.m. Adoration, divine worship. A.

'*ibārat*, s.m. Meaning, signification; phrase, style, speech. A.

'*abaṣ*, a. Vain, useless, absurd, idle. ad. In vain, uselessly. A.

'*ibrat*, s.m. Example, warning. A.

'*ubūr*, s.m. A ferry, ford; crossing, passing over. A.

'*itāb*, s.m. Anger, displeasure, rebuke, reproach, reprimand. A.

'*ajā-ib*, a. Wonderful, astonishing. s.m. Wonders, curiosities. A.

'*ajab*, } a. Wonderful, rare, curious. A.  
'*ajīb*, }

'*ajz*, s.m. Impotence, weakness, helplessness; meekness, humility, submission. A.

'*adālat*, s.m. A court of justice; equity, justice; law. A.

'*adāwat*, s.m. Animosity, enmity, hostility, hatred, strife. A.

'*adad*, s.m. Number; item. A.

'*adl*, s.m. Justice, equity. A.

'*adam*, s.m. Nonexistence, nonentity; nothing; privation. A.

'*udūl*, s.m. Refusing, declining. A.

'*aḏāb*, s.m. Anguish, torment, pain; torture, punishment. A.

'*uḏr*, s.m. Apology, excuse. A. '*uḏr-khivāh*, s.m. Apologist; condoler, sympathizer. P. '*uḏr-khivāhī*, s.f. Apology, excuse; condolence, sympathy. P.

'*urs*, s.m. Oblations, offerings (to a saint); a marriage feast. A.

'*arsh*, s.m. Firmament; roof; throne. A.

'*arṣa*, s.f. Area, space; interval, while, time; a plain. A.

'*arḩ*, s.m. Petition, request, representation. A. '*arḩ-begī*, s.m. An officer who presents petitions, letters, etc. (in native courts). T. '*arḩ-dāshḩ*, s.m. Statement, written petition. P. '*arḩ-dār*, s.m. A petitioner. P. '*araz*, s.m. An accident, casualty; muster of troops. A.

'*arḩī*, s.f. A memorial, petition; letter from an inferior. A.

'*urf*, a. Known as, alias, commonly called; the late; proper, equitable; goodness, merit; confession. A.

'*urfī*, a. Notorious, well-known, public. A.

'*arq*, s.m. Essence, juice; spirit; sap; sweat. A.

'*arūs*, s.m. Bridegroom, spouse. A. '*arūsa*, s.f. Bride. '*arūsī*, s.f. Marriage, wedding. A.

- عزت 'izzat, s.m. Grandeur, power; glory; honour, respect. A.
- عزلات 'azlat, s.m. Retirement (from office), dismissal, discharge. A.
- عزلاتي 'azlatī, s.m. A hermit, recluse. A.
- عزلي 'azlī, s.f. Abdication, retirement. A.
- عزم 'azm, s.m. Purpose, intention, design. A.
- عزيز 'azīz, a. Dear, beloved, precious. s.m. An esteemed or honoured friend; great man, saint; a nephew; a king of Egypt (the title). A.
- عزيزكروي 'azīz-galvī, } s.m. Relationship between nephew and uncles.
- عزيزوالي 'azīz-walī, }
- عزيمي 'azīzī, s.f. Esteem, respect, friendship.
- عسل 'asl, s.m. Honey. A.
- عشر 'ushr, s.m. Tithes, tenth part. A.
- عشرت 'ashrat, s.m. Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; society, pleasant intercourse, etc. A.
- عشق 'ishq, s.m. Affection, love. A. 'ishq-bāz, a. Amorous, gallant. P. 'ishq-bāzī, s.f. Love-making, gallantry. P.
- عصا 'aṣā, s.f. A club, mace, baton, staff. A.
- عطا 'aṭā, s.f. A gift, present; giving. A.
- عطار 'attār, s.m. A perfumer. A.
- عطر 'atr, s.m. Perfume, fragrance, essence. A.
- عظيم 'aẓīm, a. Great, huge, immense; high in dignity. A.
- عفريت 'ifrīt, s.m. Demon, spectre, ghost. A.
- عقب aqab, ad. After, behind, in rear. A.
- عقد 'aqd, s.m. Agreement, compact, contract; knot; marriage knot; necklace, collar. A.
- عقل 'aql, s.m. Reason, sense; intellect, wisdom; opinion, understanding. A. 'aql-man, a. Intelligent, wise. P. 'aql-manī, s.f. Wisdom, intelligence. F.
- عقلي 'aqlī, a. Judicious, rational, sensible, reasonable. A.
- عقوبت 'uqūbat, s.m. Punishment, torture. A.
- عقيدة 'aqīda, s.f. Belief, faith, tenet. A.
- عكس 'aks, s.m. Contrary, opposite; reflection, inversion; image, shadow. A.
- علاج 'ilāj, s.m. Cure, remedy; medicine. A.
- علاقة 'ilāqa, s.f. Relation, connection, interest; commerce, correspondence, intercourse. A.
- علامت 'alāmat, s.m. Mark, sign, symptom; emblem, ensign, escutcheon. A.
- علاوة 'alāwa, ad. Besides, in addition. A.
- علت 'illat, s.m. Cause, pretence; dirt, filth; defect, disease. A.
- علف 'alaf, s.m. Grass, hay, fodder. A.
- علم 'ilm, s.m. Knowledge, science. A.
- علماء 'ulamā, s.m. The learned, scholars, wise. A.
- علمي 'ilmī, a. Learned, scientific. A.
- علي 'alī, a. Eminent, high, noble. A. 'alī bau-bau, s.m. A bogey, goblin, scarecrow.
- عليه 'alaihīdah, a. Apart, separate, distinct. A.
- علم 'alīm, a. Learned, wise. A.
- عمارات 'imārat, s.m. Building, edifice; habitation, fortification. A.
- عمدة 'umdah, a. Great, noble; choice, excellent. A.
- عمر 'umr, s.m. Age, lifetime. A.
- عمل 'amal, s.m. Action, operation, effect; work, practice. A.
- عملة 'amala, s.f. Officials, staff, subordinates. A.
- عملي 'amalī, a. Practical, artificial. A.
- عنان 'unnāb, s.m. Jujube fruit and tree. A.
- عناد 'inād, s.m. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness. A. 'inādī, a. Stubborn, obstinate, etc.
- عناية 'ināyat, s.m. Favour, gift, present. A.
- عنقا 'unqā, s.f. The phoenix. A.
- عنقریب 'anqarīb, ad. Nearly, shortly, soon. A.
- عنكبوت 'ankabūt, s.m. A spider. A.
- عود 'ūd, s.m. Aloes wood; incense. A.
- عورت 'aurat, s.m. The private parts. A.

- عورتہ 'aurata, s.f. A woman, wife.  
 عوض 'inaz, s.m. Retribution, recompense, reward; exchange. A.  
 عہدہ 'ahd, s.m. Compact, contract; promise, treaty; conjuncture, season, time; reign, life-time; oath, vow. A.  
 عہدہ 'uhda, s.f. Commission, obligation, agreement; appointment, office, post. A.  
 عیال 'ayāl, s.m. Family, children; household, domestics, etc. A.  
 عیان 'ayān, a. Clear, visible, manifest. A.  
 عیب 'aib, s.m. Blemish, defect, vice; disgrace, fault, sin. A. 'aib-nāk, a. Defective, faulty.  
 عید 'id, s.m. Festival, holy day; Easter. A.  
 عیش 'aish, s.m. Enjoyment, delight, pleasure. A. 'aish-o-'ashrat, s.m. Jollity, enjoyment. A.  
 عین 'ain, a. Exact, just, very, real, etc. s.m. The eye; sight; essence. A.  
 عینکہ 'ainaka, s.f. An eyeglass, spectacles. A. ('ainak).

## غ

- غ ghain, is the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-ninth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a guttural letter, and is pronounced by a compression of the the time of articulation. It is sometimes used instead of ق, and is itself sometimes replaced by ک.  
 غاب ghāb, s.m. A dish, plate. A. (qāb).  
 غار ghār, s.m. A cave, cavern, pit. A.  
 غارت ghārat, s.m. Devastation, plunder, sack. A.  
 غارمہ ghārmah, s.m. Sun's rays; heat of the sun; noonday heat. P. (garma).  
 غارندونی ghārandūnai, s.m. A kind of lizard, the iguana.

- غاری ghārai, s.m. A glutton.  
 غاردہ ghāra, s.f. The throat, fauces; coast, shore; border, bank, margin; neck of a bottle or jar; joke, pleasantry, fun. ghāra-ghāra-ī, s.f. Embracing, hugging. A. Connected, joined together.  
 غازی ghāzī, s.m. Champion, hero, warrior (for the faith), crescentader. A.  
 غائبہ ghākkh, s.m. A tooth.  
 غائبورہ ghākkhavar, s.m. Having large teeth; a kind of harrow or rake.  
 غائبی ghākkhai, s.m. A prong, pitchfork; crest or ridge of a mountain, pass over a mountain.  
 غافلہ ghāfil, a. Careless, negligent, thoughtless. A.  
 غالبہ ghālab, s.m. A form, mould. A. (qālib). ghālib, a. Excelling, overcoming, superior. ad. Most likely.  
 غالبوزدہ ghālbūza, s.f. A hornet, wasp.  
 غالب و بولہ ghāl-o-būl, } s.m. Clamour, uproar,  
 غالب و غولہ ghāl-o-ghūl, } noise, din.  
 غالبی ghāla-ī, } s.f. A rug, small carpet. A.  
 غالبچہ ghātīcha, }  
 غاندہ ghāndah, a. Disagreeable, offensive, loathsome, stinking. P. (gandah).  
 غاؤ ghāw, s.m. Noise, din, uproar, tumult.  
 غاؤچی ghāwchī, s.m. Doorkeeper, porter.  
 غائبہ ghā-ib, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. A.  
 غایتہ ghāyat, a. Very, chiefly, extremely. s.m. Extremity, end; filth, ordure, dirt. A.  
 غبارہ ghubār, s.m. Dust, haze, obscurity, vapour; impurity, foulness. A.  
 غبارگتہ ghūbarg, a. Double, duplex, twofold.  
 غبغبہ ghāb-ghāb, s.m. Dewlap, double-chin. P.  
 غپہ ghāp, s.m. Bark, yelp, snap (of a dog).  
 غپلہ ghāpal, v.a. To bark, snap, yelp, etc.  
 غپہ ghūpa, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge.

غمت *ghat*, a. Big, bulky, large, stout, great, etc. ; great in rank, power, etc. ن. (*kaṭṭā*).  
 غمّی *ghatai*, s.m. A block, lump, mass, etc.  
 غمّکی *ghutskai*, s.m. A bullock, ox, bull.  
 غمّچ *ghach*, s.m. Hatred, malice, spite, envy.  
 Noise, sound of walking in mud, etc. ن.  
 غمّچی *ghachī*, s.f. Scissors. See بیانی.  
 غدار *ghadar*, s.m. Villany, deceit, perfidy. ا.  
 غذا *ghizā*, s.m. Aliment, food, diet. ا.  
 غر *ghar*, s.m. Mountain, hill. س. (*gir*). *ghur*, s.m. Bronchocele, goitre. *gha-ar*, s.m. Leap, bound, jump. Rattle (as of wheels).  
 غرا *gharā*, s.f. Peal, roar, boom, thunder ; roaring, thundering (noise).  
 غراره *gharāra*, s.f. A large sack. ا.  
 غرانده *gharānda*, s.f. A blaze, flame.  
 غربت *ghurbat*, s.m. Emigration, travelling ; exile, separation from friends. ا.  
 غربه *gharaba*, s.f. A cannon, gun.  
 غرّبی *gharabbai*, s.m. Boom, report (of a cannon). A buckle, breastplate, clasp.  
 غرپ *ghurap*, s.m. A gulp. پ.  
 غرپش *ghurpish*, s.m. Din, clamour, noise, row.  
 غرخنی *ghartsanai*, a. Mountain, highland, of the hills.  
 غرخه *ghartsah*, a. A hill goat ; inhabitant of the hills, highland (animal).  
 غرزنگ *ghurzang*, s.m. A bound, leap. پ.  
 غرض *gharaz*, s.m. Aim, object, design, purpose ; business, meaning, interest, occasion, use, want ; spite, selfishness, hatred. اد.  
 In fine, in short, in a word.  
 غرغره *gharghara*, s.f. Gurgling, a gurgle. ا.  
 A blaze, flame, fire.  
 غرغشت *gharghusht*, s.m. Romping, frolic, fun, sport ; a play amongst women.  
*ghurghusht*, s.m. Name of the third son of Kais. *ghurghushtī*, s.m. The Ghurghushtis, clan or tribe of Ghurghusht.

غرغشتی *gharghashtī*, s.f. A kind of peach (*Amygdalus Persicus*).  
 غرق *gharq*, a. Drowned, sunk, immersed. ا.  
 غرقاب *gharqāb*, s.m. A whirlpool, vortex. پ.  
 غرکمانه *ghur-kamāna*, s.f. A pellet bow. پ. (*golā*). پ. (*kamān*).  
 غرگی *ghargai*, s.m. Boulder, rock ; stone, pebble ; hillock, mound.  
 غرمه *gharma*, s.f. Noon, mid-day, hottest part of the day. *ṭakanda-*, *ṭakanra-*, or *ṭakana-ī-gharma*, s.f. Exactly noon, hottest time of the day.  
 غرند *ghrand*, s.m. The neck, throat, windpipe. پ. (*gardan*).  
 غرندی *ghrandat*, s.m. The hollow over the collar bone.  
 غرنگ *gharang*, s.m. The creaking of a wheel.  
 غرنیکه *ghar-nīkah*, s.m. A great grandfather.  
 غروب *ghurūb*, s.m. The west ; setting (of the sun). ا.  
 غرور *ghurūr*, s.m. Pride, vanity. ا.  
 غروری *ghurūrai*, s.m. A node, tumour.  
 غرد *gharah*, a. Haughty, arrogant, proud, vain : deceived, misled ; cross, stern. ا.  
*ghara*, s.f. Backside, podex. *ghurra*, s.f. First day of the moon ; whiteness. ا.  
 غری *gharai*, s.m. The throat. See غرند.  
 غریابنه *ghuryākkha*, s.f. } A buttonhole, loop.  
 غریابنی *ghuryākkhai*, s.m. } See پلوانبه.  
 غریب *gharīb*, a. Meek, humble ; poor ; foreign, strange. ا.  
 غریدل *gharedal*, v.n. To chatter, gabble, jabber ; to bellow, roar ; peal, boom, thunder.  
 غریز *gharīz*, s.m. Clemency, forbearance. پ.  
 غریو *gharen*, s.m. Noise, hum, murmur ; lamentation, groaning, weeping. پ.  
 غرانگه *gharānga*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell ; a long neck. *gharānga-nar*, a. Long-necked.  
 غرشکی *ghurutskai*, s.m. A spark. See بشری.

غزل *gharal*, v.a. To plait, spin, twist, roll ; to fold, roll up, envelop. See غنبتل.

غرنب *ghurunb*, s.m. Boom, peal, roar, thunder, etc.

غرنبل *ghranbal*, v.n. } To bellow, roar, low ;  
غرنبیدل *ghranbedal*, } to peal, thunder, boom.

غرنند *gharand*, a. Lax, loose ; frail, soft, weak ; idle, lazy, negligent ; tardy, slow ; cautious, stealthy, sly.

غروندي *gharwandai*, s.f. A dog collar, halter, tether for horses ; a loop, slip knot ; the loop in the letters ر, د, ت.

غري *gharai*, s.m. A kind of coarse bread given to the poor ; the calf of the leg.

غريدل *gharedal*, v.n. To growl, snarl ; to grate, jar (upon the ear) ; to blow, wheeze, breathe roughly.

غز *ghaz*, s.m. The Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix Indica*).

غزا *ghazā*, s.f. War against infidels, crescentade. in. Astonishing ! A.

غزار *ghuzār*, a. Dropped, fallen, upset.

غزل *ghazal*, s.m. An ode, love song. A.

غزول *ghazanul*, v.a. To lay flat, lay down, prostrate, stretch out (as the arm, leg, etc.).

غزیدل *ghazedal*, v.n. To lie down, lie flat, recline, etc. Also *gazedal*.

غبر *ghag*, s.m. Noise, sound, voice, etc.

غبرول *ghaganul*, v.a. To sound, make a noise, etc.

غريدل *ghagedal*, v.n. To sound, resound, vibrate, etc.

غسل *ghusl*, s.m. Ablution, bathing. A.

غشايه *ghushāyah*, s.m. pl. of غشوي.

غشو *ghasho*, s.m. A curry comb.

غشوي *ghushoe*, s.m. Dung of cows and buffaloes.

غشي *ghashai*, s.m. An arrow ; spoke of a

wheel ; pole or shaft of a cart, plough, etc. a. Direct, swift, straight.

غنبتل *ghakkhtal*, v.a. To plait, twist ; roll, fold, envelop. Def. in pres. ten. See غزل.

غصب *ghasab*, } s.m. Compulsion, force ; op-  
غصب *ghazab*, } pression, violence ; plunder ; passion, vengeance, wrath. A.

غصه *ghuṣṣa*, s.f. Anger, passion. A.

غفلت *ghaflat*, s.m. Negligence, carelessness. A.

غفور *ghafūr*, a. Merciful, forgiving. A.

غل *ghal*, s.m. A thief, robber. *ghul*, s.m. Dung, excrement, faeces.

غلا *ghlā*, s.f. Robbery, theft.

غلاف *ghilāf*, s.m. A case, cover, sheath. A.

غلام *ghulām*, s.m. A slave. A.

غلانزد *ghulānza*, s.f. Udder, mammary gland.

غلبه *ghalbāla*, s.f. Noise, uproar, tumult.

غلبه *ghalaba*, s.f. Advantage, superiority ; assault ; prevalence ; strength. A.

غلبيل *ghalbel*, s.m. A colander, sieve ; sifting, winnowing. P. (*ghirbāl*).

غلت *ghulat*, s.m. Cheat, trick, deceit (at play). *ghulatī*, s.f. Swindling, cheating.

غلط *ghalat*, s.m. Error, mistake. a. Wrong, mistaken. A.

غلغله *ghulghula*, s.f. Tumult, row, disturbance, etc. P.

غلوز *ghlanza*, s.f. A honey bee. See لوز.

غلول *ghulanul*, v.a. To deceive, dupe, mislead. H. (*ghulānā*).

غله *ghalla*, s.f. Corn, grain. A.

غلي *ghalai*, a. Concealed, hidden ; silent, still ; sneaking, stealthy. *ghulai*, s.m. A whirlpool, eddy, vortex ; a bubble.

غليم *ghalm*, s.m. A robber ; enemy. A. (*ghanīm*). *ghalmī*, s.f. Animosity, hatred, enmity.

غم *gham*, s.m. Anxiety, sorrow, grief. A. *gham-jan*, a. Grieved, sorrowful.

غماز *ghammāz*, s.m. Informer, tale-bearer. A.  
*ghammāzī*, s.f. Backbiting, tale-bearing.  
 غماشه *ghamāsha*, s.f. A gnat, mosquito.  
 غمبه *ghumba*, s.f. A gland, bubo, tumour.  
 غمزه *ghamza*, s.f. A wink, glance; ogling. A.  
 غمي *ghamai*, s.m. The stone of a ring; a seal; ferule of a knife handle, etc.  
 غميدل *ghamedal*, v.n. To fret, chafe, worry; to be overcome, subdued, conquered.  
 غنا *ghanā*, s.f. Riches, wealth. A.  
 غنچه *ghuncha*, s.f. A bud, sprout; a bunch. P.  
 غندي *ghundi*, a. See غوند.  
 غندل *ghandal*, s.f. A sprout, shoot; young shoots of mustard and other plants used as potherbs. *ghandal*, v.a. To disparage, run down, find fault with; to dislike, disapprove, disrelish.  
 غنداري *ghundārai*, s.m. A noose, snare for birds (formed of a hair loop fixed to a lump of clay); a phlegmon, carbuncle; a disease in cows, etc.  
 غندايه *ghundāyah*, s.m. A lad, youth, strippling; a boor, clodhopper, country bumpkin.  
 غندھاري *ghundhārai*, s.m. See غنداري.  
 غنزائنه *ghunzākkha*, s.f. A kind of sweet cake made of flour and sugar, fried in butter.  
 غنزائني *ghunzākkhai*, s.m. An instrument for separating the seeds of cotton from the fibre.  
 غنم *ghanum*, s.m. Wheat. P. (*gandum*).  
 غنه *ghana*, s.f. A thorny bush, branch of a thorny tree. pl. *ghane*, thorns, bramble.  
 غني *ghanī*, a. Wealthy, rich. A.  
 غنيمت *ghanimat*, s.m. Plunder; abundance; good fortune, boon. A.  
 غنره *ghanra*, s.f. A kind of spider, the tarantula (*Lycosa tarantula*).  
 غو *gho*, s.m. Copulation, coition.  
 غوا *ghwā*, s.f. A cow. s. and p. (*gāv*).  
 غواينكي *ghwākkhai*, s.m. The notch in the head of an arrow.

غوباري *ghobārai*, s.m. A horsefly, gadfly.  
 غوبل *ghobal*, s.m. Treading out corn by driving cattle over it; threshing.  
 غوبني *ghobanī*, s.f. Cowherding, tending cattle.  
 غوبه *ghobah*, s.m. A cowherd, grazier of cows.  
 غوبه *ghopa*, s.f. A dive, dip, plunge; dipping, submersion, immersion.  
 غوت *ghūt*, a. Docked, clipped, cut short.  
 غوته *ghoṭa*, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge; dipping, immersion; a clutch, snatch, swoop; a fit, paroxysm, convulsion. A. (*ghoṭā*).  
 غوته *ghūṭa*, s.f. An articulation, joint, knot; band, strap; group, party (of horsemen.)  
 غوتي *ghūṭai*, a. Docked, cropped, cut short. s.m. A horse with a docked tail, dog with cut ears, man with an amputated limb, tree with the boughs cut off, etc. *ghūṭa-ī*, s.f. A rose-bud, a bud; a globule, drop, bubble; a button, knot, jewelled flower, etc.  
 غوجل *ghojal*, s.f. A cow-shed, cow-pen.  
 غوش *ghwats*, a. Cut, divided, incised.  
 غوچه *ghūcha*, in. Ho! Hallo! I say!  
 غور *ghaur*, s.m. Reflection, thought, meditation, care, attention. A.  
 غوراسكي *ghwarāskai*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Dodonaea Burmanniana*).  
 غورزول *ghwarzarul*, v.a. To fling, pitch, project; to cast off, throw away.  
 غورزيدل *ghwarzedal*, v.n. To palpitate, toss, flutter, bound, etc.  
 غورد *ghūrah*, s.m. A cotton pod; unripe dates or grapes. P. *ghwarah*, a. Choice, good, excellent, preferable. P. (*gaṣārāh*).  
 غور *ghwar*, s.m. Fat, grease, suet. a. Oily, greasy, fatty, unctuous.  
 غورپکه *ghorṭaka*, s.f. Calamity, accident; event, occurrence; cry of distress.  
 غورول *ghwararul*, v.a. To unclose, open (the

eyes); distend, inflate, spread. *ghwaraṇwul*, v.a. To anoint, grease, oil, lubricate, etc.  
 غوري *ghwarī*, s.m. Butter, grease, tallow, *ghī*.  
 غوریدل *ghwarīdal*, v.n. To germinate, sprout, grow, expand, spread, open, unfold, etc.  
 غوریشد *ghwareja*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Indigofera Gerardiana*).  
 غوز *ghoz*, s.m. The fat of the kidneys; flatus, wind from the belly. P.  
 غوزکرکي *ghozakarkai*, s.m. A dung beetle.  
 غوزه *ghoxa*, s.f. Pod, capsule, cocoon, shell, etc. P. (*ghoja*).  
 غوزي *ghūzai*, s.m. Bosom, embrace, arms; armful; lap. P. (*āghosh*). *ghozai*, s.m. A kind of black beetle.  
 غور *ghwag*, s.m. The ear; screw of a violin. P. (*gosh*).  
 غوري *ghwagai*, s.m. A floodgate, lock, sluice; the horn end of a bow; key of a violin; streak of sunlight through clouds.  
 غوشاک *ghoshāk*, s.m. Fresh cowdung.  
 غوبنت *ghokkht*, s.m. Italian millet (*Panicum Italicum*). Desire, request, want, wish. P. (*khwāst*).  
 غوبنتل *ghokkhtal*, v.a. To solicit, request, desire, wish, want. P. (*khwāstan*, *khwāh*).  
 غوبنه *ghwakkha*, s.f. Flesh, meat. P. (*gosh*).  
*ghwakkha-war*, a. Fleshy, stout, plump.  
 غوبني *ghokkhai*, s.m. See غوري.  
 غوغا *ghoghā*, s.f. Clamour, din, noise, etc. P.  
 غول *ghūl*, s.m. An imaginary demon of the woods, man-wolf, loup-garou. A. *ghol*, s.m. Party, crowd, gang; corps, troop, company; flock, flight (of birds). H. (*gol*).  
 غولونکي *gholawunkai*, s.m. A sty on the eyelid.  
 غوله کمانه *ghola-kamāna*, s.f. See غرکمانه.  
 غولي *gholai*, s.m. Area, yard, court. *ghola-ī*, s.f. A small party, gang; small flock (of birds).

غوند *ghūnd*, a. Alike, similar.  
 غوندي *ghūndi*, } ad. As if, as it were, just as,  
 غوندي *ghūnde*, } etc.  
 غوندي *ghūndai*, s.m. A bag, pannier or sack of goat's hair (for carrying loads upon camels, bullocks, etc.). S. (*gon*).  
 غوند *ghūnd*, a. Round, globular, circular; plump, squat; lumpy. s.m. A bubo.  
 غوندي *ghūndurai*, s.m. A ball, globe, anything circular or round, a lump.  
 غونديکي *ghūndaka-ī*, s.f. Any round projection, knob, or mass; *mons veneris*.  
 غونده *ghūnda*, s.f. A hillock, small detached hill, a mound; lump of dough; boulder, pebble, etc.  
 غوندهاري *ghūndhārai*, s.m. See غنداري.  
 غوندي *ghūndai*, a. Dumpy, low, squat, dwarf, short; a venomous spider, tarantula. *ghūnda-ī*, s.f. A low mound, hillock; a dumpy or short woman, etc.  
 غونزیدل *ghūnzadal*, v.n. To creep, crawl.  
 غونه *ghūna*, s.f. The hair of the skin; pores of the skin; colour of the skin. *ghūna-zīgedal*, v.n. To roughen (as the skin from from cold, etc.), to stand on end (as the hair, etc.), to horripilate.  
 غوول *ghowul*, v.a. To copulate, have sexual intercourse. P. (*gādan*). Def. in pres. ten. See غيل.  
 غوئيلنگ *ghwa-e-lang*, s.m. The rope passed between the hind legs of a bullock to fix the packsaddle; a crupper.  
 غوئيمند *ghwa-e-mand*, s.m. Stampede of oxen or cattle; footmarks of a herd of cattle; a rush, bolt, stampede. a. Trodden, trampled, crushed (under foot).  
 غوئيمه *ghwa-ema*, s.f. A cow or buffalo ready for, or seeking the male.  
 غوئي *ghwa-e*, s.m. A bull; bullock, ox.  
 غه *ghah*, pr. See دهغه.



- ghaib*, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. A.  
*ghibat*, s.m. Slander, detraction, calumny. A. *ghaibat*, s.m. Absence, invisibility. A.  
*ghair*, a. Different, strange, foreign. ad. except, unless. s.m. A stranger. In composition it denotes negation. A.  
*ghairat*, s.m. Modesty, bashfulness; self-respect; honour, courage; emulation, jealousy, enmity. A. *ghairat-man*, a. or *ghairat-nāk*, a. Bashful; jealous; emulous, etc.  
*ghyara*, s.f. The wild donkey, wild ass.  
*gheg*, s.m. The arms, embrace, bosom; an armful; the lap; a wallet. P. (*āghosh*).  
*ghayal*, v.a. To copulate. Def. in past ten. See *ghool*. P. (*gā-īdan*). *ghil*, s.m. A grove, wood, forest. A.  
*ghela*, s.f. A herd or flock of goats and sheep. P. (*galla*).  
*ghenr*, s.m. The penis of a man or beast; *membrum virile*. P. (*ker*).

## ف

*fe* is the twentieth letter of the Arabic, and thirtieth of the Puk<sup>k</sup>hto alphabet. It is frequently changed for پ.

- fātiḥa*, s.f. Commencement, exordium; the beginning of the first chapter of the Qurān; it is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. A.  
*fājir*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. A.  
*fāḥish*, a. Indecent, obscene. A.  
*fārsī*, a. Persian. P.  
*fāriḡh*, a. Disengaged, at leisure. A.  
*fāsīd*, a. Depraved, vicious. A.  
*fāsiq*, a. Impious, sinful; fornicator. A.  
*fāsh*, a. Apparent, manifest. P.

- fāṣila*, s.f. Interval, space. A.  
*fāzil*, a. Abundant; excellent; learned. A.  
*fā'il*, s.m. Agent, actor; doing, making. A.  
*fāqa*, s.f. Starvation; poverty, want. A.  
*fāl*, s.m. Augury, omen; diet, regimen. A.  
*fāltū*, a. Spare, surplus. P.  
*fālūda*, s.f. Name of a sweetmeat; a kind of flummery. P.  
*fānūs*, s.m. A lantern; shade for a lamp. P.  
*fānī*, a. Transitory, inconstant. A.  
*fā-ida*, s.f. Advantage, benefit, profit. A.  
*fathā*, s.f. Conquest, victory. A.  
*fitrāk*, s.m. Saddle straps; cords fixed to a saddle and used to tie game, etc., to. P.  
*fitna*, s.f. Disturbance, hostility; sedition, strife. A.  
*futūr*, s.m. Anarchy, strife, quarrel. A.  
*fatwā*, s.f. Decree, sentence, judgment. A.  
*fatīla*, s.f. A match, wick. A.  
*fidā*, s.f. Ransom, sacrifice. A.  
*farākḥ*, a. Ample, spacious; abundant, cheap; wide, expanded. P.  
*farār*, a. Absconding, flight. *farārī*, s.m. A deserter, runaway. A.  
*firāsāt*, s.m. Sagacity, penetration. A.  
*farāsh*, s.m. Valet, bed-maker, chamberlain; carpet spreader. A.  
*firāḡhat*, s.m. Ease, leisure, repose. A.  
*firāq*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.  
*farāmosh*, a. Forgotten. P.  
*farāwān*, a. Abundant, much. P.  
*farḡat*, s.m. Pleasure, joy. A.  
*fard*, s.m. A list, catalogue, roll; sheet (of paper); individual, one, single. A.  
*fardā*, s.f. Morrow, to-morrow. A.  
*farzand*, s.m. A child, issue, progeny. P.  
*farsakh*, } s.m. A league, parasang;  
*farsang*, } four miles. P.

فرش *farsh*, s.m. Flooring, pavement; carpeting; bedding; matting, etc. A.  
 فرشته *firikkhta*, s.m. An angel. P. (*firishhta*).  
 فرصب *furṣat*, s.m. Ease, convenience, leisure; occasion, opportunity, rest. A.  
 فرض *farz*, s.m. Divine command; obligation, duty, indispensable duty. A.  
 فرق *farq*, s.m. Difference, distinction. A.  
 فرقه *firqa*, s.f. A class, tribe, set, sect. A.  
 فرمان *farmān*, s.m. Command, order; edict, grant, patent. P.  
 فرمایل *farmāyal*, v.a. To command, order, direct. P. (*farmūdan*).  
 فرنگی *farangī*, a. European, Frank. P.  
 فرنگای *farangai*, s.m. A European.  
 فریاد *faryād*, s.m. Complaint, cry for redress, exclamation, lament. P.  
 فریب *fareb*, s.m. Deception, trick; fraud, deceit. P.  
 فریبی *farebī*, a. Impostor, cheat. P.  
 فریفته *fareftah*, a. Infatuated, charmed, enamoured. P.  
 فریوان *frewān*, a. See فراوان.  
 فساد *fasād*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion; disturbance, tumult, riot. A. *fasādī*, a. Rebellious, mutinous, seditious, etc.  
 فسق *fisq*, s.m. Adultery; obscenity; iniquity, sin. A.  
 فصل *faṣl*, s.m. Crop, harvest; time, season; section, chapter. A.  
 فصیح *faṣīḥ*, a. Eloquent, fluent (in speech). A.  
 فصیل *faṣīl*, s.m. Breastwork, parapet. A.  
 فضل *faẓl*, s.m. Excellence, virtue; increase, gain; favour, gift, grace. A.  
 فضول *fuẓūl*, a. Redundant, exuberant; excessive, extravagant. A. *fuẓūlī*, s.f. Excess, redundance, extravagance.  
 فطر *fiṭr*, s.m. Breaking (a fast). A. *'idu-l-fiṭr*, s.m. The festival held on the termination of the Ramazān. A.

فطرت *fiṭrat*, s.m. Cunning, sagacity; alms distributed on the *'idu-l-fiṭr*. A.  
 فعل *f'īl*, s.m. Operation, action, work; a verb. A.  
 فغان *fiḡhān*, s.m. Complaint, lament, wail. in. Alas! P.  
 فقر *fuqr*, s.m. Poverty, beggary. A.  
 فقط *faqat*, ad. Merely, simply, only. A.  
 فقهه *fiqha*, s.f. Theology, jurisprudence. A. (*fiqh*).  
 فقیه *faqīh*, s.m. A theologian. A.  
 فقیر *faqīr*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant (religious). A. *faqīrī*, s.f. Beggary, poverty; life of a faqīr.  
 فکر *fikr*, s.m. Reflection, thought; idea, notion; care, concern; anxiety, solicitude. A.  
 فلان *falān*, s.m. Penis, *membrum virile*. P.  
 فلانکی *falānkai*, } s.m. A certain one, so and  
 فلانی *falānai*, } so, such a thing, etc. A.  
 (falāna).  
 فلک *falak*, s.m. The heavens, sky; destiny, fate, fortune. A.  
 فلیته *falīta*, s.f. See فتیله.  
 فلیل *fulel*, s.m. A kind of scented hair oil.  
 فن *fann*, s.m. Science, skill, art. A.  
 فنا *fanā*, s.f. Frailty, mortality. a. Frail, mortal. A.  
 فواره *farwāra*, s.f. A jet, spout, fountain, spring. A.  
 فوت *faut*, s.m. Death. A. *fautī*, a. Dead.  
 فوج *fauj*, s.m. An army. A.  
 فوفنا *fū-fanā*, a. Annihilated, destroyed, utterly destroyed, exterminated.  
 فهرست *fihrist*, s.m. Index; list, inventory. P.  
 فیصله *faiṣala*, s.f. Decision, decree; sentence, settlement. A. *faiṣal*, a. Decided, settled.  
 فیض *faiṣ*, s.m. Abundance, plenty; bounty, favour, grace. A.  
 فیل *fīl*, s.m. An elephant. P

## ق

ق *qāf*, is the twenty-first letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-first of the Pukkhto alphabet. With few exceptions it is only found in words from the Arabic.

قاب *qāb*, s.m. A kneading trough; platter, dish, salver. A.

قابض *qābiḥ*, a. Astringent; seizing, taking. A.

قابل *qābil*, a. Able, clever, skilful, worthy; possible, sufficient. A.

قابله *qābila*, s.f. A midwife.

قابو *qābū*, s.m. Authority, command; will, power; opportunity, possession. T.

قاطر *qātar*, s.m. A mule. P.

قاتل *qātil*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. s.m. An assassin, murderer. A.

قاتي *qātī*, s.f. See قحط.

قادر *qādir*, a. Powerful, potent. A.

قادري *qādarai*, a. Curtailed, docked, cut off. *qādara-ī*, s.f. A kind of frock or gown worn by the Afghans.

قارغه *qārghah*, s.m. A crow, rook.

قاري *qārī*, s.m. A reader of the Qurān. A.

قاري درياب *qārī-dariyāb*, } s.m. The ocean, sea.

قالي درياب *qālī-dariyāb*, } A. (*q'ari-daryā*).

قاشوغه *qāshoḡha*, s.f. A ladle, spoon. P.

قاصد *qāṣid*, s.m. Courier, messenger, postman. A.

قاصر *qāṣir*, a. Defective, impotent; deficient, failing. A.

قاضي *qāṣī*, s.m. A judge, lawgiver. A.

قاعده *qā'ida*, s.f. Rule, system; custom, manner. A.

قاغه *qāḡha*, s.f. A crow, jackdaw, chough. S. (*kāḡā*).

قافله *qāfila*, s.f. A caravan, travelling party. A.

قال *qāl*, s.m. A word, saying, speech. A.

قيل·و·قال *qīl·o·qāl*, s.m. Dispute, altercation, controversy.

قالب *qālib*, s.m. A mould, cast; form, figure, bust, model; the body. A.

قالي *qālī*, s.f.

قالين *qālīn*, s.m. } A carpet, woollen carpet. P.

قالیچه *qālīcha*, s.f. A rug, drugget, small carpet. P.

قام *qām*, s.m. Family, tribe. See قوم.

قامت *qāmat*, s.m. Stature; figure, form. A.

قانع *qān'ī*, a. Satisfied, contented. A.

قانون *qānūn*, s.m. Canon, regulation, statute, rule. A.

قائزه *qā-iza*, s.f. A watering bridle; bit of a bridle. A. (*qā-izī*).

قائل *qā'il*, a. Convinced, acknowledging. A.

قائم *qā'im*, a. Firm, fixed, stable, erect. A.

قبا *qabā*, s.f. A frock, gown, jacket; a quilted coat; cover for a book. A.

قباحت *qabāhat*, a. Deformity; dishonesty, wrong. A.

قبر *qabar*, s.m. A grave, tomb. A.

قبض *qabḥ*, s.m. Contraction; costiveness; astringency; receipt; tax, tribute. A.

قبضه *qabḥa*, s.f. Handle (of a sword, etc.); grip, grasp; possession. A.

قبل *qabl*, First, foremost. ad. Previously, before. A. *qabal*, a. Besieged, invested, surrounded. A. *qibal*, s.m. Power; plenty; presence; on the part of, in respect of. A.

قبلة *qibla*, s.f. In front, opposite; altar, temple; worship; father. A.

قبول *qabūl*, s.m. Assent, consent; approbation, favourable reception. a. Accepted, approved, consented. A. A holster.

قبولي *qabūlai*, s.m. A holster, pistol case for saddle. A. (*qubūr*).

قبه *qubba*, s.f. An arch, dome, vault. A.

قبيله *qabīla*, s.f. A family; tribe; wife. A.

قت *qat*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait. *qat·pa·qat*, Fold on fold, layer on layer.

قَتَار *qatār*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row, series, order. A. (*qatār*).

قَتَارِي *qatārai*, s.m. Contention, squabble, foolish talk; a wrangler.

قَتْرَه *qatra*, s.f. A drop, minim. A. (*qatra*).

قَتْنِغ *qatagh*, s.m. Meat, fish, soup, etc., eaten with bread to give it a relish; made dish, entrée. P.

قِتَال *qitāl*, s.m. Battle, slaughter. A.

قِتْل *qatl*, s.m. Slaughter, homicide, murder. A.

قِتِي *qutai*, s.m. A ball for play (made of leather or cotton). *quta-ī*, s.f. A dimple on the cheek. *qutta-ī*, s.f. A powder flask (made of untanned leather). S. (*kuppī*).

قَجْرِي *qajarī*, s.f. A kind of saddle cloth made of thick felt (it covers the saddle and the horse's fore and hind quarters as well). P.

قَچَر *qachar*, s.m. A mule. A. Obstinate, perverse. II. (*khachchar*). S.m. A sneak, knave, rogue, cheat. II. (*kamchor*).

قَچِي *qichai*, s.m. A band, gang, party.

قَحْط *qahṭ*, s.m. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A.

قَد *qadd*, s.m. Height, stature. A.

قَدْر *qadr*, s.m. Value, worth, price; dignity, importance; degree, measure; quantity, size; destiny, fate. A.

قَدْرَت *qudrat*, s.m. Authority, power; omnipotence. A.

قَدْرَتِي *qudratī*, a. Divine. A.

قَدَاغْهَن *qadaghan*, } s.m. Prohibition, injunction. P.

قَدَم *qadam*, s.m. Footstep, pace. A.

قَدِيم *qadīm*, a. Ancient, old. A.

قَر *qur*, s.m. Rumbling sound in the bowels. *qur-qur*, s.m. Borborygmus. A. (*qarāqar*).

قَرَابَت *qarābat*, s.m. Affinity, kinship, relationship; vicinity, proximity. A.

قِرَات *qirāt*, s.m. Reading, pronunciation. A.

قَرَار *qarār*, s.m. Rest, quiet, tranquility; stability, firmness; agreement, engagement;

patience, waiting. A. Firm, stable; quiet, tranquil. A.

قَرَارِي *qarārī*, s.f. Firmness, stability; rest, ease. A. Firm, stable; quiet, etc.

قَرَان *qurān*, s.m. Name of the book of the Arabian prophet Muḥammad; also called *furqān*.

قَرَاوَل *qarāwal*, s.m. Advance guard of an army; picquet, vidette, sentinel. T.

قَرْبَان *qurbān*, s.m. Sacrifice, oblation, victim; a quiver. A.

قَرِبَت *qurbat*, s.m. Relationship; proximity. A.

قُرْت *qurut*, s.m. A kind of very hard cheese; a ball of compressed and dried curds.

*qurut-kānrai*, s.m. A pebble of nodular limestone (so named from the resemblance to a nodule or ball of *qurut*), *kankar*.

قُرْص *qurṣ*, s.m. An orb, disc; the sun; name of an ornament for the neck (of women).

قُرْض *qarṣ*, s.m. A debt; loan. A.

قُرْط *qurt*, s.m. A gulp, draught. A.

قُرْعَه *qur'a*, s.f. Lot, wager, drawing lots. A.

قُرْق *qurq*, s.m. Confiscation, embargo, seizure. A.

قُرْقَرَا *qarqara*, s.f. A plume of feathers for the head (generally of crane's feathers). A. (*qarqarā*, a crane).

قُرْقَرَاي *qarqarai*, s.m. The gripes in a horse.

قُرْقَهچَن *qarqhechan*, } a. Benumbed, chilled, doubled up with cold, etc.

قُرْمَسَاق *qurramsāq*, s.m. Cuckold; pimp; a term of abuse. P.

قُرْن *qarn*, s.m. A conjunction of the planets; a century. A.

قُرْنَا *qarnā*, s.f. Clarion, trumpet, horn. A.

قُرَيْب *qarīb*, a. Close, near; akin, relative. A.

قربنه *qarīna*, s.f. Analogy, context, likeness, similarity, tenour. A.  
 قز *qaz*, s.m. Raw silk. P.  
 قسب *qasab*, s.m. Red silk; small turban.  
 قسط *qist*, s.m. Instalment, portion, tax. A.  
 قسم *qism*, s.m. Kind, species, sort; division, part. A. *qasam*, s.m. An oath. A.  
 قسمت *qismat*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot; distribution, share; division, portion. A.  
 قشلاق *qishlāq*, s.m. A hamlet, village; winter quarters of the nomade tribes of western and northern Afghanistan. T. The summer quarters are termed *ilāq*. T.  
 قصاب *qaṣṣāb*, s.m. A butcher. A.  
 قصاص *qisās*, s.m. The law of retaliation (as eye for eye, blood for blood, etc.). A.  
 قصد *qaṣd*, s.m. Intention, purpose, aim, wish. A.  
 قصداً *qaṣdan*, ad. Purposely, intentionally. A.  
 قصر *qaṣr*, s.m. Defect, diminution. A.  
 قصور *quṣūr*, s.m. Defect, failure, omission, want; error, fault; crime, sin. A.  
 قصه *qiṣṣa*, s.f. Story, tale; relation, narration; dispute, quarrel. A.  
 قصيده *qaṣīda*, s.f. An ode, poem. A.  
 قضا *qazā*, s.f. Fate, destiny; death, fatality; order, decree, judgment; praying at the appointed time; saying a prayer after the appointed time has passed. A.  
 قزاق *qazqāq*, s.m. A cossack, robber. T.  
 قضيه *qaziya*, s.f. Contention, litigation, quarrel; calamity, misfortune; death; declaration, proposition. A.  
 قطب *quṭb*, s.m. North pole; Polar star; axis or spindle of a mill-stone; axis. A.  
 قطعي *qat'at*, a. Incontestible, true, fact. ad. Really, truly, fully. A.  
 قفس *qafas*, } s.m. A cage; latticework. E.  
 قفص *qafas*, }  
 قفل *qufl*, s.n. See قلف.

قلا *qalā*, s.f. See قلعه.  
 قلاب *qullāb*, s.m. A hood for the head of a hawk. A.  
 قلابه *qulāba*, s.f. A hook, hinge, staple. A.  
 قلار *qalār*, a. Resting, quiet. See قرار.  
 قلاش *qalāsh*, a. Cunning, crafty, shrewd.  
 قلبه *qulba*, s.f. A plough. A.  
 قल्प *qalp*, a. Adulterated, alloyed; counterfeit (as coin, etc.). A. (*qalb*).  
 قلعه *qil'a*, s.f. Castle, fort; royal residence. A.  
 قلعي *qil'at*, s.f. Tin; sodder. A.  
 قلف *qulf*, s.m. A lock; bolt. A.  
 قلم *qalam*, s.m. A pen, reed; graft; cutting of a plant. A.  
 قلينج *qulinj*, s.m. The colic. A.  
 قلندر *qalandar*, s.m. A hermit, anchorite, ascetic; a monk who has abandoned the world, family, friends, etc. A.  
 قلنگ *qulang*, s.m. Revenue, tax.  
 قمار *qimār*, s.m. Dice, gambling with dice. A. *qimār-bāz*, s.m. A gambler.  
 قماش *qamāsh*, s.m. Manners, foibles; goods, chattels. A.  
 قهچي *qamchī*, s.f. A horsewhip. T.  
 قمر *qamar*, s.m. The moon. A.  
 قمري *qumrī*, s.f. A turtle dove. A.  
 قميص *qamīs*, s.m. Chemise, shirt. A.  
 قنات *qanāt*, s.m. Walls of a tent; canvas walls used to enclose a space about a tent. A. *qanāt*, s.m. Confectionary, sweetmeats. A. (*qanād*).  
 قناعت *qanā'at*, s.m. Contentment, tranquility; abstinence. A.  
 قنج *qanj*, s.m. Deceit, imposture, trick. A.  
 قند *qand*, s.m. Sugar candy, sugar. A.  
 قندیل *qandīl*, s.m. Chandelier, lamp. A.  
 قواعد *qurā'id*, s.m. Regulations, rules; military exercise, drill. A.  
 قوام *qiwām*, s.m. Essence, extract, syrup. A. *qiwāmī*, a. Ropy, thick, syrupy.

قوت *qūt*, Victuals, aliment, food ; subsistence, livelihood. A. *qūt.lā.yamūt*, s.m. Sufficient to sustain life. A. *qunwat*, s.m. Strength, vigour ; power, authority ; faculty, virtue. A.

قوج *qūj*, s.m. A fighting ram. P.

قوچق *qūchaq*, a. Fat, stout, lusty. T.

قوده *qawda*, s.f. A handful, a gripful.

قورمه *qorma*, s.f. A dish of meat stewed up with spices and fruits. P.

قول *qauli*, s.m. Word, saying ; contract, promise ; agreement, consent. A.

قوم *qaum*, s.m. Nation, people, family, sect, tribe. A.

قوي *qanwī*, a. Powerful, strong, vigorous ; solid, firm, stable. A.

قهر *qahr*, s.m. Anger, passion, rage ; vengeance, fury ; severity, punishment. A.

قهرژن *qahr.jan*, } a. Irascible, passionate,  
قهرناک *qahr.nāk*, } wrathful, furious.

قہقہہ *qahqaha*, s.f. Loud laughter. A.

قي *qai*, s.m. Spewing, vomiting. A.

قياس *qiyās*, s.m. Consideration, judgment, opinion, thought ; guess, supposition. A.

قيامت *qiyāmat*, s.m. The last day ; resurrection ; calamity. a. Wonderful, marvellous. A.

قيد *qaid*, s.m. Bondage, imprisonment ; fetter, obstacle ; obligation, compact. A.

قيدي *qaidī*, s.m. Prisoner, captive.

قیزه *qaiza*, s.f. See قائزه.

قيل *qīl*, s.m. A word, speech, saying. A.

قيمت *qīmat*, s.m. Price, value. A. *qīmatī*, a. High-priced, expensive : valuable.

قيمه *qīma*, s.f. Minced meat. A.

قینچی *qainchī*, s.f. Scissors. H.

## ک

ک *kāf* is the twenty-second letter of the Arabic and the thirty-second of the Pukkhto alpha-

bet. It is pronounced like the English *k*, and is sometimes interchanged with ق.

ک *ka* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tense of the verb کول *kawul*, to do. It is also used as an abbreviated form for ک *ka*, and ک و *wu ka*, which are forms of the imperfect and past tenses, and the imperative mood of that verb. See following word.

کا *kā* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tenses, and imperative mood of the verb کول *kawul*, to do.

کابین *kābīn*, s.m. A marriage portion or settlement, wife's portion, dowry. P.

کاتک *kātak*, s.m. Name of the seventh Hindu month : October-November. s. (*kātik*).

کاته *kātah*, s.m. A glance, look ; looking.

کاپور *kāpūr*, s.m. Camphor. A. (*kāfūr*).

کاتب *kātib*, s.m. A scribe, writer. A.

کاتی *kāṭī*, s.f. A wooden saddle-stocks for criminals. s. (*kāṭhī*).

کاختي *kākhṭī*, s.f. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A. (*qaḥṭ*).

کاذب *kāzīb*, s.m. A liar. a. False. A.

کار *kār*, s.m. Business, profession ; action, affair ; labour, work. P. *pa.kār*, a. Necessary, useful ; required, wanted.

کارد *kārd*, s.m. A knife. P.

کاربست *kārikḥṭ*, s.m. A wine-press ; a vat in which grapes are pressed.

کاروان *kārwan*, s.m. Caravan, travelling party. P.

کاره *kāra*, s.f. A deep basket made of cane or reeds ; a kind of millet. (*Paspalum kora*).

کاري *kārī*, a. Effectual, efficacious. P.

کاريز *kārez*, s.m. An aqueduct ; subterranean canal for irrigating fields. P.

کاريزه *kārīza*, s.f. Name of a plant, safflower (*Carthamus oxyacantha*). P. (*ḥārīza*).

کاربگر *kārī-gar*, s.m. Artificer, mechanic, workman; skilful workman. P.

کار *kār*, } s.m. Coarse sand, gravel, shingle.  
کانر *kānr*, }

کارہ *kāra*, s.f. Caudle, posset, curdled milk.

کاز *kāz*, s.m. Shears, scissors; den of a wild beast; a cavern or cave used by shepherds as a shelter for their flocks. P. *kāz*, s.m. A wild goose. T. (*qāz*).

کارل *kāgal*, v.a. To draw, extract, pull out; to write, delineate, sketch. Def. in past ten. See کنبل.

کاسب *kāsib*, s.m. Mechanic, artist, artificer. A.

کاسہ *kāsa*, s.f. A bowl, cup, goblet. A. *shna-kāsa*, s.f. A rainbow.

کاسیر *kāsīr*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. *kāsīrī*, s.f. Adultery, fornication.

کاش *kāsh*, s.m. Pommel or bow of a saddle; a small holster or saddle bag.

کاشکی *kāshke*, in. God grant! Would to God! P.

کاشی *kāshī*, s.m. A glazed tile or brick. P.

*kāshī-gar*, s.m. Maker of glazed pottery. P. *kāshīn*, s.m. Glazed pottery. P.

کاغ *kāgh*, a. Cunning, clever, acute.

کاغذ *kāghaz*, s.m. Paper. P. *kāghāzī*, s.f. A kind of thin skinned lime. a. Delicate, soft, thin; written, printed; documentary.

کافر *kāfir*, s.m. Unbeliever, infidel. A. *kāfirī*, Name of a people inhabiting Kafiristan, a country of Hindu Kush to the north of Kabul. *kāfirai*, s.m. A man Kafir. *kāfira-ī*, s.f. A Kafir woman.

کافی *kāfī*, a. Enough, sufficient; competent, able. A.

کاک *kāk*, s.m. A biscuit, a hard cake of bread, etc. bakéd upon heated stones. P.

کاکا *kākā*, s.m. Paternal uncle; term of respectful address to a senior. H. Elder brother. P.

کاکر *kākar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

کاکل *kākul*, s.m. A curl, lock, ringlet. P.

کاکنج *kākanj*, s.m. Name of a kind of millet (*Panicum Italicum*).

کاکئی *kāka-ī*, s.f. Paternal uncl's wife. H.

کال *kāl*, s.m. A year. P. (*sāl*). *sag-kāl*, This year. *paros-kāl*, or *parcsag-kāl*, Last year. *waram-kāl*, Year before last. *lā-waram-kāl*, Three years ago.

کالبوت *kālbūt*, s.m. Human body; heart; form, figure, mould, model. P. (*kālbud*).

کالخواهی *kālkhwāhī*, s.f. Good will, good wishes; approbation, choice. P. (*khair-khwāhī*).

کالکوج *kālkūch*, s.m. A bend, turn, curve, twist.

کالکوجان *kālkūchan*, a. Bent, curved, distorted.

کالکوجکه *kālkūchaka*, s.f. A bend, turn, swerve (as of a hunted hare, fox, etc.).

کالکندی *kālkundai*, s.m. A kind of small edible melon that grows wild.

کالکه *kālaka*, s.f. Cotton in the pod; the cotton plant. *kālak-cho*, s.m. Dry stalks of the cotton plant (used as fuel).

کالی *kālai*, s.m. Article, instrument, tool; garment, dress; ornament, jewel. pl. *kālī*, Apparatus, tools; furniture, clothes, jewelry, etc. P. (*kālā*).

کام *kām*, s.m. Desire, wish. P. *kām-nā-kām*, ad. Willing or unwilling, nolens volens.

کامبوری *kāmbūrai*, s.m. Dry mustard stalks after threshing out the seed.

کامبیلہ *kāmbela*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rottlera tinctoria*). H. (*hamīla*).

کامل *kāmil*, a. Complete, perfect; learned. A.

کامیاب *kāmyāb*, a. Prosperous, successful. P. *kāmyābī*, s.f. Prosperity, success.

کان *kān*, s.m. A mine, quarry. P. *kān*, s.m. Reed, rush, bullrush (*Panicum spicatum* and *Juncus effusus*).

کانتی *kāntā-ī*, s. f. Book-board, pasteboard.

کانجنر *kānjanr*, s.m. Part of a Persian wheel; the large beam that rests on the side walls, and fixes the central upright pillar of the wheel.

کاندی *kāndi*, } A form of the third person  
کاندی *kānde*, } singular and plural of the  
present tense of the verb کول *kawul*, to do.

کانگه *kāngu*, s.f. Gripes, tenesmus, tormina; violent straining at stool without ejection of matter. H. (*kānkhā*).

کانگی *kāngai*, s.m. Echo, reverberation.

کانه *kāna*, s.f. Calamity, disaster; business, affair; border, margin; frame, edging; a quill feather; upper part of the face.  
کاناه *kānah*, a. Stupid, ignorant, foolish; decayed, rotten at the core. s. (*kānā*).

کانی *kāni*, a. Mineral, fossil. P. *kānai*, a. Blind of one eye. s. (*kānā*). *kānai*, s.f. Whiskers, hair at the temples; a reed, straw, cane, etc. (used by weavers to spread the warp upon).

کانری *kānrai*, s.m. A stone. P. (*kān*).

کاواک *kāwāk*, a. Demented, insane; awkward, clumsy; hollow, useless; thoughtless; acting as one deprived of self control.

کاه *kāh*, s.m. Straw, stubble. P. *kāh·gil*, s.m. Plaster of mud and straw for walls. P.

کاهکیت *kāhakkht*, s.m. Mange, itch; grating, or setting the teeth on edge.

کاهل *kāhil*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow. A. *kāhili*, s.f. Apathy, indolence, neglect.

کاهن *kāhin*, s.m. Astrologer, magician. A. *kāhini*, s.f. Astrology, magic, sorcery.

کب *kab*, s.m. A fish.

کباب *kabāb*, s.m. Roasted meat. P. *kalābī*, s.m. A cook.

کبر *kibr*, s.m. Arrogance, pride. A. *kibr·jan*, a. Arrogant, haughty, proud.

کبره *kbara*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis spinosa*). H. (*kabar*).

کبک *kabk*, s.m. A partridge. P.

کبل *kabal*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. *kabl*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*).

کبلی *kablai*, s.m. A fawn, young gazelle; sandpiper, snipet; curlew.

کبی *kabī*, s.f. A halter for a horse; a rope passed over the head and through the mouth, instead of a headstall and bit.

کبیر *kabīr*, a. Great, large; senior, full-grown. A.

کپری *kaparai*, s.m. The skull. s. (*khoprī*).

کپری *kupra-ī*, s.f. A powder flask of leather; a leathern jar or bottle. s. (*kuppī*).

کپی *kapī*, s.f. See کبی. *kupa-ī*, s.f. See کپری.

کت *kat*, s.m. Catechu. H. (*kath*). *kat*, s.m. A pile, heap; line, series, row.

کتاب *kitāb*, s.m. A book. A. *kitābī*, a. Written; learned, well read.

کتل *katal*, v.a. To look, see, view. H. (*taknā*).

کته *kata*, s.f. A pack-saddle or pad for bullocks, donkeys, etc.

کتی پتی *kitī·pitī*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense. a. Confused, jumbled (as speech).

کتی لعل *kutī·l'al*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Withiana somniferum*).

کت *kaṭ*, s.m. A cot, bed, bedstead. s. (*khāṭ*).

*kaṭ·kai*, s.m. A small bed, settle, cot. *kaṭ·oṭai*, s.m. A child's bed, cradle.

کت و ت *kaṭ·waṭ*, a. See گد.

کتوری *kaṭorai*, s.m. A brass bowl, metal cup. H. (*kaṭorā*).

کتوی *kaṭwa-ī*, s.f. An earthenware cooking pot.

کتاه *kaṭah*, a. Big, bulky, large. H. (*kaṭṭā*).

کتی *kaṭai*, s.m. A buffalo calf; the straw of pulse (used as fodder).



- کثرت *kaṣrat*, s.m. Abundance, excess. A.  
 کثیر *kaṣīr*, a. Abundant, excessive. A.  
 کثوره *katsora*, s.f. A bag, purse, reticule, wallet.  
 کثوک *katswak*, s.m. Mild small-pox, chicken-pox.  
 کجاوه *kajāwa*, s.f. A camel-litter. P.  
 کجک *kajuk*, s.m. Hammer or cock of a gun; a curl or lock of hair worn on the forehead by females.  
 کجل *kajal*, s.m. Soot, lamp-black. S.  
 کچ *kach*, s.m. Measurement; fault, flaw, error. a. Diminutive, small, less, little. II. (*kachchā*). *kuch*, s.m. Butter.  
 کچکول *kachkol*, s.m. A bowl or trough of wood used by mendicants to collect contributions in. P.  
 کچماچو *kachmāchū*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Solanum nigrum*), deadly nightshade.  
 کچنی *kachana-ī*, s.f. Courtesan, whore, dancing girl. II. (*kanchanī*). *kuchinai*, a. Small, diminutive, puny  
 کچوتی *kachotai*, a. Diminutive, tiny, wee.  
 کچه *kachah*, a. Crude, immature, raw; silly, inexperienced; clay-built, slight. II. (*kachchā*).  
 کدائی *kadā-ī*, s.f. A kind of frock, long coat, gown.  
 کدخدا *kad-khudā*, s.m. Head man of a village or family; married man, master. P. *kad-khudā-ī*, s.f. Marriage, the office of *kad-khudā*.  
 کدو *kadū*, s.m. Pumpkin, bottle gourd. II.  
 کدله *kadala*, s.f. A cabin, hut, hovel (of reeds, etc.); a hole, pit.  
 کده *kada*, s.f. Family, household; migration, flitting, change of residence.  
 کدھل *kadhal*, s.m. Land prepared for sowing rice in.

- کدئی *kada-ī*, s.f. A pit, hole; ditch, trench; the hole under a loom for the weaver's feet when at work.  
 کر *kar*, s.m. Agriculture, farming; tilling, ploughing, and sowing. P. *ka-ar*, s.m. Thin, watery excrement, looseness of the bowels.  
 کراسته *krāsta*, s.f. Felt, a thick woollen fabric (unwoven).  
 کرام *kirām*, a. Venerable, noble, great. A.  
 کرامت *kirāmat*, s.m. Excellence, nobleness; miracle. A.  
 کراہت *kirāhat*, s.m. Aversion, disgust. A.  
 کراہه *kirāha*, s.f. Hire, rent, fare. P. (*kirāya*).  
 کربوری *karborai*, s.m. A kind of lizard; chameleon.  
 کرپ *krap*, s.m. A munch, crunch.  
 کرپندوکي *krapandūkai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.  
 کرپندي *krapandai*, }  
 کرپول *krapavul*, v.a. To crunch, munch; bite, champ, gnaw.  
 کرت *karat*, s.m. One time, stroke, turn, go. A. *yo-karat*, once. *dre-karata*, thrice, etc. *karāt-marāt*, often, frequently, etc. A.  
 کرتب *kartab*, s.m. Action, business; practice, exercise; skill; horse exercise. S.  
 کرتوت *kartūt*, s.m. Work, business, action. S.  
 کرتھ *kurta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, tunic. P.  
 کرت *krut*, ad. At all, not at all, never, by no means, not in the least.  
 کرچ *krach*, s.m. An old hawk or falcon (one fully trained). *krach*, s.m. Sound of a crunch, crash, squash, etc.  
 کرچونی *krachūnai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.  
 کرچی *krachai*, }  
 کرچی *krichī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Anthemis nobilis*).  
 کرخت *karakht*, a. Austere, rigid, rough, hard. P.

کردار *kirdār*, s.m. Conduct, action, deed. P.  
 کړري *kirrai*, s.m. A cricket. *kariṛī*, s.m.  
 Name of an Afghan tribe, also called کړلاني.  
 کړسي *kursī*, s.f. Chair, seat, throne; firmament, heaven. P. *kursī-nāma*, s.f. Genealogical tree; list of precedence.  
 کړنمه *karakkhma*, s.f. Amorous look, wink, ogle, leer. P. (*karashma*).  
 کړننه *karakkhna*, s.f. Carving, drawing, painting, engraving.  
 کړنه *karkkha*, s.f. A line, streak, scrawl, scratch, furrow.  
 کړغ *kurugh*, s.m. A meadow, pasture.  
 کړک *karak*, s.m. A snipe, woodcock. P. *kark*, s.m. Rhinoceros, rhinoceros hide. P. (*karg*).  
*krak*, s.m. A furrow, rut, scratch.  
 کړکنده *karkanda*, s.f. A rolling stone; landslide on a hill-side; rock or stone hurled down a hill upon an enemy.  
 کړکنړ *karkanr*, s.m. A brake, copse, thicket.  
 کړکنړه *karkanra*, s.f. A bramble, brier, thorny bush; the jujube tree (*Zizyphus vulgaris*).  
 کړکه *kraka*, s.f. Aversion, disgust. A. (*ikrah*).  
 کړل *karal*, v.a. To till, plough and sow. P. (*kāshṭan-kār*).  
 کړلاني *karlānri*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans located in Bājawar.  
 کړم *karam*, s.m. Clemency, kindness. A. *kirm*, s.m. A worm. P.  
 کړمنگ *kurmang*, s.m. Pheasant, wild fowl.  
 کړنډي *karanda-ī*, s.f. A trowel. H. (*karnī*).  
 کړور *karor*, a. Ten millions; a crore. S.  
 کړوزه *karora*, s.f. A whip, scourge. H. (*korā*).  
*karnara*, s.f. Blackberry bush and fruit (*Rubus vulgaris*).  
 کړوسند *krosand*, a. Dry, withered (as wood).  
 کړوه *kroh*, s.m. A coss; a measure of distance nearly equal to two miles. P.  
 کړه *karah*, a. Genuine, pure; candid, sincere.

s. (*kharā*). *kara*, s.f. Spade, hoe. *kara*, ad. With, along with. See سره.  
 کړهډ *kurhad*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a potherb (*Chenopodium album*).  
 کړي *kara-ī*, s.f. A fetter, ring, buckle, link, staple; beam, rafter. H. (*karī*). *kara-ī*, ad. All, the whole, the entire (day or night). *kara-ī-nradz*, All day. *kara-ī-shpa*, All night. *kure*, in. Begone! Get out! away (to a dog).  
 کړياب *kariyāb*, a. Disengaged, idle, unused; clogged, hampered, hindered, obstructed; distressed, helpless, tired.  
 کړيابي *kariyābī*, s.f. Obstruction, hindrance, impediment, bar, hitch, etc.  
 کړيره *kirira*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis aphylla*). S. (*karīl*). Weeds, grass, etc., collected from a ploughed field.  
 کړيري *kirirai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora Persica*).  
 کړيز *kuriz*, s.m. Moulting (of birds). P.  
 کړيم *karīm*, a. Merciful, gracious, bountiful. A.  
 کړيه *kreha*, s.f. See کړاهه.  
 کړيه *karīh*, a. Abominable, detestable; dirty, filthy. A. *karya*, s.f. Injunction, charge, command.  
 کړ *kur*, s.m. A gurgle, bubbling sound; cackle or cluck of a hen.  
 کړاونه *karāwna*, s.f. See کنراوه.  
 کړبيزن *karbezan*, a. Snotty-nosed, sniveller.  
 کړبيزي *karbeze*, s.f. (pl. of *karbeza*, obsolete) Snot, mucus from the nose.  
 کړپ *krap*, s.m. See کړپ.  
 کړتي *kratai*, s.m. A crease, furrow, crumple, pucker, wrinkle.  
 کړشپ *karshap*, a. Toothless, old. *karshapai*, s.m. A toothless old man.  
 کړکړي *kurkurai*, s.m. A turtle dove.  
 کړکه *kuraka*, s.f. A clucking hen; a sitting or hatching hen.

کرتکھی *kurka-ī*, s.f. A kind of bird trap made of a horn bow and catgut, a gin, springe.  
 کارکا-ی *kar̄ka-ī*, s.f. A wicket, window, loophole; gate. H. (*khirkī*).  
 کرل *kral*, v.a. To do, perform, execute, etc. P. (*kardan*).  
 کرم *karam*, a. Maimed, halt, crippled, lame.  
 کر میزی *kar̄meze*, s.f. Snot. See کر بیزی.  
 کر و سی *kar̄wasai*, s.m. A great grandson.  
 کره *krah*, s.m. Act, deed; doing, making.  
 کره وره *krah-wrah*, s.m. Beauty, grace; neatness, tidiness, spruceness; arrangement, order.  
 کرهای *kar̄hai*, s.m. A caldron, boiler (metal); an iron cooking pot. S. (*karāhī*). *kur̄hai*, s.m. Name of a corn measure, the fourth part of an اوری *ogai*.  
 کریشی *kar̄etsa-ī*, s.f. A ladle, iron spoon. H. (*karchhī*).  
 کریدل *kar̄edal*, v.n. To be parched, scorched, dried; to be reduced, emaciated; to waste, wither, pine, droop (through sickness or grief). H. (*kur̄hnā*).  
 کرینگ *kr̄ing*, a. Awry, distorted, crooked, twisted. *kr̄ing-pr̄ing*, a. All awry, all askew.  
 کریدی *kigda-ī*, s.f. A tent made of coarse camlet, or goat's hair cloth (used by nomad Afghans).  
 کرل *kagal*, v.a. To disapprove, to dislike; find fault with, disparage, run down. P. (*kaj*).  
 کرابی *kagalai*, a. Calamitous, unlucky; unwelcome.  
 کرابچ *kaglech*, s.m. A bend, crook, turn.  
 کس *kas*, s.m. Human being, individual, person; anyone, a man. P. *kas*, s.m. A ravine, gully, dry course of a torrent, passage cut by floods. H. *kus*, s.m. Vulva, vagina. P.

کسب *kasb*, s.m. Trade, occupation, employment. A.  
 کسبت *kisbat*, s.m. An instrument case; huntsman's bag for balls, powder, etc., etc.; a bag or case in which barbers, surgeons, etc., keep their tools. A.  
 کستیج *kustīj*, s.m. The hole in the hem of a pair of drawers, etc., through which the string passes.  
 کسکر *kaskar*, a. Burnt, dry, arid, scorched; contracted, shrivelled; withered, frost bitten.  
 کسل *kasal*, v.a. To see, look. See کتل.  
 کسوری *kasūrai*, a. Broken spirited, distressed, unequal to, impotent.  
 کسبی *kasai*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.  
 کشاله *kashāla*, s.f. Dragging, trailing, pulling, etc.  
 کشپ *kashp*, s.m. A tortoise. P. (*kashaf*).  
 کشته *kish̄ta*, s.f. A kind of dried plum, used in medicine, and by goldsmiths to clean their metals with. P. *kush̄ta*, s.f. A sublimate of mercury. P. *kush̄tah*, a. Killed, slain; slaked (as lime, etc.). P.  
 کشر *kashr*, a. Junior, younger; cadet, subaltern; less, minor.  
 کشک *kashak*, s.m. Watchman, guard, porter. P.  
 کشمالو *kashmālū*, s.m. Name of a plant, holy basil (*Ocimum sanctum*).  
 کشور *kishor*, s.m. The manis or pangolin, scaly ant-eater (*Manis crassicaudata*).  
 کشوار *kishwar*, s.m. Country, region, climate. P.  
 کشی *kashai*, s.m. An only son. *kasha-ī*, s.f. Bar or pig iron; a hoe, mattock. H. (*kasī*).  
 کنب *kakkh*, s.m. A draw, pull; inhalation, whiff, inspiration; suck. P. (*kash*).  
 کنبت *kikkht*, s.m. A crop, sown field, growing crop. P. (*kisht*). *kukkht*, s.m. A defile, gorge, gap in the hills. (Raverty.)

کنبیل *kakshal* or *kkshal*, v.a. To draw out, extricate, extract, pull, pluck out; to write, draw, sketch, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کارل. P. (*kashīdan*). *kkshul*, s.m. A kiss. کنبیلول *kkshulanul*, v.a. To kiss. کنبیلی *kkshulai*, a. Comely, fair, handsome, pretty; kissed. کنبیلول *kaksharul* or *kksharul*, v.a. To cause to extract, draw, etc. To cause to write, etc. See کنبیل. کنبیہ *kakkha*, s.f. Brace, tightener, puller. کنبیہ *kakkhai*, s.m. A watchman, guard (over cattle, crops, etc.). P. (*kashak*). *kkshē*, p. In, within. *pa-kkshē*, ad. Inside, within. کنبیباسل *kkshēbāsal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, implant, stick in, stuff in, etc. Def. in past ten. See کنبیبیستل *kkshēyastal*. کنبیهدہ *kakkheda*, s.f. A kind of needlework, embroidery. P. (*kashīda*). کنبیهدل *kkshēgdal*, v.a. To place, set, put down, arrange, dispose, etc. Def. in past ten. See کنبیبیبول. کنبیکنبیل *kkshēkkshal*, v.a. To shampoo (or کنبیکنبیل *kkhkekhhkal*). کنبیبیستل *kkshēnāstal*, v.n. To sit, settle, be seated. P. (*nīshastan*). کنبیبینول *kkshēnanul*, v.a. To seat, settle, instal, fix, set down, etc. کنبیبیوتل *kkshēvatal*, v.n. To fall into, drop into, enter, descend into, etc. کنبیبیستل *kkshēyastal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کنبیباسل *kkshēbāsal*. کعبہ *k'aba*, s.f. The temple at Mecca. A. کفارت *kifārat*, s.m. Expiation, atonement, penance. A. کفایت *kifāyat*, s.m. Enough, sufficiency; economy, thrift. A. کفر *kufir*, s.m. Blasphemy, infidelity, paganism. A.

کفن *kafan*, s.m. Winding sheet, shroud. A. کک *kak*, s.m. A splinter, straw; treacle, syrup. ککری *kakara-ī*, s.f. The skull. *kakarai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog. ککر *kakar*, a. Defiled, polluted, stained; a spiritless man. f. *kakara*, Raped, ravished; a whore, strumpet. ککوی *kakawai*, s.m. Name of a bird. ککورہ *kakora*, s.f. Name of a plant, bitter gourd. ککوری *kakorai*, s.m. A kind of biscuit, round cake baked on heated stones; a disk. کل *kal*, a. Bald, scald headed. P. *kal*, s.m. oil-cake. S. (*khal*). *kull*, a. All, universal; amount, total. A. کلال *kulāl*, s.m. A potter. P. کلام *kalām*, s.m. A word, speech; conversation, talk. A. کلان *kalān*, a. Elder, great; large. P. کلات *kulat*, s.m. Name of a grain, seed of (*Dolichos biflorus*). S. (*kulthī*). کلک *klak*, a. Firm, hard; stiff, rigid, etc. P. (*karakht*). کلکل *kalkal*, s.m. Wrangling, quarrelling. H. کلمہ *kulma*, s.f. An entrail, gut; sausage. A. (*qulmā*). *kalima*, s.f. A word, speech; the Muḥammadan belief or creed. A. کلنگ *kulang*, s.m. A long-legged fowl; a crane, heron. P. A pick, pickaxe; a bow; hammer of a gun; dower, furniture of every description which a bride brings to her husband. کلنی *kalanai*, Added to words in composition, denotes the age. Ex. *pīndzah-kalanai*, a. Five years old. کلوت *kalot*, a. Dark, dark-complexioned. کلونبتہ *kalokkhta*, s.f. A wisp of straw, floss of silk, curl, tuft, bundle, etc. کلہ *kala*, ad. Ever, at any time, sometime;

when? since when? *kala-kala*, Now and then, occasionally, sometimes. *kala-shū-lā-kala*, Since when? how long? *kala*, s.f. The head. P.

کلی *kilai*, s.m. A village. A. (*qil'a*). *kalai*, a. Short-horned, without horns. P. (*kal*). *kala-ī*, s.f. Bunion, callosity, corn. *killī*, s.f. A key. H. *kullī*, s.f. A gargle, gargling. H.

کم *kam*, a. Deficient, less, little, seldom, scanty (in comp.). P. *kum* or *kam*, pr. What? which? See کوم.

کمال *kamāl*, s.m. Perfection, excellence; completion. a. Complete, perfect. A.

کمان *kamān*, s.m. A bow. *kamān-gar*, s.m. A bow-maker. P.

کمانچه *kamāncha*, s.f. Bow of a violin. P.

کمائی *kamā-ī*, s.f. Earning, gain, profit, wages. H.

کمبلی *kambala-ī*, s.f. A butterfly.

کمر *kamar*, s.f. A cliff, precipice; steep bank; ridge of a hill, etc.; the waist, loins. P. *kamar-kīsa*, s.f. A waist belt with powder flask, etc., etc. *kamar-band*, s.m. A girdle, waist-belt. P.

کمری *kamarī*, a. Relating to the loins, lumbar; weak in the loins (as a horse).

کمک *kumak*, s.m. Aid, help; reserve of an army. P. *kumakī*, a. Auxiliary. s.m. Assistant, helper.

کمند *kamand*, s.m. A ladder of ropes; halter, lasso, noose; a tethering rope; ringlet or long curl. P.

کمنر *kamanr*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.

کمنر بدل *kamanredal*, v.n. To droop, decay, wither, fade, etc. H. (*kumhlānā*).

کموده *kamoda*, s.f. A dish of rice boiled with ghee, and flavoured with spices.

کمیس *kamīs*, s.m. A shirt. See قمیص.

کمین *kamīn*, ۲. Mean; defective; humble,

poor. s.m. A village serf. P.; an ambuscade. A.

کمینه *kamīnah*, a. Humble, meek; abject, base; mean, ignoble. P. *kamīnī*, s.f. Humility, meekness; baseness.

کن *kan* (in comp.), Digger, digging. P. *kun* (in comp.), Actor, doer; doing, acting. P.

کناتی *kunātai*, s.m. Buttock, rump. *kunāta-war*, a. Broad-buttocked, large rumped.

کنار *kinār*, s.m. Side, edge; bosom, embrace. P.

کنال *kanāl*, s.m. A land measure equal to twenty *marla*; the fourth part of a *jarīb*.

کنایت *kināyat*, s.m. } Allusion, hint, meta-  
کناید *kināya*, s.f. } phor, sign. A.

کنتکین *kantkīn*, a. Made of thread.

کنج *kunj*, s.m. A corner, nook; grove, bower. P.

کنجک *kunjak*, s.m. } A cowrie, small shell  
کنجکه *kunjaka*, s.f. } (used as money).

(*Cypræa moneta*).

کنجوغه *kanjogha*, s.f. Saddle straps, cords attached to a saddle (used to tie game, etc.).

کنجی *kunja-ī*, s.f. A key. S. (*kunjī*). A small water jar or ewer (of pottery).

کند *kand*, s.m. A gorge, ravine, dry water-

course, excavation. P. *kind*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.

*kund*, a. Blunt. P.

کنداغ *kundāgh*, s.m. The stock of a gun. P. (*kunda*).

کنداره *kandara*, s.f. A fissure, chasm; gully, watercourse, ravine; broken or ravine cut ground. S. (*kandarā*).

کندل *kandal*, v.a. To dig, excavate. P. (*kandan*).

کندو *kandū*, s.m. A corn bin.

کندہ *kanda*, s.f. A gully, ravine, watercourse, (cut by floods). P. *kunda*, s.f. Block, log; stock of a gun, ploughshare, etc. P.

کندای *kandai*, s.m. A potsherd, bit of broken pottery; a division, or quarter of a village,

parish ward. s. (*khand*). *kundī*, s.f. Calendering (cloth). H.  
 کَند *kand*, s.m. Sugar candy. s. (*khand*).  
 Gum. s. (*gond*). *kund*, s.m. A widower.  
 کَندِا *kundā*, a. Harelipped, having a broken horn.  
 کَندِاس *kundās*, s.m. A man who has lost, or broken his front teeth; a toothless old man.  
 کَندِال *kandāl*, s.m. A cup, bowl, basin, etc. (of pottery).  
 کَندِتون *kundtūn*, s.m. Widowhood.  
 کَندِار *kandar*, s.m. Ruins of a house or village, broken and decayed walls, ruins; a place haunted by demons. H. (*khandar*).  
 کَندِاک *kandak*, s.m. A herd of deer, flock of goats or sheep; a piece of bread.  
 کَندِکَپَر *kand-kapar*, a. Shattered, smashed, broken to bits, cut to pieces, etc.  
 کَندِالِی *kandala-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Bryonia grandis*). A prickly seed that sticks to the fleece of sheep.  
 کَندِاو *kandaw*, s.m. A notch, dent, gap; dip in a hill, gap in a wall, notch in wood, etc. a. Dented, notched. H. (*khandā*).  
 کَندِول *kandol*, } s.m. See کَندِالِی.  
 کَندِولِی *kandolai*, }  
 کَندِا *kanda*, s.f. The spring or source of a river. *kunda*, s.f. A widow. A hook, fish hook, hook of a door, etc. H. (*kundā*).  
 کَندِا-ی *kanda-i*, s.f. See کَندِی.  
 کَندِال *kanzal*, v.a. See کَندِالِی.  
 کَندِال *kunzala*, s.f. Sesame, the plant and seed (*Sesamum orientale*). P. (*kunjad*).  
 کَندِاگوتَه *kanza-gūta*, s.f. The third or ring finger.  
 کَندِال *kanastal*, v.a. To dig, excavate.  
 کَندِاف *kanaf*, s.m. Brink, edge, margin. A.  
 کَندِال *kangāl*, a. Poor, friendless. s.  
 کَندِاکِبار *kangakbar*, s.m. Rubbish, sticks, straw, etc. carried down by floods, drift wood.

کَندِاگر *kangar*, s.m. Pumice stone. H. (*khangar*).  
 کَندِاگر *kangura*, s.f. A pinnacle, turret; battlement, parapet; niched or loop-holed wall; porthole; the plume of a helmet; ornaments on a crown. P.  
 کَندِاگرِی *kangarai*, s.m. A puppy. See کَندِاگرِی.  
 کَندِاگس *kangas*, s.m. A trip, stumble.  
 کَندِاگل *kangal*, a. Congealed, frozen; compact, solid, dense. s.m. Ice.  
 کَندِاگو *kangū*, s.m. Saffron.  
 کَندِال *kanal*, v.a. } To dig. See کَندِال.  
 کَندِال *kanawdal*, }  
 کَندِاکنه *kana*, s.f. A dog tick, sheep louse, large tick. The border of a garment, edge of a shawl. P.  
 کَندِاکنیزه *kanīza*, s.f. A female servant, housemaid; a concubine. P. (*kanīz*).  
 کَندِاکنر *kanr*, s.m. Mucus from the nose, snot.  
 کَندِاکنراوه *kanrāwa*, s.f. A clog, patten. H. (*kharānw*).  
 کَندِاکنره *kanra*, c. If not, of course, otherwise, then.  
 کَندِاکنری *kanrai*, s.m. The warp (in weaving).  
 کَندِاکنرا-ی *kanra-i*, s.f. A wooden cup or bowl.  
 کَندِاکنراوه *kanwāra*, s.f. A pannier or basket, used to carry fruit, etc. in. H. (*ganwārā*).  
 کَندِاکوب *kūb*, s.m. A hump, hunch. a. Humped. s. (*kub*).  
 کَندِاکوبِی *kūbai*, s.m. A hunch-back, humped ox or camel, etc. One of the pieces or stops of wood, in the horizontal wheel of a Persian wheel, which catches the cogs of the smaller wheel.  
 کَندِاکوپ *kūp*, a. Bowed, stooping, bent, crooked in the back (as from old age).  
 کَندِاکوپله *kopla*, s.f. A lark, skylark.  
 کَندِاکوت *kant*, a. Contracted, drawn in, pinched, tucked in, shrunk (as the belly from hunger).  
 کَندِاکوتان *kotān*, s.m. A pelican.  
 کَندِاکوتاه *kotāh*, a. Brief, short (in comp.). P.

کوتر *kautar*, s.m. A pigeon. P. (*kabūtar*).  
 کوتري *kūtrai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog. H. (*kuṭrū*).  
 کوتل *kotal*, s.m. A pass over a mountain. P. A led horse. H. *kūtal*, v.a. To cut up, disjoint, divide. H. (*kāṭnā*).  
 کوتي *kwatai*, s.m. A dimple on the cheek or chin.  
 کوتي لال *kūṭī-lāl*, s.m. See کتي لعل.  
 کوت *koṭ*, s.m. A castle, fort, stronghold, hill fort. S.  
 کوتخه *koṭakha*, s.f. A cap made to cover the forehead and ears, a travelling cap; a mouth-piece or nosebag for cattle.  
 کوتک *koṭak*, s.m. Bludgeon, club; a pestle. H. (*kūtak*). The back of the head, occiput.  
 کوتل *kūṭal*, v.a. To pound, bruise; cudgel, beat, thrash, wallop. H. (*kūṭnā*).  
 کوتوال *koṭwāl*, s.m. The chief constable of a village or town. H.  
 کوته *koṭa*, s.f. A mansion, large house; a chamber room. H. (*koṭhā*). *kūṭah*, s.m. A dog. H. (*kuttā*).  
 کوتي *koṭa-ī*, s.f. A factory, warehouse, bank. H. (*koṭhī*). *koṭai*, s.m. The head. *kūtai*, s.m. An ass colt, a young donkey. H. (*khotrā*).  
 کوثر *kausar*, s.m. Name of a well in Paradise. Name of a disease, tetanus, lockjaw; stroke of the wind, or of cold.  
 کوئه *kūṭsa*, s.f. A lane, street. P. (*kūcha*).  
 کوئي *kotsa-ī*, s.f. See کونشي.  
 کوچ *kūch* or *koṭch*, s.m. Migration, a march. P. *koṭhī*, s.m. A nomade.  
 کوچت *kūchat*, a. Small, little, young. P. (*kūchak*). *kūchat-wālai*, s.m. Smallness; childhood.  
 کوچمال *kūchmāl*, s.m. The leader of a march; conductor of a caravan.  
 کوچي *kūchai*, s.m. The tendon of the heel

(*Tendo Achillis*). H. (*khūnch*). *kūchai*, s.m. An ass colt. *koṭa-ī*, s.f. A cloak made of felt. *koṭhī*, s.m. A nomade.  
 کودائي *kūdāla-ī*, s.f. A hoe, mattock. S. (*kudāṭī*).  
 کودري *kawdarai*, s.m. A potsherd.  
 کودك *kodak*, s.m. A boy, youth. P.  
 کودله *kodala*, s.f. Hut, cabin, hovel.  
 کودن *kandan*, a. Silly, foolish, imbecile. A.  
 کودي *kodai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin; potsherd.  
 کوديك *kawdīk*, s.m. A cooking pot, earthen pot.  
 کود *koḍ*, s.m. A shell, charm. S. (*gadh*).  
 کوده *koḍa*, s.f. Sorcery, enchantment; jugglery. *koḍ-gar*, s.m. A sorcerer, magician, conjurer.  
 کودي *kawḍa-ī*, s.f. A cowrie. S. (*kaurī*).  
*kūḍa-ī*, s.f. A shed, arbor, temporary hut made of boughs and leaves. S. (*kūṭī*).  
 کور *kor*, s.m. A house, dwelling, habitation; wife, family. H. (*ghar*). *kwar*, s.m. A wild grape tree, vine. *kor*, a. Blind. P. Border, margin, side. H.  
 کوربه *korbah*, s.m. Landlord, master of house; host, paterfamilias.  
 کورته *kūrta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, frock. P.  
 کورغندل *korghundal*, s.m. Indian cactus, prickly pear.  
 کورکمان *kūrkamān*, s.m. Turmeric.  
 کورمانه *kormāna*, s.f. Domestic economy, housewifery, keeping house.  
 کوروالي *kor-wālai*, s.m. Marital duty, intercourse between husband and wife.  
 کورا *korah*, a. New, unused. H. (*korā*).  
 کوري *korai*, s.m. Net for carrying grass, forage, etc. H. (*khārā*). *kūrī*, in. Away! Get out!  
 کور *kor*, s.m. Leprosy. S. (*koṭh*).  
 کورمه *korma*, s.f. Family, household, wife.

کورہ *korā*, s.f. A hole made in the ground for playing at marbles. II.

کورِی *kūrāi*, s.m. A measure of corn equal to the fourth part of an اورِی *ogai*. II. (kurā). korī, s.m. A leper. a. Leprous. s. (korhī).

کوز *kūz*, a. Below, under; low, lower.

کوزکتل *kūz·katal*, v.a. To look down, be sick at stomach, feel nausea.

کوزغالی *kūz·ghālai*, s.m. A dog's basin or eating dish.

کوزہ *kūza*, s.f. A gugglet, long-necked water jar.

کوژدن *kojdan*, } s.f. Betrothal, marriage en-  
کوژدانه *kojdana*, } gagement. See غوبنتل.

کوژہ *kojā*, s.f. Eating the fast, not keeping the روژہ.

کوب *kog*, a. Bent, crooked, askew. P. (haj).

کوبل *kwagal*, v.a. To endeavour, strive.

کوبووب *kog·wog*, a. Very crooked, all awry.

کوس *kūs*, s.m. A large drum. P.

کوبنبس *kokkhikkh*, s.m. Endeavour, application, zeal. P. (koshish).

کوبنلی *kūkkhalai*, a. See کنبلی *kkshulai*.

کوبنہ *kokkha*, s.f. A kind of slipper. P. (kaush).

کوٹ *kūk*, s.m. Crying, sobbing. s.

کوکری *kūkarai*, s.m. A puppy dog. s.

کوکری *kokarai*, s.m. A biscuit, bun. See کوری.

کوکنار *koknār*, s.m. The poppy plant; the capsule. P.

کوکہ *kūka*, s.f. See کوٹ.

کوکوری *kokorai*, s.m. A large bannock or cake of bread baked upon heated stones.

کوکوی *kūka-ī*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rhamnus virgatus*). *kokai*, s.m. A boy, lad, child. II. (khokhā). *koka-ī*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face; a little girl, female child.

کول *kawul*, v.a. To do, act, perform. *kūl*, a. Cotemporary, peer, of the same age. *kol*,

s.m. A pond; a ford, shallow water. A. (qūl). *kol*, s.m. See کپول.

کولک *kolak*, s.m. The brow above the forehead; a hole in the roof by way of chimney.

کولاند *koland*, s.m. A piece of stick used to tether cattle, etc. by the neck or foot; a log of wood attached to the neck of cattle to prevent their straying.

کولای *kolai*, s.m. A helmet, hat. P. (kulāh).

کولیار *koliyār*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Bauhinea variegata*). II. (kachnār).

کوم *kūm*, pr. What? which? that which. P. (kudām).

کومک *komak*, s.m. Aid, help. See کمک.

کومی *kūmai*, s.m. The palate; cleft in the palate.

کونتر *kawntar*, s.m. A pigeon. See کوتر.

کونتی *kūntai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook; a stick with a crook at the end.

کونشی *kontsa-ī*, s.f. The braided or plaited hair at the back of the head of women.

کونست *kūnsat*, a. Contracted, shrunk, shrivelled. s.m. Foundation, base, root; stock or stump (as of a tree).

کونکی *kawunkai*, s.m. Actor, agent, doer, performer. *konkai*, a. (for *kamkai*), Diminutive, small.

کونگری *kūngarai*, s.m. A puppy dog.

کونه *kūna*, s.f. Backside, podex, anus. P. (kūn).

*kūna-starkai*, s.m. A clout, child's napkin.

کونی *kūnī*, s.m. }  
کونیگی *kūnīgai*, } A catamite.

کونی *kūnai*, s.m. A dog louse, dog tick. Mortar, lime, whitewash.

کونی کبر *kūnī-kabar*, s.m. A crab.

کونر *kūnr*, a. Deaf. P. (kar). *konr*, s.m. A tick, dog-louse.

کوه *koh*, s.m. Mountain, hill (in comp.). P.

کوهستان *kohistān*, s.m. Mountain country,



- highlands. P. Name of the highland tract north of Swat.
- کوہی *kūhai*, s.m. A well. S. (*kūā*).
- کوئی *koe*, s.m. Itching, titillation.
- کوینبل *kekkhal*, v.a. To write. Def. in pres. ten. See کارل.
- کوئی کبر *koe-kabar*, s.m. See کونی کبر.
- کویلی *koyilai*, } s.m. Pot-scrapings, burnt  
کوینی *koyinai*, } part of victuals at the  
bottom of a pot. H. (*khoyā*).
- کہ *ki*, e. If, as, that. P.
- کھارہ *kahāra*, s.f. A pannier. See کوارہ.
- کھارہ *kahāra*, s.f. A ring of rope, straw, etc. used as a target for arrows.
- کھالی *kahāli*, s.f. Indolence, laziness; yawning, gaping, stretching. A. (*kāhili*).
- کھتر *kihtar*, a. Junior, minor, less, small. P.
- کھربا *kahrubā*, s.f. Amber. P.
- کھند *kuhand*, a. Ancient, old. P. (*kuhan*).
- کھول *kahol*, s.m. Family, house, tribe.
- کھہ *kaha*, s.f. Itching; nausea.
- کھی *kahai*, s.m. A reed, rush; a kind of elay, ochre. *kaha-ī*, s.f. A pickaxe; axle of a water mill; a ditch, trench.
- کھجم *kejam*, s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.
- کیدل *kedal*, v.n. To be, to become.
- کیر *kīr*, s.m. Rice and milk cooked together. S. (*khīr*). *ker*, s.m. *Penis virilis*. P.
- کیرری *kīrri*, s.m. A mole ericket.
- کیرہ *kīra-ī*, s.f. The felloe or rim of a wheel.
- کیر *ker*, s.m. A screen or wattling made of the twigs of the tamarisk tree; a hedge, paling, etc. of tamarisk twigs.
- کیرہ *kerā*, s.f. An iron ring in a plough; twigs or saplings (generally of the tamarisk tree) used in forming the roof of a house. H. (*kerā*).
- کیردل *kegdal*, v.a. (For کینیردل or کینیردل.) To set, place, put, etc. Def. in past ten. See کینبول.

- کیس *kais*, s.m. The name of the great ancestor of the Afghans. He had three sons named Sarabanr, Batanr, and Ghurghusht, to whom are traced in three great divisions all the different tribes of Afghans.
- کیش *kes̄h*, s.m. Faith, religion, belief; manner, quality. P. Damask, diaper. H. (*khīs*).
- کینبول *kekhhodal*, } v.a. To place, put, set,  
کینبول *kekhhavul*, } etc. Def. in pres. ten.  
کینبول *kekhhovul*, } See کیردل.
- کینبی *kīkkha-ī*, s.f. A worm, mite, insect.
- کیف *kaif*, s.m. Intoxication. A. *kaifī*, a. Intoxicated; intoxicating. s.m. A drunkard, sot.
- کیفیت *kaifiyat*, s.m. Condition, state; statement, account; description, remark. A.
- کیک *kai*, s.m. A flea. P.
- کیکر *kīkar*, s.m. Acacia tree. H.
- کیل *kīl*, s.m. Furrow, rut, track, scratch. H. (*līk*).
- کیلاک *kīlak*, s.m. A hobble or fetter for the feet of a horse; a cord or tassel used to tie the scabbard to the sword handle.
- کیمخت *kīmukht*, s.m. Shagreen; leather prepared from the hide of the horse or ass.
- کیمیہ *kīmiyā*, s.f. Alchemy, chemistry. A.
- کیناستل *kenāstal*, v.n. To sit, sit down, settle, subside. (For کینیناستل or کینیناستل.)
- کیند *kīnd*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.
- کینول *kenarul*, v.a. To seat, instal, set. (For کینبول or کینبول.)
- کینہ *kīna*, s.f. Malice, spite, rancour. P. *kīnawar*, a. Spiteful, revengeful, malicious.
- کینر *kīnr*, a. The left hand, left side, left.

گ *gāf*. This letter being unknown in the Arabie is called the Persian kāf. It is the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian, and the

- thirty-third of the Pukkhto alphabet. It always has the sound of *g* hard as in *gun*. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans it is very generally substituted for *g*.
- گاتلې *gāṭla-ī*, s.f. A bundle, package. H. (*gāṭhrī*).
- گاتې *gāṭa-ī*, s.f. A small flat pebble, or bit of pottery set at the bottom of a pipe bowl, to prevent the tobacco getting into the stem. *gāṭai*, s.m. A round pebble, or pallet of dried clay, used to shoot from a sling.
- گاډې *gāḍa-ī*, s.f. A cart, waggon. H. (*gārī*).
- گاډيره *gāḍera*, s.f. Mixed grain, meal of pulses, corn, etc. mixed together; bread of mixed meal.
- گاڙه *gāzara*, s.f. A carrot. S. (*gājar*).
- گاگره *gāgra*, s.f. Granite, amygdaloid, trap-rock.
- گالال *gālal*, v.a. To keep, preserve; watch over, care for; to finish, complete.
- گام *gām*, s.m. A pace, step. P.
- گانده *gāndah*, s.m. Future, coming time. P. (*āyanda*).
- گانډې *gānda-ī*, s.f. The pole or shaft by which a Persian wheel is set in motion, and to which the bullocks are yoked.
- گانگوره *gāngūra*, s.f. Snivelling, snuffling, speaking through the nose.
- گانره *gānra*, s.f. Pawn, pledge; jewel, ornament, trinket. S. (*gahnā*).
- گانري *gānra-ī*, s.f. An oil press. H. (*ghānī*).
- گاودم *gāvdum*, a. Tapering, like a cow's tail. P.
- گاواز *gāwuz*, s.m. Stag, elk. P. (*ganaz*).
- گاولي *gāwlai*, s.m. A kind of sandal or slipper made of leather.
- گاومېښ *gāvmekkh*, s.m. A buffalo. P. (*gāvmesh*).
- گاوند *gāwand*, a. Neighbouring, next door.

- گاوندې *gāvandai*, s.m. A neighbour, parish-ioner, fellow townsman. S. (*gāontī*).
- گاه *gāh*, s.m. Time; place (in comp.). P.
- گاهر *gāhar*, s.m. A drove of oxen, herd of cows.
- گاهو *gāhū*, s.m. Drover, cattle driver.
- گاهي *gāhe*, ad. Ever, anytime; once, sometime. P. *gāhe-gāhe*, ad. At times, sometimes, occasionally. P. *gāhī*, s.f. A deep wound or sore.
- گايال *gāyal*, a. Wounded. H. (*ghāyal*).
- گابره *gabrah*, s.m. A fire worshipper, Zoroastrian. P.
- گابينه *gabīna*, s.f. Honey; honeycomb. P. (*angabīn*).
- گاپه *gapa*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, talk. H. (*gap*). A lump or handful of mud.
- گاپي *gapī*, s.f. A cord used as halter, bit and bridle of rope.
- گاتکه *gatka*, s.f. Fencing foil. H. (*gadkā*).
- گاتمه *gutma*, s.f. A button hole or loop; a thimble, thumbstall of leather.
- گات *gaṭ*, s.m. A boulder, rock, stone; a dark and heavy cloud. *guṭ*, s.m. A corner, angle, recess; a hole dug in a wall by burglars.
- گاتال *gaṭal*, v.a. To acquire, realize, gain; to win, succeed, gain the victory, etc. P. (*yāftan*).
- گاتمي *gaṭma-ī*, s.f. A thimble.
- گاته *gaṭa*, s.f. A pebble, stone; advantage, gain, profit.
- گاتي *giṭa-ī*, s.f. A potsherd, bit of stone; gravel, shingle; urinary calculus, stone in the bladder. *giṭai*, s.m. Pebble, small stone.
- گاتين *giṭīn*, a. Stony, pebbly, gravelly, shingly.
- گاتاري *gadzārai*, s.m. Refuse, chaff, stubble.
- گاتس *gats*, a. Left, the left side.
- گاتسي *gatsai*, a. Left-handed.

گچ *gch*, s.m. Lime, cement, mortar. II.  
 گدای *gadāe*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant. P.  
 (*gadā*). *gadā-ī*, s.f. Begging; beggary,  
 poverty. P.  
 گدل *gdal*, v.a. To place, set. P. (*hūdan*). See  
 ردل.  
 گد *ga-ad*, s.m. A ram, sheep. II. (*gādar*).  
 گد, a. Mixed, compounded, blended. *gud*,  
 a. Halt, lame, crippled, maimed.  
 گدیر *gidar*, s.m. A jackal. II. (*gīdar*).  
 گدندی *gadandai*, s.m. A dancer.  
 گدود *gad·vad*, a. Higgledy-piggledy, con-  
 fused, entangled, jumbled. II. (*gad·bad*).  
 گدوری *gadūrai*, s.m. A lamb.  
 گدوزی *gadozai*, s.m. A span, the space be-  
 tween thumb and forefinger.  
 گدول *gadarul*, v.a. To mix, compound, com-  
 bine, etc.; to make dance.  
 گدون *gadūn*, s.m. Intercourse; mixture. Name  
 of a Pathan tribe located on the southern  
 slopes of the Mahaban mountain.  
 گده *ga-ada*, s.f. An ewe, sheep.  
 گدهل *gadhal*, s.m. A bucket, tub, pail.  
 گدی *gudā-ī*, s.f. A lame woman; a doll. II.  
 (*gudā*). *gudai*, s.m. A lame man, etc.  
 گدای, s.f. A cushion, pad. II. (*gaddi*).  
 گدیدل *gadedal*, v.n. To dance; to be mixed,  
 confused, blended, etc.  
 گدیدنه *gadedana*, s.f. Dancing; mixing,  
 blending.  
 گدیدونکی *gadedūnkai*, } s.m. A dancer;  
 گدیدونی *gadedūnai*, } mixer.  
 گدیره *gadera*, s.f. Mixture; intercourse.  
 گدیکه *gadeka*, s.f. The support of a spinning  
 wheel; the crutch at the side of a sandal.  
 گذار *guzār*, s.m. A blow, stroke; pass, turn,  
 round, etc. P.  
 گذر *guzar*, s.m. A ferry, ford, passage. P.  
 گذران *guzrān*, s.m. Employment, living, live-  
 lihood. I.

گرت *ga-ar*, s.m. Rumble, rattle, clatter, etc. (as  
 of wheels).  
 گرت *gar* (in comp.), added to words denotes  
 -doer, -maker, -performer. P.  
 گران *grān*, a. Important, momentous; heavy,  
 weighty; dear, precious; difficult, hard. P.  
 (*girān*). *grānī*, s.f. Dearth, scarcity, dear-  
 ness of provisions, etc.  
 گرت *grut*, s.m. Interdigital space (hand or  
 foot); angle between the trunk and branch  
 of a tree. *grut·nivul*, v.a. To hold between  
 the finger and thumb (as a pen, arrow, etc.).  
 گرد *gird*, a. Circular, round. P. *girdāgird*, a.  
 Round about, all round, on all sides. P.  
 گرد *gard*, s.m. Dust; the globe; fortune. P.  
 گرداب *girdāb*, s.m. A whirlpool. P.  
 گردن *gardan*, s.m. The neck. P.  
 گردنی *gardanī*, s.f. A horse cloth. P.  
 گردون *gardūn*, s.m. A wheel; firmament,  
 heavens; destiny, fortune; a chariot. P.  
 گردی لیچی *gardai·lechai*, s.m. The arm above  
 the elbow; humerus.  
 گرز *garz*, s.m. Dust. P. (*gard*). *gurz*, or  
*gruz*, s.m. A battle-axe, club, mace. P.  
 گرزندی *ga-arzandai*, } s.m. A reel, spindle;  
 گرزنی *ga-arzanai*, } whirligig.  
 گرزول *ga-arzarul* or *girzarul*, v.a. To turn,  
 change about, turn round, wheel, twirl, etc.  
 گرزیدل *ga-arzedal* or *girzedal*, v.n. To re-  
 volve, spin, turn about, wander, meander,  
 walk about, etc. P. (*gardīdan*).  
 گریل *gargal*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape  
 (with the nails).  
 گریکند *garkanda*, s.f. See گریکند.  
 گریکی *ga-arkai*, s.m. The rattle or rumble of  
 wheels.  
 گریگ *garg*, s.m. Mange, itch, scab. *gurg*, s.m.  
 A wolf. P.  
 گریگه *gurgura*, s.f. Name of a tree yielding an  
 edible fruit or berry (*Reptonia buxifolia*).

گرگس *gargas*, s.m. A vulture. P. (*kargas*).

*gargas*, s.m. The cavity of the chest, thorax.

گرگه *garga*, s.f. A log, block, stump of a tree.

گرم *garm*, a Hot, warm; active, zealous; fiery, virulent; eager, intent; crowded, thronged. P. *gram*, a. Confuted, convicted; censured, rebuked. *guram*, s.m. A clump of trees; anxiety, mental distress, perturbation.

گرمکه *garmaka*, s.f. A heat spot, vesicle, pustule. pl. *garmake*, Prickly heat (*Lichen tropicus*).

گرمه *garmah*, s.m. A kind of melon. P.

گرمی *garmī*, s.f. Heat, warmth, etc.; the venereal disease. P.

گرنده *garanda*, s.f. Name of a shrub and its fruit (*Carissa spinarum*). H. (*karaundū*).

گرو *graw*, s.m. Pawn, pledge. P. (*girau*).

گروول *garanul*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape (with the nails).

گرولبی *grolbai*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus or pus from the lungs.

گروه *griva*, s.f. The collar bone, neck above the collar bone; collar of a garment; button-loop. P. (*girebān*). *guroh*, s.m. A band, troop; people, tribe; party, sect. P.

گروهیدل *grohedal*, To admire, follow; be attracted, captivated; flock to; to fear, respect, revere. P. (*girwīdan*).

گریوان *girenān*, s.m. Collar of a garment; the neck. P. (*girebān*).

گریوه *grewa*, s.f. See گروه *griva*.

گر *gar*, A castle, fort. S. (*garh*).

گردی *garḍa-ī*, s.f. The whirl of a spindle.

گرنج *granj*, s.m. A clink, jingle, ring (of money), tinkle (of a bell), etc. *guranj*, s.m. A low voice, whisper.

گرندی *garandai*, a. Quick, hasty, precipitate, rash; nimble, swift, fast.

گرنگ *garang*, s.m. Abyss, crater; cavity,

shaft, pit. *grang*, s.m. Mucus from the nose, snot.

گروبی *gurobai*, s.m. Sherbet, eau sucré, sugar and water.

گرونج *granj*, s.m. A frame or stand for water jars; a stand, stage, platform. S. (*gharwanchā*).

گروه *gura*, s.f. Raw sugar, brown sugar. S. (*gur*).

گروئی *gara-ī*, s.f. A measure of time, about twenty-four minutes; a clock, watch. S. (*gharī*). A pond, pool. H. (*garhāī*). A fort, castle. S. (*garhī*).

گوز *gaz*, s.m. A yard measure; a ramrod. P.

گوزک *gazak*, a. Festered, sloughed, suppurated, mortified (a wound); nipped with cold. P. s.m. Corruption, decay.

گوزن *guzan*, s.m. Palsy, paralysis. *guzanwahalai*, a. Palsied, paralysed.

گور *gag*, a. Dappled, mottled; hybrid, mongrel. *gustākh*, a. Insolent, impertinent, rude, saucy, pert. P. *gustākhī*, s.f. Impertinence, assurance, pertness, etc.

گوسه *gasa*, s.f. Rebound, recoil, ricochet; blow, dig, stroke, poke.

گوسیا *gasiyā*, a. Abraded, rubbed, frayed. S. (*ghasā*).

گوسیت *gakkht*, s.m. Patrolling, walking round, strolling, wandering. P. (*gash*).

گوفتار *guftār*, s.m. Discourse, conversation. P.

گوفتگوی *guft·goe*, s.m. Conversation, talk, etc. P.

گور *gagar*, a. Brawny, muscular, stout, strong.

گوروشه *gagarodza*, s.f. A shiver, tremble.

گوشتو *gugushtū*, s.m. A turtle dove, ring-dove. H. (*ghūghū*).

گل *gul*, s.m. A rose; a flower in general. P. A disease of the eye, albugo. Monday. *gil*, s.m. Clay, earth. P.

گلاب *gulāb*, s.m. Rosewater. P. *gulābī*, s.m. A barber.

گلخن *gulghan*, s.m. A flat slab of stone used

- for the flooring of a Turkish bath ; a furnace, stove. P.
- گلستان *gulistān*, } s.m. A rose bed, flower  
گلشن *gulshan*, } garden. P.
- گلو *gulū*, s.m. The throat, neck. P. *gilau*,  
s.m. Name of a plant, called also *kulma-  
walai* (*Mimosa scandens*). H. (*gilā*).
- گله *gila*, s.f. Complaint, lament, grumble.  
P. *gila-man*, a. Complaining, grumbling. P.
- گاللا *galla*, s.f. A herd, flock. P.
- گالاي *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See براي.
- گم *gum*, a. Lost, missing, wanting. P.
- گمارل *gumāral*, v.a. To consign, entrust, give  
in charge, commit. P. (*gumārīdan*, *gumāsh-  
tan*).
- گماشته *gumāsh-tah*, s.m. Agent, factor. P.
- گمان *gumān*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion ; imagina-  
tion, fancy ; thought, supposition. P.
- گمراه *gumrah*, a. Erring, astray. P.
- گمنز *gamanz*, s.f. A comb. See برمنز.
- گناه *gunāh*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. P.
- گنبتنه *gunbata*, s.f. An arch, dome, cupola,  
vault. P. (*gumbad*).
- گنج *ganj*, s.m. A granary, market ; treasure,  
store. P.
- گنجاي *ganjai*, a. Bald, scald headed ; a vul-  
ture. H. (*ganjā*).
- گنجيفه *ganjīfa*, s.f. A pack of cards ; game at  
cards. P.
- گند *gand*, s.m. A patchwork garment worn  
by dervishes. *gind*, s.m. A ball for play.  
S. (*gend*). *gund*, a. Equal, level, even, on  
a par ; peer, compeer, match. *gundi*, ad.  
By chance, perhaps, possibly.
- گندنه *gandana*, s.f. A leek (*Allium porrum*). P.
- گنده *gandah*, a. Fœtid, stinking. P. *gundah*,  
a. Coarse, thick. P.
- گند *gand*, s.m. Edging of a garment ; an  
ornamental collar worn by women ; edging
- of clay round a millstone. S. (*gandā*). A  
patchwork coat worn by dervishes.
- گندل *gandal*, v.a. To hem, sew, stitch, baste,  
etc. P. (*nigandan*).
- گندولي *gandolai*, s.m. A short sleeved shift or  
jacket worn by women.
- گندهير *gandher*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Rhazzia  
stricta*).
- گندهيراي *gandhera-i*, s.f. A joint or segment of  
sugar cane (cut for convenience of chew-  
ing). S. (*gandheri*).
- گندي *gundī*, s.f. Collar of a dress ; edging of  
a garment ; a button loop, button. H.  
(*ghundī*). *gundai*, s.m. Refuse ears of  
corn, straw, etc. left on the threshing-floor.  
*gunde*, ad. By chance, possibly, perhaps.
- گنديراي *gandera-i*, s.m. The oleander or rose-  
bay (*Nerium odorum*).
- گنزه *gunza*, s.f. A crease, crumple, pucker,  
wrinkle ; a comb.
- گنس *gans*, a. Stunned, stupefied, deafened. P.
- گنکپ *gankap*, s.m. A cut-purse, pickpocket.  
H. (*gath-katā*).
- گنگٹ *gung*, a. Dumb, mute. P.
- گنگري *gungrī*, s.m. Boiled grain of pulse,  
wheat, etc. Grain steeped in water. S.  
(*ghūngri*).
- گنگري *gingarai*, s.m. A small bell for the feet  
of pigeons, hawks, etc. H. (*ghūngrū*).
- گنگس *gangas*, s.m. A bend, swerve, turn,  
twist ; narcissus, daffodil.
- گنگوسي *gangosai*, s.m. Rumour, report ; hum,  
murmur, whisper ; sound of footsteps,  
talking, etc.
- گنه *gunah*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. P. *gunah-  
gār*, s.m. A sinner, culprit. *gunah-gārī*,  
s.f. Sinfulness, guiltiness, criminality. P.
- گاننا *ganna*, s.f. The sugar cane. H. (*gannā*).
- گنهر *gunhar*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Ama-  
rantus polygamus*).

گنر *ganr*, a. Close, dense, thick, crowded; cloudy. s. (*ghan*).

گنرل *ganral*, v.a. To count, reckon; to consider, know. p. (*angārdan*).

گنرني *ganranai*, s.m. The womb.

گنرد *ganra*, ad. As if, as though; know, reckon.

گوانب *gwākkh*, s.m. Arbitration, mediation; compromise, settlement.

گوانب گرندي *gwākkh-grandai*, s.m. Intercessor, mediator; negotiator, arbitrator.

گوانبيل *gwākkhal*, } v.n. To pick a quarrel,  
گوانبيدل *gwākkhedal*, } peck at, irritate, pre-  
pare to quarrel; chide, reproach, blame.  
To mediate, parley, compromise, settle a quarrel. p. (*ganājīdan*).

گواندي *ganāndai*, s.m. A neighbour.

گواه *ganāh*, s.m. A witness. p.

گواهي *ganāhī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. p.  
*ganāhī-lal*, v.a. To testify, give evidence.  
*ganāhī-lūnai*, s.m. A witness, testifier.

گوب *gūp*, s.m. The evening star, Venus; a bank of clouds.

گوتہ *gūta*, s.f. A finger, toe.

گوت *gūt*, s.m. A corner, angle, nook; a hole dug in a wall by burglars. *gūt-mātanul*, v.a. To break into a house through a hole in the wall (as burglars).

گوجر *gūjar*, s.m. A grazier, cowherd. Name of a tribe of Rājput̄s dwelling amongst the Eastern Afghans, and mostly occupied as cattle breeders and graziers. s.

گوجي *gūjai*, s.m. A small fresh-water shell; a fir cone.

گودر *gūdar*, s.f. Ford, ferry, passage. p. (*guzar*).

گود *god*, s.m. Weeding, thinning plants. s. (*khod*). *god-karul*, v.a. To weed.

گودا *gūdā*, s.m. A doll, puppet. n.

گودي *gūdai*, s.m. A pouch; ear of Indian

corn before the grain is formed. *gūda-ī*, s.f. A doll, puppet.

گور *gor*, s.m. A grave, tomb. p. *gor-kan*, s.m. A grave-digger. p. *gūr*, a. See گنر.

گوراگور *gorāgor*, a. Fast, quick.

گورستان *goristān*, s.m. A graveyard. p.

گورکبب *gor-kakkh*, s.m. Name of an animal found in graveyards, Indian badger.

گورل *goral*, v.a. To see, look, inspect, view, etc. p. (*girāndan*). Def in past tenses. See کتل.

گورم *goram*, s.m. A drove of buffaloes.

گوروان *gorwān*, s.m. A drover, grazier, cattle driver.

گوره خر *gorah-khar*, s.m. The wild ass. p. (*gor-khar*).

گورهنده *gorhanda*, s.f. Rough uneven ground; ravine, chasm, pit, fissure.

گورئي *gūra-ī*, s.f. Juice or sap of trees.

گوشي *goshī*, s.f. Capitation tax on cattle.

گوشه *gokkha*, s.f. Corner, angle, nook; privacy, retirement; aside, side; cell, closet. p. (*gosha*).

گوگر *gogar*, s.m. Sulphur. p. (*gogird*). *gūgar*, a. Aged, old, worn out (man or beast).

گوگل *gogal*, s.m. Cavity of the chest, thorax.

*gūgal*, s.m. Name of a gum resin, Indian bdellium. s. *gogil*, s.m. Sulphur. p. (*gogird*).

گوله *gola*, s.f. A mouthful, morsel.

گولي *gola-ī*, s.f. A ball, bullet, pill. p. (*golī*).

گومانديو *gūmāndū*, s.m. Mushroom, toadstool.

گوشه *gūndza*, s.f. A crease, wrinkle. See گنرد.

گونگت *gūngat*, s.m. A dung beetle.

گونگو *gūngū*, s.m. The yellow crocus, saffron.

گونگي *gūngai*, s.m. An owl.

گونہ *gūna*, s.f. Colour, face, figure, form; kind, species. p.

گونر *gūnr*, s.m. A weevil, insect in corn. n. (*ghūn*).

- گودھاتہ *gohāṭa*, A stack of cowdung (dried and stored for use as fuel).
- گودھار *gūhār*, s.m. A drove of oxen or buffaloes.
- گودھر *gauhar* or *gūhar*, s.m. A pearl, gem; essence, nature, substance, disposition; intellect, wisdom; lustre of a gem or metal. P.
- گوی *goe*, s.m. Dry cowdung; a ball. P.
- گویا *goyā*, ad. As if, thus, as one would say, etc. P.
- گاہ *gah*, s.m. Time, place. See گاہی.
- گاہوارہ *gahwāra*, s.f. A cradle, swing. P.
- گاہور *gahūr*, a. Dense, shady, umbrageous.
- گاہی *gahe*, ad. Ever. See گاہی.
- گاہیچ *gahīch*, s.m. Dawn, morning.
- گیاہ *giyāh*, s.m. Grass, herbage, weeds. P.
- گیدی *gedī*, a. Stupid. P. *gedī-khar*, s.m. Stupid ass.
- گیدہ *geda*, s.f. Belly, abdomen.
- گیدی *gedai*, s.m. A load of wood, grass, etc., for the head. *geda-ī*, s.f. A small sheaf of corn, a bundle of grass, faggot of sticks, etc.
- گیر *gīr*, a. Caught, seized, captured, taken; (in comp.) conqueror, taker, seizer. P. *ger*, a. Surrounded, besieged, enclosed. H. (*gher*).
- گیرگہ *gīgaka*, s.f. A magpie.
- گیسو *gesū*, s.m. A curl, ringlet. P.
- گیندی *gendai*, s.m. A rhinoceros; a shield of rhinoceros hide. S. (*gainḍā*).
- گینرنی *genranai*, s.m. The womb. H. (*gharīyā*).
- گیول *gayarul*, } v.a. To interlace, intertwine,  
گیول *gayayal*, } wattle, net.

## ل

ل *lām* is the twenty-third letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fourth of the Pukhhto alphabet. It is often substituted for the letters د and ر in words from the Hindi and Persian.

- لا *lā*, ad. Even, yet, still, hitherto, otherwise, unless. A particle prefixed to words to denote privation or negation, and equivalent to the English prefixes *im-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. A.
- لابہ *lāba*, s.f. Jest, irony, ridicule. P.
- لاپہ *lāpa*, s.f. Boasting, bragging. P. (*lāf*).
- لاپہ *lāp-shap*, a. Proud, arrogant; bragging, boasting.
- لات *lāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians.
- لاٹو *lāṭū*, s.m. A shrike, butcher bird; a humming-top; a whip-top. H.
- لاجبر *lājbar*, s.m. Lapis lazuli. P. (*lājward*).
- لاچی *lāchī*, s.f. Cardamums. H. (*ilāchī*).
- لاڈو *lāḍū*, s.m. A kind of sweetmeat. H. (*laḍḍū*).  
A humming-top. H. (*lāṭṭū*).
- لار *lār*, s.f. A road, way, path. P. (*rāh*).
- لارغہ *lārghah*, s.m. Delay, procrastination; lateness, slowness. ad. Ago, formerly.
- لیرہ *līrē-lārghah*, ad. Long ago, of yore, long since.
- لارل *lāral*, v.n. To go, depart, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See تلل *tlal*. P. (*rāh-raftan*).
- لارہ *lāra*, s.f. Saliva, spittle. S. (*lār*).
- لازم *lāzim*, a. Necessary, urgent; proper, suitable. A.
- لاس *lās*, s.m. The hand; the arm. P. (*dast*).
- لاستہ *lāsta*, s.f. Direction, side, quarter.
- لاستی *lāstai*, s.m. Handle, haft, hilt.
- لاشورہ *lāshora*, s.f. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cordia Myxa*). H. (*lāsoṛa*).
- لاشب *lāksh*, s.m. A corpse, carcass. P. (*lāsh*).
- لاغر *lāghar*, a. Weak, thin, lean. P.
- لافہ *lāfa*, s.f. See لاپہ.
- لاک *lāk*, s.m. Gum lac; sealing wax. S. (*lākh*).
- لاکی *lākan*, a. Waxed; covered with wax.
- لاکین *lākin*, c. But, etc. See لیکن.
- لائی *lāg*, s.m. Dealings on credit with a tradesman.

لائي *lāgī*, s.f. Trade, commerce. s.m. A dealer, customer.

لال *lāl*, a. Red; dumb. p. s.m. A ruby. p. (*l'al*).

لالا *lālā*, in. Master! Sir! n.

لالان *lālan*, s.m. A lover, sweetheart. s.

لاله *lāla*, s.f. A tulip. p. *lāla-gul*, s.m. The corn-poppy.

لالی *lālai*, a. Dear, beloved, darling.

لانبو *lānbo*, s.f. Swimming. *lānbo-xan*, s.m. A swimmer.

لاندي *lāndi*, } ad. Below, under, beneath,  
لاندي *lānde*, } down. *lānde-bānde*, ad. Up-  
side down, topsyturvy, tumbled, jumbled.

لاندي *lāndai*, s.m. Salt meat, sun-dried meat.

لاندي *lānda-i*, s.f. A kind of snake, *amphisbæna*.

لانديس *lāndes*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cassia fistula*).

لانگه *lānga*, s.f. The cord at the foot of a bed, which is used to brace up or tighten the netting. The name of a tree from the wood of which arrows are made.

لانره *lānra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Salsola kali*); it is burnt for the potash it yields. Spittle, saliva. See لاره.

لانوده *lānvdah*, a. Wet, damp. Pl. of لوند.

لانور *lāvanr*, s.m. Caudle, posset.

لاهو *lāhū*, a. Flooded, swept away by a flood, floated down by a river, etc.

لايه *lāha*, s.f. Alluvium, mud, mire, muddy deposit left by floods.

لاي *lāe*, s.m. Mire, mud. See preceding word.

لائق *lā-iq*, a. Becoming, fit, suitable; proper, deserving, worthy; capable, qualified, expedient. a.

لب *lab*, s.m. The lip; brim, edge; bank, margin; coast, shore. p.

لباس *libās*, s.m. Apparel, clothes, dress; garb. a.

لپخت *lap-tsət*, a. Fertile, fruitful (as land).

لپير *lapar*, a. Coarsely ground, gritty, unevenly mixed, clogged, clotty, lumpy (as food); thick stalks, stringy fibres, etc. mixed with potherbs; stiff, stark.

لپه *lapa*, s.f. The palm held to receive a thing; a handful, palmful. *lapakai*, s.m. The quantity containable in both hands held together. n. (*lapkā*).

لاتپت *lat-pat*, a. Soiled, polluted, splashed; trampled, trodden down. etc.

لاتره *latārah*, a. Trodden, trampled; spoiled, ruined.

لته *lata*, s.f. A kick. n. (*lāt*).

لت *lat*, s.m. An axle; axle of a Persian wheel, weaver's loom, etc. A fishing stake, bird springe. a. Dull, indolent, lazy, listless. s.m. A lubber, lazy brute.

لتپت *lat-pat*, a. Tangled, tumbled, confused; soiled, stained; trampled, trodden.

لتول *latarul*, v.a. To examine, seek, search, rummage, turn over, investigate, look into, etc. n. (*ṭatolnā*).

لتهپير *lata-per*, s.m. Romping, frolicking, playing pranks, playing roughly, boisterous play.

لحاف *lihāf*, s.f. A coverlet, quilt. a.

لحد *lahad*, s.m. The niche in the side of a grave for the reception of a dead body. a.

لحظه *lahẓa*, s.f. A moment; glance, look. a.

لد *lid*, s.m. Horse dung. n. (*līd*).

لدن *ladan*, } s.m. Inspiration. 'ilmi-ladūn,  
لدون *ladūn*, } s.m. Inspired knowledge, inherent wisdom. a.

لدر *ladar*, s.m. A dealer in old clothes, rags, etc. a. Imbecile, foolish, stupid.

لذت *lizẓat*, s.m. Flavour, taste; delight, enjoyment. a.

لذيد *lazīd*, a. Pleasant, savoury. a.

لر *lar*, a. Lower, inferior; subordinate, minor;



conquered, subdued. p. Under, below, beneath. *lar-taraf*, s.m. The losing side, lower side. *liri*, ad. Far, far off, off, away. p. (*dūr*).

لرغون *larghūni*, ad. Already, ere now, before, long since, long ago.

لرغوناي *larghūnai*, a. Former, pristine, old. *larghūne*, ad. Long ago, formerly, anciently, of old.

لرگي *largai*, s.m. A stick, staff; timber, wood. H. (*lakrī*). *liragai*, s.m. The lobe of the ear.

لرل *laral*, v.a. To own, have, possess. p. (*dāshtan*, *dār-*).

لره *lara*, A particle used as the sign of the dative case; to, unto, near, with, at; for, for the sake of.

لري *larai*, s.m. The small intestines; bowel, gut. Defeat, discomfiture, loss. *lire*, ad. Off, away; far, far off, distant.

لر *lar*, s.m. A row, bead, string, thread (as of beads, pearls, pots, etc.). H.

لرزه *larza*, s.f. A shake, tremor, quiver. p.

لرزیدل *larzedal*, v.n. To tremble, shake, shiver, quiver. p. (*larzīdan*).

لرل *laral*, v.a. To mix, stir, stir up, combine, stir about. H. (*lahrānā*).

لرم *larām*, s.m. A scorpion.

لرمون *larāmūn*, s.m. The bowels, the internals, the heart, liver, lungs, etc. p. (*darūn*).

لرمه *larāma*, s.f. Nettlerash, hives, urticaria.

لروختو *laro-tsato*, a. Mean, low, vulgar. s.m. A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel, vagabond.

لره *lara* or *la-ara*, s.f. Fog, mist, vapour.

لر *la-ag* or *lag*, a. Small, little, less; few, scarce. *la-ag-der*, a. More or less, somewhat, a little, few, some.

لرکوتی *la-agkūtī*, ad. Little; somewhat, few; scantily, slightly.

لس *las*, a. Ten. s. (*das*). *lasam*, a. Tenth.

لستونری *lastūnra*, s.m. Sleeve of a dress.

لسته *lasta*, s.f. Handle, hilt. p. (*dasta*).

لسره *lasara*, ad. Never, not at all, not a bit.

لشمکه *lashmaka*, } s.f. Artful, intriguing,  
لشمکي *lashmaka-ī*, } cunning, deceitful (wo-  
man); wanton, lewd, shameless (woman).

لشه *lasha*, s.f. Spike, prickle, bristle; sting of an insect; beard or spike of corn, grasses, etc. p. (*nesk*).

لبنته *lakkhta*, s.f. A twig, switch, rod, cane.

لبنتي *lakkhtai*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, linn, stream. *lakkhta-ī*, s.f. A dancing girl; ear-drop, pendant (of gold or silver). Name of a plant, the root of which is used as a charm by wounded persons to protect them from the evil wishes of their enemies, who, it is believed, by eating some of the root and then breathing upon a wounded man can prevent the healing of his wound, until some of their own spittle be applied to it; visitors to a wounded man are therefore requested to spit on a bit of the root, which is then passed over the wounds. The root is commonly found mixed with those of the madder plant (*majit* or *rodang*) as sold in the shops.

لبنکر *lakkhkar*, s.m. An army, multitude. p. (*lashkar*).

لبنکي *lakkhke*, ad. Little. See لکوتی.

لطافت *latāfat*, s.m. Delicacy, elegance; humour, wit, facetiousness. A.

لطف *lutf*, s.m. Courtesy, gentleness, kindness. A.

لطيف *latīf*, a. Elegant, delicate; agreeable, pleasant; courteous, kind, gracious. A.

لطيفه *latīfa*, s.f. A joke, witticism. A.

لعب *lu'āb*, s.m. Mucilage. A.

لعل *l'al*, s.m. A ruby. p.

لعن *l'an*, s.m. Cursing, damning. A.

لعنت *l'anat*, s.m. Anathema, curse, malediction. A. *l'anatī*, a. Damned, cursed, execrated. A.

لغت *luġhat*, s.m. Dialect, phraseology ; dictionary ; word. A.  
 لغته *luġhata*, s.f. A kick. P. (*lagad*).  
 لغر *luġhar*, a. Bare, stripped, naked ; poor, destitute. *lūts-luġhar*, a. Bare as a bone, stark naked.  
 لغز *luġhz*, s.m. A slip, slide, stumble. A.  
*luġhz*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.  
 لغوي *luġhanī*, a. Linguistic, literal meaning of a word. A.  
 لفافه *lifāfa*, s.f. Cover, envelope, wrapper. A.  
 لفظ *lafz*, s.m. A word, saying. A.  
 لقب *laqab*, s.m. Surname, title ; nickname. A.  
 لقمه *luqma*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful. A.  
 لقوه *laqwa*, s.f. Spasmodic distortion of the face ; paralysis of the facial nerve. A.  
 لته *luqah*, s.m. A bully, brag.  
 لك *lak*, a. Stiff, rigid, straight ; punctured, bored, pierced. s.m. A lac, a hundred thousand. S.  
 لكره *lakara*, s.f. A beam, rafter ; pole, staff ; barge pole ; boat hook. H. (*lakār*).  
 لكوته *lakūte*, or *lakūtī*, ad. A little, somewhat, slightly, not much. See لركوتي  
 لكوراي *lakorai*, s.m. Name of a fruit.  
 لکه *laka*, s.f. A blemish, blot, spot, stain ; the tail (of bird or beast). ad. Like, so, as, thus.  
 لکه لمي *laka-lamai*, s.m. The rump bone, tail bone, coccyx.  
 لکي *laka-ī*, s.f. The tail (of bird or beast) ; a meteor, falling or shooting star.  
 لگر *lagar*, s.m. A kind of hawk. H.  
 لگنر *laganr*, s.m. A washing basin. P. (*lagan*).  
 لگول *laganul*, v.a. To attach, fix, join ; ascribe, impose, add ; place, put, set ; employ, engage, use ; set to work, etc. S. (*lagānā*).  
 لکيا *lagiyā*, a. Applied, attached, placed ; employed, occupied ; intent.

لگيدل *lagedal*, v.n. To adjoin, reach, touch, apply ; happen, befall, occur, begin ; be occupied, employed etc. H. (*lagnā*).  
 لل *lal*, a. Dumb, mute, speechless. P. (*lāl*).  
 لل *lal*, v.a. To utter, pronounce, say, express. Only used with a few words as, *ganāhī-lal*, v.a. To give evidence, testify, bear witness, etc. *salām-lal*, v.a. To say salām, pay respects.  
 للم *lalam*, a. Arid, dry, unirrigated (land).  
 للمي *lalamī*, s.m. Crops entirely dependent on the rains for water, unirrigated crops.  
 للي *lala-ī*, s.f. Lullaby, hushaby. *lala-ī-lalōsha*, Hushaby baby, words intoned to put a child to sleep.  
 للون *lalūn*, s.m. Weeding, thinning (a field or garden).  
 لم *lam*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity ; fat tail of the Afghan sheep. P. (*dum*). *lamawar*, a. Fat tailed, having a fat tail.  
 لمبر *lumbar*, s.m. A fox. H. (*lambar*).  
 لمبل *lambal*, v.a. To bathe, wash, clean, purify.  
 لمبه *lamba*, s.f. A blaze, flame.  
 لمبيدل *lambedal*, v.n. To wash, bathe.  
 لمشي *lamtsai*, s.m. Felt. P. (*namad*).  
 لمسول *lamsawul*, v.a. To incite, instigate, urge, prompt, tempt. A. (*lams*).  
 لمسون *lamsūn*, s.m. Instigation, prompting.  
 لمغري *lamghara-ī*, s.f. Contortion, writhe, twist ; device, trick, wile ; shamming, malingering.  
 لمن *laman*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt ; margin, edge, verge. P. (*dāman*).  
 لمور *lamarar*, a. Fat tailed (as Afghan sheep).  
 لنبل *lanbal*, v.a. To bathe. See لمبل.  
 لند *linda*, s.f. A bow.  
 لندي *lindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman. *linda-ī*, s.f. A small bow used by carpenters to work a drill or *barma* ; the bow of a fiddle ; one of the bones of the forearm ; the outer

- bone of the leg; the hamstrings; any bent or arched twig; guard of a sword; a jet, spout, spurt of water.
- لند *land*, a. Brief, short.
- لنده *landa*, s.f. Lower end of the spine, sacrum.
- لندي *landa-i*, s.f. A kind of poetry or verse, with seven or eight syllables to the line. A kind of snake, the head and tail of which are like each other (*amphisbæna*).
- لنگ *lang*, a. Lame, crippled. P. *lung*, s.m. A cloth worn over the loins and hips when bathing; a clout worn between the thighs. P.
- لنگتي *lingata-i*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Heliotropium orientale*).
- لنگر *langar*, s.m. An anchor; almshouse; kitchen. P.
- لنگري *langarai*, s.m. A shallow metal dish, in which dough is kneaded; a deep bowl of metal or pottery in which snuff, spices, etc. are pounded; mortar. H. (*langri*).
- لنگور *langor*, s.m. A span between the thumb and fore finger.
- لنگه *langa*, a. Puerperal, childbed; a puerperal woman, a woman for forty days after childbirth; an animal about to drop its young; an animal suckling its young; a bird hatching or sitting on eggs; with young, breeding, pregnant. *langa-kkhadza*, a puerperal woman. *langa-ghwā*, a milch cow. *langa-chirga*, a brood hen. *langa*, s.f. A brace. See لانگه.
- لنگي *lunga-i*, s.f. A scarf, sash (used as a head dress, or waist band, or worn as a sash over the shoulders). P. (*lungi*).
- لنگيدل *langedal*, v.n. To litter, drop young. P. (*langidan*).
- لو *lū*, s.m. Smoke. P. (*dūd*). *lau*, s.m. Reaping, mowing. P. (*dirau*).
- لوار *lwār*, a. Coarse, thick; rough, uneven; boorish, clownish; rude, unpolished.
- لواطة *lawātat*, s.m. Sodomy. A.
- لوال *linwāl*, a. Hungry, peckish; longing, yearning; inclined, hankering. A. (*linwāk*).
- لواور *lawā-or*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. See لور *lor*.
- لوبان *lobān*, s.m. Benzoin. A.
- لوبه *loba*, s.f. Play, fun, frolic, game. A. (*l'ab*).
- لوبيا *lobiyā*, A kind of bean (*Dolichos sinensis*).
- لوت *lūt*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil. S.
- لوته *lūta*, s.f. A clod, clod of earth. H. (*londā*).
- لوتکي *loṭkai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin (of the kind used on Persian wheels). H. (*loṭā*). A small pillar of baked clay, three of which are used to form a tripod for the support of the iron dish on which cakes of bread are baked.
- لوخ *lūts*, a. Bare, naked, nude. P. (*lūch*).
- lūts-lapar*, or *lūts-pūts*, a. Stark naked, bare as a bone, without a shred.
- لوخک *lūtsak*, } a. Alone, destitute, friendless;  
لوچک *lūchak*, } profligate, vagabond, libertine; having little hair on the body (as a dog, etc.).
- لوخه پوڅه *lotsa-potsa*, s.f. Rolling and tumbling (as a baby on its back); rolling on the ground (as a dog, horse, etc.). H. (*loṭ-poṭ*).
- لوح *lauḥ*, s.m. A board or tablet used by school-boys to write upon. A.
- لوحه *loḥa*, s.f. A ruler, or scale of iron for drawing lines.
- لوخړه *lūkhara*, s.f. A blaze, flame. S. (*lūkh*).
- لوخه *lūkha*, s.f. Bulrush (*Pencilaria spicata*); soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). P.
- لودل *lawdal*, v.a. To say, express. See ل. Particularly applied to giving evidence, paying respects, etc. P. (*lāwīdan*).
- لودي *lodi*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, famous as having furnished emperors of Hindostan.
- لور *lor*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. Direction, side.
- لور *lūr*, s.f. A daughter. P. (*dukhṭar*).

لورايه *lawarāya*, ad. From afar, a long way off.  
(For له ورايه *la warāya*).

لوري *lorai*, s.m. Direction, quarter, side.

لور *lawar*, s.m. A bludgeon, club, baton; a wooden pestle. s. (*lorhā*). *lwar*, a. Elevated, raised, high; upland, rising, hilly, etc. (ground). *lwarā-jararā-zmaka*, High and low-, up and down-, undulating-, uneven-, or broken ground.

لورول *lwarawul*, v.a. To detach, divide, separate, part, sever.

لوريدل *lwarēdal*, v.n. To part, separate, fall away.

لوزه *lauza*, s.f. A honey bee.

لوربه *lwuga*, s.f. Hunger. s. (*bhūkh*).

لوربي *lwugai*, a. Hungry, famished. s. (*bhūkhā*).

لوستل *lwustal* or *lūstal*, v.a. To read, learn. P. (*nabistan*, to write).

لوستل *lawastal*, v.a. To bale, empty; disperse, scatter, strew, daub, dash, besmear. Irr. pres. *lawanī*. Past. *lawast*:

لوشل *lwashal*, v.a. To milk (as a cow, etc.) P. (*doshādan*).

لوبنتل *lwukkhtal*, v.n. To part, separate, diverge, fall away, abscond. Def. in present. See لوريدل.

لوبني *lokkhai*, s.m. A basin, pan, pot, etc. s. (*lokhar*). Nature, temperament, quality.

لوزخه *lwaghza*, s.f. A milch cow, goat, etc.

لوزخرن *lūgharān*, a. Charred, smoked, smoke stained.

لوزخونه *lawaghūna*, s.f. A milk pail.

لوزگري *lau-garai*, s.m. A reaper, mower.

لوزگي *lūgai*, s.m. Smoke, vapour, steam.

لوزله *lūlapah*, a. Burnt to ashes, scorched.

لولو *lolo*, s.m. An ornament for the arm or turban.

للولول *lwulanul*, v.a. To cause to read, to teach or learn by reading.

لوله *lola*, s.f. A ball or skein of thread; roll of paper, cloth, etc. P.

لولي *lolai*, s.m. A dancing boy. *lola-ī*, s.f. A dancing girl, prostitute. P. (*lūlī*).

لوم *lūm*, s.m. A net, noose, snare. P. (*dām*). S: (*lūm*),

لومکه *lūmaka*, } s.f. A noose, snare; a bird  
لومه *lūma*, } trap of horse-hair nooses.

لون *laun*, s.m. Colour, hue; kind, species. S.

لونبير *lūnbar*, s.m. A fox. See لمير.

لوندل *lūnd*, a. (f. *lamda*) Damp, moist, wet. P. (*nam*).

لوندل *lawand*, s.m. A bachelor; widower; adventurer, vagabond, rake. P. (*lawind*).

لونگ *lawang*, s.m. A clove. s. (*laung*). *laung*, s.m. Posset, caudle, boiled milk and sugar.

لونه *lūna*, s.f. An abscess, boil.

لوهار *lohār*, s.m. A blacksmith. S.

لوهاني *lohānī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, principally occupied as carriers of merchandise between Hindustan and Turkistan. (For *rawānī*, by which name they are sometimes called.)

لوي *loe*, a. Great, large; corpulent, stout; chief, superior; full grown: great in office, rank, etc.

لويدل *lwedal*, v.n. To fall, slip, slide; drop down, fall down, tumble down, etc.

لويشت *lwesht*, s.f. A span between the thumb and little finger. P. (*bilshht*).

لويشتنک *lweshtinak*, } s.m. A pigmy, dwarf;  
لويشتينک *lweshtīnak*, } small span; precocious child.

لويگنده *lweganda*, s.f. The temple, space between the ear and eye; fontanelle of an infant.

لويينه *lwīna*, s.f. A net or snare for birds.

لويپرد *lwegand*, s.m. A sponger, parasite, toady.

له *la*, A preposition governing the ablative

- case; from. A preposition or affix governing the dative case; to, unto.
- لهری *laharai*, s.m. A beam, rafter.
- لہلپاند *lahlapānd*, a. Scorched, charred. See لولپہ.
- لیاقت *liyāqat*, s.m. Capacity, fitness; ability, skill; merit, worth. ا.
- لیتی *leta-ī*, s.f. Batter, paste, pap. ن. (*letī*).
- لتای *letai*, s.m. Hard clay, marl.
- لیچ *lech*, s.m. Ophthalmia, disease of the eyes.
- لیچن *leḥan*, a. Blear-eyed.
- لیچہ *lecha*, s.f. The cubit, forearm.
- لیچی *lecha-ī*, s.f. The trotters of a sheep, etc.
- لیدل *līdal*, v.a. To see, look, perceive. پ. (*dīdan*). Irr. Pres. *wīnī*. Past, *līdah*.
- لیدہ *līdah*, s.m. Seeing, sight, vision. پ. (*dīdah*).
- لیرہ *līra*, s.f. A shred or strip of cloth. ن. (*līr*).
- لیری *lera-ī*, s.f. Narrow ridge or edge of a hill.
- لیزم *lezam*, a. Confuted, abashed.
- لیرل *legdal*, v.a. To march, set out, pack up and depart.
- لیردول *legdāwul*, v.a. To load and move off, march.
- لیرل *legal*, v.a. To send, despatch, transmit.
- لینبل *lkkhal*, v.a. To load, lade; march, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See لیردل.
- لیک *līk*, s.m. A line, mark, ruled line; furrow, rut, scrawl, wheel track. ن.
- لیکل *līkal*, v.a. To write. س. (*likhnā*).
- لیکن *lekin*, c. But, yet, moreover. ا.
- لیکہ *līka*, s.f. A line, furrow. See لیک.
- لیمہ *lema*, s.f. The pupil of the eye; the eye.
- لیندہ *līnda*, s.f. A bow.
- لیندی *līndai*, s.m. A bow. See لندي.
- لیندہ *līndah*, a. Bald; scald headed.
- لینگی *lengai*, s.m. The leg.
- لیو *lev*, s.m. Plaster, mud plaster. ن.
- لیوال *lewāl*, a. Hungry. s.m. Appetite, hunger. See لوال.
- لیوار *lewar*, s.m. Husband's brother. س. (*denar*).

- لیونئی *lewanai*, a. Demented, mad. پ. (*dīwānah*).
- لیوول *lewanul*, v.a. To plaster, daub, smear.
- لیوہ *lewah*, s.m. A wolf.
- لیہ *liyah*, a. Useless, worthless; uncontrolled, dissolute; wanton, lewd. Covered, veiled; noble, exalted. ا. *liya*, s.f. The Tamarisk tree. ad. Merely, simply, only.

م

- م *mīm* is the twenty-fourth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fifth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a labial letter, and is sounded like the English *m*. In words where it is followed by ب it is sometimes changed to ن, as لنبہ *lanba*, for لمبہ *lamba*, flame. Prefixed to the imperative of a verb it denotes prohibition, being in place of the particle مہ *ma*, as مکوہ *makawā*, don't. It is added to the cardinal numbers to form the ordinals, as لس *las*, ten—لسم *lasam*, tenth.
- م *mi*, a form of the genitive and instrumental cases, singular number, of the first personal pronoun زہ *zah*, I. Also written می *me*.
- ما *mā*, The instrumental case and inflected form of the first personal pronoun زہ.
- مابوب *mābūb*, a. Beloved. See محبوب.
- ماپنبنین *māpakkhīn*, or *māpakshīn*, s.m. Afternoon; afternoon prayers. پ. (*namāz-peshīn*).
- مات *māt*, a. Broken, cracked; beaten, dispersed; torn, lacerated. پ.
- ماتول *mātarul*, v.a. To break, burst open, smash; to break in upon, disperse, beat, etc.
- ماتہ *māta*, s.f. Prey, quarry. س. (*mārā*).
- ماتیدل *mātedal*, v.n. To break, burst, crack.
- ماتس *mātus*, s.m. A bump, swelling (from a blow).
- ماچی *māche*, s.f. (pl. of *mācha*) Vermicelli.

ماخستن *mākhustan*, s.m. Bedtime, evening; bedtime prayers. P. (*namāz-khustan*).  
 ماده *mādu*, s.f. Article, clause; matter, subject. A. (*mādda*). *māda*, s.f. Female. a. Feminine. P.  
 مادبان *mādiyān*, s.f. A mare. P.  
 مادین *mādīn*, s.f. A female. P.  
 مار *mār*, s.m. A serpent, snake. P.  
 مارچ *mārij*, s.m. A flame of fire. A.  
 مارجرای *mār-jarai*, s.m. Name of a bulbous root used as a remedy for snake bites.  
 مارغه *mārghah*, s.m. Pl. of مرغه which see.  
 ماری هاری *māre-hāre*, in. Exclamation of complaint, dear me! oh dear!  
 مازدگر *māzdigar*, s.m. Afternoon; evening; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz dīgar*).  
 مازو *māzū*, s.m. A gallnut. P.  
 ماسپنبن *māspakkhīn*, s.m. See ماسپنبن.  
 ماسته *māstah*, s.m. Curds, curds and whey.  
 ماسختن *māskhutun*, s.m. See ماخستن.  
 ماسوا *mā-sivā*, ad. Besides, moreover. A.  
 ماسه *māsa*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to twelve grains. II.  
 ماسی *māsa-ī*, s.f. Leather socks worn inside the shoes, and not removed in the house.  
 ماش *māsh*, s.m. Name of a kind of pulse or bean (*Phaseolus Max*). S. *girgirah-māsh*, s.m. Bean meal.  
 ماشله *māshala*, } s.f. A skein, hank of thread  
 ماشورد *māshora*, } or silk.  
 ماشوق *māshūq*, s.m. A lover. See معشوق.  
 ماشوم *māshūm*, s.m. An infant. See معصوم.  
 ماشی *māshai*, s.m. A mosquito, gnat.  
 ماسه نام *māskhām* or *mākkhām*, s.m. Evening. P. (*namāz shām*).  
 ماغزه *māghzah*, s.m. The brains (pl. of مغز which see).  
 ماکو *mākū*, s.m. A weaver's shuttle. S. (*mākho*). Name of an Afghan clan.  
 مال *māl*, s.m. Property, wealth; effects,

goods; cattle, merchandise. A. *māl* (in comp.), Rubbing, rubber. P. *ma-āl*, s.m. End, issue. A. *khair-ma-āl*, s.m. A happy issue.  
 مالدار *māl-dār*, a. Wealthy, rich in cattle, etc. Owner of cattle; cattle grazier.  
 مالت *mālat*, s.m. A division, quarter, parish, ward. A. (*muḥalla*).  
 مالش *mālīsh*, s.m. Polishing, rubbing, friction. P.  
 مالک *mālik*, s.m. Master, owner, proprietor. P.  
 مالکوندی *mālkunda-ī*, } s.f. Name of a plant,  
 مالکونری *mālkunra-ī*, } caltrops (*Tribulus terrestris*).  
 مالگه *mālga*, s.f. Salt.  
 مالگبه *mālgbah*, s.m. Collector of salt, dry salter.  
 مالگین *mālgīn*, a. Salt, saline.  
 مالگینری *mālgīnrai*, s.m. A game played by boys.  
 مالوچ *mālūch*, s.m. Picked cotton, carded cotton.  
 ماله *māla*, s.f. A weaver's brush; clod crusher; rubber. P.  
 ماما *māmā*, s.m. Maternal uncle. S.  
 مامن *māman*, Place of security, asylum. P.  
 مامور *māmūr*, a. Established, ordered, fixed. S.  
 مامولکه *māmūlaka*, s.f. A water-wagtail. A. (*māmolā*).  
 ماموی *māmū-ī*, s.f. A dried apricot, with the kernel preserved inside it.  
 مامی *māmī*, s.f. Aunt, maternal uncle's wife.  
 مانجی *mānjī*, s.m. A marriage guest of the bridegroom. II. (*mānjhā*, wedding feast).  
 ماندرد *māndara*, s.f. A tent rope; a heart string, one of the *cordæ tendineæ*.  
 ماندده *māndah*, a. Weary, fatigued, tired. P. *mānda*, s.f. A heart string, tendinous cord of the heart.  
 ماندینه *māndīna*, s.f. A female. P. (*mādīn*).

- مانع *mān'i*, s.m. Forbidder, preventer; obstacle, hindrance. A.
- مانگی *māngai*, } s.m. A boatman, sailor. H.  
مانرگی *mānrgai*, } (*mānjhī*).
- مانموله *mānmola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.
- مانه *māna*, } s.f. Blame, complaint; mur-  
مانره *mānra*, } mur, lament.
- مانرو *mānrū*, s.m. A kind of wild sloe or plum; the name of a herb used in medicine.
- مانری *mānrai*, s.m. Estrangement, misunderstanding; umbrage, pique. *mānra-ī*, s.f. Edifice, building; pile, storied house.
- مانریگر *mānrī-gar*, a. Annoyed, piqued, displeased, estranged.
- ماولی *māvlai*, s.m. The piece of wood, in the centre of the upper millstone, through which the pivot of the lower one passes.
- ماہ *māh*, s.m. The moon (in comp.); month. P.
- ماہی *māhai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*māhī*).
- مائیچی *mā-iche*, s.f. Vermicelli. See ماچی.
- مائیل *mā-il*, s.m. Propensity, inclination, tendency. A.
- مائیلان *mā-ilān*, a. Partial, biassed, inclined. A.
- مایہ *māya*, s.f. Capital, stock; leaven, ferment; rennet. P. *māyah*, s.m. A double humped camel. P.
- مباح *mubāh*, s.m. An indifferent action, an action neither ordained nor prohibited in the law. A.
- مباد *mabādā*, in. God forbid! lest! be it not! P.
- مبارک *mubārak*, a. Fortunate, happy; holy. in. Hail! welcome! A. *mubārakī*, s.f. Congratulation, happiness. A.
- مبالغہ *mubāliḡha*, s.f. Hyperbole, exaggeration. A.
- مبتدی *mubtadī*, s.m. Tyro, novice, beginner; beginning. A.
- مبتلا *mubtilā*, a. Captivated, fascinated; involved in trouble, distracted. A.

- مبلغ *mublagh*, s.m. A sum, ready money; much, many. A.
- مبہم *mubham*, a. Ambiguous, occult, unknown, secret. A.
- مترہ *matra*, s.f. Posset, sillabub, curdled milk; dregs, sediment, refuse. *matrah*, a. Rare, scarce.
- متصل *mutaṣṣil*, a. Contiguous, close, adjoining. A.
- متعلق *mut'alliq*, a. Concerning, relative; belonging to. A.
- متفرق *mutafarriq*, a. Separate, distinct; dispersed. A.
- متفق *mutaffiq*, a. United, agreeing; accomplice. A.
- متل *matal*, s.m. Proverb, adage; fable, saying. A. (*maṣal*).
- متن *matan*, s.m. Middle or text of a book. A.
- متوجہ *mutawajjah*, a. Facing, turning; attending, favouring. A.
- متولی *mutavallī*, s.m. Superintendent or treasurer (of a mosque). A.
- مته *matah*, s.m. A wild boar.
- متیازہ *mitiyāza*, s.f. Urine. S. (*mūt*).
- مٹ *ma-aṭ*, s.m. The arm; fore limb of an animal.
- مٹ *maṭ*, s.m. Celerity, dispatch; deep dust on a road; a kind of earthenware pot. *muṭ*, s.m. The fist, closed hand. H. (*muṭh*).
- مٹاک *maṭāk*, s.f. A walnut with a hard shell.
- مٹاکہ *maṭāka*, s.f. A bump, swelling from the sting of a bee, etc.; nettlerash; ball of a pellet-bow; kind of hard walnut.
- مٹر *muṭar*, s.m. Dolt, fool, piss-a-bed. S. (*mūtr*).
- مٹکی *maṭkai*, s.m. Bracelet, ornament for the arm. A large earthen jar. H. (*maṭkā*).
- مٹہ *maṭa*, s.f. Clay, marl, greasy earth. S. (*maṭṭī*). *maṭah*, a. Lazy, stubborn, obstinate.

متي *mutai*, s.m. The fist; handle, hilt. s. (*muthī*). *muta-ī*, s.f. A bow for cleaning cotton; the club with which it is worked. Handle of a plough, hilt of a sword, etc.

متيائي *mitiyā-ī*, s.f. A sweetmeat; confectionary. H. (*mithā-ī*),

متيز *maṭīz*, s.m. A man who has eloped with another's wife or daughter.

متيزه *maṭīza*, s.f. A woman who has eloped with a man to whom she is not married; elopement, running away (of lovers).

مثال *miṣāl*, s.m. Metaphor, allegory; likeness, simile; parable, saying. A.

مثقال *miṣqāl*, s.m. Name of a weight equal to fifty-four grains (Troy). A.

مثل *maṣal*, s.m. A proverb. See مثل.

مثلاً *maṣlan*, ad. For example; *e.g.*; *i.e.*; *viz.* A.

مجاور *majāwar*, s.m. A verger, sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A.

مجرا *mujrā*, s.f. Premium, allowance; deduction, retrenchment. A.

مجرب *mujarrab*, a. Proved, tried; skilled, expert. A.

مجرد *mujarrad*, a. Alone, single; unmarried. A.

مجرم *mujrim*, a. Sinful, criminal. s.m. culprit. A.

مجلس *majlis*, s.m. Assembly, congregation; meeting, party. A.

مجمير *majmīr*, s.m. A chafing dish, incense dish. A.

مجمل *mujmal*, s.m. Abstract, summary. A.

مجنون *majnūn*, a. Insane, love mad, p.

مخوخكي *matsotskai*, s.m. See مچچكي.

مچ *mach*, s.m. A fly; the sight at the muzzle of a gun.

مچچكي *machichkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine.

مچک *machak*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.

مچچي *machmachai*, s.m. A honey bee.

مچلوغزه *machaloghza*, } s.f. A sling (for throw-  
مچوغنه *machoghana*, } ing stones).

مچه *macha*, s.f. A kiss. H. (*machhī*).

مچي *macha-ī*, s.f. A bee.

محافظة *muhāfiẓat*, s.m. Custody, care, protection. A.

محال *maḥāl*, a. Absurd, impossible. A.

محبت *muhabbat*, s.m. Affection, love. A.

محبوب *maḥbūb*, a. Loved, beloved. A.

محتاج *muhtāj*, a. Needy, indigent, necessitous. A.

محتسب *muhtassib*, s.m. A censor. A. An official who parades the streets armed with a thong, sees that the faithful duly perform their prayers and repeat the belief, etc. A.

محراب *mihrāb*, s.m. The alcove or closet in a mosque, in which the priest, facing Mecca, performs prayers before the congregation. A.

محرّم *muharram*, a. Sacred, forbidden. A.

محرّمه *muharrama*, s.f. Name of the first month of the Muhammadan calendar.

محرّم *maḥrūm*, a. Forbidden, prohibited; deprived, excluded. A.

محصول *maḥṣūl*, s.m. Custom, excise, duty, tax.

محص *maḥṣ*, a. Pure, simple. ad. Purely; solely. A.

محفوف *mahfūz*, a. Secure, protected. A.

محکم *muhkam*, a. Firm, strong. secure. ad. Firmly. A.

محکمه *muhkama*, s.f. A court of justice. A.

محل *maḥall*, s.m. Place, house, abode; time. A.

محله *muhalla*, s.f. A district, parish, ward; place, building, edifice. A.

محمد *muhammad*, a. Praised. s.m. Name of the Arabian prophet. A.

محت *mihnat*, s.m. Labour, toil, trouble; wages, hire; affliction, difficulty, misfortune. A.



مخ *makh*, s.m. Face, front, surface; civility, kindness, courtesy. s. (*mukh*). *makhā-makh*, ad. Face to face, opposite.  
 مخالف *mukhālif*, a. Adverse, opposed, contrary. A.  
 مخالفت *mukhālifat*, s.m. Opposition, contrariety. A.  
 مخبر *mukhbir*, s.m. A spy, reporter, informer. A.  
 مختار *mukhtār*, s.m. A free agent, attorney. a. Absolute, independent; chosen, selected. A.  
 مختصر *mukhtasir*, a. Abridged. s.m. Compendium, abstract, epitome. A.  
 مختلف *mukhtalif*, a. Discordant, diverse. A.  
 مخسره *makhsara*, s.f. Jesting, joking. See *مسخرة*.  
 مخرنی *makhranai*, s.m. A kind of plum, apricot.  
 مخفی *makhfi*, a. Secret, concealed, hidden. A.  
 مخلص *mukhlis*, a. Sincere, true (friend). A. *mukhlas*, s.m. Asylum, refuge. A.  
 مخلوت *makhlut*, a. Mixed, combined, confused. A.  
 مخلوق *makhluq*, s.m. Creature, created being. a. Created. A.  
 مخور *makhawar*, a. Polite, courteous, civil, kind.  
 مخه *mukha*, s.f. A butt for arrows, archery butt. *makha*, s.f. Direction, side, way.  
 مخی *makhai*, a. Equal, even, par. s.m. compeer, peer, equal, clansman.  
 مدار *madār*, s.m. Affability, complaisance, favour, politeness, kindness. A. (*mudārā*).  
 مدام *mudām*, ad. Always, continually, ever. A.  
 مدت *muddat*, s.m. Time, space, long time. A.  
 مدد *madad*, s.m. Aid, help, succour. A.  
 مدرس *mudarris*, s.m. Professor, teacher, head of a college. A.  
 مدرسه *madrassa*, s.f. College, university, school. A.  
 مدعا *mudd'ā*, s.f. Desire, wish; object, view. A.

مدعی *mudda'ī*, s.m. A plaintiff, claimant, prosecutor; enemy. A. *mudda'ī-alaini*, s.m. A defendant. A.  
 مذکور *mazkūr*, a. Aforesaid, mentioned. s.m. Discourse, mention, conversation. A.  
 مذمت *mazamat*, s.m. Abuse, contempt. A.  
 مذهب *mazhab*, s.m. Religion, sect. A.  
 مذئی *maza-ī*, s.f. Mucus from urethra or vagina. A.  
 مراد *murād*, s.m. Desire, wish; purport, design. A.  
 مرانده *marānda*, s.f. A tent rope. See *ماندره*.  
 مراود *mrāwa*, s.f. The part of a Persian wheel which supports one of the troughs.  
 مربی *murabbī*, s.m. Tutor; guardian; patron. A.  
 مرت *murt*, s.m. A kind of wormwood; a powder applied to the private parts of infants.  
 مرتبه *martaba*, s.f. Degree, office, rank; class, order; time, turn. A.  
 مرتد *murtadd*, s.m. Apostate, renegade. A.  
 مرجان *marjān*, s.m. Coral. P.  
 مرجیونره *marjīwanrah*, s.m. Coral diver, pearl diver. s. (*marjīyā*).  
 مرچ *mrach*, s.f. Pepper. s. (*mirch*). *sra-mrach*, s.f. Red pepper, capsicum.  
 مرد *mard*, s.m. A man; a male. P.  
 مردار *murdār*, a. Polluted, filthy, foul; ugly. s.m. Carrion, offal, pollution. P.  
 مردانه *mardānah*, a. Manly, brave. P.  
 مردرو *mard-rau*, s.m. Parapet, breastwork. P.  
 مردک *mardak*, s.m. A ball, cannon ball.  
 مردکه *mardaka*, s.f. } A bullet, pellet, bolus;  
 مردکی *mardakai*, s.m. } a marble, pebble.  
 مردم *mardum*, s.m. Man, mankind; people, the world. P.  
 مردود *mardūd*, a. Outcast, reprobate, rejected. A.  
 مردد *murdah*, a. Dead. s.m. A corpse. P.

مردی *mardī*, s.f. Manliness, bravery; virility, semen. P.  
 مرسته *mrasta*, s.f. Partiality, favour; help, aid, assistance.  
 مرسل *mursal*, s.m. Messenger; prophet. A.  
 مرسله *mursila*, s.f. Epistle, missive. A.  
 مرشد *murshid*, s.m. Guide, teacher, director (religious); monitor, instructor. A.  
 مرصع *murassa'*, a. Jewelled, gilt. A.  
 مرض *maraz*, s.m. Disease, sickness. A.  
 مرضی *marzī*, s.f. Will, pleasure. A. *marazī*, a. Sick, diseased. A.  
 مرغ *mragh*, s.m. A large stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."  
 مرغچچی *marghachichai*, s.m. Name of a grain used to make necklaces, etc.; Job's tears, seeds of *Coix lachryma*.  
 مرغری *margharai*, s.m. A tumour, glandular swelling.  
 مرغلاره *marghalara*, s.f. A pearl.  
 مرغومی *marghumai*, s.m. A kid. See ورغومی.  
 مرغه *marghah* (pl. *mārgah*), s.m. A bird. P. (*murgh*). *margha*, s.f. A kind of grass (*Milium filiforme*). P. (*margh*).  
 مرغی *margha-ī*, s.f. A little bird, any small bird.  
 مرکندی *markanda-ī*, s.f. The throat, neck; windpipe and gullet.  
 مرگ *marg*, s.m. Death, decease, demise. P.  
 مرگوتی *margotai*, s.m. Paroxysm of death, death struggle, death.  
 مرله *marla*, s.f. A land measure equal to four and a half yards square.  
 مروت *marvat*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw.  
*marvat*, s.m. Name of a district between the Indus and Sulaiman mountains; name of the tribe inhabiting Marwat. *murvat*, s.m. Urbanity, generosity; fortitude, manliness. A.  
 مرور *maravar*, a. Displeased, offended, piqued.

مروری *marorī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Helicteres isora*). H.  
 مرو *maror*, s.m. Convolution, turn, twist. H.  
 مرهم *marham*, s.m. A plaister, ointment, salve. A.  
 مری *marā-ī*, s.f. The neck, throat, gullet and windpipe; a bead; a charm.  
 مرید *murīd*, s.m. Disciple, follower. A.  
 مریض *marīz*, a. Diseased, sick. A.  
 مریزہ *marīnra*, s.f. Patch of a field left uncut, work left unfinished.  
 مرئی *mra-e*, s.m. A slave, bondsman.  
 مر *mur*, a. Dead, lifeless, defunct. P. (*murd*).  
*mur-kawul*, v.a. To kill, deprive of life, put out (as fire, etc.).  
 مرام *mram*, } a. Decayed, withered, faded.  
 مرو *mraw*, }  
 مرانه *marāna*, s.f. Bravery, heroism, manliness. P. (*mardānah*).  
 مرخپن *marṣapan*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.  
 مرد *marḍ*, s.m. A saint, religious guide.  
 مرشومه *mur-shūma*, s.f. Food sent by friends and relatives to the house of a deceased person on the day of death.  
 مرز *mraz*, s.f. A quail.  
 مرغونه *maraghūna*, s.f. Bitter apple, colocynth (*Citrullus Colocynthis*).  
 مرغیچن *marghechan*, a. Faded, withered; frost bitten, nipped by cold. See مرخپن.  
 مرل *mral*, v.n. To die. P. (*murdan*).  
 مرنی *maranai*, a. Brave, daring, manly. s.m. A hero. P. (*mardānah*).  
 مرونبه *marokkha*, s.f. A married woman, woman under coverture, wife.  
 مروند *marwand*, s.m. The wrist, wrist joint.  
 مروندی *marwanda-ī*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Vitex negundo*).  
 مره *marah*, } in. Man! Sir! Master! Sirree!  
 مری *marai*, } P. (*mard*).  
 مری *murai*, a. Dead, lifeless. s.m. A corpse,

- dead body. *maṛa-ī*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful.
- مزاج *mizāj*, s.m. Constitution, temperament, habit, disposition, temper, nature. A.
- مزاح *mazākh*, s.m. A joke, jest; ridicule. A.
- مزد *muzd*, s.m. Hire, salary, wages; perquisite, premium; corn taken by a miller as the price of grinding. P. *mazdah*, s.m. A miller.
- مزدگري *muzd-garai*, s.m. A miller.
- مزدور *mazdūr*, s.m. A labourer, workman. P. *mazdūrī*, s.f. Labour, work; hire, wages. P.
- مزرې *mzarai*, s.m. A leopard, panther; tiger.
- مزكه *mzaka*, s.f. Earth, ground, land, soil.
- مزل *mazal*, s.m. A stage. See منزل.
- مزه *maxa*, s.f. Flavour, relish, taste; delight, enjoyment, pleasure. P. (*mazā*).
- مزي *mazai*, a. Powerful, strong. s.m. Cord, twine, thread, string; edging or piping of a dress.
- مڙ *mag*, s.m. A ram. s. (*mekh*).
- مڙڪ *magak*, s.m. A rat.
- مڙڪوري *magakūrāi*, s.m. A mouse, young rat.
- مڙل *mugal*, v.a. To rub. Def. in past ten. See مڙيل.
- مڙه *magah*, s.m. A rat. P. (*mūsh*).
- مس *mis*, s.m. Copper. P. *mas*, s.m. A cup for collecting lamp-black.
- مسافر *musāfir*, s.m. A traveller, stranger. A.
- مست *mast*, a. Drunk, intoxicated; proud, wayward; wanton, sensual. P.
- مستڪ *mastak*, s.m. Name of a weed, darnel, tares. Name of a resin, mastick. A. (*maṣṭakī*).
- مسجد *masjid*, s.m. A mosque, house of prayer. A.
- مسحه *masha*, s.f. Anointing; wiping. A. (*mash*).
- مسخر اچي *maskharāchī*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown. ٻ.

- مسخره *maskhara*, s.f. Drollery, jesting. P.
- مصرف *musrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.
- مسكن *maskan*, s.m. Abode, dwelling. A.
- مسكي *muskai*, s.m. Laughing, smiling; simper, smile. H. (*muskān*).
- مسل *musal*, v.n. To simper, smile.
- مسله *masala*, s.f. Proposition, question; a precept of Muhammad. A.
- مسند *masnad*, s.m. A throne. A.
- مسواڪ *miswāk*, s.m. A toothbrush. A.
- مسي *masa-ī*, s.f. An ornament for the head.
- مسيدل *musedal*, v.n. To simper, smirk, smile.
- مسين *misīn*, a. Made of copper or brass, brazen. P.
- مسينه *misīna*, s.f. A set of copper pots and pans.
- مشابه *mushābih*, a. Resembling, like. A.
- مشابھت *mushābihat*, s.m. Resemblance, likeness, conformity. A.
- مشاتہ *mushāta*, s.f. An ugly face, cross look.
- مشاد *mushād*, a. Ugly, cross-looking.
- مشال *mashāl*, s.m. A torch. A. (*mash'al*).
- مشت *musht*, s.m. A fist, closed hand. P.
- مشته *mushta*, s.f. A cotton carder's beetle or club.
- مشر *mashar*, a. Elder, senior, chief.
- مشرّف *musharraf*, a. Honoured, exalted. A.
- مشرق *mushriq*, s.m. The east. A.
- مشرڪ *mushrik*, s.m. An infidel. A.
- مشغول *mashghūl*, a. Busy, occupied, employed. A.
- مشغولا *mashghūlā*, s.f. Business, occupation; pastime, recreation.
- مشفق *mushfiq*, s.m. Friend, companion. A. Kind, merciful, obliging. A.
- مشق *maḥq*, s.m. Copy, exercise, example. A.
- مشقّاب *mashqāb*, s.m. A trencher, kneading dish. T.
- مشقت *mushaqqat*, s.m. Labour, pains, trouble, toil. A.

مشك *mashk*, s.m. A leather sac for holding water. P. *mushk*, s.m. Musk. P.  
 مشكار *mushkār*, s.m. A falconer; chief huntsman. P. (*mīr·shikār*).  
 مشكل *mushkil*, a. Difficult. A.  
 مشكندی *mushkunda-ī*, s.f. A pod or bag of musk.  
 مشكنره *mashkanra*, s.f. A glass bead.  
 مشكي *mushkai*, a. Musk-coloured, dark brown.  
 مشكين *mushkīn*, a. Musky, smelling of musk.  
 مشوانرې *mashwānra-ī*, s.f. An inkstand. П. (*māsiyānī*). *mashwānrī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.  
 مشورت *mashwarat*, s.m. Consultation, counsel, advice.  
 مشه *masha*, s.f. The priming pan of a gun.  
 مشهور *mashhūr*, a. Notorious, celebrated, famous, well known, published. A.  
 مځځال *mukkhāl*, v.a. To rub, polish; anoint, lubricate. Irr. Pres. *muḡi*. Past. *mukkhah*. P. (*mushtan*).  
 مځځوکه *makkhūka*, s.f. Beak, bill of a bird.  
 مځځاله *maṣālah*, s.f. Spice, seasoning. A. (*maṣālah*).  
 مصرف *maṣraf*, s.m. Cost, expenditure. A. *muṣrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.  
 مصروف *maṣrūf*, a. Expended; changed. A.  
 مصلحت *maṣlahat*, s.m. Advice, consultation, counsel; convenience, expedience. A.  
 مځځاله *maṣalla*, s.f. A carpet used to pray on. A.  
 مصيبت *muṣibat*, s.m. Adversity, calamity, disaster, misfortune. A.  
 مضبوط *mazbūt*, a. Firm, fixed, strong. A.  
 مضر *muzīrr*, a. Hurtful, pernicious. A.  
 مضمون *mazmūn*, s.m. Meaning, sense. A.  
 مطابق *mutābiq*, a. Agreeable, conformable, suitable. A.  
 مطالعه *mutāl'a*, s.f. Contemplation, consideration; reading, study. A.

مطبوع *matbū'*, a. Acceptable, worthy; innate, natural. A.  
 مطرب *mutrib*, s.m. A musician. A.  
 مطلب *matlab*, s.m. Desire, wish; aim, object; meaning, purport. A.  
 مطلق *mutlaq*, a. Absolute, supreme. ad. Entirely, wholly, altogether. A.  
 مطلوب *matlūb*, a. Wanted, required. A.  
 مظلوم *mazlūm*, a. Injured, oppressed; mild, gentle. A.  
 معاش *m'āsh*, s.m. Living, livelihood, subsistence. A. *m'āsharat*, s.m. Conversation, society, living together. A.  
 معاف *mu'āf*, a. Absolved, exempted, forgiven. A. *mu'āfī*, s.f. Exemption, immunity; rent free lands A.  
 معالجه *mu'ālija*, s.f. Cure, remedy; healing. A.  
 معاملات *mu'āmalat*, s.m. } Affair, transaction,  
 معامله *mu'āmala*, s.f. } business. A.  
 معتبر *mu'tabar*, a. Trustworthy, reputable, confidential, respectable. A.  
 معتدل *mu'tadil*, a. Temperate, moderate. A.  
 معتقد *m'utaqid*, s.m. A believer, faithful person. a. Confiding, believing, trusting. A.  
 معتقف *m'utaqqif*, a. Devout, pious. A.  
 معجزه *m'ujiza*, s.f. A miracle. A. (*m'ujiz*).  
 معجون *m'ajūn*, s.m. Confection, electuary. A.  
 معدوم *m'adūm*, a. Abolished, non-existent. A.  
 معدة *m'ida*, s.f. Stomach. A.  
 معذور *m'azūr*, a. Excused, disappointed. A.  
 معرفت *m'arifat*, s.m. Knowledge; account, cause, reason. p. By, through, by means of. A.  
 معرکه *m'arika*, s.f. Assembly or convocation of arbitrators to settle disputes between warring tribes. A.  
 معروف *m'arūf*, a. Known. A.  
 معشوق *m'ashūq*, s.m. A loved man; lover. A. *m'ashūqa*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart.  
 معصوم *m'aṣūm*, s.m. An infant, babe. a. Innocent, simple; defended, preserved. A.

معتل *m'attal*, a. Idle, neglected, unemployed ;  
suspended from office, disengaged. A.  
معتول *m'aqūl*, a. Just, proper, reasonable. A.  
معلوم *m'alūm*, a. Known ; notorious, distin-  
guished ; apparent, evident. A.  
معمار *m'imār*, s.m. A builder ; mason. A.  
معمور *m'amūr*, a. Full, stocked ; cultivated ;  
happy. A.  
معمول *m'amūl*, a. Customary, practised. A.  
معنا *m'anā*, } s.f. Meaning, signification,  
معني *m'anī*, } sense. A.  
معهود *m'ahūd*, a. Agreed, determined, fixed,  
promised. A.  
معين *mu'aiyan*, a. Appointed, established,  
certified, fixed. A.  
مغاک *mughāk*, s.m. A pit. P.  
مغانه *mghāna*, s.f. The groin, inside of thigh.  
مغرب *maghrīb*, s.m. The west. A.  
مغرور *maghrūr*, a. Arrogant, proud, haughty. A.  
مغز *maghz*, s.m. Brain, marrow, pith. P.  
مغزن *maghzan*, a. Powerful, strong.  
مغزي *maghzī*, s.f. Border, edging. P.  
مغلوب *maghlūb*, a. Conquered, overcome. A.  
مغیلان *mughīlān*, s.m. Acacia tree. A.  
مفاجات *mafājāt*, s.m. Sudden death. A.  
مفارقة *mufāriqat*, s.m. Absence, separa-  
tion. A.  
مفاصله *mafāṣila*, s.f. Interval, distance. A.  
مفت *muft*, ad. Gratis, for nothing. A.  
مفتاح *miftāh*, s.m. A key. A.  
مفتي *muftī*, s.m. A lawgiver, chief justice. A.  
مفرد *mufrad*, a. Alone, solitary, single. s.m.  
The singular number. A.  
مفسد *mufsid*, s.m. Rebel, seditious person ;  
evil-doer, mischief maker. A.  
مفصل *mufaṣṣal*, a. Detailed, distinct ; full,  
ample. ad. Fully, distinctly. A.  
مفلس *muflis*, a. Destitute, poor.  
مفيد *mufīd*, a. Profitable, salutary. A.

مقابل *muqābil*, a. Confronting, opposite ;  
comparing, matching, equalling. A.  
مقابله *muqābala*, s.f. Comparison, matching ;  
opposition, contending. A.  
مقاتله *muqātīla*, s.f. Slaughter, carnage. A.  
مقال *maqāl*, s.m. Speech, discourse, talk. A.  
مقام *muqām*, s.m. Abode, dwelling ; mansion,  
place ; stage, resting place. A.  
مقبرة *maqbara*, s.f. A tomb, sepulchre, mau-  
soleum. A.  
مقبول *maqbul*, a. Acceptable, agreeable ;  
accepted. A.  
مقتدي *muqtadī*, s.m. Imitator, follower. A.  
مقتول *maqtūl*, a. Killed, slain. A.  
مقدار *miqdār*, s.m. Measure, quantity. A.  
مقدس *muqaddas*, a. Consecrated, holy. A.  
مقدم *muqaddam*, a. Prior, antecedent ; chief,  
leader. A.  
مقدمه *muqaddama*, s.f. Preamble, preface ;  
affair, matter business ; cause (in law). A.  
مقدور *maqdur*, s.m. Ability, power, possi-  
bility. A.  
مقرر *muqarrar*, a. Fixed, established, certain ;  
unquestionable, infallible. ad. Certainly,  
positively. A.  
مقسوم *maqsūm*, a. Distributed, divided. A.  
مقصد *maqṣad*, s.m. Design, purpose, wish,  
aim. A.  
مقعد *muq'ad*, s.m. The hips ; anus, podex. A.  
مقل *muql*, s.m. Fruit of the dwarf palm. A.  
مقوي *muqawwī*, a. Strengthening, tonic. A.  
مقيش *muqqaiṣh*, s.m. Brocade. A.  
مقيم *muqīm*, a. Constant, fixed, stable. s.m.  
Resident, dweller, lodger. A.  
مكار *makkār*, a. Deceitful, insidious. s.m.  
Cheat, hypocrite, impostor. A.  
مكارى *makkārī*, s.f. Hypocrisy, imposture,  
roguery. A.  
مكان *makān*, s.m. Place, station. A.  
مكتب *maktab*, s.m. A school. A.

- مکر *makr*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud. A.  
 مکرر *mukarrar*, a. Repeated, reiterated. A.  
 مکروه *makrūh*, a. Odious, hateful, disgusting. A.  
 مکند *makanra*, s.f. The wooden catch which fixes the upright pillar of a Persian wheel to the cross-beam.  
 مکیز *makez*, s.m. Pretence, coquetry.  
 مگر *magar*, c. Except, but, otherwise, only, moreover, unless. P. s.m. A crocodile, alligator. S.  
 مگهر *maghar*, s.m. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss, ducks and drakes, etc.; a stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."  
 مل *mal*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum. S. (*mel*).  
 ملا *mlā*, s.f. The loins, waist. *mullā*, s.m. Schoolmaster, doctor, scholar, learned man. A.  
 ملاتر *mlā-tar*, s.m. Armed retainer, henchman; mercenary soldier; reserve of an army; aid, succour, support. a. Armed, accoutred, having the loins girded.  
 ملاچرگک *mullā-chargak*, s.m. The hoopoe.  
 ملاح *mallāh*, s.m. Boatman, sailor. A.  
 ملاحظه *mulāhiza*, s.f. Consideration, contemplation, notice, regard; looking at. A.  
 ملازم *mulāzim*, s.m. Attendant, servant. a. Attentive, diligent. A.  
 ملاست *mlāst*, a. Reclining, lying down.  
 ملاستل *mlāstal*, v.n. To recline. See *شملاستل*.  
 ملاقات *mulāqāt*, s.m. Interview, meeting; visiting. A.  
 ملال *malāl*, a. Dejected, sad; drooping, faded. s.m. Languor; grief, sadness. A.  
 ملامت *malāmat*, s.m. Blame, censure, rebuke. a. Reproved, censured. A. *mulāmatī*, a. Reprehensible, blameable. A.  
 ملتوی *mutawī*, a. Protracted, delayed. s.f. Delay, procrastination. A.

- ملخ *mlakh*, s.m. A locust. P. (*malakh*).  
 ملعون *mala'ūn*, a. Cursed, execrated. A.  
 ملخوزه *mal<sup>kh</sup>hoza*, s.f. Name of a potherb, fenugreek (*Trigonella fœnu-græcum*).  
 ملک *mulk*, s.m. Country, kingdom, region. A. *malik*, s.m. Chief, master, king. A. *milk*, s.m. Possession, property, right. A. *malak*, s.m. An angel. A.  
 ملکه *malaka*, s.f. An angel. *malika*, s.f. Queen, empress, mistress, wife of a *malik*.  
 ملکی *malikī*, s.f. Office or duty of *malik*. *mulkī*, a. Civil, political, relating to the country or empire. *milkī*, s.m. A farmer, land-holder. A.  
 ملگری *mal-garai*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum.  
 ملگریا *malgar-tiyā*, } s.f. Friendship, com-  
 ملگری *malgīrī*, } panionship associa-  
 tion, etc.  
 ململ *malmal*, s.m. Muslin. H.  
 ملمه *malmah*, a. Enamelled, glazed, gilded; coated, covered. A. (*mulamm'ā*).  
 ملندہ *malanda*, s.f. A joke, jest.  
 ملندی *malandai*, s.m. Buffoon, jester, clown.  
 ملنگ *malang*, s.m. An ascetic, hermit. H.  
 ملنگان *malangān*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus elatus*). H. (*malanga*).  
 ملو *malaw*, s.m. A sac or bag in which loads are packed previous to loading,  
 ملوب *malob*, s.m. Blood and water.  
 ملوک *malūk*, a. Delicate, handsome.  
 ملول *malūl*, a. Faded; sad. See *ملال*.  
 ملونه *mlūna*, s.f. Bridle, reins and bit. P. (*dahāna*).  
 مله *mala*, s.f. Name of a grass.  
 ملهم *malham*, s.m. Ointment, salve. P.  
 ملي *malai*, a. Emasculated, castrated (by crushing the testicles). H. (*malā*).  
 مليا *miliyā*, a. Encountering, meeting. S. (*milā*).

ممانعت *mumāni'at*, s.m. Prohibition, hindrance. A.  
 ممانره *mamāura*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Sageretia oppositifolia*).  
 ممتاز *mumtāz*, a. Eminent, illustrious, exalted. A.  
 ممریز *mamrez*, s.m. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).  
 ممکن *mumkin*, a. Possible. A.  
 مملکت *mumlakat*, s.m. Empire, dominion. A.  
 مملوک *mamlūk*, a. Possessed, in one's power. s.m. A Mameluke, captive, slave. A.  
 من *man*, s.m. Name of a weight. The *man* of Tabriz, used in Western Afghanistan, is equal to eight pounds (*avoirdupois*); that of Peshawur is equal to eighty pounds. A.  
 منا *manā*, s.f. A raised platform or stage for watching a field from.  
 منات *manāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians. A.  
 مناجات *munājāt*, s.m. Prayers, supplications. A.  
 منادی *munādī*, s.f. Proclamation. A.  
 مناره *munāra*, s.f. A minaret, turret. A.  
 مناسب *munāsib*, a. Convenient, proper, fit. A.  
 مناسبت *munāsibat*, s.m. Expediency, propriety, fitness; comparison, connexion, relation. A.  
 منافق *munāfiq*, s.m. Atheist, heretic; hypocrite; enemy. A.  
 منال *manāl*, s.m. Substance, wealth. A.  
 منبر *minbar*, } s.m. A pulpit. A.  
 ممبر *mimbar*, }  
 منت *minnat*, s.m. Entreaty, supplication, obligation, favour. A.  
 منتر *mantar*, s.m. Charm, spell, philter. S.  
 منتظر *muntazir*, a. Expecting, looking for. A.  
 منخ *mandz*, s.m. Centre, middle. ad. Between, atwixt.  
 منخکری *mandz-garai*, s.m. Mediator, go-between.

منخوی *mandzvai*, a. Central, medial.  
 منج *manj*, s.m. A bed, bedstead. S. (*manjā*).  
 منج *munj*, s.m. Name of a grass from which ropes are made (*Saccharum munja*). S. (*mūnj*).  
 منجقی *manjaqai*, s.m. Clitoris.  
 منجله *manjala*, } s.f. A ring of grass or rags,  
 منجیله *manjila*, } used as a stand for round bottomed vessels, or as a pad for the head to support a load, etc.  
 منخسر *munḥasir*, a. Besieged, surrounded. A.  
 من *man*, } m. A possessive particle added to  
 مند *mand*, } nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession. P.  
 مند انرو *mandānrū*, s.m. A churning stick; rolling pin. H. (*manthanī*). Name of a plant.  
 مندري *mandrai*, a. Short, squat, little. H. (*mandarā*). *mundarai*, s.m. An ear-ring. H. (*mundrā*).  
 مندو *mandav*, s.m. The withers of a horse, etc. H. (*mondhā*). Mustard seed.  
 مند *mand*, s.m. Footprint, footmark; footstep; the stump of a tree.  
 مندر *mundar*, s.m. The stump of a tree.  
 مندر *mandar*, } s.m. Name of one of the  
 مندون *mandan*, } two great divisions of the  
 مندور *mandaur*, } Yūsufzai tribe, located on the Sama or Yūsufzai plain.  
 مندول *mandal*, v.a. To cram, stuff, thrust, or force in; to knead the limbs, shampoo.  
 مندو *mandav*, s.m. An arbour; porch, verandah, shed. H. (*mandvā*).  
 مندوس *mandos*, s.m. A play ball. A cloth tied over the head and under the chin; a small turban. H. (*mundāsā*).  
 مندو *mandā*, s.f. A pace, step; race, run, course. *mandā-wahal*, v.a. To stamp with the foot. *mande-wahal*, v.a. To run, race.  
 مندهی *mandha-i*, s.f. A market. H. (*mandī*).  
 مندی *mundai*, s.m. The innermost of two

bullocks treading corn, or working a Persian wheel. A pollard, or lopped tree; a man who has lost a limb; a short, squat person.

منزل *manzil*, s.m. A day's journey, stage. A.

منزلات *manzilat*, s.m. Dignity, rank. A.

منسوخ *mansūkh*, a. Abolished, cancelled. A.

منشا *manshā*, s.f. Beginning, origin, source.

A. *munshā*, s.f. Intention, meaning, wish. A.

منشی *munshī*, s.m. Secretary, writer, clerk. A.

منصب *manṣab*, s.m. Dignity, office. A.

منصف *munṣif*, s.m. Arbitrator, judge, umpire. a. Equitable, just. A. *munṣifī*, s.f.

Arbitration, judgment; decision, justice. A.

منظور *manẓūr*, a. Approved, accepted, chosen; seen, looked at. A.

منعه *man'a*, s.f. Refusal, prohibition. A. (*mana'*).

منکر *munkir*, s.m. Denying, rejecting. A.

منگ *mung*, pr. We. See مور.

منگار *mangār*, s.m. A viper. See منگور.

منگاره *mangāra*, s.f. A scratch with the nails.

منگر *mangar*, c. But, etc. See منگر. s.m.

Name of the eighth Hindu month, October-November. s. (*aghan*).

منگري *mangarai*, s.m. A viper, a small venomous snake.

منگزر *mangaz*, s.f. A hair comb, a comb.

منگنر *manganr*, s.m. A bug.

منگور *mangor*, s.m. A viper. See منگري.

منگول *mangūl*, s.f. The hand, claw, paw.

منگه *munga*, pr. One of the plural oblique forms of the first personal pronoun *ز*; us.

منگي *mangai*, s.m. An earthenware pitcher for water. *mangoṭai*, s.m. A small pitcher.

منل *manal*, v.a. To obey, submit, yield, comply, attend; accept, believe, agree, confess. s. (*mānnā*).

منه *manah*, s.m. An arbour, shed (of boughs and leaves).

مني *manai*, s.m. Autumn, autumn harvest.

*manī*, s.f. Semen, sperma genitale. A.

Egoism, egotism. P. *munai*, s.m. A sage; a devout, pious, or holy man. s. (*munī*)

منره *manra*, s.f. An apple.

مو *mo*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the second personal pronoun *تہ*. *mū*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the first personal pronoun *ہ*.

*mū*, s.m. Fat, grease, tallow, suet. The hair (in comp.). P.

مو واجب *muwājib*, s.m. Pension, salary. A.

موره *muwara*, s.f. An instrument for cleaning cotton.

مواس *muwās*, s.m. Backbiter, tell-tale; rebel, mischief maker. *manwās*, s.m. Asylum, protection, refuge. H.

موافق *muwāfiq*, a. Apt, agreeing, conformable, like, consonant, suitable. A.

موافقت *muwāfiqat*, s.m. Analogy, conformity, etc.

موت *maut*, s.m. Death. A.

موت *moṭ*, s.m. Name of a pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*). H. (*moṭh*). *mūt*, s.m. The hand closed, fist; a handful; handle, hilt. s. (*muṭh*).

موج *mauj*, s.m. A wave, billow. A.

موجب *mūjib*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. A.

موجود *maujūd*, Present; existing. A.

موجنره *mochanra*, s.m. A cobbler's wife; a shoe.

موجي *mochī*, s.m. A cobbler, leather worker. H.

موده *mūda*, s.f. Appointed time, season.

موزن *munazzin*, s.m. Public crier to prayers. A.

موزي *mūzī*, a. Pernicious, hurtful, noxious. A.

مور *mor*, s.m. A mother. (pl. *mainde*). P. (*mādar*). *mor*, s.m. A peacock. s. *mor*, s.m.

An ant. P.

موراني *morāna-ī*, s.f. Ferule of a knife handle.

مورچنگ *morchang*, s.m. A Jew's harp. P.



مورچه *morchā*, s.f. A battery, redoubt; rust. P.  
 مورگنی *mor-ganai*, s.m. A relative by the mother's side.  
 مورگه *morga*, s.f. Brim, edge, rim, margin, border, etc.  
 مورنی *moranoi*, a. Of the same mother by different fathers.  
 موروث *maurūṣ*, a. Hereditary. A.  
 مورثی *mora-ī*, s.f. A drain, gutter, waterpipe. H. (*morī*).  
 مور *mor*, a. Sated, satisfied, surfeited; comfortable, well off, in easy circumstances.  
 مورہ *mora*, s.f. A pad, cushion for the back of a baggage animal. A stool. H. (*morhā*).  
 موز *mauz*, s.m. A plantain, A.  
 موزہ *moza*, s.f. A boot; a stocking. P.  
 مور *mūg*, pr. A plural form of the first personal pronoun ز. Also written منگ.  
 مورپی *mogai*, s.m. A peg, stake, tent peg.  
 موسم *mosim*, or *mausim*, s.m. Season, time. A.  
 موسی *mosa-ī*, s.f. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss.  
 موش *mūsh*, s.m. A rat; a mouse. P.  
 موصوف *mauṣūf*, a. Described; celebrated, praised. A.  
 موضع *mauṣ'a*, s.f. District, place, village. A.  
 موقع *mauq'a*, s.f. Contingency, occurrence; proper, fit, suitable. A.  
 موقوف *mauqūf*, a. Deferred, postponed; relinquished, stopped; dependent. A.  
 موک *mok*, s.m. A bribe.  
 مولا *maulā*, s.m. God; judge, lord, master. A.  
 مولی *molai*, s.m. A wooden pestle; stump of a tree. *mūla-ī*, s.f. A radish. S. (*mūli*).  
 موم *mom*, or *mūm*, s.m. Wax. P.  
 مومن *momīn*, a. Believing, orthodox, faithful. A.  
 مومیای *momyā-ī*, s.f. Name of a waxy substance found in caves, and used as a remedy

for fractures, bruises, and sprains; mummy wax. P.  
 موندره *mūndra*, s.f. A ring, ear-ring, finger ring. S. (*mūndrī*).  
 موندل *mūndal*, v.a. To find, get, obtain, procure, gain, acquire, etc.  
 موندی *mūndai*, s.m. A goat or ram with short ears or horns, or without horns.  
 موند *mūnd*, s.m. Root of a tree, germ of a plant; source, origin, cause; germ, nucleus, radix.  
 مونز *mūnz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونج.  
 مونگ *mūng*, pr. See منگ or مور.  
 مونری *mūnrai*, s.m. A plug of rags, etc. used to stop the hole of a cistern or tank.  
 موبینی *mauekkhe*, s.f. (pl.). Hemorrhoids, piles; *pruritus ani*.  
 ما *ma*, ad. of prohibition used with the imperative mood; no, don't.  
 مهار *muhār*, s.m. A bridle, reins; the nose peg and string by which a camel is led. P.  
 مهال *mahāl*, s.m. Delay, respite, pause. A.  
 مهتابی *mahtāba-ī*, s.f. A kind of firework. P.  
 مهتر *mihtar*, s.m. A chief, prince; a groom. P.  
 مهتم *muhtammim*, s.m. A superintendent, factor. a. Thoughtful, anxious. A.  
 مهجور *mahjūr*, a. Forsaken, left; separated, cut off. A.  
 مهر *mahr*, s.m. Marriage portion, settlement. A. *muhr*, s.m. A seal; gold coin equal to sixteen rupees. P. *mīhr*, s.m. Affection, kindness. P.  
 مهرباش *mīhrbāsh*, } a. Indulgent, friendly,  
 مهربان *mīhrbān*, } kind, favouring. P.  
 مهربانگی *mīhrbāngī*, } s.f. Favour, friendliness,  
 مهربانی *mīhrbānī*, } kindness. P.  
 مهرکن *mīhr-kan*, s.m. A seal engraver. P.  
 مهرد *muhra*, s.f. A shell; a rubber for smoothing paper, etc. P.

مهری *muhri*, a. Sealed, stamped. s.f. A gutter, drain, water-pipe. P.

مهلت *muhlat*, a. Deferring, retarding; laziness, indolence; leisure, time. A.

مهلك *muhlik*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. A.

مهم *muhimm*, a. Important, momentous. s.m. Risk, hazard, danger. A.

مهمان *mihmān*, s.m. A guest, stranger. P.

مهمانی *mihmānī*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.

مهمند *mahmand*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe.

مهمیزه *mahmeza*, s.f. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).

مهنره *mahanrah*, s.m. A boatman, sailor.

مهی *mahai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*mahī*). *make*, s.f. (pl.). A kind of pulse (*Phaseolus max*).

مهیرگه *maherga*, s.f. Epilepsy. See میرگی.

مهین *mahīn*, a. Fine, subtle, thin. P.

مهینه *mahīnah*, a. Foregoing, preceding, prior; elder, first-born; early sown crops. ad. Before, ere now, previously.

می *me*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases singular of the first personal pronoun زد. See م. *mai*, s.m. Wine, spirits. P.

میا *miyā*, s.m. Title of a religious class; a friar; master, sir. H. (*miyān*).

میاشت *myāsh*, s.f. A month; new moon.

میان *miyān*, s.m. The loins, middle, waist; sheath, scabbard. P. Between, betwixt. P.

میانه *miyāna*, s.f. Name of the eleventh Afghan month, between the festivals of Ramazān and Qurbān. P. *miyānah*, a. Middling, medium, medial. P.

میتل *mītal*, v.a. To piss, make water.

میچ *mech*, s.m. Measure, scale; measurement, reckoning. P. *mech-karvul*, v.a. To measure.

میچن *mechan*, s.f. A handmill. A. (*mījan*).

میخ *mekh*, s.m. A bolt, peg, tent peg. P.

میخچو *mekhchū*, s.m. A nail, pin, spigot.

میدان *maidān*, s.m. Area, field, plain; field of battle; parade ground; race course. P.

میده *maidah*, s.m. Meal, flour, fine meal. P.

میر *mīr*, s.m. Chief, leader; a title given to Sayads. P.

میرات *mīrāt*, } s.m. Heritage, patrimony. A.  
میراث *mīrās*, }

میراثی *mīrāsī*, a. Inherited, hereditary. s.m. Name applied to a class of bards, improvisators, or singers.

میرخمن *mīrtsaman*, a. Deceitful, false, lying; hateful, vile, odious.

میرخی *mīrtsī*, s.f. Woe, distress, trouble; malice, spite, enmity; pique, umbrage.

میرخانہ *mīrkhāna-i*, s.f. A kind of turban; a kind of fine cloth. P.

میرزا *mīrzā*, s.m. Grandee, noble, prince; title given to a secretary or scribe. P.

میرسنگ *mīr-sang*, s.m. A conch, a large shell used as a trumpet by hammām keepers, to announce the opening of the baths. S. (*sankh*).

میرگنج *mīr-ganj*, s.m. A kind of vulture; the royal vulture. P.

میرگی *mergai*, s.m. Epilepsy. H. (*mīrgī*).

میرمن *merman*, s.f. Lady, matron, madam, mistress, hostess.

میره *maira*, s.f. Mother-in-law, stepmother. S. (*maibhā*). A desert, open plain.

میره *merah*, s.m. Husband, lord, master, owner.

میز *mez*, s.m. A table. P. *mezmān*, s.m. A guest. P.

میزان *mīzān*, s.m. Balance, pair of scales; metre, measure; addition. P.

میزر *maizar*, s.m. A veil of fine muslin worn by women.

میزری *maizarai*, } s.m. The dwarf palm  
میشری *maidzarai*, } (*Chamærops Richiana*).

- میر *meg*, s.f. An ewe. P. (*mesh*).
- میرتون *megatūn*, s.m. An ant's nest.
- میری *megai*, s.m. An ant, the black ant.
- میسر *muyassar*, a. Procurable, obtainable. A.
- میش *mesht*, a. Settled, abiding, residing.
- میشته *meshta*, s.f. Abode, residence, dwelling. A. (*m'āishat*). *meshta-karūl*, v.a. To inhabit, colonize.
- میبین *mekkh*, s.m. A bull buffalo, buffalo. S. (*mahish*).
- میبینه *mekkhbah*, s.m. A buffalo grazier; owner of buffaloes.
- میبیمبیبین *mīkhhmīkhh*, a. Sick at stomach, nauseated; disappointed, chagrined.
- میعاد *miy'ād*, s.m. Time or place of a promise. A.
- میل *mīl*, s.m. A bodkin; needle, skewer; the barrel of a gun; a horse that stands on its hind legs. P. *mail*, s.m. Dirt, rust, scum. S. *mai-l*, s.m. Partiality, desire, fondness, inclination. A.
- میلان *mai-lān*, a. Inclined, partial, biassed, bent on. A.
- میلستیا *melmastiyā*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.
- میلمه *melmah*, s.m. A guest, visitor. P. (*mezān*).
- میلو *melū*, s.m. A bear. H. (*mallū*).
- میله *mela*, s.f. A fair; picnic; concourse of people gathered together for religious or commercial purposes. S. (*melā*).
- میمی *meme*, in. The bleating of sheep, kids, etc.; the call of a child for the mother's breast. S.
- مین *mayan*, a. Fond of, loving, in love. s.m. A lover. A. (*maid*).
- مینا *mainā*, s.f. Name of a bird (*Graculus Indicus*).
- مینخ *myaniz*, a. Midst. See منخ.

- مینخل *mīndzal*, v.a. To wash. P. (*mīsīdan*). See وینخل.
- مینجور *mīnjar*, s.m. A sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A. (*mujāwir*).
- مینده *mīndah*, s.m. A male kept for breeding purposes; bull, ram, etc.
- مینہ *mīna*, s.f. Affection, love; partiality, regard. *mena*, s.f. Building, habitation, house.
- میو *miyan*, s.m. The mew of a cat.
- میود *mera*, s.f. Fruit in general; raisins. P.
- می *ma-ī*, s.f. Name of a kind of pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*).

ن

- ن *nān* is the twenty-fifth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-sixth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a dental letter, and has the sound of the English *n*. It is added to some nouns to transform them to adjectives, as *پم pam*, mange; *پمن paman*, mangy. Added to the Aorist and Future tenses of verbs it denotes certainty or belief, as *کوی karī* (he does), *کوین karīna* (he surely does). It is also used as an adverbial prefix of negation instead of *نه na*, as *منل manal* (to obey), *نمنل namanal* (to disobey).
- نا *nā*, No, not; a negative particle prefixed to nouns, participles, and adjectives, has the same meaning as the English prefixes *dis-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc. as *ناپاک nāpāk* (unclean), *ناقالار nāqalār* (discomposed), *ناراست nārāst* (unfair), etc.
- ناب *nāb*, a. Pure, genuine. P.
- ناپر *nāpar*, } a. Clumsy, sturdy, stout; huge,  
ناپر *nāpar*, } gigantic, immense.
- ناتار *nātār*, s.m. Plunder, devastation, destruction.

ناتکئی *nātkā-i*, s.f. Individuality, oneness, unity.  
 ناجو *nājū*, s.m. A pine, fir tree. P.  
 ناخاپه *nātsāpa*, ad. Suddenly, unawares.  
 ناچ *nāch*, s.m. A dance. S.  
 ناخن *nākhun*, s.m. A nail (of finger or toe). P.  
 ناخنه *nākhuna*, s.f. A disease of the eye, pterygium. P.  
 نادان *nādān*, a. Ignorant, simple. P. *nādānī*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.  
 نادر *nādir*, a. Exquisite, choice, rare. A.  
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout. Fire, hell. A. A pomegranate. P.  
 نارنج *nāranj*, s.m. An orange. P.  
 نارو *nārū*, s.m. Guinea worm, dracunculus. H.  
 نارد *nāra*, s.f. A shout, call. See نعره.  
 نارینه *nārīnah*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold, brave. P. (*narīnah*).  
 ناری *hārai*, s.m. Food, refreshment. See نهاری.  
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout; stalk, stem, stubble. H.  
 نارِه *nāra*, s.f. Stalk or stem of a grass or herb.  
 نارِی *nārai*, s.m. Rope made of strips of raw hide.  
 ناز *nāz*, s.m. Blandishment, coquetry; elegance, gracefulness; fondling, soothing; consequential airs, pride. P.  
 نازک *nāzak*, a. Delicate, elegant; fragile, tender; light, thin. P.  
 نازکه *nāzaka*, s.f. A doll; mistress.  
 نازل *nāzil*, a. Descending, alighting, dismounting; befalling, occurring. A.  
 نازله *nāzila*, s.f. Calamity, misfortune. A.  
 نازنین *nāznīn*, a. Delicate, lovely. P.  
 نازول *nāzarul*, v.a. To fondle, pamper, spoil (as a child).  
 نازیدل *nāzedal*, v.n. To coquet, assume consequential airs.  
 ناست *nāst*, a. Seated, sitting.  
 ناسره *nāsarah*, a. Alloyed, counterfeit, impure; false (as coin), etc. P.

ناسوت *nāsūt*, s.m. Humanity, human nature. A.  
 ناسور *nāsūr*, s.m. Sinus, fistula. A.  
 ناسولت *nāsolat*, a. Uncircumcised. A. (*nāsunat*).  
 ناشپاتی *nāshpātai*, s.m. A pear. P.  
 ناشته *nāshṭa*, s.f. Breakfast, luncheon. P. (*nāshṭā*).  
 نابنده *nākkhanda*, } s.f. Impropriety, wrong.  
 نابینه *nākkhana*, }  
 ناصح *nāṣiḥ*, s.m. Adviser, counsellor, monitor. A.  
 ناطق *nāṭiq*, s.m. Speaking, a speaker. A.  
 ناظر *nāẓir*, s.m. Observing, seeing; inspector, supervisor; an officer in judicial courts, sheriff. A.  
 ناظم *nāẓim*, s.m. Governor, ruler; arranger, composer. A.  
 ناغه *nāgha*, s.m. Mulct, fine, poundage; respite, adjournment. *nāghah*, a. Vacant, empty, void; unemployed, out of use. T.  
 ناف *nāf*, s.m. The navel. P.  
 نافه *nāfa*, s.f. A musk pod. P.  
 نافع *nāfi*, a. Advantageous, profitable, useful. A.  
 ناقص *nāqis*, a. Deficient, imperfect. A.  
 ناقل *nāqil*, s.m. A reciter, reporter. A.  
 ناک *nāk*, s.m. A pear. P. m. A particle added to nouns to denote endowment or possession, and corresponding with the English affix *-ful*, as *gham.nāk* (woeful), *qahr.nāk* (wrathful), *sharm.nāk* (bashful), etc.  
 ناکار *nākār*, a. Useless. See نکار.  
 ناکه *nāka*, s.f. An alligator. S. (*nākā*).  
 ناگاد *nāgāh*, ad. Suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly, all at once. P.  
 ناگمان *nāgumān*, } a. Abrupt, sudden, unexpected.  
 ناگمان *nāgahān*, } ad. Unawares, by surprise. P.  
 نال *nāl*, s.m. A horse shoe. See نعل.  
 نالش *nālīsh*, s.m. Complaint, lament, growl, grumble. P.

نالہ *nāla*, s.f. A canal, stream, rivulet; gutter, drain, watercourse; weeping, lamentation. P.  
 نالی *nālī*, s.f. A quilt, etc. See نپالی.  
 نام *nām*, s.m. Name (in comp.). P.  
 ناموس *nāmūs*, s.m. Renown, fame, reputation; disgrace; female part of a family. A.  
 نامہ *nāma*, s.f. Book, letter; treatise, writing. P.  
 نامور *nāmvar*, } a. Celebrated, famous, re-  
 نامیر *nāmer*, } nowned. P.  
 نان *nān*, s.m. Baked or leavened bread. P.  
 نازگہ *nānga*, s.f. A blackberry.  
 نانوائی *nānwā-ī*, s.m. A baker. P.  
 ناور *nāwar*, s.m. A reservoir, pond, tank, cistern.  
 ناوک *nāwak*, s.m. An arrow; tube, pipe; bee's sting. P.  
 ناوکی *nāwaka-ī*, s.f. A doll, plaything. *nāwaka-ī*, s.m. An arrow; name of a plant (*Jasminum revolutum*).  
 ناوہ *nāwa*, s.f. A canal, gutter; a tube pipe; a long barrelled gun.  
 ناوی *nāwe*, s.f. A bride.  
 ناویات *nāwiyāt*, a. Rare, choice, matchless, peerless.  
 ناویت *nāwiyat*, s.m. Honeymoon, bridal state.  
 نائی *nā-ī*, s.m. A barber. s. *nāc*, s.m. A reed, pipe; flute. P.  
 نائب *nā-īb*, s.m. Deputy, lieutenant. A.  
 نایک *nāyak*, s.m. Chief, leader, master, patron. S.  
 ناینرہ *nāyanra*, s.f. A barber's wife.  
 نبات *nabāt*, s.m. Sugar. P. A herb, grass. A.  
 نبض *nabz*, s.m. The pulse (at the wrist). A.  
 نبی *nabī*, s.m. A prophet. A. *nabūwat*, s.m. Prophecy, prophetship. A.  
 نکتی *nathā-ī*, s.f. A small ring worn in the nose by women. II.  
 نتل *natal*, v.a. To despoil, plunder, sack, ravage, etc.

نتہ *nata*, s.f. A ring worn in the nose by women; the peg of wood in a camel's nose. S. (*nath*).  
 نتیجہ *natija*, s.f. Consequence, result, issue; reward, retribution. A.  
 نتہ *naṭ*, s.m. Name of a caste of Indians who are jugglers, tumblers, ropedancers, etc. A cheat, rogue, knave. S.  
 نثار *niṣār*, a. Scattering, strewing. A.  
 نجات *najāt*, s.m. Escape, flight; salvation. A.  
 نجار *najjār*, s.m. A carpenter. A.  
 نجاست *najāsat*, s.m. Filth, impurity, dirt, offal. A.  
 نجاتل *njatal*, v.a. To implant, imbed, stick into, thrust. Irr. Pres. *njanī*; Past, *njātaḥ*.  
 نجس *najis*, a. Nasty, dirty; filthy, foul. A. *najas*, s.m. Dirt, dung, filth, ordure. A.  
 نجوم *najūm*, s.m. Astrology, astronomy. A. *najūmī*, s.m. Astrologer, fortune-teller. A.  
 نجیب *najīb*, s.m. A kind of soldier, guardsman. a. Noble, excellent. A. *najīb-zādah*, s.m. A nobleman.  
 نشا *natsū*, s.f. Waving, shaking; bounding, dancing. S. (*nachā*).  
 نشی *natsa-ī*, s.f. Cord, twine. See انشی.  
 نچور *nichor*, s.m. A squeeze, wring. II.  
 نچورول *nichorawul*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, rinse.  
 نچہ *nicha*, s.f. A weaver's reel; tube of a smoking apparatus or ḥuqqa. P. (*necha*).  
 نخالس *nakhālas*, a. Genuine, pure, unmixed. A. (*nikhālas*).  
 نخرہ *nakhra*, s.f. Coquetry, pretence, artifice; trick, sham; joke, pleasantry. P. A hole, fissure, crevice. See رخنہ.  
 نخردباز *nakhra-bāz*, s.m. An affected person. *nakhra-bāza*, s.f. A coquette. P.  
 نخبین *nakhakkh*, s.m. A flesh-hook, an iron hook used to draw meat out of a pot.  
 نخبینہ *nakhkkha*, s.f. A plan, chart. See نخبہ.

نخل *nakhl*, s.f. A date tree, palm tree. A.  
*nakhlīstān*, s.m. A palm or date grove.  
نخوت *nakhwat*, s.m. Pomp, pride. A.  
نخود *nukhūd*, s.m. A kind of pulse (*Cicer arietinum*). P.  
ندا *nidā*, s.f. Voice, sound; call, shout. A.  
نداپ *naddāp*, } s.m. A cotton carder, cotton  
نداف *naddāf*, } dresser. A.  
ندامت *nadāmat*, s.m. Contrition, regret. A.  
ندرور *ndror*, s.f. pl. *ndrende*, Sister-in-law,  
husband's sister. S. (*nand*).  
ندیم *nadīm*, s.m. A courtier; intimate  
friend. A.  
نذر *nazr*, s.m. A gift, present, offering. A.  
نذرانه *nazrāna*, s.f. A present offered or  
received when people of rank meet, or  
pay their respects to a prince; tribute;  
fees paid to Government for grants of  
land, office, etc. A.  
نر *nar*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold. P.  
نرخ *nirakh*, s.m. Tariff, price current, rate. P.  
نرسوی *narsawai*, s.m. A kind of wild pome-  
granate. a. Sun-burnt, scorched by the sun.  
نرکین *narkakh*, s.m. A mountain ram;  
leader of a herd.  
نرکوبن *narkokkh*, s.m. A fish-hook; a hook  
used to gather fruit from the tree. See  
نخبن.  
نرگس *nargis*, s.m. The narcissus. P.  
نرلوخ *narlūkh*, s.m. The balrush. See لوخه.  
نرم *narm*, a. Soft, tender; easy, gentle,  
silly. P.  
نروئی *narma-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.  
*narmī*, s.f. Softness; mildness; silliness. P.  
نرناحق *nar-nāhaqq*, ad. Entirely unjust, alto-  
gether wrongfully, without cause, illegally.  
P. (*bar-nāhaqq*).  
نری *narai*, a. Fine, narrow, thin, slender.  
نرا *narā*, s.f. A bellow, bray, roar, low, shout.  
A. (*n'ara*).

نرل *naral*, v.a. To bray, roar, bellow; call,  
shout.  
نرول *narawul*, v.a. To raze, demolish, knock  
down, level, overthrow (as walls, etc.).  
نرئی *narā-i*, s.f. World, universe, globe.  
نریدل *narēdal*, v.n. To crumble, fall down,  
tumble, fall to ruin, subside (as walls, etc.).  
نزاکت *nazākat*, s.m. Delicacy, neatness,  
elegance. P.  
نزله *nazla*, s.f. Defluxion of humours;  
catarrh. A.  
نزدی *nizde*, } ad. Close, near, adjacent, con-  
نژدی *nijde*, } tiguous. P. (*nizd*).  
نژدیکی *nijdekī*, ad. Closeness, nearness, con-  
tiguity.  
نری *ngai*, s.m. A sneeze.  
نرور *ngor*, s.f., pl. *ngende*, Son's wife,  
daughter-in-law.  
نس *nas*, s.m. Abdomen, belly; concupi-  
scence, lust; a sinew, tendon; nerve,  
vein. A.  
نسب *nasab*, s.m. Genealogy, lineage. A.  
نسبت *nisbat*, s.m. Affinity, relation; re-  
ference, respecting, regarding. A.  
نسخه *nushka*, s.f. Prescription, recipe; exem-  
plar, copy, model; book, letter, writing. A.  
نسرین *nasrīn*, s.m. A wild rose. P.  
نسخ *nasagh*, s.m. Boring, piercing (as the  
nose, ears, etc.). A. Order; execution, tor-  
ture. P. (*nasagh*).  
نسکور *naskor*, a. Inverted, upside down.  
نسل *nasal* or *nasl*, s.m. Breed, descent,  
family, origin, pedigree, race. A.  
نسوار *naswār*, s.m. Snuff. S. (*nās*).  
نسیم *nasīm*, s.m. A breeze, gentle air, zephyr. A.  
نسیه *nasiya*, s.f. Credit, money promised. P.  
نشان *nishān*, s.m. A mark, sign; scar; butt;  
family arms; ensign, standard. P.  
نشتار *nashatar*, s.m. A lancet. P.

نشسته *nishṭa*, Negative form of نشسته, Is not. P.  
(*nest*).  
نشست *nishast*, s.m. Sitting, seated (in  
comp.). P.  
نشم *nashm*, s.m. Deceit, craft, artfulness ;  
lewdness, wantonness, extravagance, luxury.  
نشمی *nashmī*, a. Luxurious, extravagant ;  
lewd, wanton ; crafty, artful.  
نشہ *nasha*, s.f. Intoxication. A. (*nashā*).  
نشیب *nasheb*, s.m. Declivity ; hollow. P.  
نیشان *nikkhān*, s.m. Mark, sign. See نشان.  
نیشانہ *nikkhānī*, s.f. A keepsake, token, sign.  
نیشہ *nakkhtar*, s.m. A pine tree, conifer.  
نیشتل *nkkhatal* or *nkshatal*, v.n. To hitch,  
catch, stick, be caught, entrapped ; to  
cling, cleave to, etc. P. (*nishākhtan*,  
*nashlidan*).  
نیشتل *nakkhtēdzal*, v.a. To squeeze, wring,  
strain.  
نیشلول *nkkhlawul*, v.a. To obstruct, catch,  
stop, jam, hitch, entrap.  
نیشہ *nakkha* or *naksha*, s.f. Mark, sign, token ;  
emblem, device ; banner, flag, standard ;  
target, butt. A. (*naqsha*).  
نصب *naṣb*, s.m. Fixing, establishing, plant-  
ing. A.  
نصف *niṣf*, a. Half. A.  
نصیب *naṣīb*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.  
نصیحت *naṣīhat*, s.m. Admonition, counsel,  
advice. A.  
نطفہ *nutfa*, s.f. Seed, sperm ; semen. A.  
نظام *nizām*, s.m. Arrangement, order ; cus-  
tom, habit, constitution : sovereign, ruler. A.  
نظر *nazar*, s.m. Sight, vision ; look, glance ;  
regard, observation. A.  
نظم *naẓm*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.  
نعرہ *n'ara*, s.f. Bawl, shout, call ; noise,  
clamour. A.  
نعل *n'al*, s.m. A horse shoe ; ferrule of a  
scabbard. A.

نعمت *n'imat*, s.m. Favour, benefit ; delight,  
joy ; affluence, ease, wealth. A.  
نغارہ *naqhāra*, s.f. A kettle drum. A. (*naqara*).  
نغارل *nghāral*, v.a. To fold, envelop, wrap,  
roll up.  
نغری *ngharai*, s.m. A fire-place.  
نغردل *nghardal*, v.a. To swallow, gulp.  
نغبتل *nghakkhtal*, v.a. To foll, wrap, roll,  
etc. Def. in pres. ten. See نغارل.  
نغلاند *naqhlānd*, a. Hungry.  
نغم *naqham*, s.m. A mine, tunnel. P.  
نغمہ *naqhama*, s.f. Melody, music, song. A.  
نغوتل *nghwatal*, v.a. To attend, listen, give  
ear, etc. Irr. Pres. *nghiwagī*. Past, *nghwat*.  
نغونبیدل *nghwakkhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep.  
نغی *nughai*, s.m. Brand, scar, cicatrix ; cut-  
ting off the nose, ears, etc.  
نفاق *nifāq*, s.m. Enmity, disagreement ;  
hypocrisy, fallacy. A.  
نفر *nafar*, s.m. A person, individual ; servant,  
groom. A.  
نفرت *nafrat*, s.m. Abomination, aversion ;  
flight, terror. A.  
نفرین *nafrīn*, s.m. Malediction, curse, im-  
precation. P. Detestation, aversion. A.  
نفس *nafas*, s.m. Respiration, breath ; mo-  
ment, minute. A. *nafs*, s.m. Spirit, sub-  
stance, soul ; sensuality, concupiscence ;  
lust, desire ; envy, pride ; vice ; gravity ;  
sperm ; penis. A.  
نفسانی *nafsānī*, a. Carnal, sensual, lustful ;  
luxurious. A.  
نفعہ *naf'a*, s.f. Profit, advantage, gain. A.  
(*nafa'*).  
نفقہ *nafaqa*, s.f. Necessary expenses of living  
(food, clothing, and lodging). A.  
نقاب *niqāb*, s.m. A veil. A.  
نقاش *naqqāsh*, s.m. A draftsman, sculptor,  
painter ; carver, engraver. A.  
نقب *naqb*, s.m. Tunnel, mine, gallery ;

burrow; excavation. A. *naqb·zan*, s.m. A miner, excavator; burglar. *naqb·zanī*, s.f. Funnelling; housebreaking by digging through the walls.

نقد *naqd*, s.m. Cash, ready money. A.

نقره *nuqra*, s.f. Silver. A.

نقش *naqsh*, s.m. Carving, painting, embroidering, etc. A.

نقشه *naqsha*, s.f. Map, pattern, model, plan, etc. A.

نقصان *nuqsān*, s.m. Blemish, defect; injury, loss, damage, etc. A.

نقطه *nuqṭa*, s.f. A spot, dot, point. A.

نقل *naql*, s.m. Fable, anecdote; history, tale; copying, imitating, transcribing; copy; change of place, migration. A.

نکاح *nikāḥ*, s.m. Marriage, matrimony, wedlock. A.

نکاره *nakārah*, a. Useless, worthless; invalid. P.

نکته *nukta*, s.f. A subtle point, mystical meaning. A.

نکریزه *nakrīza*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Lawsonia inermis*), the henna plant. pl. *nakrīze*, Henna leaves; the dye obtained from them.

نکس *nakas*, a. Abject, mean; friendless, poor. P. (*nākas*).

نکیر *nakīr*, s.m. Name of an angel. *Munkīr Nakīr*, The names of two angels who examine the spirits of the dead in the grave. A.

نگار *nigār*, s.m. Effigy, picture, idol. P.

نگاه *nigāh*, s.m. A look, glance, sight; observing, watching; custody, care. P. *nigāh·bān*, s.m. Guard, keeper. P.

نگبني *ngakkhai*, s.m. A plaited lock of hair on the temple or forehead (of women).

نگوبی *ngūbai*, s.m. Pommel of a saddle.

نگولی *ngolai*, s.m. Meat, fish, etc., eaten with bread or rice as a relish, a made dish, entrée.

نگون *nigūn*, a. Inverted; hanging downwards. P.

نل *nal*, s.m. A reed; tube, pipe, spout. S.

نله *nala*, s.f. Urinary passage, urethra. S. (*nalā*).

نم *nam*, a. Damp, moist, wet. P. *nam*, a. The ninth. P. (*naham*).

نماز *namāz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونج.

نمازل *nmāzal*, v.a. } To rear, sustain, support,  
نمانشل *nmāndzal*, } bring up, cherish,  
nourish; to pamper, spoil. P. (*navāzīdan*).

نمانبام *nmākkhām*, s.m. Evening. See مانبام.

نمد *namad*, s.m. Felt, unwoven woollen stuff. P.

نمر *nmar*, s.m. The sun, sunshine.

نمري *nmarī*, s.m.(pl.) Clothes, garments, dress.

نمر *numar*, ad. Before, formerly. a. Prior, first; fixed, determined; betrothed, engaged; promised, pledged; bespoke.

نمري *numarai*, a. Former, preceding, etc. *numarā-ī*, s.f. A morsel. See نورئي.

نمسي *nmasai*, s.m. A grandson. P. (*navāsa*).

*nmasa-ī*, s.f. A granddaughter. P. (*navāsī*).

نمک *namak*, s.m. Salt (in comp.) P.

نمله *namla*, s.f. A felt pad for a saddle. P. (*namda*).

نمود *namūd*, s.m. Guide, index; display, show. P.

نمودار *namūdār*, a. Conspicuous, famed, noted. s.m. Specimen, model, sample; proof; index. P.

نمونج *nmūndz*, s.m. Prayer. P. (*namāz*).

نمونه *namūna*, s.f. Pattern, specimen, sample. P.

نن *nan*, ad. To-day. *nan·vradz*, This day, to-day. *nan·shpa*, This night, to-night. *nan·sabā*, To-day or to-morrow, in these days, in a day or two.

ننباسل *nanabūsal*, v.a. To insert, etc. Def. in past ten. See ننيستل.

نداره *nandāra*, s.f. Sight, spectacle, show; glance, look, inspection. P. (*namūdārī*).



ندرور *nandrōr*, s.f. Husband's sister. See ندرور.

ننزه *nanzarah*, s.m. Tar, pitch.

ننکه *nanaka*, s.f. A vesicle, pustule.

ننکئی *nanaka-ī*, s.f. Small pox.

ننگ *nanḡ*, s.m. Honour, reputation; disgrace. P. *nanḡ-o-nāmūs*, Honour, disgrace. P.

ننگو *nanḡū*, s.m. A span; the space between the thumb and forefinger.

ننگیالی *nanḡ-yālai*, a. Honourable, reputable.

ننئی *nananai*, a. Hodiernal, of to-day.

ننواته *nanawātah*, s.m. Entrance, admission; refuge, shelter, asylum.

ننوتل *nanawatal*, v.n. To enter, go in, intrude; to take refuge, seek protection from another.

ننه *nana*, ad. Inside, within.

ننایستل *nanayastal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, draw in, retract, conduct, or lead in, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See ننباسل.

نو *nav*, s.m. Moisture, dampness. P. (*nam*).

*nau*, a. Fresh, new, young. P. *nū*, s.m. The navel.

نواب *navāb*, s.m. A chief, governor of a province. A.

نواحي *navāhī*, s.f. Environs; territories. A.

نواره *navāra*, s.f. Cultivation, habitation, population.

نوار *nivār*, s.m. Broad tape. H.

نوازي *nivārai*, s.m. The tape or lacing of a pair of trousers; the hem in which the tape passes.

نواز *navāz* (in comp.), Cherishing. P.

نوازش *navāzish*, s.m. Favour, patronage. P.

نوبت *nobat*, or *naubat*, s.m. Period, time, turn; opportunity, occasion; accident; occurrence; degree, pitch; keeping watch; relieving guard; musical instruments sounded at the gate of a great man's

house, or at the market place, etc., at fixed intervals. A,

نوبهار *nau-bahār*, s.m. Spring, early spring. P.

نوخئي *nūtsa-ī*, s.f. Pliers, forceps, pincers. H. (*nōchī*).

نور *nor*, a, Other, another, different, more. ad. Besides, moreover, also, likewise. H. (*aur*). *nūr*, s.m. Light, splendour. P. *nwar*, s.m. The sun. See نمر.

نورانى *nūrānī*, a. Bright, light, clear. P.

نوروز *nau-roz*, s.m. New year's day of the Persian calendar. P.

نورى *nwarī*, s.m. Old clothes. See نمرى.

نورز *nwaraz*, s.f. A quail.

نورئي *nwarā-ī*, s.f. A mouthful, morsel; food. P. (*nihārī*).

نوریدل *nwarēdal*, v.n. To peel, excoriate, strip off.

نورد *nogd*, } s.m. Genus, kind, source, origin.

نورى *nogai*, } A. (*nau'*).

نوس *haus* or *naws*, s.m. Spirit, soul; self; lust; sensuality. A. (*nafs*).

نوسى *nwasai*, s.m. Grandson. See نمسى.

نوعه *nau'a*, s.f. Species, kind; manner, mode. A.

نوڪ *nūk*, s.m. A nail (toe or finger); claw (of an animal or bird). S. (*nakh*).

نوکاره *nūkāra*, s.f. A scratch, claw, scrape; clawing, scratching.

نوکر *nokar*, s.m. A servant. P. *nokarī*, s.f. Service.

نول *nūl*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, affliction. P. (*nāla*).

نولس *nolas*, a. Nineteen. *nolasam*, a. Nineteenth.

نولى *nolai*, s.m. A weasel, mongoose. S. (*newlā*).

نولیدل *nūledal*, v.n. To fret, pine, grieve; sorrow.

نوم *nūm*, s.m. Name; reputation, fame;

honour, character. s. (*nām*). *nūm*, s.m. The navel.

نوماندی *nūmāndai*, a. Named, called, yclept.

نومد *nūmd*, a. Damp, wet. See لوند.

نوماری *nūmarai*, a. Named, called; famed, celebrated; eminent, great.

نومید *naumed*, a. Hopeless, without hope. p.

نوند *nūnd*, a. Damp, wet. See نومد.

نونکی *nūnaka-ī*, s.f. A furuncle, boil, pustule. See ننکی.

نوی *narai*, a. New, fresh; unused; young, late, modern. p. (*nau*). *narai*, s.m. The inside one of a drove of oxen treading corn. *nave*, a. Ninety. *nūc*, s.f. Mother's brother, maternal uncle.

نه *nuk*, a. Nine. *na*, ad. Nay, no. Negative particle. Neither, nor, not.

نیاد *nihād*, s.m. Habit, nature, quality. p.

نهار *nahār*, a. Fasting. p.

نهاری *nahārai*, s.m. Breakfast, luncheon, forenoon meal, refreshment. p.

نیال *nihāl*, s.m. A sapling, shoot, sprout, seedling. p.

نیالی *nihāli*, s.f. A cushion, mattress; quilt, coverlet; sapling, seedling, sucker.

نیان *nihān*, a. Concealed, hidden. p.

نیایت *nihāyat*, a. Extreme, excessive. ad. Extremely. s.m. Extremity, limit; excess. a.

نهر *nahr*, s.m. A canal, stream, rivulet. a. *nahar*, a. Fasting, unfed. p.

نهنگ *nahang*, s.m. A whale, leviathan, crocodile. p.

نهود *nahwa*, s.f. Refusing food, fasting.

نہ *naha*, s.f. Tuesday.

نہیہ *nahiya*, s.f. Prohibition; interdict. a. (*nahī*).

نی *nai*, s.m. A reed, tube; flute, pipe. p.

نیا *niyā*, s.f. A grandmother.

نیاز *niyāz*, s.m. Petition, supplication; in-

digence, poverty; a thing dedicated. p. *niyāz-man*, a. Indigent, suppliant. *niyāzī*, s.m. Lover, friend. Name of a Pathan tribe.

نیاگانه *niyāgāna*, s.f. A mother's family or relations.

نیام *niyām*, s.m. Sheath, scabbard; bandage for a broken limb; plough tail or handle. p. (*niyān*).

نیاو *niyāw*, s.m. Right, equity, justice. s.

نیایه *niyāyah*, s.m. Maternal uncle.

نیبو *nībū*, s.m. A lemon, citron. s.

نیت *niyat*, s.m. Purpose, intention, design; will, desire, wish. a.

نیتہ *netā*, s.f. Bargain, contract; promise, engagement; appointed time; season.

نیرنگ *nairang*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud; magic, sorcery; miracle, novelty. p.

نیرد *nīra*, s.f. A cobbler's awl.

نیز *nīz*, s.m. Deluge, inundation, flood; drift wood, rubbish, etc. carried by floods. ad. Also, again, likewise. p.

نیزد *neza*, s.f. A spear, lance. p.

نیستی *nestī*, s.f. Non-existence. p.

نیشتر *neshtar*, s.m. A lancet, fleam. See نشتر.

نیبن *nekkh*, s.m. A prickle; sting of an insect; puncture, prick; tusk of a camel, dog, etc. p. (*nesk*).

نیغ *negh*, a. Straight, stiff, upright, erect.

نیک *nek*, a. Moral, honest; good; lucky. p. *nayak*, s.m. See نایک.

نیکوکار *nekokār*, a. Righteous, honest, moral. p.

نیکہ *nīkah*, s.m. Paternal grandfather, ancestor.

نیکی *nekī*, s.f. Piety, virtue, goodness, morality. p.

نیل *nīl*, s.m. Indigo; blue. s.

نیلاب *nīlāb*, s.m. The river Indus. Name of a town on the Indus below Attak.

نیلم *nīlam*, s.m. A sapphire. s.

نیلی *nīlai*, s.m. A grey horse. p.

نیم *nīm*, a. Half. P. *nīma-khvā*, a. Immature, crude, unripe; changeable, fluctuating; bootless, unavailing.

نیمایه *nīmāyah*, s.m. A half, one half.

نیمبولی *nīmbola-ī*, s.f. A necklace of gold and glass beads (worn by women). H.

نیمتانی *nīmtanai*, s.m. A vest, waistcoat, jacket.

نیمگرای *nīmgarai*, a. Unfinished, incomplete.

نیمچه *nīmcha*, s.f. A short sleeved fur coat. *nīmchah*, a. Hybrid, mongrel. s.m. Name applied to certain tribes of Kafiristanis who have become converts to Islām.

نیمی *nīmai*, s.m. A half, moiety.

نینزکه *nenzaka*, s.f. See نازکه.

نینکه *nenaka*, s.f. Name of a bird, the tomtit.

نینی *nīne*, s.f. (pl.) Parched grain.

نیوز *nīyūz*, s.m. Flood, torrent, inundation.

*nīyūz-wrai*, a. Drift wood, rubbish carried by floods.

نیول *nīwul*, v.a. To catch, lay hold of, take, capture, seize. Irr. Pres. *nīsī*. Past, *nīwah*.

## ن

ن or نر *rūn*, This compound letter is peculiar to the Pukkhto alphabet, of which it is the thirty-seventh in number. It has a peculiar sound formed by a combined pronunciation of the component letters; the sound of the *n* is nasal, and that of the *r* full and rolling as pronounced by a Frenchman. By some tribes this letter is pronounced as *n* doubled or emphatic, as *rannā* for *ranrā*, *gann* for *ganr*, etc. This letter does not occur at the commencement of any word in the Pukkhto language.

## و

و *wāw*, is the twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic and the thirty-eighth of the Pukkhto alphabet. As a consonant it has the sound of *w*, and is sometimes interchanged with ب. As a vowel it has the sound of *o*-, *ū*-, and *au*, as is explained in the Grammar.

و *wa*, c. A copulative conjunction used to connect words and sentences; and, also. P. A particle used as the sign of the vocative case. A particle used with signs of the dative case.

و *wu*, A particle prefixed to the aorist, future, and perfect tenses, and imperative mood of verbs; it corresponds to the ب similarly used in the Persian, and like that letter is also sometimes rejected as redundant.

و *wi*, An abbreviated form of the third person singular, perfect tense of the verb ويل *waiyal*, To speak.

وابسته *wābastah*, a. Related, connected, bound. s.m. An adherent, dependent. P.

واپس *wāpas*, ad. Again, back, return. P.

واته *wātah*, s.m. Exit, issue, coming out.

وات *wāt*, s.f. A road, path. S. (*bāt*).

واتن *wātan*, s.m. Distance, interval, space.

واج *wāj*, s.m. Barter, exchange, trading in kind.

واجب *wājib*, a. Expedient, fit, necessary, proper; worthy, just, reasonable. A.

واحد *wāhid*, a. One, single, sole. A.

واخ *wākh*, in. Alas! sorrow! woe!

واده *wādah*, s.m. Marriage, wedding; marriage festival. *wāda*, s.f. Agreement, promise, vow. A. (*w'ada*).

وار *wār*, s.m. Turn, time, period. P. A blow, stroke; attack, assault. H. Leisure, rest.

س. *wār*, A particle added to nouns to denote similitude or endowment. P.

وارث *wāriṣ*, s.m. Heir, owner, lord. A.  
 واریزه *wārīza*, s.f. Intermittent fever.  
 واره *wārah*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly.  
 واز *wāz*, a. Open, ajar, gaping. P. Fat, blubber.  
 وازده *wāzda*, } s.f. Fat, blubber.  
 وازگه *wāzga*, }  
 وازد *wāza*, s.f. A fathom, stretch of both arms extended; stride of a horse.  
 وازگون *wāzḡūn*, a. Inverted, upside-down. P.  
 واسطه *wāsta*, s.f. Account, cause, sake, reason. A. *wāsita*, s.f. Agency, medium, means. A  
 واسیکه *wāsika*, ad. Immediately, now, at once.  
 واین *wākkh*, s.m. } Rope or cordage made of  
 واینکی *wākkhkai*, } goat's or camel's hair.  
 واینه *wākkhah*, s.m. Fodder, grass, hay; herbage, pasture.  
 واصل *wāṣil*, a. Arrived, met; coupled, joined. A.  
 واعظ *wā'iz*, s.m. Preacher, lecturer. A.  
 واف *wāf*, s.m. Nightingale; songster. P.  
 واقع *wāq'i*, s.m. Befalling, happening, occurring; appearing. A.  
 واقعه *wāq'ia*, s.f. Event, occurrence, incident.  
 واقعی *wāq'i*, a. Proper, right, true. ad. Truly, actually, really. A.  
 واقف *wāqif*, a. Acquainted, conversant. A.  
 واک *wāk*, s.m. Authority, command; choice, will; power, force. P.  
 واکه *wāga*, s.f. A bridle, rein. H. (*bāg*).  
 وال *wāl*, } A particle added to nouns to denote  
 والا *wālā*, } resident, inhabitant; agent, owner, keeper, etc. H. Ex. *buner-wāl*, A resident of Buner. *hotī-wālā*, A townsman of Hoti.  
 والا *wālā*, a. Dignified, sublime, high. A. s.f. A kind of silk, sarcenet. P.  
 والد *wālid*, s.m. A father. A.  
 والدہ *wālida*, s.f. A mother. A.

والدین *wālidain*, s.m. Both parents. A.  
 واله *wāla*, s.f. Rivulet, canal, stream.  
 والی *wālī*, s.m. A chief, ruler, prince. A.  
 والای *wālai*, s.m. An earring. S. (*bālī*). *wālai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession, as, *plan* (wide), *plan-wālai* (wideness). H. (*wālā*).  
 وام *wām*, s.m. Debt, credit, loan; borrowing, lending. P.  
 وانره *wānra*, s.f. A pile of grain mixed with the husk and chaff as trodden out on the threshing floor, a pile of grain, husk and chaff before winnowing.  
 واورا *wāvrā*, s.f. A kind of vulture.  
 واوره *wāvra*, s.f. A flake of snow. pl. *wāvre*, Snow. P. (*barf*).  
 وایلا *wāwailā*, s.f. Wail, lament, bewailing. A.  
 واه *wāh*, in. Bravo! well done! excellent. P.  
 واهمه *wāhima*, s.f. Fancy, imagination. A.  
 وای *wāe*, in. Alas! woe! woe to you! A.  
 وبا *wabā*, s.f. Plague, pestilence, epidemic, disease. A.  
 وبال *wabāl*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. A.  
 وبلته *wabulta*, } ad. Together, one with  
 وبله *wabla*, } another.  
 وبله باندي *wabla-bānde*, ad. One above another, before and behind, in layers, in folds, together, etc.  
 وپار *wapār*, s.m. Trade, traffic, commerce. S. (*baipār*).  
 وپاری *wapārī*, s.m. A merchant, trader.  
 وت *wat*, s.m. Interval, gap; gorge, defile; pass. *wit*, a. See *ویت*.  
 وتر *watar*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (field). *witar*, s.m. A voluntary prayer not enjoined by the *farz* nor the *sunnat*.  
 وتراوی *watrāwī*, a. Unaccented, without harmony (as poetry).

وتل *watal*, v.n. To issue, emerge, come out, go forth; to exude, ooze.

وته *waṭa*, s.f. Discount, exchange; defect, deficiency; injury, blemish. ن. (*baṭṭā*).

وجار *wujār*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. ن. (*ujār*).

وجاري *wujārai*, s.m. Wilderness, desert, wild.

وجلل *wajlal*, v.a. To kill, slay, put to death. Irr. Pres. *wajnī*; Past. *wājah*.

وجود *wujūd*, s.m. Body, being, substance; penis. ا.

وجه *waja*, s.f. Nape, occiput, depression at the back of the neck. *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, tendon, sinew.

وجهه *wajha*, s.f. Cause, reason; manner, way; appearance, visage. ا.

وخته *wuṭṣka*, s.f. A raisin; a kind of raisin without pips.

وچ *wuch*, a. Arid, dry; parched, withered; sapless; without milk, etc.

وچکول *wuchkūl*, } A castrated ram, wether.  
وچکولي *wuchkūlai*, }

وچکئي *wuchaka-i*, s.f. A burning fever.

وچولي *wuchwulai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.

وحش *wahsh*, s.m. A wild beast. ا.

وحشت *wahshat*, s.m. Fear, fright; solitude, desert, wild, waste. ا.

وحشي *wahshī*, a. Fierce, savage, ferocious, wild. ا.

وخ *wakh*, in. Ugh! Oh! Heigh ho!

وخت *wakht*, s.m. Time, season. ا. (*waqt*).

وداع *widā'*, s.m. Adieu, farewell. ا.

ودان *wadān*, a. Cultivated, inhabited; peopled, prosperous. *wadānī*, s.f. Prosperity, plenty; cultivation, population. پ. (*ābādān*).

ودانول *wadānawul*, v.a. To cultivate, populate, people, colonize.

ودانيدل *wadānedal*, v.n. To flourish, prosper.

ودرول *wudawul*, v.a. To erect, set up. pitch

(as a tent, etc.); prop, support; to stop, stay, halt.

ودريدل *wudredal*, v.n. To stand, stand up, stand still; arise, get up; stay, abide, halt, stop.

ودول *wadawul*, v.a. To marry, give in marriage, take in marriage.

وديدل *wadedal*, v.n. To be married, taken or given in marriage.

ود *wad*, a. Fallow land, land from which the crop has been gathered.

ور *war*, s.m. A door, gate. پ. (*dar*). *war*, m. A particle added to nouns to denote possession or endowment, as *dzān* (life), *dzānwar* (an animal). پ. *war*, The pronominal dative affix, singular, o' the third personal pronoun, as *war·dza*, go to him.

ورا *wrā*, s.f. A marriage procession; party of women who conduct the bride to the house of the bridegroom. س. (*barāt*). *warā*, ad. Afar, far off, yonder; beyond, besides. ا.

ورابانري *wrā-bānrai*, s.m. A male member of the *wrā*, or marriage procession; guest at a wedding feast.

وراثت *wirāṣat*, s.m. Heritage, heirship. ا.

وراشه *wrādza*, s.f. A species of louse which infests camels, sheep, dogs, etc.

وراره *wrārah*, s.m. Brother's son, nephew.

*wrāra*, s.f. A woman whose brother is dead.

وراشه *wrāsha*, s.f. Language, dialect. ن. (*bhāshā*).

وران *wrān*, a. Destroyed, ruined, spoiled; desolate, deserted, waste. پ. (*wairān*).

*wrānī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin; spoiling, ruining.

ورايه *warāya*, ad. Far, far away; beyond, yonder. *la-warāya*, From afar.

وربوز *wurbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ورتگت *wartag*, s.m. Outset, departure, exit.

ورتول *wratavul*, v.a. To fry, grill, roast, broil.

ورتیدل *wratcdal*, v.n. To fret ; be broiled, fried.

ورت *wrat*, s.m. A gush or flood of tears.

ورخ *wradz*, s.f. A day ; daytime. P. (*roz*).

ورخني *wardzane*, } ad. Outside, without (the  
ورچني *warchane*, } house).

ورخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow.

ورخ *warkh*, s.m. } A small hole or passage in  
ورخه *warkha*, s.f. } the side of a watercourse  
to let out the water for irrigation of fields,  
etc.

ورخاري *warkhārai*, s.m. Name of a potherb  
purslain (*Portulaca oleracea*). A disease  
of goats and sheep, murrain.

ورخته *warkhata*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.

ورخرد *warkhara*, s.f. Rubbish, litter, sweepings.

ورد *wird*, s.m. Reading the Qurān at certain  
fixed times ; daily use, practice, task. A.

ورره *wrarawul*, v.a. To tear, rend, lacerate.

ورريدل *wraredal*, v.n. To tear, be torn, rent,  
etc.

ورزیدل *warzedal*, v.n. To fly (as a bird).

ورژل *warjal*, v.a. To chop, mince. Pres.  
*warjanī*. Past. *wārjah*.

ورژي *wrije*, s.f. (pl.) Rice (the grain). A. (*aruz*).

ورر *wrag*, s.m. Mane of a horse, etc.

وررد *wraga*, s.f. A flea. *wargah*, s.m. Biest-  
ings, the first milk after calving or kidding.

ورستو *wrusto*, ad. After, behind, astern.

ورستول *warastawul*, v.a. To send. See آستول.

ورسته *wrustah*, s.m. The rear, stern.

ورستي *wrustai*, } a. Hinder, posterior, rear,  
ورستاني *wrustanai*, } hindmost, rearmost,  
backmost.

ورستیدل *wrastedal*, v.n. To decay, rot, putrefy,  
stink.

ورسركول *warsarkawul*, v.a. To give freely or  
liberally.

ورشو *warsho*, s.f. A grass plot, lawn, meadow.

ورطه *wartu*, s.f. A labyrinth, maze ; whirl-  
pool, vortex. A.

ورغانري *warghānrai*, s.m. A paste of butter  
and flour used to anoint newborn babes  
and puerperal women with.

ورغلل *waraghlal*, v.n. To arrive at, go to, set  
out to, depart. Irr. Pres. *wardzam*. Past,  
*warāghlam*. See راغلل.

ورغومي *warghūmai*, s.m. A young kid.

ورغوي *warghawai*, s.m. The palm, sole.

ورق *warq*, s.m. A card, leaf of a book. A.

ورک *wruk*, a. Lost, mislaid ; wasted.

ورکړل *warkṛal*, } v.a. To give, present, be-  
ورکول *warkawul*, } stow, grant (to another).

ورکول *wrukanul*, v.a. To lose, mislay ;  
squander, waste. H. (*lukānā*).

ورکه *wruka*, s.f. Deprivation, loss ; wasting.

ورکیدل *wrukedal*, v.n. To be lost, to wander,  
stray ; to be mislaid, forgotten.

ورگ *warg*, s.m. The fleece of a sheep. *wrag*,  
s.m. The mane of a horse, etc.

ورله *warla*, a. Big with young, pregnant.

ورم *waram*, s.m. Swelling, tumour. a. Swelled,  
tumefied, inflated. A.

ورمارگه *warmārgah*, } s.m. An eruption of boils  
ورماگه *warmāgah*, } on the face (of chil-  
dren).

ورمه *warmeg*, s.m. The nape, the neck.

ورندار *wrandār*, s.f. Brother's wife, sister-  
in-law.

ورنيکه *wa-arnīkah*, s.m. A great grandfather  
on the father's side ; an ancestor.

ورو *wro*, ad. Gently, slowly.

وروخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow. See ورخه.

ورور *wror*, s.m. A brother. P. (*barādar*).

*wrorī*, s.f. Fraternity, brotherhood.

وروست *wrost*, a. Rotten putrid, decayed.

ورون *wrūn*, s.m. The thigh. P. (*rān*).

ورهول *warhawul*, v.a. To liberate, release, set  
free, save. P. (*rahānīdan*).

ورهیدل *warhedal*, v.n. To escape, become free.  
P. (*rahīdan*).

وري *wrai*, s.m. A lamb. P. (*barra*). *warai*, s.m. A bundle or load for the head; one of the packs of a camel's or bullock's load.

وريست *writ*, a. Broiled, grilled, roasted, fried.

وريخ *waryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.  
وريخه *waryadza*, }

وريدل *wuredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle, shower.

ورييره *wrera*, s.f. Brother's daughter, niece.

ورييشل *wreshal*, v.a. To spin, twist.

وريينم *wrekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).

ورييزه *wra-eza*, s.f. Bridesmaid, female guest at a wedding.

ور *wa-ar*, a. Successful, victorious, winning. P. (*burd*): H. (*war*). *war*, s.m. Scab, crust of a sore; miscellany, mass, bits of gold and silver mixed together. *wur*, a. Small. P. (*khurd*). See وور.

وراندي *wrandi*, } ad. Ahead, in front, before,  
وراندي *wrande*, } foremost.

وراندي *wrandai*, a. Prior, preceding, foremost. s.m. The front, bow, prow, advance, van.

ورانديني *wrandinai*, a. Foremost, prior, first.

وراننه *wa-arāna*, Success, winning, gaining. *wa-arāna-pa-arāna*, Winning and losing.

ورل *wral*, v.a. To bear, support, carry, convey, remove, take away; endure, put up with, etc. (only used with reference to inanimate objects). Def. in past ten. See يوسل. P. (*burdan*).

ورم *waram*, ad. Last but one (applied only to times and seasons). *waram-kāl*, The year before last. *warama-shpa*, The night before last. *la-warama-wradz*, Three days ago.

ورمبي *wrumbe*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.

ورمبي *wrumbai*, } a. First, principal, fore-  
ورمبني *wrumbanai*, } most, chief.

وروكي *wrukai*, a. Tiny, small, wee.

ورول *wurawl*, v.a. To powder, pulverize, grind, triturate.

وروني *wrunbe*, ad. See ورمبي.

ورده *wurah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

وري *wurai*, s.m. Summer. *wrai*, ad. Removed, carried away; borne, endured. *wara-i*, s.f. Wool, fleece. *urai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns to denote smallness, as *chirg* (a cock), *chirgurai* (a cock chicken).

وز *wuz*, s.m. A he-goat; mountain goat. P. (*buz*).

وزر *wazr* or *wazar*, s.m. The wing of a bird or insect; fin of a fish. P. (*bāzū*).

وزگار *wuzgār*, a. Unemployed, unused, unoccupied; idle, inactive, at leisure.

وزگري *wuzgarai*, s.m. A young goat.

وزمه *wazma*, s.f. The charge of a gun.

وزن *wazn*, s.m. Measure, weight; metre (of verse); esteem, reputation. A.

وزير *wazir*, s.m. A minister of state, prime minister. A.

وزيري *wazirī*, s.f. The office of Wazir. s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe, the Wazirīs.

وزيمه *wazema*, s.f. An ewe or goat seeking the male, in heat.

وژل *wajal*, } v.a. To kill, slay. See وجلل.  
وژل *wajlal*, }

وژده *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, sinew.

ورم *wagm*, s.m. } Breath, vapour, exhalation,  
ورمه *wagma*, s.f. } steam.

ورمکي *wagmaka-i*, } s.f. The moon.  
ورمئي *wagma-i*, }

وربي *wugai*, a. Hungry, famished. *wagai*, s.m. An ear of corn, grasses, etc.

وس *was*, s.m. Endeavour, attempt, trial; ability, power, force; advantage; opportunity; authority. s. (*bas*).

وسته *wasta*, s.f. A pond, pool.

وسک *waska*, } ad. As, as if, as it were.  
وسکه *waska*, } Finally, then, therefore.

وسله *wasla*, s.f. Arms, accoutrements, weapons; tools, implements. A. (*silāh*).

وسمه *wasma*, s.f. Leaves of the Indigo plant, used as a dye for the hair. A.

وسواس *wiswās*, s.m. Apprehension, suspense, doubt, hesitation; distraction of mind; temptation of the devil. A. *wiswāsī*, a. Apprehensive, distracted; perplexing, causing doubt or suspense.

وسوسه *waswasa*, s.f. Temptation; suspense. A.

وسه *wasa*, s.f. A summer shower, summer rain.

وسيله *wasīla*, s.f. Affinity, conjuncture, cause, medium, means; prop, support, patronage. A. *wasīla-dār*, s.m. Client, defendant.

وشته *washṭa*, s.f. A joke, jest; joking.

وشتي *wakkhte*, s.f. (pl.). An inferior kind of rice.

وشخور *wakkhkhōr*, s.m. An herbivorous animal, grass eater.

وکنبل *wukkhkal*, v.a. To pull. See کنبل.

وکنبي *wakkhai*, s.m. A bracelet.

وصال *wiṣāl*, s.m. Meeting, interview; death. A.

وصف *wasf*, s.m. Encomium, praise. A.

وصول *wuṣūl*, s.m. Arrival, acquisition; juncture. A.

وصيت *waṣīyat*, s.m. A will, making a will; precept, mandate. A.

وضو *wuḏū*, s.m. A form of purification by ablution before prayer. A.

وطن *waṭan*, s.m. Birthplace, home, native country. A.

وطواط *waṭwāt*, s.m. A kind of swallow; a bat; a languid man, timid man. A.

وطي *waṭī*, s.f. Copulation, coition. A.

وظیفه *waxīfa*, s.f. Pension, stipend, salary; religious duty, task. A.

وعظ *w'az*, s.m. Sermon, lecture; admonition. A.

وغه *wagha*, s.f. A long red worm; a kind of intestinal worm.

وغيره *waghaira*, ad. And so forth, and the rest, et cetera, etc.

وفا *wafā*, s.f. Fidelity, sincerity. A.

وقار *wiqār*, s.m. Dignity, estimation; constancy, steadiness; mildness, modesty; honour, reputation. A.

وقت *waqt*, s.m. Time, season. A.

وقف *waqf*, s.m. Endowment, foundation, legacy for pious purposes. A.

وقوف *wuqūf*, s.m. Sense, understanding; experience, information. A.

وکنبل *wukkshal*, v.a. To draw. See کنبل.

وکیل *wakīl*, s.m. Attorney, agent; delegate. A. *wakālat*, s.m. Commission, embassy, agency. A.

وگري *wagarai*, s.m. A creature, man, human being.

ول *wal*, s.m. A coil, curl, twist, etc. H. (*bal*).

*wul*, A particle added to nouns and adjectives to form the infinitive mood of active verbs. *wal*, s.m. Cheapness. See ويل *wel*.

ولار *wulār*, a. Erect, upright, standing.

ولاري *wulāri*, } ad. A short time, brief interval,  
ولاري *wulāre*, } somewhat, slightly.

ولايت *wilāyat*, s.m. Abroad, foreign country. A. *wilāyatī*, s.m. A foreigner. a. Foreign.

ولل *wlal*, v.a. To wash.

وله *wala*, s.f. A canal, watercourse, stream; a cane, reed; willow tree. *wula*, s.f. Root of a plant. *wlah*, s.m. Washing. *wala*, p. To, unto; sign of the dative case.

ولي *wali*, } ad. But, besides, yet, however. A.  
ولي *wale*, } (*walek*). Why? wherefore?

ولي *walī*, s.m. Lord, prince, master. A. *wilī*, a. Melted. See ويلي.

وليشت *wlesht*, s.m. A span. See لويشت.

وند *wand*, s.m. A bank, dyke, embankment. P. (*band*).

وندر *wandar*, s.m. A tethering rope with



several loops for the feet of goats, sheep, etc.

وندني *wandanai*, s.m. A bandage, binder, wisp of straw used to tie up a sheaf of corn, etc.

ونديار *wandyār*, s.f. Brother's wife. See *ورندار*.

وند *wand*, s.m. A field, estate, farm, parcel of land.

ونده *wanda*, s.f. Division, portion, quota, share.

ونگرد *wangara*, s.f. Pond, pool, lake.

ونه *wana*, s.f. A tree, shrub.

وو *wo*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P. (*bād*).

وودل *wūdal*, v.a. To weave, plait, braid.

ووده *wūdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.

وور *wor*, a. Diminutive, minute, small, wee.

وورکي *worḳai*, or *worukai*, s.m. A little one, child.

ووروکي *worūkai*, a. Minute, tiny, very small.

وونه *wūna*, s.f. A kind of Damascened sword.

وهل *wahal*, v.a. To beat, hit, strike, wallop, baste.

وهلندي *wahlandai*, a. Wavy, tortuous, meandering, serpentine, winding.

وهم *wahm*, s.m. Idea, fancy, conjecture; anxiety, dread. A. *wahmī*, a. Fanciful, flighty, etc.

وود *wahwah*, in. Bravo! well done!

وهويله *wahwaila*, s.f. Lament. See *واويلا*.

وهير *waher*, a. Forgotten.

ويار *wiyār*, s.m. Vanity; conceit; envy, jealousy.

ويارل *wiyāral*, v.a. To boast, exult, chuckle.

ويت *wīt*, a. Ajar, open, gaping; pert, saucy; mischievous, wanton.

ويتکي *witakai*, s.m. A mischievous, pert, precocious, forward, etc. child.

ويته *wīta*, s.f. Impudence, precocity, pertness, etc.

ويج *wekh*, s.m. Root of a tree; foundation, root; origin, source. P. (*bekh*).

وير *wīr* or *vīr*, s.m. Mourning, lamentation; beating the breast. P. *wīr·jalai* or *wīra·jalai*, s.m. A mourner, lamenter.

ويران *wairān*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. P. *wairāna*, s.f. A desert, wilderness, solitude. *wairānī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin. P.

ويرد *vera*, s.f. Fear, fright, alarm. *werawul*, v.a. To frighten, terrify, alarm.

ويريدال *wiredal*, v.n. To fear, be afraid.

وير *wīr*, a. Open, distended, spread out, expanded.

ويرول *wīrawul*, v.a. To strew, spread out, scatter, etc.

ويريدل *wīredal*, v.n. To expand, open out, blossom, etc.

ويريا *weriyā*, ad. Free, gratis, for nothing.

ويزار *wīzār*, a. Angry, displeased, chagrined, vexed. P. (*bezār*). *wīzārī*, s.f. Anger, displeasure.

ويسا *wīsā*, s.f. Faith, belief; trust, reliance.

ويساک *wīsāk* or *waisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month, April-May. S. (*baisākh*).

ويش *wesh*, s.m. Division, distribution; lot, share.

ويشتل *wīshṭal*, v.a. To cast, hurl, throw; discharge, propel, shoot. Pres. *wuli*. Past, *wīshṭ*.

ويشل *weshal*, v.a. To distribute, divide, allot; sift, separate.

ويشله *weshala*, s.f. A kind of unleavened bread, a pancake.

ويبن *wīkkh*, a. Awake, waking, vigilant.

ويبنته *wekkhṭah*, s.m. Hair, a hair.

ويل *wayal*, v.a. To say, speak, talk, tell.

ويل *wel*, s.m. Cheapness, low price. H. (*nārā*).

ويلني *welanai*, s.m. Herb mint, peppermint. P. (*pedīna*).

ويله *wela*, s.f. A brook, small stream, rivulet.

ويلى *wīlī*, a. Fused, melted ; liquefied, thawed. II. (*pihlā*).

وينا *wainā*, s.f. A lament, wail ; dirge, funeral song ; conversation, speech, talk.

وينخل *wīndzal*, v.a. To wash, cleanse, purify.

وينشه *wīndza*, s.f. A bondmaid, slave girl.

وينه *wainah*, s.m. The white ant.

ويني *wīne*, s.f. (pl.). Blood.

ويي *wayai*, s.m. A word, saying ; talk, speech.

س *hā* or *he* is the twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic and the thirty-ninth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for ح, and by some hill tribes is used instead of خ and بن. At the end of a word it is either "perceptible" or aspirated (*hāe·zāhir*), or it is "imperceptible" or unsounded (*hāe·khafi*). Words ending in the former are of the masculine gender, and those ending in the latter are of the feminine. *Hāe·khafi* is added to nouns, adjectives, etc. ending in a consonant for the formation of their feminines. Adjectives ending in *hāe·zāhir* form their feminines by changing it to *hāe·khafi*, and this letter itself is often dropped and replaced by the short vowel َ (*zabar*), especially in poetry. At the end of Arabic words it is generally written with a couple of dots over it (ّ) and pronounced as ت.

ها *hā*, s.f. An egg (of bird, insect, reptile, etc.); the testicle. *hā*, ad. Aye, yes. See هو. *hā*, in. Lo! Behold!

هاتنره *hātanra*, s.f. An elephant. s. (*hāthnī*).

هاتي *hātī*, s.m. An elephant. s. (*hāthī*).

هادي *hādī*, s.m. Director, leader, guide. A.

دار *hār*, s.m. Necklace, garland, wreath ;

herd, flock, drove (of cattle). s. *hār*, A particle affixed to nouns, denoting sound, to form their plurals, as *shrang* (a jingle). *shrangahār*.

هار *hār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month, June-July. s. (*asārḥ*).

هارد هورد *hāra·hūra*, s.f. Clamour, noise, tumult.

هاري *hāre*, s.f. (pl.) Entreating, coaxing, wheedling.

هاله *hāla*, s.f. A halo or circle round the moon. P. *hāla*, ad. Then, at that time.

هامون *hāmūn*, s.m. A desert, plain. P.

هاندي *hānda-ī*, s.f. A cooking pot, stewpan. s. (*hāndī*). *hānda-ī·wāl*, s.m. A messmate, pot companion. II.

هاها *hāhā*, s.f. Laughter, laughing loudly. A.

هاهو *hāhū*, s.m. Noise, din, tumult ; fame, report, rumour. II. (*hūhā*).

هاي *hāe*, in. Alas! Woe! s. *hāe·hāe*, Alas, alas! Dear, oh dear! *hāe·hāe*, Ah me! Woe, woe! *hā-ī*, pr. See following word.

هاييه *hāyah*, pr. An emphatic form of the proximate demonstrative pronoun ; this, this very.

هبتيه *habatah*, a. Worthless, useless, spoiled. A. (*habatah*).

هيبه *hiba*, s.f. A bequest, gift. A.

هيبه دبه *hāba·daba*, s.f. Name of a disease, croup.

هپ دپ *hap·dap*, a. Hasty, quick, rash. ad. Suddenly, all of a heap, quickly. II. (*hap·jhap*).

هپه *hapa*, s.f. Help, succour, rescue ; reprisal, foray, raid, incursion.

هته *hata*, s.f. Beam of a weaver's loom ; the cubit, forearm.

هتيات *hatiyāt*, s.m. Foresight, caution, care. A. (*ihtiyāt*).

هتيار *hatiyār*, s.m. Apparatus, arms ; implement, tool. s. (*hathyār*).

هت *hat*, s.m. Obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness. s. a. Erect, standing; stationary, stock-still.

هتال *hatāl*, a. Prevented, stopped, driven back, repelled, hindered. H.

هتالول *hatālawul*, v.a. To hinder, prevent, repel, push back, etc. H. (*hatānā*).

هتکي *hatkai*, s.m. Hiccough. H. (*hichkī*).

هتاه *hatah*, a. Active, stout, vigorous. H. (*hatā*).

هتاي *hata-ī*, s.f. A chandler's shop, market. S.

هجر *hijr*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.

هجران *hijrān*, s.m. Separation (from friends, etc.).

هجرت *hijrat*, s.m. Flight; the flight of Muḥammad from Mecca to Medina; the date or era of that event. *hijrī*, s.f. The Muḥammadan era. A.

هجره *hujra*, s.f. A kind of inn or hostelry for the reception of travellers and visitors, free of expense; there is always one of these buildings in each quarter of a village amongst the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally. The *hujra* is also used as a town-hall and vestry-room; also as a club or place of common resort for the men of the quarter in which it is situated.

هجري *hijrai*, s.m. An eunuch, hermaphrodite. H. (*hijrā*).

هجکي *hijgī*, s.f. Spelling. A. (*haji*).

هخ *huts*, a. Infatuated, mad. H. (*huch*).

هخه *hatsa*, s.f. Labour, trouble, toil; desire, inclination, wish.

هچ *hich*, ad. Nothing. See هچ.

هدايت *hidāyat*, s.m. Guidance, direction. A.

هدف *hadaf*, s.m. A butt, target, mark. A.

هدهد *hudhud*, s.m. The hoopoe. A.

هديره *hadera*, s.f. Area, enclosure; graveyard.

هديه *hadiya*, s.f. A present to a teacher, schooling fee. A.

هد *had*, s.m. A bone; centre or hard part of

fruit, etc. s. (*hadḍī*). Ancestry, lineage; greatness, nobility.

هدو *hado*, ad. Never, not at all, no such thing. in. I say! a term of familiarity or affection.

هدور *hadavar*, a. Bony, strong.

هدوکي *hadūkai*, s.m. A bone, stone of fruit.

هدوي *hadai*, s.m. Bone spavin; a node; tongue bone; tonsil. s. (*hadḍā*)

هر *har*, s.m. A rogue, wag. s. *har*, s.m.

Bray of an ass. *har*, a. Every, each, any

(in comp.). P. *har-wakht*, Each time.

*hara-wradz*, Every day.

هراس *hirās*, s.m. Fear, terror. P.

هراول *harāwul*, s.m. Advanced guard of an army. T.

هراند *harānd*, a. Fearful, timid.

هرتال *hartāl*, s.m. Orpiment. S.

هرت *harat*, s.m. A Persian wheel for drawing water from a well. H.

هرخاي *hardzā-ī*, s.m. Vagabond, wanderer, rascal.

هرج *harj*, s.m. Interruption, delay; tumult, sedition. A.

هرزه *harzah*, a. Nonsensical, frivolous. *harza*, s.f. A trifle, bagatelle, absurdity. P.

هرکاره *harkārah*, s.m. A courier, messenger; emissary, spy; man of all work. P.

*harkāra*, s.f. An iron spoon, a large ladle.

هرگاه *hargāh*, ad. Whenever, wherever. P.

هرگز *hargiz*, ad. Ever, never. P.

هرگوره *hargora*, ad. At least, at all events, by all means; wholly, altogether, entirely.

هرئي *hira-ī*, s.f. Excuse, pretence, shift, plea. A. (*hīla*).

هریره *harera*, s.f. Name of a nut used in medicine, and as a dye, myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*).

هرپي *harpa-ī*, s.f. A casket, small box.

هزاره *hazārah*, s.m. Name of a Tartar tribe

who possess the hill country between Kabul and Herat.

هزم *hazm*, s.m. Digestion. A. (*hazm*)

هژدات *hajdāt*, s.m. Bell metal, bronze, brass. S. (*ajdhāt*).

هسار *hisār*, s.m. A castle, fort. A. (*hiṣār*). Difficulty, embarrassment. a. Enclosed, surrounded, besieged.

هسارول *hisārawul*, v.a. To enclose, surround, besiege; stop, prevent, keep.

هساريدل *hisāredal*, v.n. To be besieged, enclosed, etc., to stick, stop, be stuck, clogged, etc.

هسپه *haspa*, s.f. Erysipelas; quinsy; purpura. *haspa-butai*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a remedy for *haspa* (*Indigofera sp.*).

هستي *hastī*, s.f. Being, existence. P.

هسك *hash*, a. High, lofty, tall. P. Above, aloft. *hisk*, s.m. Lottery, hazard, chance; drawing lots, lot.

هس *hasi*, } ad. As, thus, in like manner,  
هسي *hase*, } likewise, therefore.

هسبمه *hakkhma*, s.f. An April shower, a spring shower soon passing away (of rain).

هغومبرد *haqhombra*, ad. So much, that much.

هغه *haqhah*, pr. The third personal pronoun; he, she, it. The remote demonstrative pronoun; that. A. (*ḥazā*).

هفته *hafta*, s.f. A week. P.

هك پك *hak-pak*, a. Aghast, confounded, confused. II. (*hakkā-bakkā*).

هگي *haga-ī*, s.f. An egg. See ها.

هل *hal*, s.m. Handle of a plough; a plough. S.

هلاک *halāk*, s.m. Perdition, ruin, death. A. Dead, killed; annihilated, lost, ruined. A.

هلاکت *halākat*, s.m. Perdition, death.

هلاکي *halākī*, s.f. Ruination, destruction. A.

هلال *hilāl*, s.m. The new moon; the first and last two or three days of the moon. A.

*halāl*, a. Lawful, etc. See حلال.

هلال *halāhal*, s.m. Deadly poison. S.

هلته *halta*, ad. } There, yonder, thither, in  
هلته کي *halta-ke*, } that place, over there.

هلاک *halak*, s.m. A boy, lad, youth. A. Small, little; slight, mean; debased, cheap; easy, soft; silly, useless. II. (*halkā*).

هلاکت *halakat*, s.m. } Boyhood, youth.  
هلاکوالي *halak-wālai* }

هلاکينه *halkīna*, s.f. Infancy, childhood.

هلم *halam*, s.m. Cress, water cress (*Lepidum sativum*). II. (*hālim*).

هلاک *halwāk*, a. Fast, swift, quick, fleet, rapid.

هله *halla*, s.f. Charge, attack, onset, assault; riot, uproar, tumult. A. *hala*, ad. Then, at that time.

هلي *hale*, ad. Here, hither, in this place.

هم *hum*, c. Also, even, likewise. P. (*ham*) (in comp.). Together, with, same, equal, etc. as *hum-kār*, s.m. A fellow workman. *hum-wazn*, Of equal weight. *hamm*, s.m. Solicitude, anxiety, care. A.

هماي *humāe*, s.m. Phoenix, bird of happy omen. P. (*humā*).

همت *himmat*, s.m. Bravery, courage; resolution, spirit. A.

همتاک *himmat-nāk*, } Resolute, daring, bold,  
همتي *himmatī*, a. } courageous.

همراد *hamrāh*, s.m. Companion, fellow-traveller. P. Along with, together. P.

همسا *hamsā*, s.f. A mace, stick. See امسا.

همگي *hamagī*, } a. All, the whole. P.  
همه *hamah*, }

همياني *hamiyānī*, s.f. A purse. P.

هميشه *hamesha*, a. Perpetually, always. P.

هنج *hanj*, s.m. } Assafœtida. S. (*heng*).

هناجه *hanja*, s.f. }

هند *hind*, s.m. India, Hindustan.

هندارد *hindāra*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass.

هندکو *hindko*, s.f. The language of the Indians.  
 هندکي *hindkī*, s.m. The Indians; name of an Indian tribe (converts to Islam), settled in parts of the Peshawar valley and surrounding hills. *hindkai*, s.m. An Indian (Mussulman). *hindka-ī*, s.f. An Indian woman.  
 هندو *hindū*, s.m. A Hindu; a pagan, idolater.  
 هندوبار *hindūbār*, s.m. A place where Hindus dwell or meet; dealings with a Hindu.  
 هندوستان *hindūstān*, s.m. India, Upper India, the country of the Hindus.  
 هندوگي *hindūgai*, s.m. A term of abuse. A Hindu grocer, grain dealer.  
 هندوانه *hindvāna*, s.f. A water melon. P.  
 هندوانري *hindvānra-ī*, } s.f. A Hindu woman.  
 هندود *hindava*, }  
 هندو *hundah*, s.m. A wolf. H. *handā*, s.f. Ambition, desire, wish; fancy; want. *hindah*, s.m. A stallion, bull, male kept for breeding purposes.  
 هندوي *hundā-ī*, s.f. Bill of exchange, money order. S. (*hundī*).  
 هنر *hunar*, s.m. Art, skill; virtue, quality. P. *hunar-man*, a. Clever, ingenious. P.  
 هانس *hans*, s.m. A goose, swan. S. (*hāns*).  
 هنگام *hangām*, s.m. Period, time, season. P.  
 هنگامه *hangāma*, s.f. Mob, crowd, assembly; uproar, riot, tumult; assault, onset. P.  
 هنوز *hanuz*, ad. Yet, hitherto, still. P.  
 هنر *hanr*, s.m. Neigh of a horse, bray of an ass.  
 هنرهنريدل *hanr-hanredal*, v.n. To neigh, bray. H. (*hinhinhānā*).  
 هو *ho*, ad. Aye, yea, yes. S. (*hān*). in. Halloa! ho! S. Hurrah! An exclamation used when rushing on an enemy in battle.  
 هوا *hawā*, s.f. Wind, atmosphere, air; lust, desire; affection, love; pride, conceit. A. *hawā*, in. Dear me! Ah! Alas! See *هائي*.  
 هوار *hawār*, a. Even, smooth; level, flat; fit, proper; gentle, docile. P. (*hamwār*).

هوبارد *hūbārah*, s.m. A kind of bustard. A.  
 هوبنو *hūbahū*, ad. Exactly, perfectly, quite. A.  
 هوده *hūda*, s.f. Charming, exorcising, mesmerising (by breathing). Appointment, office, post, business. A. (*'uhda*). *hauda*, s.f. A litter or sedan used by women when they travel; a seat or stage placed on the back of an elephant. A.  
 هوڊ *hoḍ*, s.m. The contrary, opposite.  
 هوڊه *hoḍa*, s.f. Perversity, obstinacy.  
 هوڊي *hoḍai*, a. Stubborn, perverse, wayward; opposed, opposite. s.m. Name of a hill opposite Attak (on the Indus), on the top of which are some Buddhist ruins.  
 هور *hor*, s.m. Time, season. Fire. A deer.  
 هور *hūri*, } ad. There, thither, over there.  
 هوري *hūre*, }  
 هورڊ *hūga*, s.f. Garlic.  
 هوس *hawas*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence; ambition, desire; curiosity. A. *hawas-nāk*, a. Sensual, ambitious, etc.  
 هوسا *hosā*, a. Refreshed, recruited; untired, unwearied; idle, lazy. P. (*ho-shā*). *hosā-kavul*, v.a. To recruit, rest, refresh, repair, refit, etc.  
 هوسي *hosai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle. P. (*āhū*).  
 هوبن *hokkh*, s.m. Sense, understanding; mind, soul; judgment. P. (*ho-sh*).  
 هوبنيار *hokkhyār*, a. Intelligent, sensible, wise; cautious, discreet, prudent.  
 هوبنيارتيا *hokkhyār-tiyā*, } Intelligence, discretion, prudence.  
 هوبنياري *hokkhyārī*, s.f. }  
 هوک *hūk*, a. Flooded, inundated, sunk.  
 هوکلئي *hokla-ī*, s.f. A large wooden pestle.  
 هوکه *haukah*, a. Fatigued, tired, weary  
 هوکي *hokai*, s.m. Assent, consent, saying "yes"; consent of parents to marriage of a daughter.  
 هول *hūl*, s.m. Bolt or bar of a door. *haul*.

s.m. Horror, fear, terror. A. *haul-nāk*, a. Terrible, awful, dismal, fearful.

دومره *homra*, } ad. So much, that much,  
دومبره *honbra*, } this much.

دومرا *honrā*, s.f. A kind of trap for catching birds; the perch placed over the trap.

دوي *hūe*, in. Alas! See *هاي*.

دويدا *havīdā*, a. Evident, manifest, clear. P.

دويه *hoya*, s.f. An egg.

ده *hah*, in. Indeed! Really! Oh ho! Halloa!

هي *hai*, in. Alas! Dear me! *hai-hai*, in. What a pity! Dear me! Wonderful! Strange!

هيات *hayāt*, s.m. Form, aspect, visage, face. A.

هيبت *haibat*, s.m. Panic, terror, awe. A. *haibat-nāk*, a. Terrific, awe-inspiring, fearful.

هيش *hets*, ad. Nothing, nought, none. P. (*hech*).

*hets-tsok*, Nobody. *hets-shai*, Nothing.

هياچر *hechari*, }  
هياچري *hechare*, } ad. Never, at no time.

هياچرته *hecharta*, ad. Nowhere.

هير *her*, a. Forgotten, omitted, lost to memory.

هيرري *herrai*, s.m. A sheep of the long-tailed breed. H. (*bherā*).

هيرقطار *hīr-qatār*, s.m. Indian file, one behind the other, filing along.

هير *her*, s.m. Time, season, period. H. (*pher*).

هيره *hera*, s.f. Turn, time. ad. Once, one time. *yava-hera*, Once. *dva-hera*, Twice, etc.

هيرري *herai*, s.m. A sheep. See *هيرري*.

هيز *hīz*, s.m. Hermaphrodite. P.

هيزگي *hezgī*, s.f. Spelling. See *هجگي*.

هيستته *hīsta*, ad. Here, hither. *rāhīsta*, Near me. *darhīsta*, Near thee, *warhīsta*, Near him, her, it, etc.

هيكه *hekkh*, a. Amazed, confounded, perplexed.

هينه *haiza*, s.f. Cholera morbus. A.

هينغ *hegh*, a. Stiff, straight. See *هينغ*.

هيكال *haikal*, s.m. An ornament for the neck; face, figure, form, person; palace, temple. A.

هيل *hel*, s.m. Cardamoms. A. (*elā*).

هيله *hīla*, s.f. Subterfuge, trick. See *هيله*.

هيللي *hīla-ī*, s.m. A duck, water fowl.

هينگ *heng*, s.m. A groan, moan, sigh.

هيواد *hevād*, s.m. Country, region, clime.

هيون *hayūn*, s.m. A horse; camel. P.

هييات *haihāt*, a. Lamenting, wailing. A. in. Alas! Begone!

ي

ي *yā* or *ye* is the twenty-eighth letter of the Arabic and the fortieth and last of the Pukkhto alphabet. When used as a consonant it has the sound of *y*, if moved by a vowel (*mutaharrik*), and of the French *e* or English *ey* (as in *they*), if quiescent or unmoved (*sākin*). When used as a vowel it has the sound of *ī* (*yāe-m'arūf*), or *e* (*yāe-majhūl*) if preceded by the short vowel *kasra* َ, and of the diphthong *ai*, if preceded by the short vowel *fatha* َ (*yāe-sākin-māqabl-i-maftūh*), as is explained in the Grammar. *Yāe-m'arūf*, preceded by *hamza* ْ has the sound of *a-ī*. (*yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza-i-khafī-i-maksūr*), and is the termination of a number of feminine nouns, both in the singular and plural. In Pukkhto the vowel sounds *yāe-m'arūf* (*ī*), *yāe-majhūl* (*e*), and *yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza* (*a-ī*) are often dropped and replaced by the short vowel *kasra* َ.

يا *yā*, c. Either, or, whether. P. in. Oh! Vocative particle. Oh! Halloa! A.

ياب *yāb* (in comp.). Finding, obtaining. P. *kam-yāb*, a. Scarce. P.

يابو *yābū*, s.m. A pony. ۱۱.  
 ياد *yād*, s.m. Recollection, memory. P.  
*yādarul*, v.a. To remind, mention, call to  
 mind. *yādedal*, v.n. To recollect, remem-  
 ber, recur.  
 يار *yār*, s.m. Paramour, lover, friend; com-  
 rade, companion, assistant. P. *yārī*, s.f.  
 Friendship.  
 ياستي *yāsta-ī*, You are; a form of the second  
 person plural present tense of the defective  
 verb *yam*, I am.  
 ياسمين *yāsmīn*, s.m. Jasmine. P.  
 ياغي *yāghī*, a. Mutinous, rebellious. s.m.  
 A rebel, mutineer. A. (*bāghī*).  
 ياغيگر *yāghī-gar*, s.m. A mutineer, rebel.  
*yāghī-garī*, s.f. Mutiny, rebellion; sedition,  
 revolt.  
 يافت *yāft*, s.m. Earnings, perquisites. P.  
 ياقوت *yāqūt*, s.m. A ruby. A.  
 يال *yāl*, s.m. The mane of a horse, etc. P.  
 ياور *yāwar*, a. Aiding, helping, friendly. s.m.  
 Coadjutor, assistant; companion, friend.  
 P. *yāwarī*, s.f. Help, succour, aid.  
 ياوره *yāwara*, s.f. A bigbellied mare, ass, etc.  
 ياود *yāwah*, a. Vain, absurd, futile; ruined,  
 lost. P. *yāwa-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense.  
 ياهو *yāhū*, s.m. Jehovah. A.  
 يابل *yabl*, a. Barefooted. See ابل.  
 يتيم *yatīm*, s.m. An orphan. A.  
 يخ *yakh*, a. Cold, frigid; cooled, damped;  
 satiated; slaked, subsided. s.m. Cold;  
 ice. P.  
 يخني *yakhnī*, s.f. Coldness, frigidity, chilli-  
 ness; cold, chill; gravy, jelly. P.  
 يراق *yarāq*, s.m. Arms, accoutrements,  
 weapons. T.  
 يارري *yarrai*, s.m. A sheep. See هيرري.  
 يارز *yarz*, s.m. Ability, skill, fitness, capacity;  
 merit, worth; propriety, expediency; con-  
 sistency, congruity.  
 يارزان *yarzan*, a. Expedient, fit, worthy, suitable.

يرغمال *yarghamā'*, s.m. A hostage. P.  
 يرغه *yarghah*, a. Ambling. s.m. An ambler,  
 an ambling horse or mule; a horse or  
 mule with the ears slit. P.  
 يرمن *yar-man*, a. Timid, timorous, nervous,  
 fearing, shy.  
 يره *yara*, s.f. Fear, fright. ad. Really, truly,  
 yes, indeed, verily. P. (*āre*).  
 يرد *yazd*, } s.m. God. P.  
 يردان *yazdān*, }  
 يري *yag*, s.m. A bear.  
 يريه *yaga*, s.f. A she bear. A kind of ulcer.  
 يساول *yasāwul*, s.m. A mace bearer; equerry,  
 mounted attendant on a man of rank. P.  
 يستل *yastal*, v.a. To eject, expel, pick out,  
 extract, produce, etc. Def. in pres. ten.  
 See باسل.  
 يشم *yashm*, s.m. Jasper, jade, agate. P.  
 يشند *yashand*, a. Boiling, effervescing.  
 يشنا *yashnā*, s.f. Ebullition, effervescence.  
 يشول *yasharul*, v.a. To boil, cook, stew.  
 يشيدل *yashedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, fer-  
 ment, effervesce. P. (*joshīdan*). See ايشيدل.  
 يينبل *yakkhal*, v.a. To put, place, set, deposit,  
 etc. P. (*shāndan*). Applied to inanimate  
 objects. Def. in pres. ten. See ردل.  
 يينبودل *yakkhodāl*, } v.a. To place, put, set;  
 يينبول *yakkharul*, } See ايينبودل.  
 ييني *yakkhai*, a. Placed, put, set.  
 يعني *y'ane*, ad. Namely, that is to say, viz.,  
 i.e. A.  
 يغمه *yaghma*, s.f. Plunder, booty, spoil. P.  
 يقين *yaqīn*, a. Certain, sure, true, real. ad.  
 Certainly, surely, truly. A. *yaqīnī*, s.f.  
 Reality, certainty. a. Certain, sure, real.  
 يقيناً *yaqīnan*, ad. Assuredly, certainly, A.  
 يک *yak*, a. One (in comp. only). P. *yak-dil*,  
 a. Of one mind, unanimous. *yak-lakhta*,  
 ad. All at once, suddenly.  
 يکلنگه *yak-linga*, s.f. A lever used to draw  
 water from a well. P. See دنگلي.

یکشمبه *yak-shamba*, s.f. Sunday. P.  
یکلائی *yaklā-ī*, s.f. A mantle of a single layer of cloth. P.  
یکه *yakah*, a. Unique, single, alone, sole; a one-horse chaise. P.  
یکی *yakī*, s.f. Name of a small copper coin.  
یکان *yagān*, a. Single, unique. P.  
یکانگی *yagānagī*, s.f. Singleness, uniqueness; unanimity, concord, unity. P.  
یکانه *yagānah*, a. Single, sole; unanimous, agreed. P.  
یکه *yaga*, s.f. A kind of corroding ulcer; a disease affecting the tail of a horse, melanosis; cancer; a she bear. See *یرد*.  
یل *yal*, s.m. Hero, champion. P.  
یلغر *yalghar*, s.m. Foray, raid, incursion. B.  
یله *yalah*, a. Free, liberated; wandering, vagabond. *yala*, s.f. A bog, marsh, morass.  
یم *yam*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A. *yam*, I am, the first person singular present tense of the defective verb "to be" (inf. wanting).  
ینگ *yang*, s.m. Conduct, behaviour; manner, mode, way.  
یو *yo*, a. One; a, an. P. (*yak*).  
یواخی *yavādzai*, a. Alone, single, solitary. ad. Separately, alone, apart.  
یوان *yavād*, s.m. Country, region. See *هیوان*.  
یور *yor*, s.f. Husband's brother's wife. pl. *yūnre*.

یورش *yūrish*, s.m. Assault, charge; invasion. P.

یوز *yūz*, s.m. A lynx; panther. P.

یوسپزی *yūsipzī*, s.m. Name of a powerful clan of Afghans, the Yūsufzais.

یوستوی *yavastawai*, a. Single, without fold or lining (as a garment).

یوسفزی *yūsufzī*, s.m. See *یوسپزی*.

یوسل *yosal*, v.a. To bear, carry, support, put up with, endure (applied only to inanimate objects). Irr. Pres. *yosī*. Past. *yonar*. See *ورل*.

یوم *yūm*, s.m. A shovel, spade (with a bar of wood fixed above the blade as a rest for the foot in shoving it into the ground).

*yaum*, s.m. A day. A.

یون *yūn*, s.m. Pace, step; gait, carriage; custom, habit; moving, passing.

یوه *yawa*, s.f. A plough. *yawe* or *yive*, pl.

یویه *yoya*, Ploughing, tilling.

یینبل *yekhal*, v.a. To put, set: See *یینبل*.

ییم *yīm*, s.m. A shovel. See *یوم* *yūm*.

یه *ya*, ad. No, not. P.

ئی *e*, A form of the Genitive and Instrumental cases, singular and plural of the third personal pronoun هغه, His, her's, it's, their's, etc. He, she, it, they.



PART II.

ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO



## PART II.

# ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; s. substantive; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; *k.* *kawul*; *ked.* *kedal*.

#### A.

Aback, ad. *biyarta*, *wrusto*, *pastana*.  
Abaisance, s. *satim*, *siġda*, *t'azim*.  
Abandon, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*, *prekkhawul*, *preyakkhal*; *tark k.*  
Abandoned, a. *prekkhodalai*, *preyakkhai* or *prikkhai*.  
Abandonment, s. *prekkhodana*, *prekkhawuna*.  
Abase, v.a. *spukawul*.  
Abased, v.n. *spukedal*. a. *spukawulai*, *spukedalai*.  
Abasement, s. *spuk-walai*, *spukedana*.  
Abash, v.a. *sharmawul*.  
Abashed, v.n. *sharmedal*. a. *sharmsar*, *sharmindah*; *pakkheman*; *sharmedalai*.  
Abate, v.a. *kamawul*, *la-ag k.* v.n. *kamedal*, *la-ag ked.*  
Abatement, s. *kamedana*, *kam-walai*, *kam-tiyā*, *la-qedana*, *la-ag-walai*; *chuk*.  
Abbreviate, v.a. *landawul*.

#### ABI

Abbreviation, s. *land-walai*.  
Abdicate, v.a. *tark k.* *pregdal*. (Abandon).  
Abdicator, s. *tark kawunkai*, *prekkhodunkai*, *tarik*.  
Abdomen, s. *geda*, *khetā*. (hypogastrium) *spokhdza*, *spokhz*. (hypochondrium) *ta-ashai*, *daġa*.  
Abet, v.a. *madad warkawul*, *pushti k.*; *lamsawul*.  
Abetment, s. *madad*, *pushti*, *komak*; *lamsun*.  
Abettor, s. *madad-*, *pushti-*, *komak-*, etc. *warkawunkai*; *lamsunai*.  
Abide, v.n. *osedal*, *astedal*, *patedal*, *patai ked*, *wudaredal*.  
Abject, a. *khwar*, *dun*, *sperah-kai*, *sperah-makh*.  
Abjectness, s. *khwarī*, *tabāhī*.  
Ability, s. *qabiliyat*, *taqat*, *was*, *yarz*; *qabil-tob*.

Abjure, v.a. *munkiredal*.

Able, a. *qābil*, *tuvānā*. v.n. *shwal*, *tuvānedal*.

v.a. *ṭāqat-*, *zor-*, *wāk*, *was-*, etc. *laral*.

Ablution, s. *ghusl*, (ceremonial) *āwdas*, *wazū*, *taimūm* or *tebūn*.

Abode, s. *dzāe*, *astoga*, *astogana*, *ṭikāo*, *mīshṭa*, *kor*, *makān*, *kilai*, *dera*, *borjal*.

Abolish, v.a. *bandarul*, *mauqūf-*, *man'a-*, *mansūkh-*, etc. *k*.

Abominable, a. *bad*, *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *stūkh*, *murdār*.

Abominate, v.a. *bad manal*, *chīnjarul*, *kraka* *ākhīstal*, *nafrat k.*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.

Abort, v.a. *geḍa ghurzarul*, *ziyān k*.

Abortion, s. *da geḍe ziyān*. (in animals) *piyāza*.

Abortive, a. *be-fā-ida*, *'abaṣ*, *bāṭil*, *nā-kār*.

Above, p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*, *dabānde*, *porta*, *pahūrta*.

Abound, *wadānedal*, *ziyātedal*, *ḍeredal*.

About, p. *chāpera*, *chauper*; *dapāra*, *bābat*; *nizde* or *nījde*, *qarīb*, *tsakha* or *khatsa*; *lagiyā*, *mashghūl*; *pa andāz*, *pa hisāb*.

Abrade, v.a. *sūlarul*, *gararul*, *gargal*, *gasiyā k*. v.n. *sūledal*, *blodal*, *blosedal*, *gasiyā ked*.

Abrasion, s. *sūda*, *blos*, *gasiyā*; *blosedana*, *sūledana*.

Abreast, ad. *barābar*, *tsang pa tsang*.

Abroad, ad. *bahar* or *bāhir*, *pa pradī mulk* (or *dzāe*) *kkhke*.

Abrupt, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*; *zīg*, *lvār*. s. *doghal*, *kand*, *garang*, *kamar*.

Abruptly, ad. *nā-tsāpa*, *nā-gūmān*, *nāgāh*, *sam da lāsa*.

Abscess, s. *kharaī*, *kkhanza*, *shīnai*, *nanaka-ī*, *kkhlūna*, *lūna*.

Abscond, v.n. *puṭedal*, *takkhtedal*, *firārī ked*.

Absence, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *hijrān*; *nisht-wālai*, *ghair hāzīrī*.

Absent, a. *ghā-ib*, *nishtah*, *ghair hāzīr*;

*biyal*, *judā*; *ghāfil*, *be-lhūd*, *pa fikr kkshe dūb*.

Absolve, v.a. *pularul*, *bakkhal* or *bakkkhal*.

Absolved, a. *bakkhalai*, *pularulai*, *khalās*, *m'uāf*.

Absolute, a. *pūrah*, *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamām*, *ṭol*, *mutlaq*; *khṭul-sar* or *khapsar*, *wāk-dār*, *mukhtār*.

Absolutely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsarī*, *tamāmī*.

Absolution, s. *bakkhana*, *khalāṣī*, *puṭ* (or *pa-al*), *najāt*.

Absorb, v.a. *tskkhal* or *tskal* or *skal*, *wuchawul*.

Absorbed, v.n. *wuchedal*, *jazb ked*.

Abstain, v.a. *parhez-*, *pāl-*, etc. *k*. *lās-*, *dzān-*, etc. *bāsal-yastal*, *lās-*, *dzān-* etc. *sātāl*.

Abstemious, a. *parhez-gār*, *kam-khwurāk*, *pārsā*.

Abstinence, s. *pāl*, *parhez*; *roja*; *pārsā-ī*.

Abstract, s. *mujmal*, *khulāṣa*.

Abstract, v.a. *bāsal-yastal*, *kāgal-kkkhal*; *biyalawul*, *judā k*.

Abstruse, a. *bārīk*, *narai*, *puṭ*; *grān*, *mushkil*.

Absurd, a. *'abaṣ*, *be-hūdah*, *wuch puch*, *yāwah*, *khushai*, *prat*, *harzah*.

Absurdity, s. *be-hūdagi*, *be-wūqūfī*, *kam-'aqli*.

Abundance, s. *ḍer-wālai*, *wadānī*, *ābādī*, *frewānī*, *ziyāt-wālai*.

Abundant, a. *ḍer*, *ziyāt*, *frewān*, *ṭal*.

Abuse, s. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*, *peghor*. v.a. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*, *kanzal-*, *ruswā-*, etc. *k*. *peghor warkawul*; *bad sulūki-*, *be-hurmatī-*, etc. *k*.

Abusive, a. *jiba-war*, *kanzal kawūnkai*.

Abyss, s. *garang*, *kanda*, *doghal*, *javara*.

Accede, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlarul*.

Accent, s. *lahja*, *qirāt*, *zarb*, *ghag*, *makhraj*.

Accept, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlarul*; *ākhīstal*; *khvakhawul*, *pasandarul*, *kkhah ganral*.

Acceptable, a. *khmakkh*, *ghwarah*. v.n. *pasandedai*, *khvakkhedal*, *qabūledal*.

Access, s. *dakhl*; *rāsha darsha*, *nanawātah*.

Accession, s. *khātah*, *khātana*.

Accident, s. *āfai*, *wāq'ia*, *hādīsha*, *balā*.

Accidental, a. *qazā-ī*, *qismatī*.

Acclamation, s. *zwag zūg*, *hāhū*, *chīgha*; *āparīn*, *shābāsh*.

Accommodate, v.a. *dzāyarul*; *khīdmat* k. *aṣṣanral*, *hawārarul*.

Accommodation, s. *dzāe*; *khīdmat*.

Accompany, v.n. *malgarai ked*; *khatsa tlal*.

Accomplice, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharīk*, *yār*.

Accomplish, v.a. *tamāmarul*, *pūrah* k. *pa dzāe rāwral*; *kawul*, *kṛal*.

Accomplished, a. *tamām shawai* or *-karai*, *pūrah*; *qābil*, *pohānd*, *hunar-man*, *kāmil*.

Accomplishment, s. *tamāmī*, *anjām*, *taiyārī*; *hunar*, *qābil-tob*, *kāmil-tob*.

Accord, s. *rogħa*, *joṛa*, *pakhulā-tob*, *āshṭī*; *barābarī*, *nisbat*. (of own-) *pa-khpul*. (of one-) *yak jihat*, *yak dil*, *yo shān*. v.n. *yak sān-* or *yo shān-*, *barābar-*, etc. *ked lagedal*.

According to, p. *pa-sara*. (-custom) *pa dastūr sara*.

Accordingly, ad. *la de na*, *dzaka*.

Accost, v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *salām* k. *pukkhtana* k. *wayal*, *khabare* k. *nāre wahal*.

Account, v.a. *ganral*, *pohedal*, *shmsral*, s. *hisāb*, *shumār*; *qiṣṣa*, *bayān*, *naql*, *tazkira*; *dzawāb* or *jawāb*, *khabara*.

Accountable, a. *zāmin*; *tāwān-* or *dzawāb warkawūnkai*.

Accoutre, v.a. *mlā taral*, *drasta-* or *wasla āghostal*.

Accrue, v.n. *hāṣiledal*, *paidā ked*; *khatal*.

Accumulate, v.a. *gaṭal*, *ṭolawul*, *yodzāe-*, *jam'a-*, *ambār-*, etc. k. v.n. *ṭoledal*, *jam'a-*, *yodzāe-*, etc. *ked*.

Accuracy, s. *rikhtīn-tob*, *rikhtīnī*, *jukht-wālai*.

Accurate, a. *rikhtīnai*, *sūchah*; *jukht*, *barābar*, *rikhtiyā*.

Accusation, s. *tuhmat* or *tomat*, *d'awa*, *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*.

Accuse, v.a. *d'awa-*, *faryād-*, etc. k. *tuhmat taral* or *-wayal* or *-pore* k. *peghor war-kawul*, *tor pore* k.

Accuser, s. *d'awa-* or *tor pore kawūnkai*, *mudda'ī*.

Accustom, v.a. *āmokhtah-*, *'ādat-*, etc. k. *rugdawul*.

Ache, s. *dard*, *khūg*, *randz*, *zakhm*. v.n. *khūgedal*, *dardedal*.

Acid, a. *trīw* (f.) *tarwa*.

Acidity, s. *trīw-tob*, *trīw-wālai*.

Acknowledge, v.a. *manal*. v.n. *qāiledal*.

Acknowledgment, s. *manūn*, *qabūl*; *hujjat*, *rasīd*; *shukrāna*.

Acorn, s. *kwarai*.

Acquaint, v.a. *khabarawul*, *pohawul*, *āgāh* k.

Acquaintance, s. *pejand-galī*, *āshnā-ī*; *āshnāe*, *pejāndah*. (f.) *āshnāya*, *pejāndala*.

Acquainted, v.n. *khabaredal*, *pohedal*, *āgāh-*, *wāqif-*, etc. *ked*.

Acquire, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*, *paidā-*, *hāṣil-*, *sagah-*, etc. k.

Acquit, v.a. *pulawul*, *bakkhal*, *wa-ar* k.

Acrid, a. *trīkh*. (f.) *tarkha*.

Acridity, s. *trīkh-wālai*, *trīkh-tob*.

Across, ad. *pore*, *pore ghāre*.

Act, v.a. *kawul*, *kṛal*, *pāzah-*, *'amal-*, etc. k.

Action, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *'amal*, *ḥarkat*, *pāzah*, *chār*.

Active, a. *chālāk*, *chust*, *takrah*, *tund*, *tez*.

Actively, ad. *pa chālākī sara*.

Activity, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tund-wālai*.

Actor, s. *kawūnkai*, *kṛūnai*, *fā'il*, *'āmil*. (in a play) *naṭ*, *pekkhe-gar*, *toq-mār*, *swāng kawūnkai* or *swāngai*.

Actually, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *pa wāq'i*, *qaṭ' aī*.  
 Acute, a. *tez*, *terah*, *sakht*; *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*.  
 Acuteness, s. *tez-wālai*, *terah-tob*, *sakhtiyā*;  
*hokkhyār-tiyā*, *hokkhyārī*, *pohānd-wālai*.  
 Adage, s, *matal*, *mişl*, *mişāl*.  
 Adapt, v.a. *joṛavul*, *dzāyavul*, *hawāravul*,  
*atsanral*, *samaqvul*, *drust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k.  
 Add, v.a. *joṛavul*, *lagavul*, *gaḍavul*.  
 Addition, s. *mīzān*, *hisāb*; *joṛavūna*, *gaḍa-*  
*wūna*.  
 Additional, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*, *bul*.  
 Addle, a. *skhā*, *gandah*, *wrost*.  
 Address, v.a. *savāl-*, *tapahūs* or *tapos-*, etc.  
 k. *wayal*, *pukkhtedal*; *sar-nāma līkal*  
 or *kāgal*—*kkhkal dar khwāst* k. *salām* k.  
 Adept, s. *ustāz*, *kārī-gar*, *poḵh*, *pūrah*, *hunar-*  
*man*.  
 Adequate, a. *bas*, *pūrah*, *kāfī*.  
 Adhere, v.n. *lagedal*, *nkkhatal*, *chaspedal*;  
*grohedal*. v.a. *laman nīwul*, *tāb'i-dārī* k.  
 Adherent, s. *tāb'i-dār*, *mlā-tar*, *taraf-dār*,  
*para-dār*, *wābastah*; *charekār*, *hamsāyah*,  
*faqīr*. a. *slekkht-nāk*, *bokkht*, *chaspān*;  
*nkkhatai*, *lagedalai*.  
 Adhesion, s. *pevastagī*; *chasp*; *nkkhatūn*.  
 Adhesive, s. *slekkht-nāk*, *bokkht*, *barvai*,  
*chaspān*.  
 Adieu, s. *da khudāe pa amān*, *salām*.  
 Adjourn, v.a. *nāgha-*, *barkhwāst-*, *mauqūf-*,  
 etc. k.  
 Adjust, v.a. *tartīb-*, *durust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k.  
*samavul*, *joṛavul*, *atsanral*, *hawāravul*;  
*pūrah-*, *faişal-*, *ārāstah-*, etc. k.  
 Admirable, a. *nādir*, *'ajīb*, *gharīb*.  
 Admire, v.n. *grohedal*. v.a. *kkhah ganral*,  
*stāyal*.  
 Admission, s. *dakhl*, *nanawātah*, *rāsha dar-*  
*sha*; *manana*, *qabūledana*.  
 Admit, v.a. *dakhl-* or *lār warkavul*; *manal*,  
*qabūlavul*.

Admonish, v.a. *pand-*, *naşihat-*, *tambīh-*, etc.  
 k. *malāmatarvūl*, *taqarvul*, *traṭal*, *raṭal*.  
 Adopt, v.a. *khvakkharvul*, *pasandarvul*, *ikhhti-*  
*yāravul*; *ākhīstal*.  
 Adore, v.a. *parastī-*, *'ibādat-*, *sijda-*, etc. k.  
 Adorn, v.a. *psolavul*, *singāravul*, *sāzavul*,  
*kkhewa* k. *kkhāyastah* k. *joṛavul*.  
 Adulation, s. *khūshāmad*, *chāplūsī*, *dirpalī*.  
 Adulator, s. *khushāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *dirpal*.  
 Adult, s. *dzavān*, *zalmai*, *zaimoṭai*, *bākhgh*.  
 Adulterate, v.a. *gaḍavul*, *nāsarah* k.  
 Adulteration, s. *gaḍūn*, *qalp-wālai*.  
 Adulterer, s. *kāsīr*, *zinā-kār*.  
 Adultery, s. *kāsīrī*, *zinā*.  
 Advance, v.n. *wṛānde tlal* or *-ked*. s. *por*,  
*qarz*, *peshagī*; *taraqqī*; *gāndah*.  
 Advantage, s. *kkhegara*, *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*,  
*bih-būdī*, *naf'a*; *barai*, *ghalaba*, *fathā*,  
*wa-ar-wālai*.  
 Advantageous, a. *sūd-man*, *ghwarah*, *kkhah*.  
 Adventure, s. *kār*, *chal*, *chār*, *wāq'ia*.  
 Adventurer, s. *lavand*, *gashtai*; *chaṭ*, *lūtsak*.  
 Adversary, s. *dukkhman*, *mudda'ī*.  
 Adversity, s. *tangī*, *tangsiyā*, *kam-bakhtī*,  
*bad-bakhtī*, *sakhtī*, *shāmat*; *dukkhmani*,  
*mukhālifat*, *kharkhashī*.  
 Advice, s. *maşlahat*, *mashvarat*, *pand*, *şalāh*,  
*naşihat*; *khabar*, *ittilā'a*.  
 Advise, v.a. *pand-*, *naşihat-*, etc. *-warkavul*;  
*maşlahat kavul*; *khavaravul*.  
 Advisable, a. *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-iq*, *ghwarah*.  
 Advocate, s. *wakīl*, *mukhtār*.  
 Adze, s. *tarkkhadza*, *tesha*, *sūza*.  
 Afar, ad. *lire*, *la warāya*.  
 Affable, a. *halīm*, *mihrbān*, *makhawar*, *khūsh-*  
*sulūk*, *khūsh-goe*.  
 Affair, s. *kār*, *khabara*, *chār*, *muqaddama*,  
*mu'āmala*, *amr*.  
 Affect, v.a. *kār-*, *aşr-*, *'amal-*, *pāzah-*, *tāşīr-*,  
 etc. k. (feign) *būna-*, *makr-*, etc., k.

- Affectation, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *makez*, *nakhra-bāzī*; *bāna*, *chal*, *fareb*, *makr*, *hīla*.
- Affected, a. *chal-bāz*, *makr-jan*, *bāna-khor*, *farebī*, *hīla-bāz*; *nakhra-bāz*.
- Affection, s. *mīna*, *muhabbat*, 'ishq, *mihir*, *tapāk*; *mayan-tob*, *khvā khogī*, *ulfat*.
- Affectionate, a. *mayānī*, *mihrbān*, *khvā khogai*.
- Affinity, s. *nisbat*, 'alāqa; *khpul-walī*, *rishta-dārī*, *ragai*, *wābastagī*, *sar-rishta*.
- Affirm, v.a. *wayal*, *iqrār*, k. *lal* or *lawdal*, *gawāhī lal*.
- Affirmation, s. *qaul*, *lafz*, *qarār*, *iqrār*, *iṣbāt*.
- Afflict, v.a. *āzārawul*, *zahīrawul*, *randzawul*.
- Afflicted, a. *randzūr*, *gham-jan*, *dard-man*.
- Affliction, s. *randz*, *gham*, *dard*, *āzār*, *pashkhāk* or *pakhsāk*, *mīrtsī*, *sakhtī*.
- Afford, v.a. *warkawul*, *khartsawul*, *da warkawulo taqat laral*. v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *tunānedal*.
- Affront, s. *khvā-badī*, *mānrai*; *spuk-tiyā*, *be-izzatī*.
- Afoot, a. *palai*, *pa kkhpo*, *piyādah*.
- Afraid, v.n. *weredal* or *yeredal*. (in animals) *tarhedal*, *bugnedal*.
- After, p. *pas*, *b'ad*, *nrusto*. (year after year) *kāl pa kāl*. (-to-morrow) *pas ṣabā*. (following-) *pase*. a. *nrustai*, *nrustanai*, *nrustīnai*, *pasīnah*.
- After all, ad. *ākhir*.
- After-birth, s. *prevān*. (caul) *obanra*.
- Afternoon, s. *dwah-pahār*. (early) *pekkhīn*, *māspekkhīn*. (late) *dīgar*, *māzdīgar*.
- Afterwards, ad. *pas*, *ākhir*, *biyā*, *b'ad*.
- Again, ad. *biyā*, *dubāra*, *bul her*, *bula plā*, *bul wār*. (-and again) *biyā biyā*, *wār pa wār*.
- Agape, a. *chīng*, *wīt*, *wāz*.
- Age, s. 'umr, *san*. (æra) *daur*, *daurān*, *dahr*, *zamāna*. (old-) *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wātai*.
- Aged, a. *zor*, *būdā*. (-man) *spīn-gīrai*. (-woman) *spīn-sara*.
- Agent, s. *peshkār*, *nā-ib*, *wākīl*, *dīwān*, *kārdār*.
- Aggravate, v.a. *pārawul*, *taqawul*, *raṭal*; *batar k. ziyātarul*.
- Aggregate, s. *tol*, *tol-tāl*, *jumla*, *wārah*.
- Aghast, a. *hak-pak*, *haq-hairān*.
- Agile, a. *chālāk*, *garandai*, *tak-lāstaī*, *jalt*.
- Agility, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *sam-dastī*.
- Agitate, v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadzawul*, *laral*, *kkhorawul*, *shanawul*.
- Agitated, v.n. *rapedal*, *khwadzedal*; *eshedal*; *kkhoredal*. a. *tsandalai*, *laralai*.
- Agitation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*; *eshnā*, *josh*.
- Ago, ad. *pakhvā*, *larqhūne*. (long-) *lārghah*, *lire lārghah*.
- Agony, s. *dzān-kandan*; 'azāb, *dard*.
- Agree, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlawul*, *iqrār k. rogha-*, *joṛa-*, etc. k. *hokai wayal*, or k. v.n. *pakhulā-*, *rāzī-*, *yo zrah-*, *yo jihat-*, etc. *ked*.
- Agreeable, a. *khvakkh*, *pīrzo*, *khwand-nāk*, *kkhah*, *kkhāghalai*, *manzūr*, *ghwarah*.
- Agreeably, ad. *pa mūjīb*, *pa hukm sara*; *khwand sara*, *khvakkhī sara*.
- Agreement, s. *joṛa*, *rogha*; *shart*, *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *qarār*; *neṭa*, *tara*, *oe*.
- Agriculture, s. *kar*, *īwe*, or *yawe*, *zamīn-dārī*, *baz-garī*, *zirā'at*, *dihqānī*, *charekārī*.
- Agriculturist, s. *kar-karūnkai*, *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*, *dihqān*, *charekār*, *baz-gar*.
- Ague, s. *sara taba*, *sara lawe* or *sara lare*, *wāreza*.
- Ah! in. *wā-ī!* *wūe!* *ākkkkh!* *wākkkkhe!* *hāe!* *wāh!* *wāwailā!* *daregha!*
- Ahead, ad. *wrānde*, *pa makh kkshe*.
- Aid, s. *kumak*, *madad*, *pushṭī*, *yāwarī*.
- Ailing, a. *randzūr*, *nā-joṛ*, *nā-rogh*, *bīmār*, *māndah*.
- Ailment, s. *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-rogh-tiyā*, *bimārī*, *maraz*, *māndaḡī*, *dard*, *āzār*.
- Aim, s. *niyat*, *maṭlab*, *qaṣd*, *gheraz*, *irāda*; *naẓar*; *nakkha*, *tsalai*, *mukha*. v.a. *niyat-*, *qaṣd-*, etc. k. *naẓar taral* or *lagawul*.

Air, s. *bād, havā*. (musical-) *badalo, wazn, trang, sarod*. (assumed-) *nāz, nakhra, shokh*. (mien) *wajha, tsihra, daul, chāl, chalan, šurat*.

Alarm, *khof, yera* or *wera, tars, bāk*; *daḡh-daḡha, hāhū, ghāl-o-ghūl, shor-shaghab, zwag-zūg, hāra-hūra, chaḡh-chuḡh, ghoghā*. v.a. *weravul, tarhavul*; *baidār-, khabar-dār-, etc. k. damāma-, naḡhāra-, dolkai-, etc. wahal*.

Alarming, a. *khof-nāk, tars-nāk, haibat-nāk*.

Alas! in. *hāc-hāe! wāe-wāe! armān dai!*

Alchemy, s. *kīmiyā*.

Alchemist, s. *kīmiyā-gar*.

Alert, a. *baidār, khabar-dār, hokkhyār*; *chālāk, chust, tak-lāstai*.

Alertness, s. *baidārī, hokkhyār-tiyā*; *chālākī*.

Alias, a. *nūmandai, nūmedah, 'urf*.

Alien, a. *pradai, begānah, ḡharīb*.

Alight, v.n. *kūzedal, nāziledal*.

Alike, a. *gund, barābar, yo-shān, yo-rang, siyāl, makhai*.

Aliment, s. *tskkhāk-khwurāk, t'aām, shūma*.

Alimentary, a. *khurākī, da khwuralu*.

Alive, a. *ḡrandai, baidār*.

Alkali, s. *kkhora, shkār*.

All, a. *tol, wārah, amānī, kul*. (-day) *kara-ī wradz*. (-night) *kara-ī shpa*. (at-) ad. *krut, la sara*.

Allay, v.a. *kamarul, saravul, la-agavul*.

Allegiance, s. *tāb'i-dārī*.

Allegory, s. *mišl, mišāl, matal*.

Alliance, s. *joḡa, para, janba, joḡikkht; khpul-awī, khveshī*.

Alligator, s. *nahang, nāka*.

Allot, v.a. *weshal, hišk ācharvul*.

Allotment, s. *wesh, brakha, hišk, wand, pctai*.

Allow, v.a. *manal, qabūlavul; pregdal—pre-kkhodāl; ranā laral; bakkhal, kkhandal; ijāzat-, hukm-, etc. warkanul*.

Allowance, s. *mavājib, tankhnāh rizq*. (in weight) *dara, tūtankai*.

Allure, v.a. *ghulavul, darḡhalavul, fareftah-, mayan-, etc. k*.

Allurement, s. *fareftagī, ghuledana, mīna*.

Alluvium, s. *lāha, khaṭa, chīqar*.

Ally, s. *mal, malgarai, yār*; *kumakī, sharīk*.

Almighty (the), *khudāe ta'ālā, haqq ta'ālā*.

Almond, s. *bādām*.

Almonry, s. *langar, langar-khāna*.

Almost, ad. *niḡde, qarīb*.

Alms, s. *khairāt, zakāt, ṣadqa, sarsāya, qurbānī; shukrāna*. (-house) *langar-khāna*.

Aloft, p. *pās, porta, bar*.

Alone, a. *yavādzai, tsarah, biyal, tanhā*.

Aloud, a. *pa ūchat amāz sara*.

Alphabet, s. *paṭa-ī*.

Already, ad. *lā, os, la wrūnbī na, larghūnc*.

Also, c. *hum, av, va, o*.

Altar, s. *da qurbānī dzāe* or *-dunkācha*.

Alter, v.a. *badlavul, āvukkhtal*. v.n. *badledal, girzedal*.

Alteration, s. *badal, tabdīl; girzedana*.

Altercation, s. *jaḡra, takrār, kharkhakkha, qīl-o-qāl, steza, qazīya, qatārai*.

Alternative, s. *chāra; wāk, ikhtiyār*.

Although, c. *agarchi, sinā la de na, ziyāt la de na, sara la de*.

Altogether, ad. *amānī, sarāsar, bilkul, tol-tāl, wārah, srup*. (in comp.) *tak-, ṭap-*. Ex. *tak spīn* (altogether white), *ṭap rūnd* (altogether blind).

Alum, s. *khāwra-ī, spīna khāwra*.

Always, ad. *mudām, har-kala, hamesha, tal, tar-tala*.

Amalgam, s. *qala-ī*.

Amass, v.a. *gaṭal, ṭolavul; yo-dzāyarvul*.

Amaze, v.a. *hariyānavul, rabravul, sar-gardān-, hekkh-, sarāsīmah-, etc. k*.

Ambassador, s. *āstodzai, elchī*.

Amber, s. *kaḡ rubā*.



Ambergris, s. 'ambar.  
 Ambiguous, a. *shakk·dār*, *shakk·man*.  
 Ambition, s. *himmat*, *zrah*, *tam'a*, *dam*.  
 Amble, s. *yargha*. v.n. *pa yargho tlal*.  
 Ambuscade, s. } *puṭ·gana-ī*, *pasūnai*, *tsawai*,  
 Ambush, s. } *dakhma*, *kamīn*.  
 Amen, ad. *āmīn*, *hase di rī*.  
 Amenable, a. *eman*, *pos*, *narm*; *da qābū lāndi*; *da tārān pīrzo*.  
 Amend, v.n. *raghedal*, *joṛedal*.  
 Amendment, s. *kkhegara*, *raghedana*.  
 Amends, s. *tārān*, *badal*, *nāgha*, *būnga*.  
 Amiable, a. *nek*, *mihrbān*, *ḥalīm*.  
 Amicable, a. *nek·khwāh*, *khair·khwāh*.  
 Amidst, p. *pa mandz kkhke*.  
 Amiss, a. *khatā*, *ghalat*; *bad*, *nā·sāz*, *nā·lā-iq*, *nā·munāsib*.  
 Amity, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *dostī*, *āshṭī*.  
 Ammoniac, s. (gum-) *ṣamāgh*, *oshkāq*. (sal-) *noshādar*.  
 Ammunition, s. *da jang kālī*, *-sāmān*, *-asbāb*; *dārū mardak*; *golā bārūt*.  
 Amongst, p. *pa mandz kkshe* or *kkhke*.  
 Amorous, a. *mayan*, *'āshiq*.  
 Amount, s. *mablaqh*, *jam'a*, *jūmla*, *kul*, *ṭol·ṭāl*, *wārah*.  
 Amour, s. *āshnā-ī*, *yārī*, *'āshiqī*, *'ishq·bāzī*.  
 Ample, a. *arat*, *plan*, *psorawar*, *sara·war*; *der*.  
 Amplify, v.a. *aratarul*, *planarul*; *ḍerarul*, *ziyātarul*.  
 Amputate, v.a. *prekarul* or *prekrāl*.  
 Amulet, s. *t'avīz*, *tārītak*, *amel*, *dawā*.  
 Amusement, s. *tanāsha*, *nandāra*, *loba*.  
 Analogy, s. *miṣāl*; *nisbat*.  
 Anarchy, s. *patna*, *balwā*, *yāghī·garī*.  
 Anathema, s. *kkhera*, *l'anat* or *n'alat*.  
 Ancestor, s. *nīkah*, *plār nīkah*.  
 Ancestry, s. *peṛa-ī*, *aṣl*, *pusht*, *rag*, *nogu*.  
 Anchor, s. *langar*.  
 Anchorite, s. *zāhid*, *qalandar*, *gokkha·niṣhīn*.  
 Ancient, a. *zoṛ*. *pakhwānai*, *kuhand*.

Ancients, s. *pakhwānī 'ālam* or *-khalq*.  
 Anciently, ad. *pakhwā*, *lire larghūne*.  
 And, c. *aw*, *wa*, *o*.  
 Anecdote, s. *qiṣṣa*, *naql*, *riwāyat*, *khabara*.  
 Anew, ad. *biyā*, *nawī*.  
 Angel, s. *pirikkhtah*, *malak*.  
 Anger, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *khapagī*.  
 Angle, s. *gūt*, *grut*, *dwa·kkhākha*.  
 Angry, a. *khapah*, *bṛoṣ*. v.n. *khapah ked*.  
 Anguish, s. 'azāb; *swai*.  
 Angular, a. *kog*, *kṛīng*, *gūtḷai*, *kālkūchan*.  
 Animal, s. *dzanāwar*, *ḥaiwān*. a. *dzān·dār*, *gawai*, *wagarai*.  
 Animation, s. *jwand*, *jwandūn*, *dzān*, *sā*; *baidārī*, *chālākī*; *khūsh·ḥālī*.  
 Animosity, s. *kīna*, *dukkhnī*, *'adāwat*, *badī*, *taka*, *khuṣūmat*, *bughṣ*.  
 Ankle, s. *kkhangarai*, *kkhatgarai*; *gīṭa-ī*.  
 Annals, s. *tanārīkh*, *akhbār*; *shajara*.  
 Annex, v.a. *lagarul*, *taral*, *joṛarul*; *lāndi k. ākhīstal*.  
 Annihilation, s. *nā·būdī*, *halākat*, *fū·fanā*.  
 Announce, v.a. *khabaranul*, *wayal*; *tsar-gand-*, *kkhkārah-*, etc. k. *munādī k. jār wahal*.  
 Annoy; v.a. *pārarul*, *zorāl*, *rabṛarul khapah k*.  
 Annual, a. *kālanaī*, *ḥar kālāh*.  
 Annually, ad. *kāl pa kāl*.  
 Annul, v.a. *bandarul*, *man'a-*, *mauqūf-*, *mansūkh-*, etc. k.  
 Annular, a. *ghūnd* or *ghūnd·man*, *tsarkhan*, *tsalai*.  
 Anoint, v.a. *ghwararul*, *mugal—mukhal*.  
 Anomalous, a. *be·tartīb*.  
 Another, a. *bul*, *nor*, *bul tsok*, *nor tsok*, *bul tsa*, *nor tsa*, *bul yo*, *nor yo*.  
 Answer, s. *dzarāb*, *pāsukh*. v.a. *dzarāb-*, *tārān-*, etc. *warkarul*.  
 Ant, s. *megai*, *mor*. (black-) *tor megai*. (red-)

- sūr megai*. (white-) *oenah*. (-hill) *megatūn*, *kkhor*.
- Antagonist, s. *dukkhman*, *muqābil*; *raqīb*, *belak*; *dzarāb*, *makhai*.
- Antecedent, a *pakhwānai*, *wṛūnbanai*, *pekkhīn*.
- Antechamber, s. *dālān*, *dahliz*, *mandan*.
- Antelope, s. *osai*, *chikārah*.
- Anterior, a. *wṛāndīnai*, *pakhwānai*, *wṛūnbanai*, *pekkhīn*.
- Anticipation, s. *pesh·dastī*, *pesh·bandī*.
- Antidote, s. *tiriyāk*, 'ilāj.
- Antimony, s. *rānjah*, *surma*, *kukal*. (-box) *rānjarūma*, *ranjūnūna*. (-bodkin) *salā-ī*.
- Antipathy, s. *kraka*. (to food) *sekan*.
- Anvil, s. *sandān*, *pa-alk*; *tsat*.
- Anxiety, s. *gham*, *andekkhānā*, *wiswās*, *fikr*; *gram*.
- Anxious, a. *gham·jan*, *andekkh·man*, *wiswāsī*, *fikr·man*; *gram·nāk*.
- Anus, s. *kūna*, *supra*. (prolapsus ani) *būra-ī* (pruritus ani) *mavekkhe*.
- Any, a. *tsok*, *tsa*.
- Apart, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *yawād·zai*.
- Apartment, s. *khūna*, *koṭa*, *dzāe*.
- Apathetic, a. *be·parwā*, *be·khabar*, *kāhil*; *laṭ*, *shataḷ* or *shalat*, *sust*, *ṭas mas*.
- Aperture, s. *sūra*, *khula*, *spam* or *srām*.
- Apex, s. *sar*, *peza*, *pitska*, *tsūka*.
- Apologize, v.a. 'uzr *ghokkhtal*; *minnat k*.
- Apoplexy, s. *tsat waṭ*, *sakta*.
- Apostatize, v.a. *īmān-*, *dīn-*, etc. *bāelal*. v.n. *dīn-*, *īmān-*, etc. *na jārnatal*.
- Apostle, s. *rasūl*, *astād·zai*, *paighāambar*.
- Apothecary, s. *pansārai*.
- Apparatus, s. *sāz*, *sāmān*, *kālī*, *asbāb*.
- Apparel, s. *āghūstan*, *pokkhāk*; *jāme*, *zarūkī*, *kālī*, *nwarī*.
- Apparent, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bariser*, *amtsār*, *benrah*, *zāhir* or *jār*.
- Apparently, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār*, *zāhīran*.
- Appeal, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *minnat-*, *sawāl-*, etc. k.
- Appear, v.n. *tsargandedal*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *ked*; *m'alūmedal*.
- Appearance, s. *ṣūrat*, *wajha*, *tsihra*, *rang*, *shakl*.
- Appease, v.a. *saravul*, *pakhulā-*, *razā-*, etc. k.
- Appetite, s. *ishtihā*, *lwaga*, *khwā*, *livāl·tob*, *zrah*; *raghbat*, *shahwat*, *mīna*.
- Applaud, v.a. *stāyal*, *shābāshī-*, *āparīn-*, etc. k.
- Applause, s. *shābāshī*, *stāyana*.
- Apple, s. *manra*, *seb*. (crab-) *mānrū*. (-of eye) *lema*, *kasai*, *bātor*, *torai*. (Adam's-) *stūnai*.
- Applicable, a. *munāsib*, *sazāwār*, *durust*, *jukht*, *joṛ*.
- Application, s. *miḥnat*, *kokkhikkh*, *lagiyā·tob*; 'arz, *sawāl*, *dar·khwāst*.
- Apply, v.a. *lagawul*, *pore taṭal*; *sawāl-*, 'arz-, *dar·khwāst-*, etc. k. v.n. *barābar-*, *jukht-*, etc. *lagedal*; *joṛedal*, *lagedal*.
- Appoint, v.a. *kkhkenawul* or *kenawul*, *muqarrar k*. *wulāṛawul*, *wudrawul*. (-a time) *wāda k*. *neṭa taṭal*.
- Appointment, s. *dzāe*, 'uhda; *lafz*, *shart*; *wāda*, *neṭa*, *taṭa*.
- Appraise, v.a. *bai'a-*, *qīmat-*, *nir·kh-*, etc. *taṭal*.
- Apprehend, v.a. *nīwul*, *giriftār k*. v.n. *po·hedal*, *m'alūmedal*; *weredal*, *andekkhedal*, *wiswāsī ked*.
- Apprehension, s. *nīwah*, *giriftārī*, *gīr*; *poha*, *khīyāl*; *khof*, *andekkhānā*, *wiswās*, *wera*.
- Apprentice, s. *shāgird*.
- Apprize, v.a. *khabarawul*, *āgāh k*.
- Approach, v.n. *nījde kedal*.
- Approbation, s. } *pasand*, *khvakkh*, *pīrzo*,  
Approval, } *razā*, *manzūrī*, *qabūlī*.
- Appropriate, v.a. *khpularwul*, *dzān ta ākhīstal*, *rānīwul*, *lānde k*.
- Approve, v.a. *khvakkhawul*, *manzūr-*, *pasand-*, etc. k., *manal*, *qabūlanwul*, *kkhāghal*.
- Apricot, s. *zardālū*, *makhranai*. (preserved-) *khubānī*. (dried-) *kīshṭa*, *ashārai*, *māmū-ī*.

April, s. *wīsāk* or *baisāk*. (-shower) *wasā*.  
 Apropos, a. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.  
 Apt, a. *munāsib*; *qābi'*, *lā-iq*; *kārī-gar*.  
 Aqua-fortis, s. *tez āb*.  
 Aquatic, a. *ābī*, *dariyābī*.  
 Aqueduct, s. *nāla*, *wāla*, *lakhtai*, *nāwa*,  
*pūl*; *tarnāo*; *kārez*; *trai*.  
 Arable, a. *sādīn*, *shudiyār*; *da kar*, *da*  
*karalo*.  
 Arbitrary, a. *zorāwar*, *khapsar* or *khpul-sar*.  
 Arbitrate, v.a. *gwākkhal* or *gwākkhedal*;  
*gwākkh-grandai-*, *jirga-*, *munṣifī-*, *inṣāf-*,  
*'adālat-*, etc. *k*.  
 Arbitration, s. *gwākkh*, *jirga*, *munṣifī*, *m'arika*.  
 Arbitrator, s. *jirgatū*, *gwākkh-grandai*, *munṣif*.  
 Arbour, s. *chopāl*, *jūrgara*, *tsapar*, *manah*,  
*dāra*, *kūdala*, *kūda-ī*.  
 Arch, s. *qubba*, *gunbata*, *tāq*, *mīhrāb*, *kamān*.  
 Archer, s. *lindai*, *linda-kakkh*, *ghash-lūstai*,  
*rasā-lindai*, *kamān-kakkh*, *tīr-andāz*, *bar-*  
*kakkh*.  
 Archery, s. *kamān-kakkhī*, *tīr-andāzī*.  
 Architect, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*, *joṛawūnkai*.  
 Archives, s. *daftar*, *shajara*, *tanārīkh*.  
 Ardent, a. *tod*, *garm*; *tund*, *tez*; *mast*.  
 Ardour, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *garmī*; *tezī*,  
*tund-wālai*; *mastī*, *tapāk*.  
 Arduous, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *drūnd*.  
 Area, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *zmaka*; *anganr*,  
*gholai*, *javas*.  
 Argument, s. *baḥṣ*, *hujjat*, *munāzara*, *dalīl*,  
*wāsta*.  
 Arid, a. *wuch*, *sawai*, *sokrah*, *sokhtak*; (as  
 land) *chol*, *lallam*; *tosand*.  
 Aridity, s. *wuch-wālai*, *khushkī*, *sokhtagī*.  
 Arise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *khatal*, *walāredal*, *porta*  
*ked.*; *wudredal*.  
 Aristocracy, s. *khān-khwanīn*, *khānawādah*  
*khālq*, *firqa da ghatō khālqo*.  
 Aristocrat, s. *khānawādah sarai*, *da ghat-*, or  
*da loe kor-*, etc. *sarai*.

Arm, s. *lās*. (above elbow) *gardai-lechai*, *tor-*  
*gharai*, *ma-aṭ*. (below elbow) *tsangal*, *lecha*  
 or *letsa*. (cubit bone) *linda-ī*.  
 Arm, v.a. *mlā taral*, *wasla-*, *drasta-*, etc.  
*āghostal*; *dzān sambālanul*.  
 Armistice, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*; *gwākkh*.  
 Armful, s. *ghūzai*, *ghey*.  
 Armour, s. (chain) *zghara*, *zira*. (steel) *jūba*,  
*baktar*, *jaushan*. (clad in) *zghar-yālai*,  
*baktar-*, etc. *āghostai*, *zira-*, *baktar-*, etc.  
*pokkh*.  
 Armpit, s. *trakh*, *tkharg*, *arakh*, *baghal*.  
 Arms, s. *wasla*, *drasta*, *da jang kāli*, *-sāz-*  
*-asbāb*, or *-hatiyār*.  
 Army, s. *lakkhkar*, *fauj*.  
 Aromatic, a. *khūshbū-dār*, *bū-ī-nāk*.  
 Around, ad. *chāpera*, *khwā o shā*, *girdā gird*,  
*chār chāpera*.  
 Arouse, v.a. *wikkharul*, *pātsarul*, *baidārarul*.  
 Arrange, v.a. *sambālanul*, *tartīb k.*, *tandāl*,  
*atsanral*, *lagarul*, *joṛarul*, *khundiya*.  
 Arrangement, s. *tartīb*, *dzerma*, *bandobast*,  
*khundi-tob*, *joṛikkht*.  
 Array, s. *para*, *tsīra*, *para-bandī*, *ṣaff*, *qaṭār*;  
*libās*, *āghūstan*, *pokkhāk*, *zarūkī*. v.a.  
*nosul*, *pokkhal*, *āghostarul*, *zarūkī āgho-*  
*stal*; *para-*, etc. *taral* or *wudrarul*.  
 Arrears, s. *bāqī*, *pātī*.  
 Arrest, v.a. *nīwul*, *giriftār-*, *gīr-*, *band-*,  
*gaid-*, etc. *k*.  
 Arrival, s. *rātag*, *rātah*, *rasedah*, *dakhl*,  
*āmad*, *rātlana*, *rasedana*.  
 Arrive, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāghlal*, *rasedal*.  
 Arrogance, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maghrūrī*, *khāntamā*,  
*gustākhī*.  
 Arrogant, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *maghrūr*, *gharah*,  
*gustākh*.  
 Arrow, s. *ghashai*, *tīr*. (-flight) *tīr-partāb*,  
*tīr-ras*. (wing place of-) *par-khāna*.  
 (blunt-) *toqa*, *tuqqa*. (barbed-) *shata-ī*.  
 (iron tip of-) *tūbrai*. (shaft of-) *lōnqa*,

- tila-ī*. (notch of-) *ghwākḥkḥkai*. (wing of-) *banra*, *wazar*.
- Arsenal, s. *silāḥ·khāna*, *jabba·khāna*.
- Arsenic, s. *senkiyā*, *hartāl*.
- Art, s. *hunar*, *ḥikmat*, *chal*; *kasb*, *pesha*, *ṣan'at*, *ustādī*, *pand*, *kārī-garī*, *dast·kārī*.
- Artery, s. *rag*. (of the pulse) *nabz*.
- Artful, a. *ḥikmatī*, *hunar·man*; *farebī*, *chal·bāz*, *chalwalai*, *ḥīla·bāz*.
- Article, a. *kālai*, *shai*, *tsīz*.
- Artifice, s. *chal*, *ḥīla*, *bāna*, *fareb*, *ṭagī*, *makr*, *palma*, *lamghara-ī*, *hira-ī*.
- Artificer, s. *kasb·gar*, *kārī-gar*, *pesha·war*.
- Artificial, a. *jūṭah*, *nāsarakh*, *naqlī*; *kasbī*, *hunarī*; *joṛ karai*, *sākhṭah*.
- Artillery, s. *top·khāna*.
- Artisan, s. See Artificer.
- Artist, s. *ustād*, *kārī-gar*, *hunar·man*; *naqqāsh*.
- Artless, a. *sādah·dil*, *rikkhtūnai*, *karah*.
- As, c, *laka*, *hase*. (-if) *laka chi*, *ganre*.
- Ascarides, s. *kīkkhai*, *chīnjai*.
- Ascend, v.n. *khatal*, *porta ked.*, *pātsedal*.
- Ascent, s. *khātah*, *khataṇa*; *taraqqa-ī*, *lvāra*.
- Ascertain, v.a. *m'alūmarul*, *zdah-*, *ṭahqīq-*, etc. *k*.
- Ascetic, s. *zāhid*, *faqīr*; *malang*, *darnesh*, *qalandar*.
- Ascribe, v.a. *nisbat lagarul*, *pore taral*, *pore k*.
- Ashamed, a. *sharmindah*, *sharmsār*, *pakkhemān*. v.n. *sharmedal*, *pakkhemān ked*.
- Ashes, s. *īre*, *khākistar*. (hot-) *shhwakkhtan*, *khoglan*. (cold-) *sare īre*.
- Aside, ad. *biyal*, *pa dade*, *pa trats*.
- Ask, v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *ghokkhtal*, *savāl-*, *tapos-*, *pukkhtana-*, *pursān-*, etc. *k*.
- Aslant, a. *trats*, *tratskan*, *sangzan*, *kṛīng*; *shewah*, *sar·dzavar*, *sar·lvār*, *pa revand*.
- Asleep, a. *ūdah*, *bīdah*, *khob·rvai*.
- Aspect, s. *makh*, *ṣūrat*, *tsihra*, *rang*, *shakī*, *rūe*.
- Asperity, s. *xīg·wālai*, *lvār·tiyā*, *zmokh·tiyā*.
- Asperse, v.a. *peghor warkarul*, *tor pore k*. *tuhmat wayal*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.
- Aspire, v.a. *tam'a*, *ārzu-*, *umed-*, etc. *laral*.
- Ass, s. *khār*. (-colt) *bachrai*, *kūṭai*, *kūchāi*. (wild-) *gorah khār*, *ghyarah*. (-load) *kharnār*. (-play) *khār·mastī*, *khār·khārai*, *khār·tīza*.
- Assafoetida, s. *hanj*, *hanja*.
- Assail, v.a. *halla-*, *dāra-*, *tsot-*, *yūrush*, etc. *k*.
- Assassin, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*, *marg karwūnkai*.
- Assassinate, v.a. *wajal* or *wajlal*, *muṛ k.*, *khūn-*, *marg-*, etc. *k*.
- Assault, s. *halla*, *guzār*, *tsot*, *yūrush*.
- Assemble, v.a. *tolarul*, *yo·dzāe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *toledal*, *yo·dzāe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *ked*.
- Assembly, s. *ṭolai*, *majlis*, *ḍala*, *jam'iyat*; *jirga*.
- Assent, s. *razā*, *qabūl*, *hokai*, *oe*.
- Assert, v.a. *wayal*, *lal* or *lawdal*.
- Assertion, s. *wayai*, *wayana*, *khabara*, *lafz*, *lana*, *qaul*, *d'awa*.
- Assessment, s. *kkhkenat*, *māliya*, *bāj*, *ikhraj*.
- Assiduity, s. *kokshiksh* or *kokkhikkh*, *miḥnat*, *sa'ī*, *tapāk*.
- Assiduous, a. *miḥnatī*, *sa'ī*, *kokkhikkhī*.
- Assign, v.a. *neṭa taral*, *muqarrar k.*; *barāt warkarul*.
- Assimilation, s. *gundī·tob*, *makhī·tob*, *hum·shaktī*, *hum·rangī*.
- Assist, v.a. *komak-*, *madad-*, *mrasta-*, *pushtī-*, etc. *k.*, *lās warkarul* or *nīwul*.
- Assize, s. *'adālat*, *maḥkama*; *nīrkḥ*, *rai*.
- Associate, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *āshnāe*, *yār*; *rafīq*, *sharīk*. v.a. *malgīrī k.*; *yārī-*, *āshnā-ī-*, etc. *k.*; *kilai k.*; *ṣuḥbat k.*; *sharīkī k.*
- Association, s. *malgīrī*, *malgar·tiyā*, *sharīkī*.
- Assort, v.a. *chunral*, *atsanral*, *tartīb k*.
- Assortment, s. *tartīb*, *chīnda*.
- Assume, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *ikhṭiyār-*, *d'awa-*, etc.

- k.* (airs) *nāz-*, *nakhra-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *nā-zedal*.
- Assumption, s. *khpul-sarī*, *zorāwarī*, *bādī-tob*, *kibr*; *wāk*, *ikh̄tiyār*; *ākh̄istana*.
- Assurance, s. *bāwar*, *i'tibār*, *sā-wīsā*, *yaqīn*, *tanwakul*; *gustāk̄hī*, *be bākī*.
- Assuredly, ad. *be-shakh*, *be shubha*, *albatta*.
- Asthma, s. *sāh-* or *sā landī*, *kotāh sāhī*.
- Asthmatic, a. *sāh landai*, *kotāh sāh*.
- Astonish, v.a. *hariyānavul*, *rabrawul*, *hekkh-*, *sargardān-*, *hak-pak-*, etc. *k.*
- Astonishing, a. 'ajab, 'ajībah, 'ajūbah.
- Astonishment, s. *hariyānī* or *hairānī*.
- Astray, a. *wruk*, *gumrāh*, *be lār*.
- Astringent, a. *qābiz*, *ṭīng*, *klak*, *zmokht*, *staḡh*.
- Astrologer, s. *rammāl*, *najūmī*.
- Astrology, s. *ramal*, 'ilm da *najūm*.
- Asunder, ad. *biyal*, *judā*.
- Asylum, s. *āsra*, *panāh*, *nanawātah*, *aman*.
- At, p. *pa*, *pa kkhke*. (-home) *pa kor kkhke*. (-least) *hargora*, *khō*. (-once) *yak lakh̄ta*, *pa ṭakī*. (-last) *ākh̄ir*. (-length) *bāre*. (-me) *rā bānde*. (-most) *pa ḥadda*. (-all times) *har wakht*, *har kala*. (-how much) *pa tsomra*. (-all) *hadō*, *bekh̄ī*. (-present) *pa dā sā'at* or *-wakht* or *-maḥal*. (-hand) *niḡde*, *khatsa* or *tsakha*. (-first) *wrūnbe*, *arwal*. (-all events) *khwāh nā khwāh*. (-times) *kala kala*. (-sight) *pa līdah*, *pa kātah*. (-night) *pa shpe*.
- Atheism, s. *ilhād*, *inkār*, *zindīqī*, *gumrāhī*.
- Atheist, s. *mulhid*, *zindīq*, *munkir da khudāe*.
- Athlete, s. *pahlanwān*, *kaṭah*.
- Athletic, a. *pahlanwān*, *kaṭah*, *zor-man*.
- Atmosphere, s. *bād*, *hawā*.
- Atom, s. *pūtai*, *pītsānrai*, *ṭotai*, *zarra*, *chūr*, *reza*, *shama*, *daṛa*.
- Atone, v.a. *tāwān-*, *badal-*, 'iwaz-, etc. *warkawul*; *kafārat k.* *dzār-*, *ṣadqa-*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*
- Atrocious, a. *bad sakht*, *bashpar*.
- Atrophy, s. *narci randz*, *karedana*, *wuch-klak-wālai*.
- Attach, v.a. *laganul*, *taṛal*, *pore k.* *khpulawul*, *perastah-*, *grohedah-*, etc. *k.*
- Attachment, s. *perastūn*, *taṛūn*, *band*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*, *muḥabbat*, *grohedana*.
- Attack, v.a. *halla-*, *ḥamla-*, *guzār-*, *tsot-*, *dāra dopa-*, *happa dapa-*, *yūrush-*, etc. *k.*
- Attain, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*; *gaṭal*, *paidā-*, *ḥāṣil-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *rasedal*, *shwal*.
- Attainable, a. *mūndūnai*, *shwūnai*, *da mūndalo*.
- Attainment, s. *gāṭah*, *biyā-mūnd*; *mūndana*, *rasedana*.
- Attempt, s. *qaṣd*, *āzmekkht*, *zor*, *kokkhikkh*, *was*, *s'aī*.
- Attend, v.a. *āwredal*, *ghwag bāsāl—yastal* or *-gdal—īkkhodāl*, *nghwatal*, *ghaur-*, *fikr-*, etc. *k.*; *kh̄abar ākh̄istal*, *kh̄idmat-*, *madār-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *malgarai ked.* *ḥāzīr osedal*.
- Attendance, s. *kh̄idmat*, *nokrī*.
- Attendant, s. *kh̄idmat-gār*, *nokar*, *mulāzīm*; *mal*, *malgarai*; *mlā-taṛ*, *jalaw-dār*, *nafar*.
- Attention, s. *liḥāz*, *fikr*, *s'aī*, *kokkhikkh*, *baidārī*, *kh̄abar-dārī*, *hokkhyārī*. (to a guest) *melmastiyā*, *mezmānī*, *madār*, *makh̄*.
- Attentive, a. *hokkhyār*, *baidār*, *kh̄abar-dār*.
- Attest, v.a. *ganāhī lal* or *lawdal*, *shāhidī warkawul* or *lal*.
- Attestation, s. *ganāhī*, *shāhidī*; *ganāhī lana* or *warkawūna*.
- Attire, v.a. *zaṛūkī-*, *nwarī-*, *pokkhāk-*, *libās-*, *jāme-*, etc. *āghostal*; *poslal*, *āghostawul*.
- Attitude, s. *wajha*, *ḍaul*, *ṣūrat*, *shān*, *ḥāl*.
- Attorney, s. *wakīl*, *mukhtār*.
- Attract, v.a. *rākāgal—rākhhkal*; *grohedah-*, *fareftah-*, etc. *k.* *ghularawul*; *mayan k.*
- Attracted, a. *rākhhkalai*; *grohedalai*, etc. v.n. *grohedal*, *mayan ked*.
- Attraction, s. *rākhhkana*, *kakkhikkh*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*; *dīl-barī*, *dīl-farebī*; *grohedana*.

Attribute, s. *khūe*, *khaṣlat*, *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.  
 Audacious, a. *be bāk*, *nā-tars*; *be adab*,  
*gustākh*.  
 Audacity, s. *be bākī*; *be adabī*.  
 Audience, s. *majlis*, *dalbār*; *āwredūnkī*,  
*sām'ian*.  
 Auditor, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'i*. (of accounts)  
*muhāsib*, *ḥisāb karūnkai*.  
 Augment, v.a. *ziyātawul*, *ḍerawul*.  
 Augmentation, s. *ziyāt-wālai*, *ḍer-wālai*;  
*ziyātedana*, *ḍeredana*.  
 Augur, s. *pāl-* or *fāl katūnkai*, *fāl bīn*, *fālī*,  
*fāl yastūnkai*.  
 Augury, s. *fāl katana*, *fāl yastana*, *fāl bīnī*.  
 August, a. *ghaṭ*, *loe*. (the month) *bādro*.  
 Aunt, s. (father's or mother's sister) *tror*.  
 (father's brother's wife) *tandor*, *tandyāra*,  
*kāka-ī*. (mother's brother's wife) *māma-ī*.  
 Auspicious, a. *iqbāl-man*, *bakhtawar*, *nek*.  
*bakht*, *mubāarak*.  
 Austere, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *trīw*, *zmokht*; *sūt*,  
*sūt-būt*.  
 Authentic, a. *rikkhṭiyā*, *rikkhṭīnai*, *taḥqīq*.  
 Author, s. *muṣannif*, *kitāb kkhkarūnkai*;  
*joṛawūnkai*, *karūnkai*, *wayūnkai*, etc.  
 Authority, s. *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*, *was*; *maqḍūr*,  
*zor*, *quḍrat*, *ḥukūmat*; *ḥukm*, *farmān*, *sanad*.  
 Authorize, v.a. *ḥukm-*, *wāk-*, *ikhṭiyār-*, etc.  
*warkawul*.  
 Autumn, s. *manai*, *khizān*, *khariḥ*.  
 Auxiliary, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*, *janba-dār*.  
 Avail, v.a. *fā-ida-*, *naf'a-*, etc. *rasawul*.  
 v.n. *chaledal*, *pakār ked*. or *-rātlal*.  
 Avarice, s. *ḥirṣ*, *tam'a*, *bakhlīlī*.  
 Avaricious, a. *bakhlīl*, *ḥirṣ-nāk*, *ḥariṣ*, *tām'i*.  
 Avaunt, in. *lire sha!* *biyarta sha!*  
 Avenge, v.a. *badal-*, *qiṣūṣ-*, *tāwān-*, etc. *ūkh-*  
*istal*.  
 Averse, a. *nā-rāz*, *mukhlālif*, *khwā bad*.  
 Aversion, s. *kraka*, *chīnjedana*, *kagana*, *ghan-*  
*dana*.

Avert, v.a. *man'a-*, *daf'a-*, etc. *k.*, *girzarawul*,  
*jārbāsal—jāryastal*.  
 Avidity, s. *tam'a*, *līwāl-tob*, *shauq*, *raghbat*.  
 Avocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.  
 Avoid, v.a. *parhez k.*, *dzān sātal*.  
 Await, v.n. *muntaziro sedal*, *wudredal*, *pātedal*.  
 Awake, a. *wīkkh*, *baidār*. v.n. *wīkkhedal*,  
*pātsedal*, *baidār ked*.  
 Aware, a. *khabar*, *āgāh*, *wāqif*; *zdah*.  
 Away, ad. *lire*. in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.  
 Awe, s. *khof*, *wera* or *yera*, *tars*, *bāk*, *ḥaibat*,  
*tor*.  
 Awful, a. *khof-*, *tars-*, *sahm-*, etc. *-nāk*, etc.  
 Awhile, ad. *drang sā'at*, *la-ag sā'at*.  
 Awkward, a. *kāwāk*; *lwār*.  
 Awl, s. *nīra* or *rīna*.  
 Awning, s. *chatrai*, *siwrai*, *shāmiyāna*, *sāewān*.  
 Awry, ad. *pa trats*, *krīng pīng*, *kog wog*.  
 Axe, s. *tabar*, (battle-) *tabar-zīn*, *gurz*.  
 Axis, s. *quṭb*, *ghashāi*.  
 Axle, s. *laṭ*, *tīrak*, *tsākkhai*.  
 Aye, ad. *ho*, *āre*, *kkhak*.  
 Azure, a. *shīn*.

## B.

Babble, v.a. *bak bak-*, *baṛ baṛ-*, etc., *k.* v.n.  
*ṭaredal*.  
 Babbler, s. *bak bakai*, *baṛ baṛai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*,  
 Babe, s. *bachai*, *tankai*, *tandai*, *m'aṣūm* or  
*māshūm*, *tai rarai*, *pa-ī randūnkai*, *wṛūkai*.  
 Bachelor, s. *lawand*, *tsarah*, *mujarrad*.  
 Back, s. *shā*. ad. *biyarta*, *biyā*, *wrusto*,  
*pastana*, *pas*. (behind one's-) *pase shā*.  
 Back, v.n. (go-), *pastana-*, *wrusto-*, *biyarta-*,  
 etc. *ked.*, *stūnedal* or *stanedal*. v.a. (aid)  
*panāh-*, *komak-*, *pushtī-*, etc. *-warkawul*,  
*ḍada lagawul*.  
 Backbite, v.a. *chughlī-*, *ghībat-* *ghammāzī-*,  
 etc., *k.*

Backbiter, s. *chughlkkhor*, *ghībat karvūnkai*, *mavās*, *ghammāz*.  
 Backbone, s. *mlā tīr*, *shamdzā-ī*.  
 Backdoor, s. *da chane war*, *da kor da shā war*.  
 Backside, s. *kunāṭai*, *kūna*, *ghara*, *dumbāla*; *wrustai*, *shā*.  
 Backward, a. *nā-rāz*, *laṭ*, *ṭas mas*, *nā-rāst*; *sust*, *pasīnah*. ad. *wrusto*, *pastana*, *biyarta*.  
 Backwards, ad. *pa biyarta*, *wrusto*. a. *naskor*, *aṛawulai*, *apūtah*.  
 Bad, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *kharāb*, *nā-sarah*.  
 Badge, s. *nakkha* or *nakkkkha*, *nikkhān*, *togh*, *'alāmat*.  
 Badger, s. *tor-lamāi*, *gor-kakkkh*.  
 Badly, ad. *pa bad shān sara*.  
 Badness, s. *kharābī*, *badī*, *'aib*.  
 Baffle, v.a. *rabṛawul*, *ghulamul*, *wār khatā k.*, *be fā-ida-*, *'abaṣ-*, etc., *k*.  
 Bag, s. *ṭaila-ī*, *dzola-ī*. (clothes-) *katsora*, *būtskha*, *buqcha*. (money-) *hamiyānī*, *badra*. (letter-) *kharīta*. (grain-) *tsaṭa*, *ghūndai*. (tent-) *gharāra*. (trinket-) *butskhakai*. (leather-) *bana-ī*, *gūḍai*. (ammunition-) *kīsa*, *kisbat*. (leather water-) *mashk*, *chāgul*, (leather air-) *shināz*, *zik*, *ḡai*. (baggage-) *malaw*.  
 Baggage, s. *asbāb*, *rakht*, *sāmān*, *partal*.  
 Bail, s. *zāminī*, *zamānat*. (the person) *zāmin*. (to give-) *zamānat-*, *zāmin warkawul*. (to take-) *zamānat-*, *zāmin ākhistal*.  
 Bailiff, s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *patwārī*, *kārdār*, *sazāwal*.  
 Bait; v.a. *tsar-*, *wākkhah-*, *khwārāh-*, etc. *warkawul*; *bāolī warkawul*; *nahārai-*, *tāmba* or *ṭa'ām-*, *khwurāk-*, etc. *warkawul*.  
 Bake, v.a. *pa tanūr kkhke pakhawul*; *karawul*, *writawul*.  
 Baker, s. *nānwā-ī*, *nān paz*.  
 Balance, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*. (the beam) *dānda-ī*. (the scale) *pala*. (the tongue) *ḡiba*. (of an account) *bāqī*. v.a. *talal*, *jokal*; *bāqī pūrah k.*, *ḡisāb barābar k.*

Balcony, s. *bālā-khāna*.  
 Bald, a. (from age) *kal*. (from disease) *gan-jai*, *suḍar*, *lendah*, *chatrai*, *pa-akhai*.  
 Bale, s. *aṇḍai*, *pand*, *peṭai*. (of grass) *gedai*. v.a. *sandzal*, *toyawul*, *lawastal*.  
 Baleful, a. *bad*, *muzīrr*, *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*.  
 Balk, v.a. *wār khatā k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *wrānawul*.  
 Ball, s. *pandos*, *pandoskai*, *mandos*; *gola-ī*, *mardakai*; *ghundūrai*; *nāch*, *gaḍedana*.  
 Ballad, s. *sandara*, *landa-ī*, *chār-bait*, *ghazal*, *ṭapa*, *miṣr'a*, *stāyana*.  
 Ballast, s. *langar*.  
 Ballot, v.a. *qur'a-*, *hisk-*, *pucha-*, etc. *āchawul*.  
 Bamboo, s. *bans*.  
 Balustrade, s. *kangura*.  
 Band, s. *parḡ*, *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *tamba*; *firqa*, *janba*; *khel*, *cham*.  
 Bandage, s. *paṭa-ī*, *band*, *tarūnai*. (for the head) *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*, *tsapūtkai*, *sar-basta*. (for clothes) *tanra-ī*. (a child's-) *sezni*.  
 Bandbox, s. *tawang*.  
 Banditti, s. *ghlah*, *shūk-mār*, *dār*, *tār*, *qazāk*.  
 Bandy, v.a. *radd badal k.*, *qīl-o-qāl k.*, *chaghawul*. a. *kog*. (-legged) *kage kkhpe*.  
 Bane, s. *zahr*; *nuqṣān*, *tāwān*, *ziyān*.  
 Baneful, a. *zahr-dār*; *nuqṣānī*, *muzīrr*, *mozī*, etc.  
 Bang, v.a. *ṭakarawul*, *wahal*, *ṭak-*, *ḍaz-*, *ṭas-*, etc. *wahal*.  
 Bangle, s. *bāhū*, *wakkhai*, *chūrā*, *karai*, *ma-aṭkai*.  
 Banish, v.a. *sharal*, *be waṭan-*, *jilā waṭan-*, etc. *k*.  
 Bank, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*. (river-) *ghāra*. (high-) *kamar*. (opposite-) *pore ghāra*. (-of clouds) *gūp*, *kha-aṭ*. (for money) *khi-zāna*, *koṭa-ī*.  
 Banker, s. *ṣarrāf*, *khizānchī*, *set*.  
 Bankrupt, s. *nā-dār*, *denāliyā*, *tabāh*, *khwār*.  
 Banner; s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *bairaq*, *tūgh*.

Bannock, s. (plain) *tsapaṭa-ī*, *kakora*. (oiled-) *weshala*. (buttered-) *parāṭa*, *lūcha*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.

Banquet, s. *zīyāfat*, *melmastiyā*, *mihmānī*.

Banter, v.a. *ṭoqa-*, *washṭa-*, *maskhara-*, etc. *k*.

Bar, s. (cross-) *hūl* (upright-) *aṛam*, *aṛamai*. v.a. *bandawul*, *hūl-*, *aṛam-*, etc. *lagawul*.

Barbarian, s. *dzangalī*, *jāhil*, *banr-mānrū*.

Barbarity, s. *be raḥmī*, *dzangalī-tob*, *jāhil-tob*.

Barbarous, a. *be raḥm*; *jāhil*, *dzaban*, *lwār*.

Barbed, a. *shata-ī-* or *biyak larūnkai*.

Barber, s. *nā-ī*, *gulābī*.

Barberry, s. *korai*, *karnara*, *zīrishk*.

Bard, s. *mīrāṣī*, *dum*, *shā'ir*.

Bare, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*; *ta-ash*, *khālī*. (-faced) *be makh*, *be ḥayā*, *be sharm*, *be parda*. (-footed) *abl*, *pkkhe-able*. (-headed) *sar-tor*. (-backed) *lūts*, *barband*.

Barely, ad. *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *faqat*, *ṣirf*.

Bargain, s. *shart*, *wāda*, *iqrār*, *lafz*, *neṭa*, *taṛa*, *'ahd*. v.a. *shart-*, etc. *k*. or *taṛal*; *saudā-*, *ba'ā-* etc. *k*, *chana wahal*.

Barge, s. *bera-ī*, *kishta-ī*. (-pole) *singāwanr*.

Bark, s. (tree-) *paṭ*, *poṭ*, *poṭakh*, *postakai*, *khwar*. (dog's-) *ghap*, *ghapā*, *ghāp*. v.a. *poṭ-*, etc. *kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*; *ghapal*, *ghap wahal*. v.n. *ghapedal*.

Barley, s. *orbūshe*. (a grain of-) *orbūsha*. (husk of-) *sharhata*. (-bread) *orbūshīna*. (-gruel) *oghra*. (-grits) *dal*, *baṭa*.

Barn, s. *khamīra*, *toma* or *tomna*, *māya*.

Barn, s. *khīrman*, *dīrmand*, *ambār-khāna*.

Barrack, s. *spāhī-khāna*, *urdū*, *dal*.

Barrel, s. *nal*, *nalī*, *shpela-ī*. (-bellied) *gagar*, *geda-war*, *kheta-war*.

Barren, a. (animal or tree) *shanda*. (land) *dāg*, *ūjār*, *shār*. (saline) *kkhoran*. (sandy) *shīglan*.

Barrenness, s. *shand-wālai*, *shand-tob*.

Barricade, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *kūtsa-bandī*.

Barrier, s. *pūla*, *brīd* or *brīt*, *ḥadd*.

Barter, s. *adal-badal*, *plor*, *chana*, *saudā*, *lāgī*, *pīral-ploral*, *rākṛah-narkṛah*. v.a. *adal-badal-*, *plor-*, etc. *k*, *chana wahal*.

Base, a. *palīt*, *murdār*, *dūn*, *ḥarāmī*, *bad-zāt*, *kam-aṣl*, *be nog*. (-coin) *nā-sarah*, *jūṭah*.

Base, Basis, s. *āra*, *wekh*, *kūnsaṭ*, *būnsaṭ*, *bunyād*, *pāya*, *pkkha*, *sar*.

Baseness, s. *dūnī*, *ḥarāmī-tob*, *bad-zātī*, etc.

Bashful, a. *sharm-nāk*, *ḥayā-nāk* or *ḥayā-dār*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.

Basin, s. (of wood) *kandai* or *kanrai*, *būgh*. (of pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (kneading-) *kkhānak*. (beggar's-) *kachkol*. (wash-hand-) *tasht*, *lagan*. (dog's-) *chaṭ*.

Bask, v.a. *pitāo-*, *nwar-*, *or-*, etc. *ta kkhke-nāstal*.

Basket, s. *ṭokra-ī*. (flat-) *shkarai* or *shkorai* or *shker*, *kkhkarai*. (fruit-) *kawāra*, *kāra*. (winnowing-) *chaj*, *tsap*. (safe-) *tsakai*. (clothes-) *tanang*. (bread-) *sarada*. (withy-) *keṛa*.

Bass, a. *bog*, *ḍaḍ*.

Bastard, s. *ḥarāmī*, *ḥarām-zādah*, *khatā-zowulai*.

Baste, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *kūṭal*, *atsanral*. (sew) *gandal*, *pezal*, *bezal*.

Bastion, s. *bruj*, *morchā*, *damdama*.

\*Bat, s. *kkhāperak*, *shoparak*.

Batch, s. *gundī*; *nughd*, *zāt*.

Bath, s. (cold-) *ghusl*. (vapour-) *ḥammām*.

Bathe, v.a. *ghusl k*, *lanbal*. v.n. *lanbedal*.

Baton, s. *amsā*, *lawar*, *koṭak*.

Battalion, s. *paltan*.

Batter, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *kūṭal*, *narānul*, *dar-dar-*, *chūr-chūr-*, *kand-kapar-*, etc. *k*.

Battery, s. *morchā*, *damdama*.

Battle, s. *jang*. (-array) *tsīra*, *para-basta*, *ṣaff-tarah*.

Battlement, s. *kangura*.

Bawl, v.a. *naral*, *chigharul*, *nār-*, *chighe-*, etc. *wahal*.



Bay, a. *sūr*. (at-) *jah*. (to stand at-) *jah ked*.

Bayonet, s. *sīkhcha*, *sangīn*.

Be, v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *osedal*.

Beach, s. *ghāra*.

Beacon, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *munāra*, *tsalai*.

Bead, s. (stone) *mara-ī*. (glass) *mashkanra*.  
(jet) *shaba*.

Beak, s. *makkhūka*, *tsūka*, *shūka*.

Beam, s. *bensh*, *lakara*, *laharai*, *paṭera*, *barga*.

Bean, s. *lobiyā*.

Bear, s. *yag*, *melū*, *khirs*.

Bear, v.a. *wṛal*, *rāwṛal*; *zghamal*, *petsal*.  
v.n. *sahal*, *sahedal*. (-young) *zege dal*,  
*zowul*.

Beard, s. *gīra*, *rīsh*. (of grasses) *banbal*,  
*lasha*, *shora*. (grej-) *spīn-gīrai*. (-less)  
*chat*.

Bearer, s. *wṛūnkai*; *zghamūnkai*, etc.

Beast, s. *dzanāwar*, *hainwān*. (wild-) *wahsh*  
(-of prey) *dad*. (-of burthen) *bār-kakkh*,  
*sutūr*. (quadruped) *tsārwai*, *dāba*.

Beastliness, s. *gandagī*, *palītī*, *murdārī*;  
*hainwān-tob*, *ḍangar-tob*.

Beastly, a. *gandah*, *palit*, *murdār*.

Beat, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakawul*, *kūṭal*; *pa-aṛ-*,  
*māt-*, *lāndi-*, etc. *k.*, *barai mūndal* or *gaṭal*.

Beaten, a. *wahalai*, *ṭakawulai*, *kūṭalai*; *pa-aṛ-*,  
*māt*.

Beater, s. *wahūnkai*, etc.; *pa-aṛ-*, etc. *ka-*  
*wūnkai*, *wa-aṛ*, *barai mūndūnkai* or *ga-*  
*ṭūnkai*.

Beating, s. *wahal*, *wahana*, *kūṭana*, *kūṭal*,  
*ṭakawul*, *ṭakawūna*; *pa-aṛ kawūna*, etc.

Beau, s. *ṭatai*, *ṭainchī*, *bānkīyā*, *ḍaulī*.

Beautiful, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *khūb*  
*ṣūrat*, *pa-ī-* or *pej-makhai*.

Beautify, v.a. *kkhāyastah k.*, *kkhāyast war-*  
*karul*, *andzorawul*. (-oneself) *singār-*,  
*kkheva-*, etc. *k.*

Beauty, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*, *joṛāb*,  
*hrah-wrah*, *pa-ī makh-tob*.

Because, c. *dzaka*, *ska*, *la de na*, *la kabla*.

Beckon, v.a. *ishārat k.*, *lās tsandal*.

Become, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*; *pīrzo-*,  
*lā-īq-*, *munāsib-*, etc. *ked*.

Bed, s. *bechāura*. (-stead) *kaṭ*, *pālang*, *manj*.  
(-coverlet) *brastan*, *lihāf*. (-mattress) *tolā-ī*,  
*nihālī*, *taltak*. (-cushion) *bālīkkht*, *bālīn*,  
*bālīkkhtak*. (-sheet) *tsādar*, *pālang pokkh*.  
(-time) *mākhustan* or *māsikhutan*. (-ridden)  
a. *zmol*, *zam-zambolai* or *zam-zmolai*.

Bee, s. *macha-ī*. (honey-) *ghlauza* or *lauza*,  
*mach-machai*. (black-) *baurā*. (-hive) *ga-*  
*bīna*, *garbīnai*, *kkhor*.

Beet, s. *chughandar* or *chuqandar*.

Beetle, s. *gūngat*, *ghozai*, *ghozakarkai*, *kha-*  
*aṭak*, *chānrī*. (mallet) *ḍabalai*, *baghdar*,  
*tsobārai*.

Befall, v.n. *nāziledal*, *prevatal*, *rasedal*,  
*wāq'i ked*.

Before, p. *pakhwā*, *wṛūnbe*, *wṛānde*, *qabl*,  
*dvrānde*, *makh kkhke*.

Beforehand, ad. *awwal*, *wṛūnbe*, *peshtar*.

Beg, v.a. *gadā-ī k.*, *khair ghokkhtal*; *minnat-*,  
*sawāl-*, etc. *k.*

Beget, v.a. *zegawul*, *zowul*, *blārbawul*, *ḍa-*  
*karul*, *paidā k.*, *shigāra k.*

Beggar, s. *gadāe*, *paqīr*, *muflis*, *kangāl*, *nest-*  
*man*, *khwār*.

Beggary, s. *gadā-ī*, *gadā-tob*, *paqīrī*, *khwārī*.

Begin, v.a. *shurū'-*, *ibtidā-*, *darak-*, etc. *k.*

Beginner, s. *shurū' kawūnkai*, *mubtadī*.

Begone, in. *ḍza!* *lire sha!* *wruk sha!* *chikhe!*

Behalf, s. *nāsīṭa*, *khāṭir*, *ḍapāra*, *pa haqq*.

Behave, v.a. *sulūk k.* v.n. *chaledal*, *ramedal*.

Behaviour, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭarīqa*, *sulūk*.

Behind, p. *wrusto*, *dumbāl*, *pastana*, *pa shā*.

Behold, in. *gora!* *wu-gora!* *wu wīna!*

Belove, v.n. *lāzim-*, *wājib-*, *munāsib-*, etc. *ked*.

Belch, s. *agramai*, *argai*, *ḍakār*, *ṭeqh*. v.a.  
*agramai-*, etc. *bāsal—yastal* or *-k*.

Belief, s. *bāwar*, *i'tibār*; *īmān*, *dīn*.

Believe, v.a. *bāwar-*, etc. *k.* or *laral*; *īmān-*, etc. *rāwṛal*.  
 Believer, s. *bāwar kawūnkai*; *īmān-dār*, *mūmin*, *m'utaqid*.  
 Bell, s. *zangola*, *zang*, *jaras*, *gingṛai*, *julājil*.  
 Belle, s. *nādīra*, *nāznīna*, *pa-ī makha*.  
 Bellow, v.a. *naṛal*, *naṛā-*, *nāre-*, etc. *wahal*.  
 v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *ghurchedal*.  
 Bellows, s. *bana-ī*, *pūgar*.  
 Belly, s. *geḍa*, *kheṭa*; *nas.* (-ache) *kānga*.  
 (-fretting) *qur-qurai*.  
 Belong, v.n. *lagedal*, *nisbat ked.*, *kedal*.  
 Beloved, a. *maḥbūb*, *mayan*.  
 Below, ad. *kkhkata*, *kkkhiya*, *lānde*, *kūz*, *lar*.  
 Belt, s. *tasma*, *rog*, *band*. (waist-) *kōmar-kīsa*. (sword-) *paṭa*. (shoulder-, ornamental) *banda-ī*.  
 Bench, s. *takhta*, *dunkācha*.  
 Bend, v.a. *ṭīṭavul*, *kaganul*. v.n. *ṭīṭedal*, *kagedal*, *kālkūch-*, *kaglech-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Beneath, p. *lānde*, *dalānde*, *kkshata*, *kkshiya*.  
 Benediction, s. *du'ā*, *du'ā da khair*, *tabarruk*.  
 Benefactor, s. *da n'imatūno bakkhūnkai*, *kkhegāra kawūnkai*, *khairāt warkawūukai*.  
 Beneficent, a. *bakkhana kawūnkai*, *faiz-*, or *n'imat rasawūnkai*.  
 Beneficial, a. *kkhah*, *fā-ida-*, *sūd-*, *naf'a-*, etc. *-man*.  
 Benefit, s. *kkhegāra*, *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *bihbūd*, *fā-ida*.  
 Benevolent, s. *sakhī*, *sakhāvatī*, *khairātī*, *mihrbān*.  
 Bent, a. *ṭīṭ*, *kog*.  
 Benumbed, a. *qarqechan*, *marqhechan*, *ūdah*.  
 Bequeath, v.a. *hiba-*, *mīrāt-*, etc. *k.*  
 Bequest, s. *mīrās* or *mīrāt*, *hiba*, *tarka*.  
 Bereave, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *shūkavul*, *lūts k.*  
 Berry, s. *dāna*.  
 Beseech, v.a. *minnat-*, *d'uā-*, etc. *k.*  
 Beside, ad. *tsakha* or *khatsa*, *nījde*, *pa tsang*, *pa arakh*, *pa ḍade*.  
 Besides, p. *sinā*, *ziyāt*, *'alūna*, *nor*.

Besiege, v.a. *ḥiṣāravul* or *īsāravul*, *ger k.*  
 Respeak, v.a. *numar k.*  
 Best, a. *ghwarah*, *der kkhah*, *la tolo na kkhah*.  
 Bestow, v.a. *bakkhal*, *warkavul*, *kkhandal*.  
 Bet, v.a. *shart taral*.  
 Betimes, ad. *wakhtī*.  
 Betray, v.a. *ghulavul*, *tagī-*, *puḍūli-*, etc. *k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla wayal*.  
 Betroth, v.a. *koḷdan k.*  
 Betrothal, s. *koḷdan*, *koḷdana*, *koḷda*.  
 Betrothed, a. (-youth) *changhol*. (-maid) *changhala*.  
 Better, a. *ghwarah*, *avlatar*, *bihtar*.  
 Between, ad. *pa mandz* (or *myandz*) *kkshe*.  
 Beverage, s. *sharbat*, *tskkhāk*.  
 Bevy, s. *sail*, *ghol*; *parḥ*, *ṭolai*; *khel*.  
 Bewail, v.a. *wānvailā-*, *zārī-*, *faryād-*, etc. *k.*  
 (-the dead) *nīr k.*, *wainā wayal*.  
 Beware, v.n. *pohcdal*, *khavar-dār-*, *hokkhyār-*, *baidār-*, *āgāh-*, etc. *osedal* or *ked*. v.a. *parhez-*, *pahm-*, etc. *k.*  
 Bewilder, v.a. *hariyānavul*, *rabravul*, *sargardānavul*, *hekkh-*, *hak-pak-*, *hak-ḥairān-*, etc., *k.*  
 Bewitch, v.a. *nazar lagavul*, *sinrai āchanul*, *koḷ k.*, *ghulavul*, *fareftah-*, *mayan-*, etc. *k.*  
 Beyond, p. *pore*, *lire*, *haḡha khwā*, *pore ghāra*, *bāhar*, *warā* or *warāya*.  
 Bias, s. *khwā*, *mīna*, *zrah*, *mrasta*, *rujū'a*.  
 v.a. *khwā girzavul*, *lamsavul*, *mā-il-*, *mā-ilān-*, *grohedah*, etc. *k.*  
 Bible, s. *kitāb*. (Pentateuch) *tauret*. (Psalms) *zabūr*. (Gospels) *anjil*. (Muhammad's) *qurān*, *furqān*.  
 Bicker, v.a. *chighavul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṛal*, *qazīya-*, *jagṛa-*, etc. *k.*  
 Bier, s. *tābūt*, *da muṛī takhta*.  
 Biestings, s. *wargah*.  
 Big, s. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *kaṭah*, *star*.  
 Bile, s. *trīkhai*, *zakra*, *ṣafrā*.  
 Biliary, a. *ṣafrā-ī*.

Bill, s. (bird's) *makkhūka*. (account) *ḥisāb*.  
 (note) *ḥujjat*, *tamassuk*, (-of exchange)  
*ḥunḍa-ī*. (-of sale) *qibāla*, *bai'a-nāma*.  
 Bind, v.a. *taral*, *lagaravul*, *joṛaravul*. (a book)  
*juz* or *jild-bandī k*.  
 Binder, s. *tarūnkai*, *tarūnai*. (in comp.)  
*-band*.  
 Binding, s. *tarūn*, *wandanai*. (book-) *jild-*  
*bandī*.  
 Biography, s. *tazkira*, *rawāyat*.  
 Bird, s. *marḡah*, *marḡhai*. (-catcher)  
*mashkār*, *kkhkārī*. (-lime) *slekkh*. (-net)  
*dām*, *daba-ī*, *jāl*, *dva-gaza*. (-noose)  
*ghundārai*, *lvīna*, *lūma*, *lūmaka*. (-springe)  
*lat*, *talaka*, *kuṛka-ī*. (-trap) *paṛā*, *honrā*.  
 Birth, s. *zowah*, *zowūna*, *zegedah*, *zegedana*,  
*tavallud*, *paidā-ish*. (-place) *watan*, *da*  
*paidā-ikkht: dzāe*. (-day) *da tavallud*  
*wradz*. (-right) *ḥaqq da masharī*.  
 Biscuit, s. *kak*, *kakoṛa*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.  
 Bit, s. *toṭa*, *toṭai*, *khatsosa*. (of food)  
*nvara-ī*, *ṭūk*. (of a horse) *mlūna*, *qā-iza*,  
*dahana*.  
 Bitch, s. *spa-ī*. (-in heat) *spayama* or *spa-ema*.  
 Bite, v.a. *chāchal*, *khwural*, *dāṛal*, *chak lagaravul*.  
 Bitter, a. *trīkh*, *talkh*.  
 Bittern, s. *baglai*, *kablai*.  
 Bitterness, s. *trīkh-wālai*, *trīkh-tob*, *trīkh-tiyā*.  
 Bitumen, s. *qafr ul yahūd*.  
 Black, a. *tor*. (jet-) *tak tor*.  
 Blacken, v.a. *toravul*. v.n. *toredal*.  
 Blackguard, s. *charland*, *chat*, *chulur*, *bad-*  
*m'ash*, *laralai*, *ḥarāmī*, *lūch lavand*, *laro*  
*tsato*, *kachar*.  
 Blackish, a. *tor-shān*.  
 Blackmail, s. *būnga*.  
 Blacksmith, s. *lohār*, *āhangar*.  
 Bladder, s. *pūkanra-ī*.  
 Blade, s. *palka*, *tegh*. (of grass) *khalai*.  
 (of scissors) *para*, *pal*. (of plough) *pāla*,  
*saspāra*.

Blame, s. *malāmat*, 'aib, *taqṣīr*, *quṣūr*, *wabāl*,  
*gunāh*. v.a. *malāmataravul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.  
 Blameable, a. *malāmatī*, *taqṣīrī*, *gunah-gār*.  
 Blameless, a. *be gunāh*, *be quṣūr*, *be malāmat*.  
 Blamelessly, ad. *nā-ḥaqq*, *be sabab*, *be gunāh*,  
 etc.  
 Bland, a. *post*, *narm*, *khog*, *mulā-im*.  
 Blandishment, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *karash*  
*makez*; *kkhewa*, *singār*, *ḍaul*.  
 Blank, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khālī*, *spīn*, *sādah*.  
 Blanket, s. *shara-ī*, *krāsta*.  
 Blaspheme, v.a. *kufr wayal*.  
 Blast, s. (breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (wind) *sīla-ī*,  
*jakar*, *chapa*. (sound) *bāng*, *āwāz*, *ghag*.  
 Blast, v.a. *ālvūzaravul*, *fanā k.*, *barbādaravul*,  
*wrukaravul*; *kkhere k*.  
 Blaze, s. *lūkhara*, *lanba*, *bāmbanra*, *ḍānda-ī*,  
*barānda*, *gharānda*. v.a. *lūkhara-*, etc. *k*.  
 Bleach, v.a. *spīnaravul*, *spetsal*.  
 Bleak, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*.  
 Blear, a. *objan*, *dund*, *khīran*, *lechan*, *zawlan*.  
 Bleat, v.a. *bregan-*, *me me-*, etc. *k*. v.n.  
*bāngedal*.  
 Bleed, v.n. *wīnedal*, *wīne bahedal*. v.a. *rag*  
*wahal*, *wīne bāsāl—yāstal*.  
 Blemish, s. 'aib, *quṣūr*, *dāgh*, *tor*, *rakhna*.  
 Bless, v.a. *d'uā-*, *tabarruk-*, etc. *k.*, *barakat*  
*warkaravul*.  
 Blessing, s. *d'uā da khair*, *barakat*, *tabarruk*.  
 Blight, s. *torka-ī*, *surkha-ī*.  
 Blind, a. *ṛūnd*. (stone-) *ṭap ṛūnd*. (night-)  
*shamkor* or *shokor*. v.a. *ṛandaravul*, *nā-*  
*bīnā k*. v.n. *ṛandedal*.  
 Blindfold, v.a. *starge puṭaravul*. (-cattle)  
*khilai taral*. (-hawks) *ṭopa-ī pasaravul*.  
 Blindness, s. *ṛūnd-wālai*, *ṛund-tiyā*. (night-)  
*shamkor-tiyā*.  
 Blink, v.a. *starge wahal*, *dzezme raparavul*,  
*dzanbal* or *dzamal*.  
 Blister, s. *tanrāka*, *pūla-ī*, *maṭāka*.  
 Blithe, s. *kkhād*, *khūsh-dīl*, *khandā-rūc*.

Bloat, v.a. *paṣaravul*. v.n. *paṣedal*.  
 Block, s. *tsat*, *mūnd*, *garga*, *kunda*.  
 Blockade, v.a. *hiṣāravul* or *isāravul*, *band-avul*.  
 Blockhead, s. *gedī-khar*, *khar*, *pūhar*, *dūzai*.  
 Blood, s. *wīne*. (-shed) *khūn*. (breed) *zāt*, *rag*, *aṣl*, *nog*. (-stained) *pa vino habatah*.  
 Bloom, v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghwaredal*.  
 Blossom, s. *ghūṭa-ī*; *gul*. v.n. *khwaredal*, *spaṛedal*, *spaṛdai ked.*, *ghwaredal*, etc.  
 Blot, s. *laka*, *ṭakai*, *dāgh*; 'aib, *nāmūs*, *tor*.  
 Blow, s. *guzār*. (of fist) *gasa*, *dab*, *sūk*, *ṭas*. (of breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (of wind) *sīla-ī*.  
 Blow, v.a. (a fire) *pūhal*, *pūk wahal*. (as wind) v.n. *ālvatal*, *chaledal*. (as a flower) *tūkedal*, *ghwaredal*, *spaṛedal*, *spaṛdai ked.* (a bugle) v.a. *ghaganavul*. (-out) *mur-*, *soṛ-*, etc. *k.* (-down) *ringarai k.*  
 Bludgeon, s. *koṭak*, *lavar*, *dāng*.  
 Blue, a. *shīn-*, *nīl-*, *āsmānī-*, etc., *-rang*.  
 Blunder, s. *khatā*. v.a. *khatā k.*  
 Blunderbuss, s. *gharābīn*, *ṣaff-shikan*.  
 Blunt, a. *pa-ats* or *p-uts*. (-ness) s. *pa-ats-wālai*.  
 Blur, s. *dāgh*, 'aib, *tor*, *laka*, *ṭakai*.  
 Blurt, v.a. *parda prānatal*, *khwāla wayal*.  
 Blush, v.n. *sharmedal*.  
 Bluster, v.a. *lāp wahal*, *ṭar-ṭar k.*, *dam wahal*.  
 Blusterer, s. *lāpak*, *ṭarai*, *dūzak*, *daz*.  
 Boar, s. *sarkūzai*, *kharbishoe*, *khūg*. (wild-) *sodar*, *matah*.  
 Board, s. *takhta*. (writing-) *lauḥ*, *paṭa-ī*. (food) *tskkhāk khwurāk*.  
 Boasting, s. *lāpa*, *lāp shāp*, *dam*.  
 Boast, v.a. *lāp-*, *lāpa-*, *dam-*, etc., *wahal* or *k.*  
 Boat, s. *bera-ī*, *kishṭa-ī*. (bridge of-) *pul*, *jīsr*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*, *mallāḥ*.  
 Bodkin, s. *salā-ī*, *sikhcha*, *stan*, *dūk*.  
 Body, s. *tan*, *juṣṣa*, *ṣūrat*, *wujūd*, *jism*. (in comp.) *andām*. (of men, etc.) *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *parḥ*, *khel*, *tanba*, *firqa*.

Bog, s. *bokkht*, *bokkhtana*, *yala*, *taramna*, *palanda*.  
 Boil, v.a. *esharavul* or *yasharavul*, *khūt k.* v.n. *eshedal* or *yashedal*, *khūt ked.*  
 Boil, s. *dāna*, *nanaka-ī*. (blackhead-) *tora-dāna*. (acne-) *dzwānaka*. (heat-) *garmaka*. (whitlow) *kharai*, *shīnai*. (carbuncle) *kkhandza*. (abscess) *kkhalūna*, *lūna*.  
 Boiler, s. *khum*, *karahai*, *deg*, *dechka*.  
 Boiling, s. *eshnā*, *khūtḥkai*; *yashānd* or *eshānd*.  
 Boisterous, a. *tund*, *tez*, *mast*.  
 Bold, a. *maṛanai*, *zrah-war*, *tūrzan*, *bahādur*, *dilāwar*, *be bāk*; *gustākḥ*, *chūnkai*, *wītak*.  
 Boldness, s. *maṛāna*, *zrah-war-tob*. *tūrzan-tob*, *bahādurī*, *maṛānī-tob*, *be bākī*; *gustākḥī*, *shokḥī*, *chūnkī-tob*, *be makḥ-tob*, *be ḥayā-tob*.  
 Bolster, s. *bālīkkht*, *bālīn*, *takiya*.  
 Bolt, s. *hūl*, *mekhchū*, *bala-ī*, *jaranda-ī*, *aṛamai*.  
 Bond, s. *band*, *dzolana*, *dzel*, *kaṛa-ī*, *zandzīr*. (note) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (union), *pewand*, *band*, *jorikkht*. (blood) *ragai*, *khpulawī*, *rishṭa*, *wābastagī*. (compact) *wāda*, *taṛūn*, *taṛa*, *bandanr*, *lafz*.  
 Bondage, s. *qaid*, *band*, *bandī-tob*; *bandagī*, *ghulāmī*, *mra-e-tob*.  
 Bondmaid, s. *wīndza*, *kanīza*, *barda*.  
 Bondman, s. *mra-e*, *ghulām*.  
 Bondsman, s. *zāmin*, *yarghamāl* or *yarghamal*.  
 Bone, s. *had*, *hadūkai*.  
 Bonfire, s. *dūna*, *alāo*, *dānda-ī*.  
 Bonny, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-ī-makḥai* or *pej-makḥai*, *pa-ī-makḥ*.  
 Bony, a. *hadawar*.  
 Booby, s. *sādah-dil*, *pūhar*, *gedī-khar*, *kam-'aql*.  
 Book, s. *kitāb*. (bound-) *jild*. (unbound-) *juz*. (-stand) *rahel*. (in comp) *-nāma*. (-binding) *juz* or *jild-bandī*. (-boards) *kānṭa-ī*. (-binder) *jild-gar*, *ṣahḥāf*.

Boon, s. *ghanimat*, *n'imat*, *barakat*, *bakht*; *in'am*, *bakhhshiksh*, *bakkhana*. a. *khushdil*, *kkhad*, *khandā-rīe*. *khush-tab'a*.

Boor, s. *ganār*, *ghundāyah*, *lwār*, *pūhar*, *dzaban*.

Boot, s. *moza*, *chakma*. (for women) *jista*. (to-)ad. *pa gate*, *pa meriyā*, *pa ziyāt*, *junga*.

Booth, s. *tsapar*, *kūdala*, *mana*, *jūngara*.

Bootless, a. 'abaṣ, *be fā-ida*, *nīma-khwā*, *nīmgarai*.

Booty, s. *lūt*, *gata*, *shūka*, *tāla*, *ghārat*.

Borax, s. *tanrakār*.

Border, s. *ḥadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*; *ghāra*, *morga*; *tsanda*, *tselma*, *ja-ī*, *laman*.

Bore, v.a. *barma-*, *sūrai-*, etc. *k.*, *sīkhal*, *petsal*.

Börn, a. *zowulai*, *zegedalai*, *paidā shawai*, (in comp) *-zādah*, *-zai*, *-dzoe*.

Born, v.n. *zegedal*, *zowul*, *paidā ked*.

Borrow, v.a. *por-*, *qarḥ-*, etc. *ākhīstal*. (a thing to be returned) *'āriyat-ākhīstal*.

Borrower, s. *poravurāi*, *qarḥ-dār*.

Bosom, s. (embrace) *gheg*, *ghūzai*. (chest) *taṭar*. (breast) *sīna*.

Both, a. *dwārah*, *dwah-wārah*.

Bottle, s. *kkhīkkha*.

Bottom, s. *wekh*, *tal*, *mūnd*; *kūnsat*, *būnsat*.

Bottomless, a. *be pāyān*, *nā-pāyāw* or *nā-pāyāb*.

Bough, s. *tsānga*, *khāraṅga*, *lakkhta*. (large-) *kkhākh*, *khand*, *tāl*.

Bound, v.a. *dangal*, *ṭop wahal*, *traplal*. v.n. *trapedal*, *ghwurzedal*. (ricochet) v.a. *tīndak wahal*. (limit) v.a. *pūla-*, *brīd-*, *ḥadd-*, etc. *taral*.

Boundary, s. *pūla*, *ḥadd*, *brīd*.

Boundless, a. *be ḥadda*, *be anda*, *be shāna*, *be nihuyata*, *be qiyāsa*.

Bountiful, a. *sakhī*, *sakhūwatī*, *faiz-rasān*, *kkhandan-*, *bakkhana-*, etc. *kavūnkai*.

Bounty, s. *sakhūwat*, *sakhī-tob*, *bakkhana*.

Bow, s. *salām*, *adab*; *tīt-wālai*.

Bow, s. *līnda*, *līnda-ī*, *kamān*. (-string) *ja-ī*. (middle of-) *mūtai*. (horn of-) *ghwagai*, *khām*. (notch of-) *zih-gīr*. (-for practice) *darvesha-ī*. (pellet-) *ghur-kamāna*. (pellet-cup) *pāṭa-ī*. (bar of cup) *panjakai*, (-of a fiddle) *kamāncha*. (rain-) *da būda-ī tāl*, *sara-shna kāsa*. (to bend a-) v.a. *ja-ī bānde k*. (to unbend a-) v.a. *ja-ī kūzawul*. (-maker) *kamān-gar*.

Bow, v.a. *tītawul*. v.n. *tītedal*.

Bowels, s. *larḥmānah*, *kulme*. (of ruminants) *ūjarī*.

Bower, s. *chopāl*, *jūngara*, *tsapar*, *dzodz-khāna*.

Bowl, s. (pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (glazed-) *zarghūn-kandol*. (china-) *chūna-ī* or *chīna-ī*. (wooden-) *kāsa*, *pīna*, *kunra-ī* or *kunḍa-ī*. (metal-) *kaṭorai*.

Box, s. *ṣandūq*, *ṣandūqcha*. (clothes-) *taunra-ī*. (band-) *tawang*. (trinket-) *harpa-ī*. (pill-) *dablai*. (in comp.) *-dān*. (blow) *tsaperā*, *ṭas*.

Boy, s. *halak*, *woṛkai*. (school-) *janrai*. (plough-) *ghundāyah*. (dancing-) *lakkhtai*, *lolai*.

Boyhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wṛuk-wālai*, *janrī-tob*.

Brace, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-ī*, *wandanai*; *lānga*, *piyārma*, *kakkha*; *joṛa*, *juft*, *qulba*.

Brace, v.a. *klakarul*, *tangarul*, *ṭingarul*, *kāgal-kkhkal*.

Bracelet, s. (above elbow) *ma-aṭkai*, *bāzū-band*. (below elbow) *bāhū*, *bangṛai*. (at wrist) *kangarr*, *karai*, *wakkhai*, *gajrai*.

Bracket, s. *darai*, *raf*; *pushta*, *aṛam*.

Brackish, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhora-nāk*; *trīw*.

Braid, v.a. *odal*.

Brain, s. *māghzah*.

Brake, s. *karkanr*, *jār*, *jāmbṛa*.

Bramble, s. *karkanra*, *jāra*; *aghzai*, *ghana*.

Bran, s. *sūrī*, *būt-sūrī*, *gaḏzārī*.  
 Branch, s. *kkhākh*, *tsānga*, *khand*. (family-)  
*kor*, *naṣl*, *pusht*, *alwād*.  
 Brand, v.a. *dāghawul*, *nuḡhaiḡdalī*—*kkhodāl*;  
*tor-*, *tuhmat-*, etc., *pore k.*, *makh-torai k.*  
 Brandish, v.a. *tsandawul*.  
 Brass, s. *ziyar*.  
 Brave, a. *maṛanai*, *zrah-war*, *tūrzan*, *bahā-*  
*dur*, *takrah*, *mazbūt*, *dilāwar*.  
 Bravery, s. *maṛāna*, *mardī*, *zrah-war-tob*, etc.  
 Bravo, in. *shābāsh!* *āprīn!*  
 Brawl, v.a. *jagṛa-*, *qazīya-*, etc. *k.*, *chighawul*.  
 Brawler, s. *jagṛāū*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.  
 Bray, v.n. *hanredal*.  
 Breach, s. *chāwd*, *tsāk*, *darz*; *kandaw*, *jghand*.  
 Bread, s. *ḡoda-ī*. (leavened-) *khamīra*. (un-  
 leavened-) *patīra*. (barley-) *orbūshīna*.  
 (maize-) *sūkrak*. (millet-) *khamacha*, *pi-*  
*yātsa*. (mixed meal-) *rāra*, *broṛa*. (dry-)  
*spora ḡoda-ī*. (-of charity) *gharai*, *char*.  
 Breadth, s. *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.  
 Break, v.a. *mātarul*. (-to atoms) *char-chūr-*,  
*dar-dar-*, *kand-kapar-*, *māt-gud-*, etc. *k.*  
 Breakfast, s. *nārai* or *nahārai*, *nāshṭa*,  
*tsākkhtī*. (-during Lent) *pesh-manai* or  
*namai* or *lamai*.  
 Breast, s. *sīna*. (nipple) *tai*. (-band) *tapor*.  
 Breastplate, s. *chaprās*.  
 Breastwork, s. *sangar*, *mard-raw*, *faṣīl*.  
 Breath, s. *sā* or *sāh*, *dam* or *dama*.  
 Breathe, v.a. *sā-*, *dam-*, etc. *ākhīstal* or  
*rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*. (-upon) *damarul*,  
*dam k.*  
 Breeches, s. *partūg*, *shalwār*,  
 Breed, s. *aṣl*, *naṣl*, *zāt*, *rag-rīkkha*, *nogai*,  
*zād-zawzāt*, *rang*.  
 Breed, v.a. *pālal*, *parwaral*; *zegarul*, *naṣl-*  
*paidā k.* v.n. *langedal*, *zegedal*; *blārbcdal*,  
*warla ked*.  
 Breeding, s. *pālana*, *parwarish*; *tarbiyai*,  
*t'alīm*; *langa*, *blārba*, *warla*, *ḡaka*.

Breeze, s. *hawā*, *bād*, *bādūkai*, *wagma*.  
 Brethren, s. *wrūnrah*, *'azīzān*.  
 Brevity, s. *land-wālai* *land-tiyā*.  
 Bribe, s. *baḡa*, *rishwat*, *mok*.  
 Brick, s. *khakkhta*. (-bat) *ṭoṭa*, *roṛa*. (-dust)  
*surkhī*. (-kiln) *paja*. (-layer) *kullāl*.  
 Bridal, a. *nāweyat*.  
 Bride, s. *nāwe*. (bride's maid) *wrā-bānra-ī*,  
*wre-aza* or *wreyaza*, *mānja-ī*. (bride's  
 female servant) *īnga*.  
 Bridegroom, s. *zalmai*. (bridegroom's man)  
*wrā-bānrai*, *jānjī*, *mānjī*.  
 Bridge, s. *pul*. (-of nose) *tindoṛai*, *tanbeza*  
 or *tambūzai* or *tambūzak*. (of fiddle) *ṭatū*,  
*khargai*. (to make a-) v.a. *pul taral*.  
 Bridle, s. *wāga*, *mlūnx*; *jalab* or *jalanw*. (of  
 cord) *gapī*, *pā-ī*. (camel's-) *pezwān*.  
 Brief, a. *land*, *kotāh*.  
 Brigade, s. *tuman*, *dasta*.  
 Brigand, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *qazṣāq*.  
 Bright, a. *rūnr*, *rokkhān*, *tāb-nāk*; *spīn*, *shīn*.  
 Brighten, v.a. *rūnravul*, *spīnavul*, *pākanul*,  
*rokkhān k.* v.n. *rūnredal*, *dzaledal* or  
*dzal ked*. *brekkhedal*; *spīnedal*, *shīn-*,  
*pāk-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Brightness, s. *ranrā*, *brekkhnā*, *rokkhnā-ī*.  
 Brim, s. *morga*, *ghāra*, *tsanda*.  
 Brimstone, s. *gogar* or *gogil*.  
 Brindled, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *ablaq*.  
 Briny, s. *mālgīn*. (brine) *mālgīna oba*.  
 Bring, v.a. (-animate objects) *rānrustal*. (-in-  
 animate objects) *rānrval*. (-forth young)  
*langedal*. (-off) *bacharul*. (-up) *pālal*,  
*parwaral*. (-under) *lānde k.*  
 Brink, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *ḡada*.  
 Brisk, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *takrah*, *tund*, *garandat*.  
 Bristle, v.a. (as the hair or skin) *wekkhṭah-*,  
*ghūni-*, etc. *-zīgedal* or *walāṛḡedal*. s.  
*da sarkūzī wekkṭah*.  
 Brittle, a. *nāzuk*, *mātedūnai*, *norai*, *spuk*.  
 Broad, a. *plan*, *arat*, *sara-war* or *psora-war*.

Broadcloth, s. *banāt*.  
 Broadness, *plan·wālai*, *arat·wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.  
 Brocade, s. *kimkhwāb*, *zar·baft*, *muqqaiṣh*.  
 Broil, v.a. *wrītawul*, *kabābarul*, *teyal*, *talarul*.  
 Broken, a. *māt*. (-to bits) *māt·gud*, *kand·kapar*, *char·chūr*, *dar·dar*.  
 Broker, s. *dallāl*.  
 Bronchocele, s. *ghur*.  
 Brood, s. *zarzād* or *zauzāt*, *abwād*, *bachī*.  
 Brood, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*, *karedal*; *fikr·man-*, *andekkh·man-*, *wiswāsī-*, etc. *ked*. (sit on eggs) *kuṛkedal*, *kuṛaka ked*.  
 Brook, s. *lakkhtai*, *nahar*, *arākh*, *wela*, *khwar*. (dry bed of-) *kanda*, *kas*, *shelā*.  
 Broom, s. *jārū*.  
 Broth, s. *kkhorwā*.  
 Brother, s. *wror*. (elder-) *mashar wror*. (younger-) *kashar wror*. (middle-) *mandz·wai wror*. (foster-) *da tī-* or *da to wror*. (full-) *sakah wror*. (half-) *nā·sakah wror*. (-in law) *arkkhai*. (husband's-) *lenar*. (-hood) *wrorī*, *wror·walī*, *wror·galwī*, *wror·wālai*.  
 Brow, s. *wuchwylai* or *wucharlai*, *tandai*, *kolak*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *tarai*.  
 Brown, a. *mushkai*, *bor*, *kha-ar*. (light-) *sperah*. (dark-) *sūr·bor*.  
 Browse, v.a. *ponul*. (tend at-) *piyāyāl*. v.n. *tsaredal*.  
 Bruise, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlanul*, *dzabal*; *kuṭal*, *ṭakaruu*. (-grain) *dal k*.  
 Brush, s. (weaver's-) *māla*. (fox's-) *lakai*. v.a. *jārū k*. (-clothes) *tsandal*.  
 Brushwood, s. *dzangal*, *jār*, *jāmbra*.  
 Brutal, a. *be dard*, *be raḥm*, *sakht·dil*, *dzaban*, *ḥairwānī*.  
 Brute, s. *ḥairwān*, *dad*, *dzanāwar*.  
 Bubble, s. *bulbula* or *burbura*, *ghuiai*, *jakh*. v.n. *eshedal*, *khūt ked*., *khūtsedal*.  
 Bubo, s. *ghumba*, *ghundārai*, *stagh*.  
 Buck, s. *osai*. (-rabbit) *soe*.

Bucket, s. *boka*, *taqhārai*, *satal*; *dalwa*, *gadhal*; *solāgha*.  
 Buckle, s. *kara-ī*, *gharabbai*.  
 Buckler, s. *dāl*, *spar*. (-handle) *lāstai*, *mūṭai*. (-cushion) *gadai*. (-boss) *patrai*.  
 Bud, s. *ghūta-ī*. (leaf-) *ghandal*. v.n. *ṭūkedal*, *ghvaredal*, *zarghūnedal*. v.a. *red-*, *qalam-*, etc. *k*.  
 Buffalo, s. *mekkh*, *gānmekkh*. f. *mekkha*. (young-) *katai*. (two-year-old-) *joṭah*. (bull-) *sandah*.  
 Buffoon; s. *ṭoqī*, *ṭoq·mār*, *washṭī*, *washṭ·mār*, *malandai*, *maskharāchī*, *pekkhe·gar*.  
 Buffoonery, s. *ṭoqa*, *washṭa*, *malanda*, *maskhara*.  
 Bug, s. *munganr*, *kaṭmal*. (tree-) *khasak*.  
 Bugbear, s. *bāgū*, *bagalolai*, *bau*.  
 Bugle, s. *turai*. (Bugler) *turī·mār*.  
 Build, v.a. *joṛawul*.  
 Building, s. *kandar*, *mānra-ī*, *koṭa*, *kor*.  
 Bulb, s. *ghūta*, *ghūta-ī*. (garlic-) *palai*.  
 Bulk, s. *ghaṭ·wālai*, *loe·wālai*.  
 Bulky, a. *ghaṭ*, *loe*, *nāpar*, *star*, *khṛīs*, *gagar*.  
 Bull, s. *kīndah* or *mīndah*. (-calf) *skhai*.  
 Bullet, s. *mardaka* or *mardak*, *gola-ī*.  
 Bullion, s. *srah·zar*, *spīn·zar*.  
 Bullock, s. *ghwayai* or *ghwa-e ghutskai*, *ḍan·gar*. (steer) *zārai*, *skhwandarkoṭai*, *skhwandar*.  
 Bully, s. *zālīm*, *zorāwar*, *luqah*, *ḍaz*, *zorūnkai*.  
 Bulrush, s. *lūkha*, *kahai*, *nal*, *badagāl*.  
 Bump, s. *pārsob*, *māṭūs*, *maṭāka*, *ghūnda*, *pūpaka*, *pund*.  
 Bunch, s. *ghoṭai*, *ghūncha*, *khosha*.  
 Bundle, s. *gātlai*, *peṭai*, *geḍai*, *panda*, *pand·ūkai*. (-of hay) *beda*, *kalokkhta*.  
 Bung, s. *būja*, *ḍīda*, *khulborai*, *shora*.  
 Bucyant, a. *spuk*, *pāyāwai*.  
 Bur, s. *jishai*, *kandala-ī*.  
 Burden, s. *bār*. v.a. *bār āchanul* or *k*.; *legdarul*.

Burdensome, a. *drūnd, grān, sakht*.  
 Burglar, s. *ghal, kandar-*, or *gūt mātarwūnkai*.  
 Burglary, s. *ghlā, kandar-* or *gūt mātarwūna*.  
 (to commit-) v.a. *kandar-* or *gūt mātarwul*  
 or *k.*, *naqb·zanī k*.  
 Burial, s. *khakkharwūna, khakkhedana*. (ser-  
 vice) *janāza*. (-ground) *goristān, qabar-*  
*istān*.  
 Burlesque, s. *toqa, malanda, mazākḥ*.  
 Burn, v.a. *swadzawul, sedzawul; balawul*.  
 v.n. *swal, sedzal, baledal*.  
 Burning, s. *swai; sedzana; baledana; bala-*  
*wūna*.  
 Burnish, v.a. *rūnravul, dzalkawul, rokkhān-*,  
*ṣaiqal-, ṣāf-, pāk-, brekkh·nāk-*, etc. *k*.  
 Burrow, v.a. *sūrai-* or *sūra-*, *ghār·, surang-*,  
 etc. *k.*, or *kanawdal, or kanal, or kanastal*.  
 Burst, v.n. *chāwdal, prak chāwdal, shledal,*  
*tsiredal, chāq ked*. (-into) *dūsa k*. (-out)  
*mātedal*. (-upon) *rā·māt ked*.  
 Bury, v.a. *khakkharwul*.  
 Bush, s. *būtai, jāra, dakai*.  
 Bushel, s. *ogai*. (a quarter-) *kuṛai*.  
 Business, s. *kār, kasb, pesha, shewa*.  
 Buskin, s. *sugul; māsa·ī*.  
 Bustard, s. *tsārai, kha-ar·mor, hūbārah, tuḡh-*  
*darī*.  
 Bustle, s. *chal·chalā, hatsa, tag·o·dau, tagū·pū*.  
 Busy, a. *lagiyā, mashghūl*.  
 But, c. *lekin, mangar, wale, balki, sirā*.  
 Butcher, s. *qaṣṣāb*. v.a. *halālawul; wajlal*  
 or *wajal, qatl-, marg-, khūn-, mur-*, etc. *k*.  
 Butt, s. *nakkha, mukha*. v.a. (-with the head)  
*ṭakar, daḡhara* or *daaara, ṭakar-*, etc.  
*wahal*.  
 Butter, s. *kuch*. (preserved-) *ghwarī*.  
 Butterfly, s. *parakai, tārūgai, kambala·ī,*  
*bāmbīlakai*.  
 Buttermilk, s. *shomle* or *shlombe*. (sour-)  
*tarne*.  
 Buttock, s. *kūnātai, surīn*.

Button, s. *ghotai*. (-loop) *tanra·ī, gūtma,*  
*pulghwākkha, gharāsha*.  
 Buttress, s. *pushṭī, aram*.  
 Buxom, a. *takrah, chāgh, tāzah, khandā·rūe*.  
 Buy, v.a. *pīral* or *pīrandal, pa bai'e ākhistal*.  
 Buzz, v.n. *bonredal*.  
 Buzzing, s. *bonr, bonrkai, bonredana*.  
 By, p. *pa*. (-day) *pa wradzi*. (-thousands)  
*pa zargūno*. (-hundreds) *pa ṣawūno*. (-all  
 means) *pa har shān*. (-degrees) *pa ro ro,*  
*pa qalār*. (-no means) *pa hets shān,*  
*hechare, haḡo*. (-and bye) *pa drang, drang*  
*sā'at pas*. This preposition is often fol-  
 lowed by *sara* (with), as *pa har shān sara,*  
 by all means, etc.

## C.

Cabal, s. *janba, para, gundī*.  
 Cabbage, s. *gobī, karamkala*.  
 Cabin, s. *koṭa; jūngara, kudala, tsapar*.  
 Cable, s. *da beṛa·ī biyāstq, or -pa·arai, or*  
*-rasa·ī*.  
 Cactus, s. *tohar, zaqūm, qūrghandal*.  
 Cackle, v.a. *jak·jak-, chagh·chugh-*, etc. *k.*,  
*chūqa wahal*.  
 Cadaverous, a. *sperah*.  
 Cadence, s. *wazn, āwāz, ghag, trang, badala*.  
 Cage, s. *pinjra, qafas*.  
 Cajole, v.a. *ghulanul, ṭagal*.  
 Calamitous, a. *bad-* or *kam·bakht, bad·naṣīb,*  
*balā·nāk, āfatī, ghazab·nāk*.  
 Calamity, s. *balā, āfat, nāzila, muṣibat*.  
 Calcine, v.a. *kushṭah-, īre-*, etc. *k*.  
 Calculate, v.a. *shmāral* or *shmeral, ḥisābarwul,*  
*ganra·*.  
 Calculation, s. *ḥisāb, shumār* or *shmerah,*  
*andāza*.  
 Caldron, s. *khum, deg, satal; dechka, karahai*.



Calendar, s. *patra*, *taqwīm*.  
 Calender, v.a. *batī-*, *kundī-*, *chāp-*, etc. *k*.  
 Calf, s. *bachai*, *chikorai*. (bull-) *skhai*.  
 (buffalo-) *kaṭai*. (camel-) *jūngai*, *botai*.  
 (stuffed-) *spandakh*. (-of leg) *parḥai*,  
*gharai*.  
 Calico, s. *chīt*.  
 Calk, v.a. *chāwd*, *darz-*, etc. *-bandī k*.  
 Call, s. *bāng*, *nāra*. (-for dogs) *tū-tū*. (-for  
 cattle) *rī-rī*. (-for cats) *pa-ash-pa-ash*.  
 (-for hawks) *qū-qū*. (-to drive cattle)  
*ta-arya-ta-arya*. (-to encourage dogs)  
*tap-tap*. (-to encourage fighting rams,  
 etc.) *jig-jig*, *driḥ-driḥ*.  
 Call, v.a. *nāra wahal*, *bāng wayal*, *ghag k*.  
 (summon) *balal*, *ṭalab k*. (name) *wayal*,  
*nūm ākhistal*; *nūm kegdal*—*kekhhodal* or  
*kkhkegdal*, etc. (-to mind) *yādarul*.  
 (-back) *stūnarul* or *stanarul*. (-bad  
 names) *kanzal k*, *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*.  
 Called, a. *nūmāndai*, *nūmedah*.  
 Calling, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.  
 Callous, a. *sakht*, *klak*; *be dard*, *be parwā*.  
 Callousness, s. *sakhtī*, *klak-wālai*; *be dardī*.  
 Calm, a. *āsūdah*, *hawār*, *ārām*, *band*, *walār*.  
 v.a. *walārarul*, *saṣarul*, *ārām warkarul*.  
 s. *qalār-tiyā-* or *walār-tiyā da bād*.  
 Calmly, ad. *pa qalār sara*, *pa ro ro*.  
 Calmness, s. *ārām-*, *qalār-*, *walār-*, etc. *-tiyā*;  
*rāḥat*, *ṭāṭob*.  
 Calumniate, v.a. *tuhmat-* or *tūmat-*, *tor-*, etc.  
*-pore k*. *peghor warkarul*, *ghībat k*.  
 Calumny, s. *tuhmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *ghībat*.  
 Camel, s. *ūkkh*, *shutur*. (young-) *jūng* or  
*jūngai*, *botai*. (rutting-) *barbarai*. (-driver)  
*sarnān*, *ūkkhbah*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*.  
 (-litter) *kajārva*. (-bridle) *pezwān*. (-nose  
 peg) *nata*.  
 Camp, s. *dera*, *muqām*; *urdū*, *dal*.  
 Campaign, s. *jang*, *ahazā*, *jihād*; *sama*,  
*maidān*.

Camphor, s. *kāfūr*.  
 Can, v.n. *shnal*, *tunānedal*. s. *loṭkai*.  
 Canal, s. *nāla*, *wāla*. (small-) *lakkhtai*.  
 Cancel, v.a. *wrānarul*, *man'a k*. *bāṭil k*.  
 Cancer, s. *yaga*, *rasarwa-ī*, *kkhandza*, *nāsūr*.  
 Candid, a. *rikkhtīnai*, *spīn*, *sūchah*, *ṣāf*.  
 Candidate, s. *umed-wār*.  
 Candle, s. *bāta-ī*. (-stick) *dīwaṭ*.  
 Candour, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *spīn-wālai*, *ṣafā-ī*.  
 Cane, s. *bet*. (sugar-) *ganna*. (-for eating)  
*ponḍa*. (-for the mill) *khū*.  
 Canister, s. *dablai*, *harpa-ī*, *ṣandūqcha*.  
 Cannibal, s. *saṣī-* or *ādam-khor*, *khūnārāi*.  
 Cannon, s. *top*, *topa*. (-ball) *golā*, *gola-ī*.  
 Canoe, s. *kishta-ī*.  
 Canon, s. *qānūn*, *ā-īn*, *dastūr*.  
 Canopy, s. *chatr*, *sāwān*, *shāmiyāna*, *sinrai*.  
 Cant, s. *makr*, *riyū*. (-word) *takiya kalām*.  
 Canton, s. *tapa*, *cham*, *jam*, *khel*.  
 Cantonment, ♂. *urdū*, *dal*, *chānrura-ī*.  
 Canvas, s. *biyasta-ī*, *ṭapra*.  
 Cap, s. *ṭopa-ī*, *khola-ī*. (padded-) *tūkhala-ī*.  
 (-with ear flaps) *koṭakha*, *khūrjīna*.  
 Capable, a. *qābil*, *tunānā*, *shwūnkai*.  
 Capacious, a. *arat*, *dzāyavar*, *kushād*.  
 Capacity, s. *tunān*, *qābiliyat*, *qābil-tob*, *idrāk*;  
*arat-wālai*, *dzāe*.  
 Capital, s. *aṣl*, *māya*, *panga*, *saga*. a. *aṣṭī*,  
*anwal*, *wrūnbanai*; *da marg lā-iq* or *-sazā-*  
*wār*.  
 Capsicum, s. *sara-mriḥ*.  
 Caprice, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.  
 Capricious, a. *khīyālī*, *wahmī*, *nā-qalār*.  
 Captious, a. *hujjatī*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.  
 Captivate, v.a. *ghularul*, *fareftah-*, *mayan-*,  
*kod-*, etc. *k*.  
 Captive, s. *qaidī*, *bandī*.  
 Captivity, s. *qaid*, *band*.  
 Capture, v.a. *nīwal*, *ākhistal*, *giriftār k*.  
 Caracole, v.a. *top-*, *khartīza-*, *kharchaka-*,  
 etc. *-wahal*.

Caravan, s. *kārnūn*, *qāfila*, *sānga*.  
 Caravansary, s. *srāe*, *kārnān·srāe*, *rabāt*.  
 Caraway, s. *zīra*, *sperkai*.  
 Carbuncle, s. *kkhandza*, *dandārū*, *ghundārai*.  
 Carcass, s. *murai*, *lāsh*.  
 Card, s. *pānra*, *pata*. (playing-) *tās*, *ganjīfa*.  
 Card, v.a. *alājī-*, *tonbiyā-*, etc. *k*.  
 Cardamous, s. *ilāchī*, *hel*.  
 Carder, s. (cotton-) *alāj*; *nandāp* or *naddāf*.  
 (his bow) *linda*. (the beam) *dāndat*. (the  
 cord) *ja-ī*. (the beetle) *ḍabalai*. (the staff)  
*chūka*. (the comb) *alājī*.  
 Care, v.a. *fikr-*, *parvā-*, *ghaur-*, etc. *k*, *an-*  
*dekkhnā-*, *gham-*, etc. *k*, *khāṭīr-*, *makh-*,  
*mulāhiza-*, etc. *k*, *khābar·dārī-*, *tsoka-ī-*,  
 etc. *k*, *sātana-*, *khundi-*, etc. *k*.  
 Career, s. *daur*, *daurān*; *maṇḍa*, *zghākkht*.  
 Careful, a. *khābar·dār*, *hokkhyār*; *fikr·man*.  
 Carefulness, s. *khābar·dārī*, *hokkhyār·tiyā*.  
 Careless, a. *be khābar*, *be parvā*, *be fikr*, *be*  
*gham*, *ghājil*, *shārlai·wārlai*.  
 Caress, v.a. *nāzavul*, *nāz-*, *mīna-*, *dilāsa-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Carious, a. *chīnjan*, *wrost*, *skhā*, *sharhedalai*.  
 Carnage, s. *qatl*, *marg*, *khūn*.  
 Carnal, a. *nafsānī*, *shahvat·nāk*, *mast*.  
 Carnivorous, a. *ghwakkha·khor*: (-animal)  
*dad*.  
 Carol, v.a. *stāyal*. s. *stāyana*.  
 Carouse, v.a. *bad·mastī k*, *sharāb tskkhal* or  
*tskal*; *nasha k*.  
 Carpenter, s. *tarkānr*, *darūz·gar*.  
 Carpet, s. *farsh*; *ghāla-ī*, *ghālīcha*. (cover  
 for a-) *chāndānī*. (praying-) *sajāda*, *mu-*  
*ṣalla*.  
 Carriage, s. *gāḍa-ī*; *bār·bardārī*, *bār·kakkh*;  
*yūn*, *chāl*, *raftār*; *ḍaul*, *vajha*.  
 Carrier, s. *wrūnkai*; *bār·kakkh*. *bār·bardār*;  
*harkārah*, *hammāl*.  
 Carrion, s. *murdār*.  
 Carrot, s. *gāzara*, *zardaka*

Carry, v.a. *wral*, *rāwral*.  
 Cart, s. *gāḍa-ī*, *arāba*. (-man) *gāḍa-ī·wān*.  
 Cartilage, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krapandūkai*.  
 (-of the nose) *tandwai*, *tīndorai*.  
 Carve, v.a. *kanal* or *kanastal*. (-meat) *kūtal*.  
 Cascade, s. *tsādar*, *dāra*, *taḍūra*.  
 Case, s. *lifāfa*, *pokkh*, *ghilāf*. (sword-)  
*tekai*, *teka*, *miyān*; *kisbat*, *kīsa*; *ṣandūqcha*,  
*harpa-ī*, *hāl*, *hālat*.  
 Casement, s. *kaṛka-ī*.  
 Cash, s. *naghd* or *naqd*, *rok*.  
 Casket, s. *dabalai*, *harpa-ī*, *ṣandūqcha*.  
 Cast, v.a. *wīshthal*, *ācharvul*. *ghurzarvul*,  
*lavastal*.  
 Cast, s. *kālbūt*, *ghālab* or *qālib*. (at play)  
*dav*, *guzār*.  
 Caste, s. *rang*, *zāt*, *aṣl*, *qām* or *qaum*, *nog*.  
 Castle, s. *koṭ*, *qil'a*, *gara-ī*.  
 Castor-oil, s. *da arhandō tel*.  
 Castrate, v.a. *khaṣṣī-*, *ākhtak-*, *malai-*, etc. *k*.  
 Casual, a. *qismatī*, *naṣībī*, *nā·gahān*, *nā·*  
*gūmān*.  
 Casualty, s. *āfat*, *kāna*, *nāzila*.  
 Cat, s. *pisho*. (tom-) *barghūt* or *narghūt*.  
 (wild-) *pish·prāng*. (young-) *pishongarai*.  
 Catalogue, s. *siyāha*. (of men) *asāmī*.  
 Cataract, s. *dāra*, *tsādar*. (of the eye) *parda*,  
*dund*.  
 Catarrh, s. *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *sāra*, *yakhnī*,  
*nazla*.  
 Catastrophe, s. *balā*, *āfat*, *muṣibat*, *kāna*.  
 Catch, v.a. *nīwul*, *ākhīstal*, *giriftār k*.  
 Catechize, v.a. *savāl-*, *pukkhtana-*, etc. *k*.  
 Caterpillar, s. *pīsha-ī*, *chīnjai*.  
 Catgut, s. *ja-ī*, *janrai*.  
 Cattle, s. *tsārwai*, *ḍangar*, *māl*, *dāba*.  
 Caudle, s. *matar*, *lāwanr*, *kaṛa*.  
 Caught, v.n. *nkkhatal*. a. *nkkhatai*.  
 Caul, s. *obanra*, *da bachī parda*.  
 Cause, s. *sabab*, *jihat*, *kabl*, *bā-iṣ*, *wāṣṭa*;  
*muqaddama*.

Cauterize, v.a. *dāghavul*, *dāgh lagavul*.  
 Cautious, a. *khavar-dār*, *hokkhyār*, *baidār*.  
 Cavalcade, s. *sparlī* or *swarlī*; *jīlav*.  
 Cavalier, s. *spor* or *svor*.  
 Cavalry, s. *svārah*, *risāla*.  
 Cave, s. *smats* or *samist*, *ghār*, *kāz*.  
 Cavity, s. *doghal*, *tūbkai*, *javara*, *kanda*.  
 Cease, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodol*—*prekkhavul*.  
 v.n. *ākhiredal*, *tamāmedal*.  
 Ceaseless, a. *mudāmī*, *dā-im*.  
 Cedar, s. *diyār*.  
 Cede, v.a. *pregdal*, *spāral*, *varkavul*; *manal*.  
 Ceiling, s. *chat*, *bām*, *tsapar*.  
 Celebrate, v.a. *stāyal*. (-a day) *manal*.  
 Celebrated, a. *nūm-war*, *nām-dār*, *nāmer*,  
*mashhūr*.  
 Celebration, s. *stāyana*; *manana*.  
 Celestial, a. *āsmānī*, *jannatī*.  
 Celibacy, s. *lavand-tob*, *tsarah-wālai*.  
 Cell, s. *khūna*, *koṭa*; *gokkha*, *hujra*.  
 Cellar, s. *tah-khāna*.  
 Cement, s. *salekkh*. (mortar) *kūnai*, *gach*.  
 Cemetery, s. *maqbara*, *rauza*; *qabristān*,  
*goristān*, *hadera*. (-of saints) *ziyārat*,  
*dargāh*.  
 Censer, s. *mujmir*.  
 Censor, s. *muhtasib*.  
 Censure, v.a. *malāmat k.*, *taqavul*, *raṭal*,  
*traṭal*. (-oneself) *gram k.*  
 Cent, s. *sil*. (per-) *saikara*, *pa sil*, *sil pase*.  
 Centipede, s. *zanza*.  
 Central, a. *miyānah*, *mandzai* or *mandzvai*.  
 Centre, s. *mandz* or *myandz*.  
 Centuple, a. *sil-bragh*, *sil-chand*.  
 Century, s. *sil-kāl*.  
 Cerate, s. *malham*, *paha*, *mom-roghan*.  
 Ceremony, s. *madār*, *khātīr*, *makh*, *adab*,  
*taklīf*, *dastūr*, *rasm*.  
 Certain, a. *yaqīn*, *taḥqīq*, *ṣahīh*, *muqarrar*.  
 (-one) *palānkai* or *falānai*.  
 Certainly, ad. *be shakk*, *albatta*, *rikkhtiyā*.

Certainty, s. *yaqīnī*; *zbād*, *taḥqīqī*, *iṣbāt*.  
 Certificate, s. *sanad*, *chīṭa-ī*, *kāghaz*.  
 Certify, v.a. *yaqīn-*, *zbād-*, *ṣābit-*, *taḥqīq-*,  
 etc. *k.*; *khavar-*, *āgāh-*, etc. *k.*  
 Chafe, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlavul*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*.  
 v.n. *blosedal*, *sūledal*, *sūdah ked*. (grieve)  
*ghamedal*, *sūledal*, *kaṛedal*.  
 Chaff, s. *būs*, *proṛ*, *sūrī*. (of rice) *khamache*.  
 (of corn, etc.) *drūze*, *gadzāre*.  
 Chagrin, s. *randz*, *khapagān*, *nūl*, *gram*.  
 Chain, s. *zandzīr*. (-link) *kara-ī*.  
 Chair, s. *kursī*, *chaukī*; *kāṭkai*, *pera-ī*.  
 Chalk, s. *spīna-khāvra*.  
 Challenge, v.a. *jang gokkhtal*; *d'ava-*, etc. *k.*  
 v.n. *gwākkhedal*.  
 Challenger, s. *mudd'a-ī*; *jang joe*; *gwākkhkai*.  
 Chamber, s. *koṭa*, *khūna*.  
 Chameleon, s. *karboṛai*, *tsarmakkkhakai*.  
 Champ, v.a. *kravavul*, *chīchal*.  
 Campaign, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *ṣahrā*.  
 Champion, s. *pahlvān*, *tūrzan*, *bahādur*.  
 Chance, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *wār*, *puk*; *dav*.  
 v.n. *nāziledal*, *prevatal*, *ṛāqī'a ked*.  
 Change, v.a. *badlavul*. (-money) *mātavul*.  
 v.n. *badledal*, *āvukkhtal*, *girzedal*.  
 Changeable, a. *nā-pāedār*, *nā-qalār*; *khūshai*,  
*nīma-khvā*.  
 Channel, s. *lār*; *nāla*, *rūd-khāna*, *lakkhtai*.  
 Chant, v.a. *sarod-*, *sandara-*, *badala-*, etc.  
*vayal*.  
 Chaos, s. *tor-tam*, *zulmat*.  
 Chapter, s. *bāb*, *faṣl*. (of Qurān) *sūra*.  
 Character, s. *khoe*, *khaṣlat*; *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*;  
*nūm*, *nāmūs*; *bashanj*, *pat*.  
 Charcoal, s. *skor*. (pl. *skārah*). (live-) *sar-*  
*vātka* or *skarvātā*.  
 Charge, s. *amānat*, *spārah*, *sipurd*, *ḥavāla*.  
 (order) *ḥukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*. (price) *ba'ā*.  
*qīmat*. (expense) *kharts*. (onset) *halla*.  
*tsot*, *guzār*, *brīd*. (advice) *maṣlahat*.  
 (prohibitory) *qadaghan*.

- Charge, v.a. *spāral*, *amānct-*, etc. *k.* (order) *farmāyal*, *ḥukm-*, etc. *warkawul*. (accuse) *d'ara k.*, *tuhmat-*, *tor-*, etc., *-pore k.* (attack) *halla-*, etc. *k.* (load) *ḍakarul*. (enjoin) *tākīd-*, etc. *k.*, *poharul*. (in accounts) *kharts līkal*.
- Charger, s. *jangī ās*; *tabākh*, *ghāb* or *qāb*, *tash̄t*.
- Charitable, a. *sakhī*, *khairātī*, *sakhāwatī*.
- Charity, s. *khairāt*; *zakāt*, *ṣadqa*, *sarsāya*.
- Charm, s. *t'arīz̄*. (kind of) *mara-ī*, *tūwītak*, *amel*, *darwā*, *ṭīlism*. (for snakes, etc.) *pār*. (juggle) *mantar*, *koda*, *jādū*, *sihr*, *hūda*.
- Charm, v.a. *hūda-*, *dar-*, etc. *k.*; *pārawul*; *jādū-*, etc. *k.*, *fareftah k.*, *ghularul*.
- Charmer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*. (snake-) *pārū*. (mistress) *dil-bar*, *dil-rubā*, *nāznīna*.
- Charming, a. *kkhāyastah*, *khwakkh*, *khwand-nāk*.
- Chart, s. *nakhkhkha* or *naqsha*.
- Charter, s. *sanad*, *'ahd-nāma*, *iqrār-nāma*.
- Chase, s. *kkhkār*, *ṣaid*; *pairawī*, *mandā*. v.a. *kkhkār k.*, *takkhtarul*, *zghalarul*, *pase mande-wahal*.
- Chasm, s. *doghal*, *ṭūbkai*, *gorhanda*, *garang*; *kanda*, *chārd*, *janara*.
- Chaste, a. *pāk-laman*, *neko-kār*, *pākīzah*, *pāk*.
- Chat, v.a. *kitī-pitī khabare k.*
- Chatter, v.a. *bak-bak-*, *ṭar-ṭar-*, *chir-chir*, etc. *k.*
- Chattels, s. *asbāb*, *kālī*, *sāmān*, *māl*, *bar-bast*.
- Cheap, a. *arzān*, *wal* or *wel*, *spuk*.
- Cheapness, s. *arzān-tiyā*, *wel-wālai*.
- Cheat, s. *ṭag*, *farebī*, *darghal*, *sādū*, *makār*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-walai*; *ṭagī*, *droh*, *chal*, *makr*.
- Cheat, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ṭagī-*, *fareb-*, *chal-bāzī-*, *darghalī-*, etc. *k.*, *droharul*.
- Check, v.a. *hiṭālarul*, *ḥiṣārarul*, *man'a k.*, *sambālarul*, *nkkhlarul*, *wudrarul*.
- Check, s. *angai*, *unangai*, *koka-ī*, *bārkl'o*.
- Cheer, s. *chigha*, *nāra*; *ārām*, *khwakkhī*; *'aish*, *khwand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*; *melmastiyā*.
- Cheer, v.a. *chighe-*, etc. *vqhal*; *tasallī-*, *dilāsa-*, etc. *k.*
- Cheerful, a. *khwakkh*, *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*, *kkhādān*, *kkhād-man*, *khanda-rūe*.
- Cheerless, a. *be dil*, *be ārām*; *khwār*, *lūts*.
- Cheese, s. *panīr*. (soft-) *bagōra*, *potsa*. (hard-) *qurut*.
- Chequer, v.a. *brag-*, *gag-*, *rangīn-*, *chrag-brag-*, etc. *k.*
- Cherish, v.a. *pālāl*, *parwaral*, *nmāndzal*; *sātāl*, *jghoral*, *khundiya*.
- Cherisher, a. *pālūnkai*, *parwarūnkai*. (in comp.) *parwar*.
- Chess, s. *shatranj*. (-board) *bisāt*, (king) *shāh*. (queen) *wazīr*. (castle) *rukḥ*. (knight) *asp*. (bishop) *pīl*. (pawn) *piyā-dah*. (check) *kisht*. (checkmate) *māt*. (-player) *shatranj-bāz*.
- Chest, s. *ṭaṭar*, *sīna*. (the cavity) *gargas*, *gogal*. (clothes-, etc.) *taunra-ī*, *ṣandūq*.
- Chestnut, s. *banj*, *banj-pār*. a. *surang*.
- Chew, v.a. *chīchal*, *ḥovul*, *kraparul*. (the cud) *shkhwand k.*, or *-wahal*, or *-mātarul*.
- Chicken, s. *chirgūrai*, *chūchai*. (-pox) *katsvak*.
- Chide, v.a. *raṭāl*, *traṭāl*, *peghorarul*, *dāṭāl*.
- Chief, a. *mashar*, *arwal*, *wrūnbai*. s. *sardār*, *arbāb*, *khān*, *malik*, *ra-is*, *sarghanah*, *rāhīṭ*.
- Chiefly, ad. *akṣar*, *wrūnbe*, *arwalan*.
- Chiefship, s. *khānī*, *sardārī*, *malikī*.
- Child, s. *bachai*, *worḥai*, *wrūkai*, *māshūm*; *farzand*, *tūng*.
- Childbirth, s. *langa*, *lung-wālai*, *langa-tob*.
- Childhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wrūk-wālai*, *halkat*, *halkīna*.
- Childish, a. *halak-shān*; *nā-dān*.
- Childless, a. *lā-walad*, *be zavzūt*, *be farzand*. (by death) *būr*.
- Chill, a. *soṭ*, *yakh*. s. *sāra*, *yakhnī*.
- Chilliness, s. *soṭ-wālai*, *yakhnī*, *sāru*.

- Chime, v.a. *tarāne wayal, trangawul, tāl wahal*. v.n. *trangedal, gṛanjedal*. s. *trang, tāl, tarāna*.
- Chimney, s. *lū·kakkh, da lūgī sūrai*.
- Chin, s. *zana, zanakh, zanakh·dān*. (double-) *ghab·ghab, jajūra*.
- Chink, s. *chāwd, darz, rakhna, chāq*. (sound) *shrang, gṛanj*. v.n. *shṛangedal, gṛanjedal*.
- Chintz, s. *chīt*.
- Chip, s. *ṭoṭa, ṭoṭkai, tūtankai, tarāza*.
- Chipped, a. *būrai*.
- Chirp, v.a. *chaur·chaur-, chīr·chīr-, etc. k.*
- Chisel, s. *tsvarlai, kkhatsulai* or *shatsurlai*.
- Choice, a. *ghwarah, kkhah, khāss*. s. *wāk, ikhtiyār; khwakkh, pasand, razā*.
- Choke, v.a. *khapah k., mara-ī khapa k.* v.n. *khapah ked*.
- Cholera, s. *wabā*.
- Choose, v.a. *khwakkhawul, chunral, laṭawul, anrawul, kkhāghal, pasand k.*
- Chop, v.a. *kūtal, warjal, ṭoṭa·ṭoṭa-, bja-, etc. k.*
- Christ, s. *ḥazrat 'īsā, rūḥ·ullah*.
- Christian, s. *'īsāwī, naṣārā; tarsā*.
- Christianity, s. *'īsāwī mazhab* or *-dīn*.
- Chronic, a. *der·pā, multarī*.
- Chronicle, s. *tawārīkh; akhbār; roz·nāma*.
- Chuckle, v.n. *khandedal, musedal*. (over enemy) v.a. *sakha k., wiyāral*. (as a fowl) *chugh·chugh k.*
- Chum, s. *mal, malgarai; hānda-ī·wāl; ḥujra·wāl*.
- Church, s. *masjid, jumā'at*.
- Churl, s. *garwār, dihqān, ghundāyah; lwār; bakhīl, shūm*.
- Churn, v.a. *shā·bal*.
- Churning, s. *shārbal*. (-stick) *mandānrū*. (-tie) *barangai*. (-strap) *rog, tasma*. (-dish) *douira-ī*. (-cover) *bargholai*.
- Cinder, s. (cold-) *skor*. (hot-) *skarnwaṭa, khuglan, khwakkhtan*.
- Cinnabar, s. *shingrap*.
- Cinnamon, s. *dārchīnī*.
- Circle, s. *tsarkh, churlai, chamber, dā-ira*.
- Circuit, s. *daur, daurān; gakkht*.
- Circular, a. *ghūnd* or *ghūnd·man, tsarkhai*.
- Circulate, v.a. *chalarul, girzawul, jāri k.* v.n. *chaledal, girzedal, jāri ked*.
- Circumcision, s. *sunnat, khatna*.
- Circumspect, a. *hokkhyār, baidār, khabar·dār, pokh*.
- Circumstance, s. *ḥālat, ḥāl; khabara*.
- Circus, s. *jaulān·gāh*.
- Cistern, s. *ḥauz, baha-ī, talāo, dand*.
- Citadel, s. *qil'a, koṭ, gara-ī, arg, bālā·ḥiṣār*.
- Cite, v.a. *balal, talab k.; yūdawal*.
- Citizen, s. *kkhahr·wāl; daftarī*.
- Citron, s. *nīmbū, triv nāranj*.
- City, s. *kkhahr*.
- Civil, a. *mulkī, dīwānī: makhawar, sulūkī, mihrbān*. (-court) *mulkī 'adālat*. (-war) *patna, khāna·jangī*. (-power) *'adālat*.
- Civilian, s. *'āmmī; kasb·gar; ahl da qalam*.
- Civility, s. *makhawarī, makh·tob, madār, adab, nek·sulūk, mihrbāngī*.
- Civilize, v.a. *ābādarul, kkhāyastah-, ārāstah-, etc. k. saṭī·tob chalarul*.
- Claim, v.a. *d'awa-, darkhwāst-, etc. k.*
- Claimant, s. *mudd'aī, dād·khwāh, d'awa·dār*.
- Clammy, a. *bokkht, slekkht·nāk, barnai, chaspān*.
- Clamour, s. *znag·znūg, shor·shaghāb, ghoghā*.
- Clamp, s. *patrai*.
- Clan, s. *qām, khel, firqa, ulūs, ṭabar, cham*.
- Clandestine, a. *puṭ, pinham, ghalai*.
- Clangour, s. *shrang, gṛanj, trang*.
- Clap, v.a. (the hands) *tāl wahal; shābāsh k.*
- Clapper, s. *ṭak·ṭakānrai, jiba, spai*.
- Clarify, v.a. *pāk-, pākīzah-, spīn-, ṣāf-, etc. k.*
- Clarion, s. *sarnāe*. (-player) *sarnāchī*.
- Clash, v.a. *blodal, ṭakar-, ḍaka-, etc. khwawul*. v.n. *blosedal*.

Clasp, v.a. *pa ghegi nīrvul*; *baḡḡandī k.*

Class, s. *aşl*, *zāt*, *rang*, *nogai*; *tolai*, *cham*, *khel*; *darja*, *pāya*.

Classification, s. *tartīb*, *dzerma*.

Clatter, v.a. *trangarvul*, *shrangarvul*, *granjarvul*.

Clause, s. *faşl*; *shart*.

Clavicle, s. *grena*.

Claw, s. *changul*, *mangul*, *panja*, *nūk*. v.a. *panja-*, etc. *wahal*, *nūkāra k.*

Clay, s. *maṭa-* or *maṭīna khāwra*, *khata*.

Clayey, a. *maṭīn*, *khāwrin*.

Clean, a. *pāk*, *pākīzah*, *şūf*, *spīn*. v.a. *pāk-*, etc. *k.*

Clear, a. *pāk*, *şaf*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bar-tser*, *arṭsar*, *berrah*; *yalah*, *āzād*, *khalāş*. v.a. *spetsal*, *pākarvul*, *spīn-*, etc. *k.* *tsargand-*, etc. *k.* *yalah-*, etc. *k.* (-the throat) *ghāra tāza k.*

Clearness, s. *pāk-wālai*; *tsargand-wālai*, etc.

Cleave, v.a. *charvul*. (asunder) *chaurang*, *k. prekarvul*. (-to) v.n. *nkkhatal*, *lagedal*, *chaspedal*.

Cleaver, s. *toqiyā*, *sātūl*; *prekarūnai*.

Cleft, s. *chārd*, *chāq*, *wat*, *darz*; *kandar*, *kand*.

Clemency, s. *halīmī*, *shafaqat*, *rahmat*.

Clement, a. *halīm*, *mulā-im*, *rahīm*, *narm*.

Clergy, s. *pādriyān*, *mullāyān*, *bāmbanrān*.

Clerk, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkawūnkai*.

Clever, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *poḥh*; *hunr-man*, *kārī-gar*, *qābil*; *kāgh*, *chirg*.

Client, s. *d'ava-gar*, *mudd'a-ī*.

Cliff, s. *kamar*, *tsaka*, *lākkh*.

Climate, s. *āb-o-harā*, *hivād*, *iqṭīm*.

Climb, v.n. *khatal*.

Climber, s. *khātūnai*. (plant) *bel*.

Cling, v.n. *nkkhatal*, *chaspedal*, *lagedal*.

Clink, v.n. *shrangedal*, *granjedal*.

Clip, v.a. (hair, etc.) *skustal*, *kaṭeyal*. (cloth, etc.) *skakkhtal*. (dock) *ghūt k.* or *-prekarvul*. (hair of head), *sar-kundai k.*

Cloak, s. *bārāna-ī*; *chogha*, *baraka*. (felt-) *kosai*. (fur-) *postīn*. (blanket-) *junga kīri shara-ī*.

Clock, s. *garī*, *sā'at*.

Clod, s. *hūta*, *chūm*, *gapa*.

Clog, s. *kanrāna*; *haṭāl*, *nkkhata*, *bār*. v.a. *haṭālanvul*, *karīyābanvul*, *nkkhlanvul*.

Close, v.a. *bandarvul*, *joḡarvul*, *lagarvul*, *perwand k.*; *tamāmarvul*, *khātm k.* (a door) *pore k.* (a book) *ṭaparvul* or *ṭap wahal*.

Close, s. *ākhīr*, *khātm*; *bāra*, *shpol*, *haḡera*.

Close, a. *nījdai*; *tang*; *perwastak*; *bakhīl*, *shūm*; *tīng*, *tat*, *ganr*. (as cloth) *tok*. (as stars) *jambaq*. (-cut) *ghuṭ*, *land*.

Closeness, s. *nījdekī*; *tang-wālai*; *perwastagī*; *bakhīlī*, *shūm-wālai*; *tīng-wālai*.

Closet, s. *hujra*, *khūna*; *gūṭ*, *gokkha*.

Cloth, s. *karbās*, *khāmtā*; *alwān*, *chīṭ*, etc. (woollen-woven-) *paṭū*, *baraka*, *shara-ī*, *pashmīna*, etc. (woollen-unwoven-) *krāsta*, *lamtsai*, *kosai*, *namada*, etc. (broadcloth) *banāt*.

Clothe, v.a. *āghustarvul*, *pokkhal*, *postal*; *āghostal*.

Clothes, s. *zarūkī*, *nvarī* or *nmarī*, *pokkhāk*, *āghostan*, *libās*, *jāme*. (swaddling-) *oranrai*.

Cloud, s. *waryadz*.

Clout, s. *chīrra*, *khartsorai*, *ṭaḡhar*. (loin-) *lung*, *chotai*, *tarāqa-ī*. (child's-) *kūna-starkai*; *tarūnai*.

Clove, s. *lavang*. (-necklace) *lavang-hār*.

Cloven, a. (cleft) *chārd*, *chāq*. (-hoof) *swa*.

Clover, s. *speshtarai*, *shautal*, *speshtai*.

Clown, s. *toq-mār*, *malandai*, *pekkhe-gar*, *maskharāchī*; *garār*, *pūhar*, *kāwāk*, *shār*.

Cloy, v.a. *sekan k.*, *kraka ākhīstal*.

Club, s. *amsū*, *koṭak*, *lawar*, *dāng*. (society) *cham*, *şuḡbat*, *jumā'at*.

Cluck, v.a. *kuḡ-kuḡ k.*

Clue, s. *bel'a* or *balga*, *darak*.

Clumsy, a. *kāwāk*, *bad-wajha*, *bad-ḡaul*.

Cluster, s. *wagai*, *khosha*; *ganr*, *ṭolai*.  
 Clutch, v.a. *pa mūt nīwul*, *ghoṭa-*, *chapa-*,  
 etc. *nīwul* or *wahal*.  
 Coagulate, v.a. *ṭīngawul*, *klakarwul*, *tomna-*,  
*māya-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *kangal-*, *khyam-*, etc.  
*ked*.  
 Coalesce, v.n. *gaḍedal*, *yo·dzāe ked*.  
 Coarse, a. *lvār*, *ghaṭ*.  
 Coast, s. *ghāra*, *ḍada*, *tselma*.  
 Coat, s. *kurta*, *kadā-ī*, *khalqa*, *qāḍara-ī*,  
*landa-ī*, *andraka*. (-for rain) *bārāna-ī*.  
 (-of mail) *zghara*, *zira*.  
 Coax, v.a. *dam-*, *dam·dilāsa-*, *ḡāna-*, etc. *k*.  
*ḡāi·ḡigī-*, *hāre·hāre-*, etc. *k*.  
 Cobbler, s. *mochī*, *tsamyār*.  
 Cobweb, s. *ḡāla-ī*.  
 Cock, s. *chirg*. (game-) *pandāw·chirg*. (of  
 a gun) *pāe*, *kajak*. (-crow) *charbāng* or  
*chirg·bāng*.  
 Cockade, s. *jogha*, *tūgh*, *xunbuk*.  
 Code, s. *shar'a*. (Afghan-) *pukkhtūn·walī*.  
 Co-equal, a. *siyāl*, *makhai*, *gund*.  
 Coerce, v.a. *xoral*, *lānde k*.  
 Coeval, a. *hum·dzolai*, *hum·'umr*.  
 Coffin, s. *khizāna*.  
 Coffin, s. *tābūt*.  
 Cog, v.a. *chāplūsī-*, *ḡirpalī-*, etc. *k*. *ghularwul*.  
 (of a wheel) s. *būrai*.  
 Cohabit, v.a. *kilai-*, *kor-*, etc. *k*. *kor·nālai k*.  
 Cohesive, a. *bokkht*, *barwai*, *slekkht·nāk*.  
 Coil, s. *pech*, *tāo*, *wal*.  
 Coin, s. *sika*, *paisa*, *naḡhd* or *naqd*. (counter-  
 feit-) *jūṭah*, *nā·sarah*.  
 Coincide, v.n. *jukkht-*, *barābar-*, *joṛ-*, etc.  
*lagedal*.  
 Cold, a. *sor*, *yakh*. s. *sāra*, *yakhnī*; *zūkām*,  
*dūmai*, *nuzla*.  
 Colic, s. *bād·gola*, *sūda*, *shwala*.  
 Collapse, v.n. *drabal*, *alunāl·prewatal*.  
 Collar, s. *grewān*. (-of a dress) *grewa*.  
 (neck-) *ṭauq*. (dog-) *gharwandai*.

Colleague, s. *mal*, *malgarai*.  
 Collect, v.a. *ṭolarwul*, *gaṭal*, *jam'a k.*, *laṭarwul*.  
 College, s. *madrassa*, *maktab*.  
 Collision, s. *ḍaku*, *ṭakar*; *blos*, *blosedana*.  
 Colocynth, s. *maṛaghūnai*, *tarkha kakora*.  
 Colloquial, s. *da 'āmmiyāno ḡiba*, *wrāsha*.  
 Collusion, s. *joṛikkht*, *ṭagī*, *sāzish*.  
 Collyrium, s. *rānjah*, *surma*, *kuhal*. (-case)  
*rānjaṛūma*. (-bodkin) *salā ī*.  
 Colonize, v.a. *ābādarwul*, *wadānawul*.  
 Colony, s. *bānda*, *narū-ī*; *ābādī*, *wadānī*.  
 Colour, s. *rang*, *laun*. v.a. *rangarwul*.  
 Coloured, a. *rangīn*, *rang karai*.  
 Colours, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *bairaq*, *toḡh*.  
 Colt, s. *bihānr*. (two-year-old-) *dwak*.  
 Column, s. *tsalai*, *munār*, *stan* or *sitūn*.  
 Comb, s. *gamanz* or *mangaz*; *shāna*. (honey-)  
*gabīna*. (cock's-) *chār·khwalak*. (curry-)  
*ghasho*.  
 Combat, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*.  
 Combatant, s. *jangī*, *mlā·tar*, *tūrzan*.  
 Combine, v.a. *joṛarwul*; *gaḍarwul*, *laṛal*.  
 Come, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāḡhlal*, *rasedal*.  
 Comedy, s. *malanda*, *pekkha*, *ṭoqa*, *swāng*,  
 Comely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastah*, *pa-ī·makhai*.  
 Comet, s. *da ḡārū storai*.  
 Comfort, s. *ārām*, *mor·tiyā*, *ārām·tiyā*; *dilāsa*,  
*tasallī*, *ḍād*, *khnā·khogī*.  
 Coming, a. *ḡāndah*, *āyandah*.  
 Command, s. *ḡukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*, *amr*;  
*nāk*, *was*, *qābū*; *farz*. v.a. *farmāyal*,  
*ḡukm-*, etc. *k*.  
 Commander, s. *ḡākim*, *sardār*, *sar·guroh*.  
 Commence, v.a. *ibtidā-*, *shur'ū-*, *darak-*, etc. *k*.  
 Commend, v.a. *stāyal*, *sipārish k*.  
 Commendation, s. *stāyana*, *sipārish*.  
 Commerce, s. *saudāgarī*, *wapār*, *lāḡī*, *rākṛah*·  
*warkṛah*.  
 Commissary, s. *dāroḡhah*; *āstādzai*.  
 Commission, s. *sanad*, *'uhda*; *parwāna*, *far-*  
*mān*; *kār*.

Commit, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslawul*, *gumāral*, *ḥawāla-*, etc. *k.*; *karul*, *kṛal*. (-adultery) *zinā-*, *kāsīrī-*, etc. *k.* (-robbery) *ghlā k.*

Committee, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *majlis*.

Commodious, a. *munāsib*, *lā-iq*, *pīrzo*.

Commodity, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*.

Common, a. *'āmm*, *jārī*, *chalan*. s. *maidān*, *pand·ghālai*, *dāga*, *ṭikārkaī*; *borjal*.

Commonly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*.

Community, s. *cham* or *jam*, *khel*, *ulūs*; *rāshā·darshā*, *gāwar·dī·tob*, *malgar·tiyā*.

Compact, a. *ganr* or *gūr*; *tat*, *tīng*. (-cloth) *ṭoq*. (-crops) *ṭal*. s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *tāra*, *neṭa*.

Companion, s. *mal*, *malgarai*; *āshnāc*, *rafiq*.

Company, s. *majlis*; *ṭolai*, *parḥ*, *ghol*; *mal·gīrī*, *āshnā·ī*; *melmastiyā*, *ṣuḥbat*.

Comparison, s. *muqābala*, *miṣūl*, *nisbat*.

Compass, s. *qibla·numāe*; *chāper*, *gakkht*; *ḥadd*, *dzāe*. (reach) *partāb*. v.a. *ḥiṣārawul* or *īsārawul*.

Compasses, s. *pargār*.

Compassion, s. *dard*, *raḥm*, *zrah·swai*, *tars*.

Compatible, a. *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *barābar*.

Compel, v.a. *zoral*, *lānde k.*

Compensate, v.a. *tāwān-*, *nāgha-*, *badal-*, etc. *warkawul*.

Competence, s. *kifāyat*, *rozī*.

Competent, a. *qābil*, *lā-iq*.

Competition, s. *muqābala*.

Complacent, a. *ḥalīm*, *post*, *narm*, *maḥḥawar*.

Complainant, s. *mudd'a-ī*, *faryādī*, *d'awagar*; *gila·man*.

Complaint, s. *nālish*, *māna*, *gila*, *faryād*.

Complaisance, s. *maḥḥ·tob*, *maḥḥawarī*, *narmī*, *mīhrbāngī*.

Complete, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *khātm*, *kāmil*; *bashpar*, *amānī*.

Complex, a. *gaḍ·wad*; *grān*, *mushkil*.

Complexion, s. *da tsihre rang*, *charda*, *mizāj*. (dark-) *kalot*.

Compliment, s. *madār*, *adab*, *salām*, *maḥḥ*.

Comply, v.a. *manal*, *qubūlawul*. v.n. *rāzī ked*.

Compose, v.a. *joṛawul*; *tartīb-*, *ārāstah-*, etc. *k.*; *saṛawul*; *līkal*, *kāgal-kkkhal*.

Composition, s. *gaḍūn*, *gaḍedana*, *gaḍa*.

Compound, v.a. *gaḍawul*. a. *gaḍ*.

Comprehend, v.n. *pohedal*.

Comprehension, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *fikr*.

Compress, v.a. *chit k.*, *drabawul*.

Comprise, v.a. *shāmil-*, *yo·dzāe-*, etc. *k.*

Compute, v.a. *ganral*, *shmeral*, *ḥiṣābawul*.

Comrade, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *yār*.

Concave, a. *janar*, *doghal*.

Conceal, v.a. *puṭawul*, *pokkhal*, *ghalai k.*

Concealment, s. *puṭ·wālai*, *puṭedana*, *ghalī·tob*.

Concede, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlawul*, *bakkhal*.

Conceit, s. *khpul·sarī*, *bād*, *wiyār*, *kibr*.

Conceited, a. *bādī*, *khpul·sar*, *kibr·jan*.

Conceivable, a. *shwūnkai*.

Conceive, v.n. *pohedal*. v.a. *fikr-*, *qiyās-*, etc. *k.*; *blārbedal*, *ḍakedal*.

Conception, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*; *blārbedana*, *blārba·wūlai*, *umed*, *ḍaka*.

Concern, s. *kār*, *m'amala*; *gham*, *fikr*, *parwā*; *andekkhānā*, *wiswās*.

Concerned, a. *gham·jan*, *fikr·man*; *wiswāsī*, *andekkh·nāk*.

Concerning, p. *bābat*, *ḥaqq*.

Concert, s. *ittipāq*; *malgar·ṭiyā*; *zamzama*.

Conciliate, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *gnākkhal*.

Concise, a. *lanḍ*, *kotāh*.

Conclude, v.a. *tamāmarawul*, *ākkhīr-*, *khātm-*, etc. *k.*, *khālāṣawul*; *m'alūmarawul*, *ganral*. v.n. *pohedal*.

Concord, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *āshṭī*, *ashṭoka*.

Concourse, s. *ṭolai*, *jumū'at*, *ganr·ālam*.

Concubine, s. *wīndza*, *'aurata*, *sūryata*.

Concupiscence, s. *nas*, *mastī*, *shahwat*.

Concur, v.n. *yo·jihāt-*, *yo·zrah-*, *rāzī-*, etc. *ked*.



Concussion, s. *ṭakar*, *ḍaka*.  
 Condemn, v.a. *bad manal*, *man'a k.*; *gunāh-*,  
*wabāl-*, *taqṣīr*, etc., *ṣābitavul* or *dzāyarul*.  
 Condescend, v.a. *mihrbāngī-*, *makh-*, *mulā-*  
*hiza-*, *madār-*, etc. *k.*  
 Condiment, s. *mi'sāla*.  
 Condition, s. *ḥāl*, *ḥālat*, *ṣūrat*, *yang*, *shān*;  
*wāda*, *neṭa*, *lafz*, *shart*.  
 Condole, v.a. *lās-nīwah k.*; *pātiḥa wayal*,  
*khvā-khogī k.*, *pokkhal*.  
 Conduct, s. *chāl-chal*, *chalan*, *ṭarīqa*, etc.;  
*badraga*; *sulūk*, *madār*, *makh*.  
 Conduct, v.a. *badraga k.*, *botlal—bīwul*;  
*rāwustal*, *rawānavul*, *chalanul*.  
 Confection, s. *ḥalwā*, *mitiyā-ī*, *qanāt*, *shīrīnī*.  
 Confederacy, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.  
 Confederate, s. *para-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mal*.  
 Conference, s. *jirga*, *maṣlahat*, *sarwāl-dzarwāb*.  
 Confess, v.a. *manal*, *khvāla wayal*. v.n. *qā-*  
*iledal*.  
 Confidence, s. *bāwar*, *yaqīn*, *sāwīsā*, *khal*,  
*i'tibār*.  
 Confine, v.a. *band-*, *qaid-*, *ḥiṣār* or *īsār-*, etc. *k.*  
 Confirm, v.a. *rikkhtiyā-*, *zbad-*, *ṣābit-*, *taḥqīq-*,  
 etc. *k.*  
 Confiscate, v.a. *nāgha-*, *zabt-*, *quruqh-*, etc. *k.*  
 Confluence, s. *gadedana*.  
 Conform, v.n. *yo-shān-*, *yo-daul-*, *yo-makh-*,  
*yo-zrah-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Confound, v.a. *gad-wadavul*, *laral*, *shārbal*;  
*hariyānavul*, *rabravul*, *sargardānavul*,  
*pareshān-*, *hak-pak-*, *hekkh-*, *huts-*, etc. *k.*  
 Confront, v.a. *makhā-makh-*, *muqābala*, etc. *k.*  
 Confute, v.a. *lā-dzarwāb-*, *gram-*, *raḍd-*, etc. *k.*  
 Congeal, v.n. *tīngedal*, *kangal ked.*; *khyam*  
*ked*.  
 Congratulate, v.a. *mubārakī k.* or *wayal*.  
 Congregation, s. *ṭolai*, *jamā'at*, *majlis*.  
 Conjecture, s. *gūmān*, *'aql*, *khīyāl*.  
 Conjugal, a. *da tsakkhtan av da kkhadze*, *da*  
*wādah karai av da wadedali*.

Conjunction, s. *pevand*, *joṛ*, *ṭarūn*.  
 Conjuncture, s. *wakht*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *tāng*.  
 Conjure, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugand-*, etc. *warka-*  
*wul*; *jādū-*, *koda-*, etc. *k.*  
 Conjuror, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.  
 Connect, v.a. *joṛavul*, *lagavul*, *ṭaral*.  
 Connexion, s. *joṛ*, *band*, *ṭarūn*; *nisbat*; *ragai*,  
*khpulawī*, *khekhī*. (carnal-) *gho*, *ghowūna*,  
*kor-wālai*.  
 Connive, v.a. *starge puṭavul*.  
 Connubial, a. See **Conjugal**.  
 Conquer, v.a. *barai k.*, or *-mūndal*, *pa-aṛ*  
*k.*, etc.  
 Conquest, s. *barai*, *wa-ara*, *wa-arāna*.  
 Conscience, s. *īmān*, *diyānat*; *rikkhtīn-tob*.  
 Conscious, a. *khavar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.  
 Consecrate, v.a. *niyāz-*, *khairāt-*, etc. *k.*, or  
*-manal*.  
 Consent, s. *razā*, *qabūl*, *hokai*, *oe*.  
 Consequence, s. *natīja*; *pāzah*.  
 Consequently, ad. *dzaka*, *tro*.  
 Consider, v.a. *fikr-*, *pahm-*, *qiyās-*, etc. *k.*,  
*andekkhnū-*, *hosh-*, etc. *k.*; *ganral*. v.n.  
*pohedal*.  
 Considerable, a. *loe*, *grān*; *ḍer*; *drund*.  
 Consign, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslavul*, *gumāral*,  
*ḥavāla k.*; *ūstavul*, *legal*.  
 Consignment, s. *spārana*, *ḥavāla*; *asbāb*,  
*jins*.  
 Consist, v.n. *joṛedal*, *osedal*, *kedal*, *shwal*.  
 Consistent, a. *joṛ*, *sam*; *klak*, *tīng*.  
 Console, v.a. *tasallī-*, *dilāsā-*, *dāḍ-*, etc. *war-*  
*karul*.  
 Consort, s. *tsakkhtan*, *meṛah*; *kkhadza*, *artīna*.  
 v.a. *kilai-*, *kor-*, *rozgār-*, *khāsamāna-*, etc.  
*k.*; *yārī-*, *āshnū-ī-*, *malgīrī-*, etc. *k.*  
 Conspicuous, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *mashhūr*.  
 Conspirator, s. *yāghī-gar*, *mufsid*, *pasātī*.  
 Conspire, v.a. *sāzīsh-*, *badī-*, etc. *k.*  
 Constant, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*.  
 Constantly, ad. *har-wakht*, *har-sā'at*.

- Consternation, s. *ḥariyānī, sargardānī; khof, yera, bāk, tor, tars, tarhara.*
- Constipation, s. *qabz, qabziyat.*
- Constituent, a. *aṣlī, zātī.*
- Constitute, v.a. *joṛawul, wudrawul, paidā-, muqarrar-, etc. k., wulāṛawul.*
- Constitution, s. *mizāj, tab'a, khwā.*
- Constrain, v.a. *zoral, sambālanul, ṭingarawul.*
- Construct, v.a. *joṛawul, binā k.*
- Consul, s. *wakīl, mukhtār.*
- Consult, v.a. *jirga-, maṣlahat-, mashwarat-, etc. k.*
- Consume, v.a. *ṣarf-, talaf-, kharts-, etc. k.*
- Consummate, a. *pūrah, pokh, kāmīl.*
- Consumption, s. *kharts, ṣarfa; narai-randz, diqq, sill.*
- Contact, s. *joṛ, lagedana; blos, blosedana.*  
(to come in-) v.n. *blosedal, jangedal, lagedal.*
- Contagion, s. *wabū; gazak.*
- Contain, v.a. *dzāyanul.* v.n. *dzāedal.*
- Contaminate, v.a. *palīt-, nā-pāk-, shkā-, kakar-, gazak-, etc. k.*
- Contemn, v.a. *spuk ganral.*
- Contemplate, v.a. *ghaur-, fikr-, etc. k.; nandāra-, tamāsha-, etc. k.*
- Contemporary, s. *hum-dzolai, hum-wakht, kūl.*
- Contemptible, a. *spuk, dūn, khushai.*
- Contemptuous, a. *kibr-jan, bādī, be makh.*
- Contend, v.a. *jagṛa-, qaziya-, takrār-, etc. k.*
- Content, a. *rāzī, moṛ.* s. *razā, moṛ-tiyā.*
- Context, s. *matan, 'ibārat, mazmūn.*
- Contiguous, a. *nijdai, pewastak.*
- Continent, a. *parhez-gār, pāk-laman.* s. *zmaka, barr, wucha.*
- Contingent, a. *mauqūf; 'arizī.*
- Continual, a. *pāedār, jāri, dā-im, pāyandak.*
- Continuance, s. *pāedārī, mudāmī, dā-imī.*
- Continue, v.n. *pāedal, osedal, pātedal.*
- Contortion, s. *tāo, pech, wal, kalkūchaka.*
- Contour, s. *makh, gūna, tsihra, shakl, daul.*
- Contract, s. *wāda, neṭa, bandanr, lafz; teka.*
- Contract, v.a. *tanganul, kāgal—kkhkal.* (a promise) *wāda-, neṭa-, etc. taṛal* or *k.* (a debt) *por ākhistal.* (a marriage) *wādah k., nikāh taṛal.* v.n. *kanṭ ked.*
- Contradict, v.a. *khilāf wayal, radd-, darogh-jan-, hoḍ-, etc. k.*
- Contrary, a. *khilāf, mukhālif, hoḍai.* s. *'aks, hoḍ.*
- Contrast, v.a. *makhā-makh-, muqābala-, etc. k.*
- Contrite, a. *tauba-gār, pakkhemān.*
- Contrive, v.a. *band-, tadbīr-, hikmat-, etc. taṛal.*
- Control, v.a. *sambālanul, qābū-, lānde-, etc. k., was chalanul.*
- Controversy, s. *jagṛa, qaziya, radd-badal, baḥs, hujjat, steza.*
- Contumacy, s. *sarkakkhī, yāghī-garī.*
- Contumely, s. *peghor, kkhkandzal, spuk-tiyā.*
- Contusion, s. *blos, māṭūs, pūpaka, khūg, jobal.*
- Convene, v.a. *ṭolanul, yo-dzāe k., balal.*
- Convenient, a. *joṛ, pīrzo, khwakkh.*
- Convention, s. *jirga, majlis, m'arika; wāda, tara, bandunr, neṭa.*
- Conversant, a. *wāqif, āmokhtak, khabar-dār.*
- Converse, v.a. *khabare k., sawāl-dzawāb k.*
- Convert, v.a. *badlanul; murīd-, mutaḡid-, etc. k.*
- Convex, a. *ghūnd, gunbatī.*
- Convey, v.a. (things) *āstarul, nṛal, legal.* (animals) *botlal—bīwul, rāwustal.*
- Convict, s. *qaidī, bandī.*
- Convict, v.a. *gunāh-, etc. zbād k. or ṣābit k.*
- Convince, v.a. *qā-il k., gram k.*
- Convivial, a. *khūsh-hāl, kkhūd, khandā-rūe, melmah-dost.*
- Convoke, v.a. *balal, ṭalab k., ṭolanul.*
- Convoy, s. *badraga* or *badraqa.*
- Convulsion, s. *ghoṭa, parghaz; balwā.*
- Cook, v.a. *pakhawul.* s. *bānarcī or barchī.*
- Cool, a. *soṛ, yakh; be parwā; mānrai-gar.*

Cool, v.a. *saṛawul*, *yakhawul*. v.n. *saṛedal*.  
 Coolness, s. *sāra*, *soṛ·wālai*, *yakhnī*. (pique)  
*marawar·tiyā*, *marawar·tob*, *mānrai*.  
 Coop, s. (of leather) *daba*. (-maker) *dabāgh*.  
 Coping, s. *tsatsobai*, *bala-ī*, *parchatai*, *sar-*  
*mātai*, *sharīfa*.  
 Copious, a. *ḍer*, *frewān*.  
 Copper, s. *tāmba*.  
 Copse, s. *jangai*, *darga*, *ghīl*.  
 Copulate, v.a. *ghayal—ghovul*, *kor·wālai-*,  
*gho-*, *jimā'a-*, etc. *k*.  
 Copy, s. *naql*, *namūna*, *nuskha*; \* *mashq*.  
 Coquetry, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *makez*, *karashma*.  
 Coral, s. *marjān*. (-diver) *marjīwanrah*.  
 Cord, s. (thick-) *biyāsta*, *pa-arai*, *rasa-ī*.  
 (thin-) *muzai*, *tār*, *spanrsai*. (hair-)  
*antsa-ī*, *siyala-ī*, *wākkhkai*. (palm leaf-)  
*būnr*.  
 Core, s. *māghzah*, *zrah*, *zarai*.  
 Coriander, s. *damiya*.  
 Cork, s. (bung) *būja*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.  
 Cormorant, s. *kotān*. (glutton) *ghārai*.  
 Corn, s. *ghala*, *dāna*. (green-) *khwīd*, *khasīl*.  
 (-stubble) *drūza*. (mowed-) *satrai*. (-sheaf)  
*geda-ī*. (-stack) *dala-ī*. (-bin) *kandū*,  
*koṭa-ī*, *khamba*. (-straw) *nār*. (-broken  
 straw) *būs*. (-treading floor) *dirmand*,  
*khirman*. (pile of trodden-) *nānra*. (of  
 the foot) *baura-ī*, *rasaula-ī*, *kila-ī*, *mekh*.  
 Corner, s. *gūt*, *gokkha*; *dakhma*.  
 Corporeal, a. *jismānī*.  
 Corpse, s. *murai*, *lāsh*, *murdah*.  
 Corpulent, a. *tsorb*, *perar*, *ghat*, *pund*.  
 Correct, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *durust*, *barābar*, *sam*,  
*rikkhtiyā*, *kkhak*.  
 Correspond, v.n. *joṛ-*, *sam-*, *barābar-*, etc.  
*lagedal*, *makhai ked*. v.a. *chīṭa-ī-*, *kāghaz-*,  
 etc. *līkal* or *kāgal—kkhkal* or *legat*.  
 Corroborate, v.a. *rikkhtiyā-*, *zbad-*, *ṣubūt-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Corrode, v.a. *zang khurūal*. v.n. *zang ked*.

Corrupt, v.a. *bonrcwul*, *palītanwul*, *kakarawul*,  
*skhā-*, *wrost-*, etc. *k*.  
 Cost, s. *bai'a*, *kharts*, *qīmat*; *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*.  
 Costive, a. *qābiz*, *ṭing*, *klak*.  
 Costiveness, s. *qabz*, *qabziyat*.  
 Costly, a. *qīmat·nāk*, *grān·bahā*.  
 Costume, s. *jāma*, *libās*.  
 Cot, s. *kaṭkai*, *kaṭolai*.  
 Cottage, s. *kaḍala*, *jūngara*.  
 Cotton, s. *mālūch*. (-plant) *punba*, *kālaka*.  
 (-seed) *pundāna*. (-stubble) *khirīz*, *khār-*  
*and*. (-stalks) *punbe·cho*, *kālak·cho*. (-pod)  
*ghoza*. (-picker) *pandol·gar*. (his share)  
*pandolī*. (-dresser) *naddāp*, *alāj*. (his  
 mallet) *dabalai*. (his bow) *dūndat*. (his  
 gin) *alājī*. (carded-) *pāghunda*. (roll of-)  
*pūnra-ī*. (skein of-) *māshora*. (-thread)  
*tonbiyā*, *aṭa*. (-reel) *aṭerūn*.  
 Cough, s. *tūkhai*, *tūkha*, *tūkh·tūkh*. (hooping-)  
*pūkhalai*, *tora·ghāra*, *haba·daba*. v.n.  
*tūkhdal*.  
 Council, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*; *dalbār*, *majlis*.  
 Counsel, s. *pand*, *naṣīhat*; *maṣlahat*, *tadbīr*,  
*mashwarat*; *wakīl*.  
 Count, v.a. *shmeral*, *ḥisāb k*; *ganral*.  
 Countenance, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *bashra*; *mih-*  
*bāngī*, *mrasta*, *mulāḥiṣa*.  
 Counterfeit, a. *jūṭah*, *nā·sarah*. v.a. *bāna-*,  
*palma-*, *chal-*, *ṭagī-*, etc. *-k*.  
 Counterpane, s. *brastan*, *taltak*.  
 Counterpart, s. *joṛa*, *pala*, *makhai*, *ḍzarāb*.  
 Country, s. *mulk*, *henād*. (own-) *waṭan*.  
 (foreign-) *wilāyat*. (-man, etc.) *waṭanī*.  
 County, s. *pargana*, *tapa*.  
 Couple, s. *joṛa*, *qulba*, *juft*; *ḍrah*.  
 Courage, s. *maṛāna*, *mardī*, *zrah*, *nar·tob*,  
*dilāwarī*, *tūrzan·tob*, *ḍzwān·mardī*, *him-*  
*mat*.  
 Courageous, a. *maṛanai*, *zrah·war*, *dilāwar*,  
*turzan*, *himmat·nāk*.  
 Courier, s. *qāṣīd*, *chapar*, *āstād·zai*.

- Course, s. *zghākkht*, *mandā*; *daur*, *daurān*; *yūn*, *chāl*; *lār*; *maidān*. (of-) ad. *albatta*, *be-shakk*.
- Court, s. *dalbār*, *daulat-khāna*. (civil-) 'adālat, *maḥkama*. (-yard) *gholai*, *anganr-jaras*.
- Court, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *mīna-*, 'i*shq-bāzī-*, etc. -k.
- Courteous, a. *makhwar*, *mihrbān*, *nek-khoc*.
- Courtesan, s. *kachana-ī*, *lola-ī*.
- Courtesy, s. *makh*, *mulāḥiza*, *adab*, *nek-sulūk*.
- Courtier, s. *dalbārī*.
- Courtship, s. 'i*shq-bāzī*, *mīna*, *kkhpa-ārtūn*, *changhal-bāzī*.
- Cousin, s. (father's brother's child) m. *tarbūr*; f. *tarla-*. (mother's brother's child) *damāmā dzoe* or *lūr*.
- Covenant, s. *wāda*, *taṛa*, *bandanr*, 'ahd, *qaul*.
- Cover, s. *sar-pokkh*, *tekai*, *lifāfa*. (dish-) *bargholai*. (basket-) *kāra*, *savada*.
- Cover, v.a. *puṭanul*, *pokkhal*.
- Covering, s. *pokkh*, *pokkhikkh*, *libās*; *miyān*.
- Covet, v.a. *ṭam'a-*. *hirs-*, etc. k.
- Covetous, a. *ṭam'a-jan*, *hirs-nāk*, *livāl*.
- Covey, s. *sail*, *ghol*.
- Cow, s. *ghwā*. (-in heat) *ghwa-ema*. (milch-) *langa-*, or *pa-ī-nara ghwā*. (dry-) *zāra-ī*. (-pen) *ghojal*. (herd of-) *gohār*. (-dung) *ghoshoe*. (-dung fuel) *tsapiyāka*, (-dung stack) *gohāṭa*. (-keeper) *ghobak*.
- Coward, s. *nā-mard*, *tuzan*, *karū*, *sperkai*, *sperah-makh*, *taghan*.
- Coy, a. *yer-man*, *sharm-sār*, *sharm-nāk*, *stāra prewatai*.
- Crab, s. *kūnī-kabar*, *changākkh*. (-louse) *baṛora*.
- Crack, s. *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*, *rakhna*. (sound) *daz*, *ṭas*, *trāk*, *khrach*, *ṭaq*.
- Crack, v.n. *chāwdal*, *darz-*. etc. *ked*. v.a. *daz-*, etc. k., or *nahal*.
- Crackle, v.n. *tsir-tsir-*, *sakkhā-*, etc. *ked*.
- Cradle, s. *kaṭkai*; *zāngo*, *gahwāra*.
- Craft, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*; *fareb*, *chal*, *hīla*.
- Craftsman, s. *kārī-gar kasb-gar*, *pesha-war*.
- Crafty, a. *chal-bāz*, *hīla-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*.
- Crag, s. *tsūka*, *kamar*, *garang*.
- Cram, v.a. *mandal*, *dakarvu'*.
- Cramp, s. *brekkh*, *tāo*.
- Crane, s. *dīng*, *zānrai*, *kulang*.
- Crash, s. *khrach*, *khrap*, *khras*, *drab*, v.n. *drabal*, *naṛedal*.
- Crater, s. *garang*, *tortam*, *doghal*, *kūhai*.
- Crave, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *minnat-*, *khwāst-*, etc. k.
- Crawl, v.n. *tskhedal* or *tskedal*, *pa kharpotso tlat*, *ghūndzedal*.
- Crazy, a. *lenanai*, *khushai*, *saudā-ī*.
- Creak, v.n. *chingedal*, *trangedal*.
- Cream, s. *perawai*.
- Crease, s. *jūhara*, *kṛaṭai*, *chīchar*, *gundza*. v.a. *chunral*, *jung k.*, *jūhara-*, etc. k.
- Create, v.a. *paidā k.*, *joṛanul*.
- Creation, s. *duniyā*, *naṛa-ī*, *khalq*, *makhlūq*.
- Creator, s. *khāliq*, *paidā kawūnkai*.
- Creature, s. *bandah*, *wagaṛai*, *garai*; *ḥairwān*, *dzanāwar*; *makhlūq*.
- Credit, s. *por*, *qarṣ*; *nasiyah*; *bāwar*, *yaqīn*. 'i*tibār*. v.a. *bāwar-*, etc. k. (buy on-) *pa por-*, etc. *ākhistal*.
- Creditable, a. *mu'tabar*; *nām-war*.
- Creditor, s. *poranurāi*.
- Creed, s. *īmān*, *dīn*, *mazhab*; *kalima*.
- Creep, v.n. See Crawl.
- Creeper, s. *bel*; *dzela*, *juṛang*.
- Crescent, s. *myāshṭ*, *hīlāl*.
- Cress, s. *halam*, *tezak*, *tartezak*.
- Crest, s. (bird's-) *chār-khwalai* or *chār-khwalak*; *zūndai*. (snake's-) *chaja*. (-of a hii) *kamar*, *ghākkhai*; *tsūka*, *peza*. (-of a helmet) *ṭurra*, *tāj*.
- Crevice, s. *sūrai*, *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*.
- Crew, s. *ghol*, *ṭolai*; *dala*. (ship's-) *jahāzī*.

Cricket, s. *kirrai*.  
 Crier, s. *jārchī*, *munādī kawūnkai*. (-to prayers) *mu-azzin*, *mullā-bāng wayūnkai*.  
 Crime, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khatā*, *baza-jurm*.  
 Crimson, a. *argharānī*, *lāl*, *sūr*.  
 Cringe, v.a. *chāplūsī*-, *dirpalī*-, *khūshāmad*-, etc. *k*.  
 Cripple, a. *gud*, *kaṛam*, *zam-zmolai*. *shall*, *sukruk*. v.a. *gud*-, etc. *k*.  
 Crisis, s. *sā'at*, *tāng*, *nobat*; *kamāl*.  
 Critic, s. *harf-gīr*, *'aib-joe*.  
 Crockery, s. *lokkhī-largī*, *kaṭvī-kandolī*.  
 Crocodile, s. *magar*, *nahang*.  
 Crook, s. *kūnda*. (shepherd's-) *kūntai*, *aṛām-kai*, *machak*.  
 Crooked, a. *kog*, *krīng*, *tsor*, *ṭīṭ*, *kālkūch*.  
 Crop, s. *faṣl*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *hausila*. v.a. *tsaral*; *shūkavul*; *ghūt k*.  
 Cross, v.n. (-over) *pore watal* or *-tlal*. v.a. *lānde-bānde*-, *ore-pore*-, etc. *k*. (-breed) *rag gadavul*.  
 Cross, a. *sūt-būt*, *mānrai-gar*, *maravar*, *khapah*. (-breed) *dvah-ragah*.  
 Crouch, v.n. *ghalai ked.*, *puṭedal*. (cringe).  
 Crow, s. *qāghah* or *qārghah*.  
 Crow, v.a. (-over rival) *sakha*-, *wiyār*-, etc. *k*.  
 Crowd, s. *ganr-ālam*, *dala*, *lakkhkar*.  
 Crown, s. *tāj*, *khōl*. (-of head) *ṭatar*, *ṭopal*.  
 Crude, a. *ūm*, *khām*, *kachah*, *nīmgarai*, *nīma-khvā*, *ūmghalan*.  
 Cruel, a. *zālīm*, *be-rahmī*, *kānrai-zrah*, *sakht*.  
 Crumb, s. *ṭotai*, *pūtai*, *chūr*, *reza*.  
 Crupper, s. (horse's-) *dumchī*. (bullock's-) *ghwa-e lang*, *piyārma*.  
 Crush, v.a. *chīt-pīt*-, *tsaplāk*-, etc. *k*., *da kkhpo-lānde k.*, *paz wahal*.  
 Crust, s. *pot*. (scab) *khwar*, *war*, *khīg*.  
 Crutch, s. *ṭāpora*. (-of a sandal) *gaḍeka*.  
 Cry, v.a. *ṭarā'*. (-violently) *pa raṭ-raṭ ṭaral*. (call) *naṛal*, *nāre wahal*, *bāng wayal*.

Cry, s. *ṭarā*; *nāra*, *bāng*.  
 Crystal, s. *bilaur*; *qalam*; *gach*.  
 Cubit, s. *tsangal*, *lecha*, *hata*.  
 Cuckold, s. *dahūs*, *bagharai*.  
 Cucumber, s. *bādrang*, *tara*, *tarai*.  
 Cud, s. *shkhwand*. (-of hawks, etc.) *par muhra*.  
 Cuddle, v.n. *ghāra-ghāra-ī ked*.  
 Cudgel, s. *koṭak*, *dāng*, *lawar*. v.a. *kūtal*, *wahal*, *ṭakarul*.  
 Cuff, s. *tsapera*, *ḍab*, *ṭas*. (-of a coat) *lastūnrai*, *piyākhla*.  
 Cuirass, s. *bakhtar*, *jaushan*.  
 Culinary, a. *pakhalai*.  
 Cull, v.a. *shūkavul*; *chunral*.  
 Culpable, a. *malāmatī*, *taqṣīrī*.  
 Culprit, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*.  
 Cultivate, v.a. *ābādarul*, *wadānavul*; *kar*-, *īwe* or *yawe*-, etc. *-k*.  
 Cultivation, s. *ābādī*, *wadānī*; *kar*, *īwe* or *yawe*, *zarā'at*.  
 Cultivator, s. *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*. (hired-) *dihqān*, *charekār*.  
 Cumin, s. *zīra*, *zanka-ī*.  
 Cunning, a. *chal-bāx*, *farebī*; *kāgh*, *chirg*. s. *hunar*, *hikmat*.  
 Cup, s. (metal-) *kaṭorai*, *jām*. (pottery-) *kandol* or *kandolai*. (wooden-) *kunra-ī* or *kūnda-ī*, *kāsa*. (china-) *piyāla*, *kāsa*.  
 Cupidity, s. *shahwat*, *mastī*, *naus*; *hīrṣ*.  
 Cupola, s. *gunbat*.  
 Cupping-horn, s. *kkhkar*. (to cup) v.a. *kkhkar lagavul*.  
 Cur, s. *spai*, *kūtrai*; *qachar*, *lavand*.  
 Curb, s. *kaṛa*, *zandzīra*. v.a. *sambālavul*, *qābū k*.  
 Curd, s. *māstāh*, *chaka*; *posta*, *matra*, *khareṭai*.  
 Curdle, v.a. *tomna*-, *māya*-, *ṭīng*-, etc. *k*.  
 Cure, v.a. *joṛavul*, *ragharul*. s. *'ilāj*, *ragharūna*.

Curious, a. 'ajīb, nādir ; *ghwag-tsār*.  
 Curl, s. *wal, zulf, tsūnra*.  
 Current, a. *jārī, chalan, rawā*. s. *chalānda, dāra*.  
 Currier, s. *tsamyār, dabbāgh*.  
 Curry, v.a. *karāra k.* (tan) *dabbāghī k.* (-favour) *chāplūsī-, dirpalī-, etc. -k.*  
 Curse, v.a. *kkhere-, l'anat-, bad-d'uā-, etc. k.* s. *kkhera, etc. ; balā, āfat, wabāl, ghazab*.  
 Curtain, s. *parda, satra*. (-of a fort) *shīrāza*.  
 Curve, s. *tīta, kālkuḥ, kaḡ-leḥ, wal, peḥ*.  
 Cushion, s. *bālikkhtak, bālikkht-goṭai*.  
 Custody, s. *amānat, ḥawāla ; qaid, band ; sātana, j̄ghorana, khundi-tob*.  
 Custom, s. *dastūr, rasm, chāl, 'ādat, dod, rawāj*. (tax) *māliyā, khirāj, tāwān, bāj*. (-house) *tsoka-ī, tānra*. (-collector) *muḥaṣ-ṣil, bāj-dār*.  
 Cut, s. *tsīra, parhār*. (-purse) *gan-kap*. a. *tsīralai, ghwuts, jobal*.  
 Cut, v.a. *tsīral*. (-off) *prekawul* or *prekral*. (-out clothes, etc.) *skakkhtal*. (wound) *jobalanul, ghwutsanul*. (-short) *ghūt prekawul, land k.*  
 Cutler, s. *āhan-gar, ṣaiqal-gar, lohār*.  
 Cycle, s. *daur, daurān, tsarkh, zamāna*.  
 Cylinder, s. *nal, shpelai*.  
 Cymbal, s. *zang, zangūla, jalājāl*.  
 Cypress, s. *sarwa, ṣanobar*.

## D.

Dab, v.a. *tapal*.  
 Daddy s. *bābū, dādā*.  
 Daffodil, s. *nargis, kangas*.  
 Dagger, s. *chāra, bihbūdī, pesh-qabza*.  
 Daily, ad. *rozmarra, har-roza, hara-wradz*.  
 Dainty, a. *khūsh-khwurāk ; khwand-nāk, maza-dār, tuḥfa*.  
 Dale, s. *dara*.

Dalliance, s. *nāz-o-nakhrā, 'ishq-bāzī, 'āshiqī-m'ashūqī ; dirang, lārghak, sustī, multawī*.  
 Damage, s. *tāwān, nuqṣān, ziyān, troṭ*.  
 Dame, s. *merman, bibī, korbana*.  
 Damn, v.a. *kkhere-, l'anat-, bad-d'uā-, etc. k., petī-mū k., gūna wri kawul*.  
 Damnable, a. *l'anatī, lā-iq da kkhero*.  
 Damp, a. *lūnd, tar, nam-nāk, zyam-nāk, ob-jan*.  
 Damsel, s. *peghla, jina-ī*. (betrothed-) *changhala*.  
 Dance, s. *gaḍeda ; nāch ; atanr, jīhr*. v.n. *gaḍedal*. v.a. *nāch k. atanr-, etc. -āchawul*.  
 Dancer, s. *gaḍedūnkai, gaḍandai*. (rope-) *bāzī-gar, naṭ*.  
 Dangerous, a. *khata:nāk*.  
 Dangle, v.n. *dzwarandedal, arezānd ked*.  
 Dapple, a. *brag, gag*.  
 Dare, v.n. *gwākkhedal*. v.a. *jah k., gwākkhawul*.  
 Dark, a. *tor, tārīk*. (-complexion) *kalot*.  
 Darkness, s. *tyāra, tārīkī ; tortam, zulmat*.  
 Darling, s. *mayan, m'ashūq, dzān*.  
 Darn, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal, gandal ; rafū k.*  
 Dart, s. *shalgai, barcha, bala*. (iron) *sela*.  
 Dash, v.a. *wīshthal*. (-in pieces) *chūr-chūr-, ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe-, pūṭī-pūṭī-, etc. k.* (-water) *lanastal, toyawul*.  
 Dastard, s. *nā-mard, tuzan, karū*.  
 Date, s. *tārīkh*. (fruit) *khajūr*.  
 Daub, v.a. *lexanul, akheral, akhāra k.*  
 Daughter, s. *lūr*. (-in law) *ngor*. (step-) *parkata-ī, ba-anza-ī*. (brother's-) *wrera*. (sister's-) *khordza*.  
 Dauntless, a. *be-bāk, zrah-war*.  
 Day, s. *wradz*. (to-) *nan*. (of to-) *nananai*. (-by day) *wradz pa wradz*. (every-) *hara wradz*. (-book) *roznāma*. (-light) *ranrā wradz*. (-dawn) *chīng-bāng, ṣabā, sapede*. (by-) *da wradzi*. (-star) *stānga*. (all the-) *kara-ī wradz*.

Dazzle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzaledal*, *dzal ked*.  
 Dead, a. *muṛ*, *muṛai*. (-as a tree) *mṛām* or *mṛāv*.  
 Deadly, a. *qātil*.  
 Deaf, a. *kūnr*. (-as a post) *ṭap kūnr*.  
 Deafness, s. *kūnr-wālai*.  
 Deal, v.a. *weshal*, *brakha k.*; *wapār-*, *lāgī-*, etc. *k.*; *lār-*, *rozgār-*, *lāg-*, etc. *k.* ṣ. *da nakkhtar largai*.  
 Dealer, s. *wapārī*, *lāgī*; *saudāgar*, *parāchah*, *ṭaṭār*. (Hindu-) *banriyah*, *katrī*, *hindū*.  
 Dealing, s. *wapār*, *lāg*, *sūd-saudā*; *kārobār*, *rozgār*, *lār*, 'alāqa.  
 Dear, a. *mayan*; *grān*. (-me!) *hāe-hāc!* (my-) *dzāna*, *dzamā dzūn!*  
 Dearth, s. *kākhṭī*, *matrah*, *tangsiyā*, *ḍukāl*.  
 Death, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *qazā*. (early-) *dzwānī-marg*. (sudden-) *tsaṭ-waṭ*; *mafājāt*.  
 Debase, v.a. *spukanul*, *kamanul*, *la-aganul*; *be rūe-*, *be makh-*, etc. *k.*; *jūṭah-*, etc. *k.*  
 Debate, v.a. *baḥṣ k.*  
 Debauch, s. *bad-mastī*.  
 Debauchee, s. *lawand*, *kāsīr*, *bad'amalī*, *chaṭ*.  
 Debauchery, s. *lawand-tob*, *charcha*, *kāsīrī*.  
 Debility, s. *nā-tunwānī*, *kamzor-tiyā*, *māndagī*.  
 Debt, s. *por*, *qarḥ*.  
 Debtor, s. *porawurāi*, *qarḥ-dār*.  
 Decant, v.a. *toyanul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.  
 Decay, v.n. *mṛāmedal*, *wrostedal*, *sharhedal*; *skhā ked*.  
 Deceitful, a. *chal-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*, *droh-ūnai*.  
 Deceive, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghulanul*, *ṭagī-*, *fareb-*, etc. *k.*  
 December, s. *poh* or *po*.  
 Decent, a. *joṛ*, *kkhah*; *munāsib*, *lā-iq*.  
 Decide, v.a. *faiṣal k.*  
 Decidedly, ad. *be-shakk*.  
 Decisive, a. *pūrah*, *kāfī-shūfī*.  
 Declaration, s. *iḥhār*; *ganūhī*, *shūhidī*.

Declare, v.a. *wayal*, *landal* or *lal*.  
 Decline, v.n. *prevatal*, *zanāl ked.*; *lā-ag-*, *kam-*, etc. *ked.* v.a. *inkār k.*  
 Declivity, s. *ḡawara*, *tahana*, *rewand*.  
 Decompose, v.n. *wrostedal*, *skhā ked.*, *sharhedal*.  
 Decorate, v.a. *joṛanul*; *andzorawul*, *singār-anul*, *kkhāyastah-*, *ārāstah-*, etc. *k.*; *poslal*, *kkhewa k.*  
 Decorous, a. *joṛ*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*.  
 Decoy, v.a. *ghulanul*, *ṭaganul*.  
 Decrease, s. *kam-tiyā*, *la-ag-wālai*. v.n. *kamedal*, *la-ag ked*.  
 Decree, s. *ḥukm*, *fatwā*.  
 Decrepit, a. *ṭap*, *khwār*, *zor*, *kamzor*.  
 Dedicate, v.a. *niyāz-*, *ṣadqa-*, etc. *k.*  
 Deduct, v.a. *mujra ākhīstal*, *stananul*, *zwam k.*  
 Deed, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, 'amal; *sanad*, *qabāla*. (-of gift) *hiba-nāma*.  
 Deep, a. *doḡhal*, *star*, *ḡawar*, *kand*; *poḥh*, *hokkhyār*.  
 Deer, s. *osai*. (young-) *kāblai*.  
 Deface, v.a. *wrānanul*, *habata k.*, *khārāb k.*  
 Defame, v.a. *ruswā-*, *bad-nām-*, etc. *k.*, *ghandal*; *tuhmat-*, *tor-*, etc. *pore k.*  
 Default, s. *khaṭā*, *taqṣīr*.  
 Defeat, v.a. *māt k.*, *pa-aṛ k.*; *man'a k.*  
 Defection, s. *jārwātah*; *yāghī-garī*.  
 Defenceless, a. *lā-chār*; *be-panāh*, *khushai*, *dāga-dagalai*.  
 Defend, v.a. *bachanul*, *panāh k.*, *ṣātal*, *gālal*. *ḡghoral*, *khundī k.*, *madad k.*; 'uzr-, *dzawāb-*, etc. *k.*  
 Defendant, s. *asāmī*, *muddā-'alaih*.  
 Defender, s. *sātandoc*, *ḡghorai*, *bachawūnkai*, *panāh-*, *khundī-*, etc. *-karwūnkai*.  
 Defer, v.a. *lārghah-*, *dirangī-*, *sustī-*, etc. *k.*  
 Deference, s. *makh*, *mulāḡiḡa*, *madārā*, *liḡāz*; *bāwar*, *i'tibār*.  
 Deficient, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *watah*, *trot*, *zwam*.  
 Defile, s. *tanga-ī*, *dara*.

- Defile, v.a. *palītanul, kakarawul, nā-pāk-, murdār-, etc. k.*
- Define, v.a. *pūla-, brīd-, ḥadd-, etc. taral; m'anā bayānawul.*
- Definite, a. *muqarrar.*
- Deflower, v.a. *bikr shlanul, or mātanul.*
- Deformed, a. *bad-shakl, or ·ḍaul, or ·rang.*
- Defraud, v.a. *drohanul, ṭagal, ghulanul.*
- Defray, v.a. *kharts pūrah k., khejanul.*
- Defy, v.a. *jang ghokkhtal, gwākkhal, d'awa k.*
- Degenerate, a. *spuk, nā-kār, khwār, kam-aṣl.*
- Degrade, v.a. *spukanul, makh-tor k.*
- Degree, s. *pāya, dzāe, darja, martaba; qadr, ḥadd, andāza.*
- Dejected, a. *gham-ḡan, dil-gīr, malāl, nūl-ḡan.*
- Deign, v.a. *manal, qabūlanul, rawā-laral.*
- Deism, s. *sūfī-garī.*
- Deist, s. *sūfī.*
- Deity, s. *khudāe, allah, rabb.*
- Delay, v.a. *drangī-, lārghah-, dzand-, sustī-, multawī-, etc. k.*
- Delegate, s. *astādḡai, wakīl; nā-ib, peshkār.*  
v.a. *āstanul, legal, rawānawul; spāral, ḥawāla k.*
- Deleterious, a. *tāwānī, nuqṣānī, muzīrr.*
- Deliberate, v.a. *fikr-, ghaur-, andekkhnā-, etc. k., maṣlahat-, tadbīr-, mashḡarat-, etc. k.*
- Delicacy, s. *bārīkī, narai-wālai; nāzakī, kkhkulī-tob; khwand, maza.*
- Delicate, a. *narai, bārīk; nāzak, kkhkulai.*
- Delicious, a. *khwand-nāk, maza-dār.*
- Delight, s. *kkhādī, khwand, khūsh-ḡālī, khwakkhī.* (-over enemy) *sakha, wiyār.*
- Delighted, a. *kkhād, khūsh-ḡāl, khwakkh.*
- Delineate, v.a. *kāgal—kkhkal, līkal.*
- Delirious, a. *be-khūd, be-hokkh.*
- Delirium, s. *be-khūdī, be-hokkhī, haziyān.*
- Deliver, v.a. *spāral, ḥawāla k.; warkanul; khalāṣanul, āzādanul, yalah k; bachanul, wurhanul; bayānawul, rayal.*
- Deliverance, s. *khalāṣī, āzādī, yalah-wālai.*
- Delude, v.a. *ghulanul, fareftak k.*
- Deluge, s. *sailāb, nīz or nyūz, chala, tuḡhi-yānī.* v.a. *gharqanul, dūbanul.*
- Delusion, s. *khām-khiyāl, fareb, khatā.*
- Demand, v.a. *d'awa k., guokkhtal.*
- Demeanour, s. *yūn, wajha, chāl-chalan.*
- Demesne, s. *daftar, zmaka, wand, ada-ī.*
- Demolish, v.a. *narawul, wujāranul, wrānawul, nā-būd-, tālū-, kharāb-, etc. k.*
- Demon, s. *den, perai, ranai, ghūl.* (possessed of a-) *paṭ nīwulai.*
- Demonstrate, v.a. *tsargandanul, bartser-, kkhkārāh-, etc. k., kkhayal—kkhowul; zbād-, isbāt-, etc. k., dallīl rāwḡal.*
- Demur, v.a. *drangī-, multawī-, etc. k.; andekkh-, shakk-, gūmān-, etc. laral.*
- Demure, a. *ghalai, gharand; drūnd, sūt.*
- Den, s. *ghār, kāz; ghālai.*
- Denial, s. *inkār, nahīya, munkir-tob; ibā.*
- Denizen, s. *astogūnkai, osedūnkai.*
- Denote, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhowul, kkhkārāh k., bayānawul.*
- Denounce, v.a. *ghandal, kagal, ruswā k., bad-nāmanul, malāmatarul, raṭal.*
- Dense, a. *ganr, gūr.* (-crops) *ṭal, tat.* (-cloth) *ṭok.* (-liquids) *ṭīng.*
- Dent, s. *ḡhand, kandan, wat.*
- Denude, v.a. *barbandawul, poṭ-, tsarman-, etc. -kāgal—kkhkal or -bāsal—yastal.*
- Deny, v.a. *inkār k.* v.n. *munkiredal.*
- Depart, v.n. *tlal—lāral, lwukkhtal, rawānedal, drūmal; legdal—lekkhal.*
- Departure, s. *tah, tlana, legdana, rawānagī, wartag, pand.*
- Depend, v.n. *dzwarandedal, āwezānd ked.; āsra-, umed-, etc. laral; mauqūf-, etc. ked.*
- Dependence, s. *āsra, umed, takīya, bāwar; ītibār; 'alāqa; tāb'ī-dūrī.*
- Dependant, a. *dzwarand; mauqūf.*
- Dependent, s. *hamsāyah, tāb'ī-dūr.*



Deplore, v.a. *afsos-*, *tartāb-*, *gīla-*, etc. *k*.

Deponent, s. *ganāhī lūnai*, *shāhid*.

Deportment, s. *yūn*, *chāl*, *chalan*, *taur*.

Depose, v.a. *ganāhī-*, *shāhidī-*, etc. *lal* or *larḍal*; *sharal*; *mauqūf k*.

Deposit, s. *amānat*; *graw*. v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodol* or *īkkhodol*, *yakkhanul* or *īkkhanul*; *spāral*; *amānat kegḍal*, etc.

Deposition, s. *ganāhī*, *shāhidī*.

Depository, s. *ambār-khāna*, *koḥī*.

Depraved, a. *bad*, *kharāb*, *nā-kār*, *tabāh*.

Deprecate, v.a. *minnat-*, *d'uā-*, etc. *k.*, *panāh-*, *'uzr-*, etc. *-ghokkhtal*.

Depreciate, v.a. *spukanul*, *kamanul*, *la-aganul*; *kagal*, *ghandal*, *spuk ganral*.

Depredation, s. *lūt*, *nā'tah*, *tālā*, *tākht*, *tārāj*.

Depress, v.a. *lānde k.*, *ghamanul*; *ḥīṭanul*.

Depression, s. *gham*, *khapagān*, *dil-tangī*, *da zrah nūl*; *doghal*, *ḥavar*, *tahna*, *ḥavar-tiyā*.

Deprive, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *shūkanul*, *man'a k*.

Depth, s. *ḥavar-tiyā*, *star-wālai*.

Deputation, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *astādzi*.

Depute, v.a. *jirga-*, etc. *āstanul* or *legdal*; *wakīl nudranul*.

Deputy, s. *nā-ib*, *wakīl*; *jirgatū*, *astādzaī*.

Derision, s. *ṭoqa*, *khandā*, *pekkha*.

Derive, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*, *paidā k*.

Derogate, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *spukanul*.

Derogatory, a. *spuk*, *ruswā*, *nā-kār*, *nāsūz*.

Descant, v.a. *bayānanul*, *wayal*.

Descend, v.n. *kūzedal*, *nāziledal*, *prewatal*.

Descendant, s. *alnād*, *zanzād*, *nasl*, *zurriyāt*.

Descent, s. *kūzedana*, *prewātah*, *nazūl*; *ḥavar*, *tahna*; *aṣl*, *zāt*, *peṭa-ī*.

Describe, v.a. *bayānanul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*.

Description, s. *bayān*, *naql*; *ṣūrat*, *shān*; *rang*.

Desert, s. *ḥaqq*, *qadr*, *sazāmārī*, *lā-iq-wālai*.

Desert, s. *ṣahrā*, *maidān*, *maira*, *dakkht*, *chol*, *bāyāhān*. a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *ta-ash*, *dzangal*.

Desert, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhanul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n. *takkhtedal*, *putedal*.

Deserted, a. *wairān*, *ghair-ābād*, *khushai*, *rang*, *sunj*; *prekkhodai*, *prīkkhai*, *tark-kaṭai*.

Deserter, s. *takkhtedūnkai*.

Deserve, v.a. *ḥaqq laral*. v.n. *lā-iq-*, *wājib-*, *sazāmār-*, *qābil-*, etc. *-ked*.

Design, s. *niyat*, *rūkh*, *qaṣd*, *irāda*; *mudd'ā*, *maṭlab*; *band*, *chal*; *nakkkha* or *naqsha*.

Design, v.a. *niyat-*, etc. *taral* or *laral*; *jorawul*.

Desirable, a. *khwakkh*, *pīrzo*, *ghwarah*.

Desire, s. *ghokkht*, *armān*, *ārzū*, *murād*, *handā*, *hatsa*, *khwakkhī*. (carnal) *naus*, *shahwat*.

Desire, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *armān-*, etc. *laral*; *farmāyal*.

Desolate, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *rang*, *sunj*, *chauṛ*. v.a. *wairānanul*, *wujāranul*, *tālā-*, etc. *k*.

Despair, s. *nā-umedī*; *gham*, *nūl*.

Desperate, a. *be-bāk*, *lewanaī*.

Despise, v.a. *spuk ganral*, *bad manal*, *kagal*.

Despot, s. *zālim*, *zorāwar*, *khpul-sar*.

Despotism, s. *zulm*, *zorāwarī*, *zabardastī*.

Destination, s. *borjal*. *ḥikāo*, *mazal*.

Destiny, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*, *taqdīr*, *bakht*; *ajal*.

Destitute, a. *khwār*, *lā-chār*, *be-kas*, *muflis*.

Destroy, v.a. *wrānanul*, *habatah-*, *halāk-*, *tālā-*, *kharāb-*, *nā-būd-*, *fanā-*, etc. *k*.

Destruction, s. *halākat*, *kharābī*, *wrānī*, etc.

Destructive, a. *muḥirr*, *ziyānī*. *tāwānī*.

Desultory, a. *be-tartīb*, *nā-qalār*, *be-sar*.

Detach, v.a. *biyalanul*, *judā k.*, *lvuṭanul*.

Detached, v.n. *biyaledal*, *lvukkhtal*, *judā ked*.

Detachment, s. *ghol*, *dasta*, *ṭolai*, *ta'ināt*.

Detail, v.a. *biyal-biyal-*, *judā-judā-*, *mufaṣṣal-*, etc. *-wayal* or *-bayānanul* or *-līkal*.

Detain, v.a. *man'a k.*, *haṭālanul*; *khundiyal*, *sātal*; *stūnanul*; *bandanul*, *qaid k*.

Deter, v.a. *yeranul* or *neranul*.

Determination, s. *qaṣd, niyat; hukm, amr.*  
 Detest, v.a. *bad manal* or *ganral, kagal, chinjawul, kraka ākhistal.*  
 Detract, v.a. *ghandal, chuḡhlī-, ghībat-, etc. k. tor pore-k., spukarul; kamarul, la-agawul.*  
 Detriment, s. *tārān, ziyān, nuqṣān, khalal, budrī, troṭ.*  
 Devastate, v.a. *natal, wrānī-, lūṭ-, tālā-, paemālī-, tākht-tārāj-, chaur-, etc. k.*  
 Develop, v.a. *ziyātawul, wadānawul.*  
 Deviate, v.n. *girzedal, āwukkhtal, gharedal, gumrāh ked. v.a. girzawul.*  
 Device, s. *band, tadbīr, hikmat, chal; nakkha.*  
 Devil, s. *shaitān; dev, rawai.*  
 Devious, a. *kag-lech, kālkuḡhan.*  
 Devise, v.a. *band taral, tadbīr-, etc. k. (give) bakkhal, hiba k.*  
 Devolve, v.n. *rasedal, prewatal, lāzim ked.*  
 Devote, v.a. *ṣadqa-, qurbān-, etc. k.; niyāz-, etc. manal* or *k.; bakkhal, wudrawul.*  
 Devotee, s. *zāhid, mūttaqid.*  
 Devotion, s. *'ibādat, bandagī; nmūndz; mashghulā shuḡhl, lagiyā.*  
 Devout, a. *nek, m'utakif, nmāndz-guzār.*  
 Dew, s. *pa-arkha.*  
 Dewlap, s. *jajūra; ghab-ghab, ghut-yālai, gharai.*  
 Dexterous, a. *chālāk, tak-lāstai.*  
 Dialect, s. *ḡiba, wrāsha.*  
 Dialogue, s. *sarwāl-dzawāb, khabare.*  
 Diamond, s. *almās.*  
 Diaphragm, s. *prīnr, parda (da geḡe).*  
 Diarrhoea, s. *bahedana da dastūno. (to have-) v.a. rīkh wahal. (having-) a. rīkhan.*  
 Diary, s. *roz-nāma.*  
 Dice, s. *gimār.*  
 Dictionary, s. *luḡhat.*  
 Die, v.n. *mral, mur ked.*  
 Diet, s. *khwurāk; pāl-parhez.*  
 Difference, s. *biyal-tūn* or *biyal-wālai, farq.*  
 Different, a. *biyal, bul, judā.*

Difficult, a. *ṣakht, grān, mushkil.*  
 Difficulty, s. *sakhtiyā, grān-tiyā, tangsiyā.*  
 Diffidence, s. *wiswās, andekkhānā; yera, wahm; stāra; shakk, shubha.*  
 Diffuse, v.a. *khwarawul.*  
 Dig, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal, konawdal, kanastal.*  
 Digest, v.a. *hazm k.*  
 Dignity, s. *pāya, martaba; qadr, 'izzat.*  
 Dike, s. *kanda, kāha-ī; khandaq; pūla, wand.*  
 Dilapidate, v.n. *naṣedal, wrānedal.*  
 Dilate, v.a. *planawul, arḡat k.; ūgdawul. v.n. ghwaredal, planedal, parsedal.*  
 Dilatory, a. *sust, laṭ, drang, nā-rāst.*  
 Dilemma, s. *balā, nkkhatai, sākha.*  
 Diligent, a. *miḡnatī, kokshiksh kawūnkai, sā'ī.*  
 Dilute, v.a. *mahīn-, narai-, etc. k.*  
 Dim, a. *dund.*  
 Diminish, v.a. *kamarul, landawul, la-ag. k.*  
 Diminutive, a. *pūṭai, wrūkai, warḡoṭai, kuḡhanai, kachōṭai, kharmandai, wor, la-ag.*  
 Dimple, s. *kwata-ī; tā-apai.*  
 Din, s. *ghāw, zwag-zūg. shor.*  
 Dinner, s. *tsākkhtī; doḡa-ī; khwurāk.*  
 Dint, s. *zor, quwwat.*  
 Dip, v.a. *dubawul, gharqawul, ghoṭa-, ghūpa-, etc. -warkawul -wahal* or *-khwural. (-as bread in soup, etc.) chūka k.*  
 Diploma, s. *sanad.*  
 Dire, a. *bashpār, sakht; haibat-nāk.*  
 Direct, a. *sam, negh, barābar.*  
 Direct, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhowul; farmāyal, hukm-chalawul; nazar lagawul; sar-nāma līkal, or -kāgal—kkhkal.*  
 Direction, s. *lorai; khwā, rūkh, makh, palaw; sar-nāma, nakkha; farmān, hukm.*  
 Directly, ad. *pa ṭakī, pa de sā'at, sam da lāsa.*  
 Director, s. *kkhowūnkai; kār kawūnkai; pīr.*  
 Dirge, s. *wīr* or *vīr, wainā.*  
 Dirt, s. *khīra, palitī, rash.*  
 Dirty, a. *khīran, khachan, palit.*

Dis-, the particle of negation, is expressed by the prefixes *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, *bad-*, etc.

Disable, v.a. *lā·chār-*, *nā·turūn-*, *be·tāqat-*, *be·maqdūr-*, 'ājiz-, etc. *k*.

Disadvantage, s. *tāwān*, *zīyān*, *nuqṣān*.

Disadvantageous a. 'abaṣ, *be·fā'idah*.

Disaffected, a. *yāghī*, *sar·kakkh*, *nā·rāz*.

Disagree, v.n. *nā·rāz-*, *mukhālīf-*, etc. *ked*.

Disagreeable, a. *kagalai*, *bad*, *ghāndah*.

Disagreement, s. *jagra*, *steza*, *poṭ*.

Disappear, v.n. *puṭedal*, *wrukedal*, *ghā'ib ked*.

Disappoint, v.a. *nā·umed k*.

Disappointed, a. *nā·umed*, *malāl*; *mīkkh·mīkkh*.

Disapprove, v.a. *bad·manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Disaster, s. *āfat*, *bad·bulā*, *randz*, *muṣibat*.

Disastrous, a. *bad* or *kam·bakht*.

Disbelieve, v.a. *na·manal*, *bāwar na·karul*.

Discard, v.a. *sharal*; *liri k*.

Discern, v.a. *peḡandal*, *m'alūmarul*; *katal*, *goral*, *līdal*.

Discerning, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*.

Discernment, s. *poh*, 'aql.

Discharge, v.a. *khalāṣarul*, *ta-asharul*; *lire-*, *biyarta-*, etc. -*k*., *dzarwāb warkarul*; *ghurzarul*, *wīshṭal*; *purah k*., *pa dzāe k*.

Discharge, s. *khalāṣī*, *dzarwāb*. (explosion) *dax*, *shilak*. (-from debt, etc.) *rāzī·nāma*, *faiṣal·nāma*.

Disciple, s. *murīd*, *shāgird*, *tālib*. (-of Christ) *ḥawārī*.

Discipline, s. *ā'in*, *qā'ida*, *dustūr*.

Disciplined, a. *āmokhtah*, *el*.

Disclose, v.a. *prānatal tsargandarul*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*., *parda porta k*., *khnālā wayal*, *spekkhta āṣarul*, *pudūlī k*.

Discolour, v.n. *bad·rang-*, *dāghī-*, etc. -*ked*.

Discomfit, v.a. *lānde-*, *pa-ar-*, *māt-*, etc. *k*.

Discompose, v.a. *rabrarul*, *ḥariyānarul*; *wrānarul*, *kharūb-*, *gaḍ·wad-*, *be·tartīb-*, etc. -*k*., *nār·khatā k*.

Disconsolate, a. *gham·nāk*, *nūl·jan*, *dil·tang*

Discontented, a. *nā·rāz*, *be·ṣabr*.

Discontinue, v.a. *pregdal—prekkhodai*, *prekkharul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.

Discord, s. *patna*, *pasāt*; *sālha*.

Discordant, a. *nā·sāz*, *be·tāng*.

Discover, v.a. *m'alūmarul*, *peḡandal*; *tsargandarul*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*.; *kkhayal—kkhowul*; *māndal*, *biyā·māndal*.

Discount, s. *troṭ*, *watu*.

Discourage, v.a. *yerarul*, *zrah chīngarul*.

Discourse, s. *khabare*, *qīl·o·qāl*, *gangosai*, *kkhkālwa*, *wayana*.

Discreet, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *poḡh*.

Discuss, v.a. *baḡṣ k*.

Disease, s. *bīmārī*, *maraz*, *āzār*, *nājoṛ·tiyā*, *nārogh·tiyā*, *randz*.

Diseased, a. *bīmār*, *marīz*, *nājoṛ*, *nārogh*, *randzūr*, *āzārī*.

Disembark, v.a. *kūzarul*. v.n. *kūzedal*.

Disengage, v.a. *āzādarul*, *khalāṣarul*, *yalah k*., *prānatal*, *spaṛdal*.

Disfigure, v.a. *bad rangarul*, *wrānarul*.

Disgorge, v.a. *jārbāsal—jāryastal*.

Disgrace, v.a. *bad·nām-*, *rusnā-*, *makh·tor-*, *be·nang-*, *be·makh-*, etc. *k*., *sharmarul*.

Disgraceful, a. *bad*, *nā·kkhanai*, *nā·lā-iq*.

Disguise, s. *bāna*, *libās*, *svāng*.

Disgust, s. *kraka*.

Disgusted, v.n. *chīnjedal*.

Dish, s. (wooden-) *kkhānak*. (brass-) *tālai*.

(iron-) *tabakhai*. (pottery-) *taba-ī*, *taghūrai*.

(china-) *rikebī*. (chafing-) *majmir*.

(-of stone for baking on) *shokānrai*. (-of made food) *sālan*, *qatagh*, *ngolai*.

Dishearten, v.a. *zrah chīngarul*, *nā·umed k*.

Dishevelled, a. *spaṛdilai*; *shānlai·wānlai*.

Dislonest, a. *be·īmān*, *nā·rāst*.

Dishonour, s. *be·'izzatī*, *bad·nāmī*, *makh·torī*.

Disjoint, v.a. *kūtal*, *band prekarul*, *bja k*.

Disk, s. *chakai*, *tsarkhai*, *ṭakai*, *qurṣ*.

- Dislike, v.a. *bad manal, chinjarul, kagal, kraka ākhīstal, ghandal.*
- Dislocate, v.a. *be·dzāe k.*
- Dismal, a. *khof·nāk, andekkh·nāk, tars·nāk; tor, tārīk; gham·jan, malāl.*
- Dismantle, v.a. *naṣarūl, wrānarūl, shūk·arūl, barbandarūl, sparḍal.*
- Dismay, s. *wera* or *yera, khof, tor, bāk.*
- Dismiss, v.a. *rukḥṣat k., dzanāb warkarūl, lire-, biyarta-, etc. k.*
- Dismount, v.n. *kūzēdal.*
- Disobedient, a. *yāghī, sar·kakkh.*
- Disoblige, v.a. *wēzār-, khapah-, randzār-, etc. k., kararūl.*
- Disobliging, a. *be·makh, be·mururrat.*
- Disorder, s. *be·tartībī, gad·rad·tob, be·band·obastī.* v.a. *gad·rad k.*
- Disown, v.n. *munkiredal.*
- Disparage, v.a. *spukarūl, kagal, ghandul, tor pore k., ghībat k.*
- Dispatch, v.a. *āstarūl, legdal, legal; chal·arūl, ranānarūl.*
- Dispatch, s. *talwār, tak·lāstai·tob, jalta-ī.*
- Dispel, v.a. *khwararūl, lire k., wrukarūl.*
- Dispensary, s. *darā·khāna.*
- Dispense, v.a. *weshal, kkhandal.* (-with) *mu'āf k., pularūl.*
- Disperse, v.a. *khwararūl, takkhtarūl, tār·pa·tār k.*
- Displace, v.a. *sharal, be·dzāe k.*
- Display, v.a. *kkhkūrah-, bartser-, etc. k.*
- Display, s. *nandāra, tamāsha.*
- Displease, v.a. *khapah-, mararar-, etc. k., kararūl, randzarūl, wēzārarūl.*
- Disposal, s. *wāk, qābū, rokh, ikhtiyār.*
- Dispose, v.a. *tartībarūl, sambālarūl, gdal. ikkhodal* or *yakkhodal, ikkharūl* or *yarkharūl; kegda* or *kkhkegdal, kekhhodal* or *kkhkekhhodal, khartsarūl; warkarūl, hiba k., bakkhal* or *bakkkhal; kkhkenarūl.*
- Disposition, s. *tartīb, daul; khwā, khoe, mizāj, lokkhai, salīqa, tab'a.*
- Dispossess, v.a. *sharal, shūkharūl, be·dzāe k.*
- Disprove, v.a. *bāṭil-, darogh·jan k.*
- Dispute, v.a. *jagṛa-, steza-, takrār-, qazīya-, etc. k.; bahṣ k.*
- Disreputable, a. *be·i'tibār, nā·lā·iq, ruswā.*
- Disrespectful, a. *be·adab, be·makh.*
- Dissatisfied, a. *nā·rāz, nā·khwakkh.*
- Dissect, v.a. *tsīral, kūtal.*
- Dissemble, v.a. *bāna-, lamghara-ī, etc. k.*
- Disseminate, v.a. *khwararūl, tār·pa·tār k.*
- Dissension, s. *patna, jagṛa, steza, pasāt.*
- Dissipate, v.a. *wrukarūl, talaf-, sarf-, chaṛ·cha-, etc. k.; mastī-, nasha·khorī-, etc. k.*
- Dissolute, a. *chaṭ, larund, qachar.*
- Dissolve, v.a. (-by fire) *wīlī k.* (-by water) *oba k.* (-an assembly) *bar·khwāst k.*
- Dissuade, v.a. *man'a k., khwā girzarūl.*
- Distance, s. *farq.* (-of time) *mūda.* (-of place) *lār, dzāe.* (respect) *adab.*
- Distant, a. *lirai, prat.*
- Distend, v.a. *paṣsarūl, wīṣarūl.* v.n. *paṣ·sedal, wīṣēdal.*
- Distention, s. *pārsob, waram.*
- Distil, v.a. *tsātsarūl.* v.n. *tsātsēdal.*
- Distinct, a. *biyal, judā.*
- Distinction, s. *biyal·tūn, judā-ī, farq.*
- Distinguish, v.a. *peḥandal; zdah k., m'alūm·arūl, nāmer-, nām·dār-, nūm·war-, etc. k.*
- Distort, v.a. *kog k.* or *kagarūl, kṛīngarūl, tītarūl.*
- Distract, v.a. *rabrarūl, hariyānarūl, sargardān-, pareshān-, lewanai-, etc. k.*
- Distress, s. *khwārī, tangsiyā, mīrtsī, randz.*
- Distress, v.a. *tangarūl, rabraral, āzārarūl, zahīrarūl.*
- Distribute, v.a. *weshal, wesh-, brakha-, qīsmat-, etc. k.*
- District, s. *tapa, pargana.*
- Distrust, s. *gumān, shakk, shubha.*

Distrustful, a. *bad·gumān*, *shakk·man*.  
 Disturb, v.a. *rabravul*, *pāravul*, *khwadz-  
 avul*, *laral*, *kkhoraravul*.  
 Ditch, s. *kanda*, *kāha-ī*. *kaḍa-ī*.  
 Ditty, s. *chār·bait*, *ṭapa*, *sandara*, *landa-ī*.  
 Dive, v.a. *ghūpa-*, *ghoṭa-*, etc. *wahal* or *k*.  
 Diverge, v.n. *biyaledal*, *girzedal*, *lvukkhtal*.  
 Diverse, a. *biyal—biyal*; *džane*.  
 Diversion, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*, *sail*, *loba*.  
 Divert, v.a. *girzavul*, *āvukkhtal*; *ghularavul*.  
 Divest, v.a. *barbandavul*; *shūkaravul*.  
 Divide, v.a. *prekaravul* or *prekral*, *tsīral*,  
*ghvutsavul*; *weshal*, *brakha-*, *qismat-*,  
*wand-*, etc. *k*.  
 Dividend, s. *brakha*, *wesh*, *pucha*, *wand*.  
 Divination, s. *pāl katara*, *koḍa*, 'ilm da *ghā-ib*.  
 Divine, a. *ilāhī*, *rabbānī*, *khudā-ī*. s. *faqīh*.  
 Divinity, s. *khudā-ī*; *fiqha*. (the-) *khudāe*.  
 Division, s. *wesh*, *brakha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wand*, (-of  
 land) *paṭai*, *likai*, *wand*, *ada-ī*. (-of country)  
*tapa*, *pargana*, *khel*. (-of village) *kandai*;  
*mālat*, *cham*, *palan*.  
 Divorce, s. *ṭalāq*. v.a. *ṭalāq k.*, *pa kāghaz-*,  
*pa dreo kānro-*, etc. *ṭalāq·warkavul*,  
 Divulge, v.a. *tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah k.*,  
*parda porta k.*, *khwāla wayal*, *pudūli k*.  
 Dizzy, a. *sargardān*, *akar·jan*.  
 Do, v.a. *kavul*, *kral*, *joṛavul*, *pa dzūe k*.  
 Docile, a. *el* or *īl*, *eman*.  
 Dock, s. (for vessels) *dand*, *hauz*, *dab*. (the  
 plant) *shalkhāi*.  
 Dock, v.a. (cut short) *land-*, *ghūt-*, etc. *pre-  
 kavul* or *k*. (-the hair) *sar·kundai k*.  
 Doctor, s. *hakīm*, *ṭabīb*. (-of law) *faqīh*. (-of  
 divinity) *maulanī*.  
 Doctrine, s. *mazhab*; *masla*; 'ilm.  
 Dodge, v.a. *chal·wal-*, *lamghara-ī-*, etc. *k*.  
 Doer, s. *kavūnkai*, *krūnai*.  
 Dog, s. *spai*. (terrier) *pishtai*. (pointer-)  
*khandai*. (greyhound-) *tāzī*. (mastiff-)  
*khadal*. (mongrel-) *kutah*. (-tick) *konr*,

*kūnai*, *wradza*. (-fly) *mangaur·mach*. (-in  
 heat) *spiyama* or *spe·ama*. (-platter) *chat*.  
 Doings, s. *kār*, *krah*, *krah·nrak*.  
 Doleful, a. *gham·nāk*, *malāl*, *sūṭ·būt*.  
 Doll, s. *gūda-ī*, *lola-ī*, *nāraka-ī*, *nenzaka*.  
 Dolt, s. *pūhar*, *gedi·lhar*, *kavdan*, *kam·'aql*.  
 Domain, s. *mulk*, *daftar*; *wand*, *ada-ī*.  
 Dome, s. *gunbat*.  
 Domestic, a. *āmokhtak*, *eman*, *el* or *īl*. s.  
*koranai*; *nokar*, *lhāna·zād*. (-economy)  
*kormāna*.  
 Dominion, s. *hukūmat*, *sardārī*, *khānī*.  
 Donation, s. *bakhsūkh*, *bakkhana*, *khwāra*.  
 Donor, s. *warkavūnkai*, *bakkhavūnkai*.  
 Doom, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*; *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *ajal*.  
 Door, s. *war*. (-frame) *darshal*. (-leaf)  
*pala*, *tamba*. (-heel) *chūr*. (-keeper)  
*darwānchī*, *darwāza·wān*, *ghūr·chī*.  
 Dose, s. *khurāk*. (dry-) *paka* or *kapa*.  
 (liquid-) *gūt*, *īnda*, *ghurap*.  
 Dot, s. *ṭakai*, *nuqta*, *pitsūnrai*, *pūṭai*.  
 Double, a. *drah·braqh*, *bgharg*, *dogānah*.  
 (of a fox, etc.) *kālkūchaka*.  
 Doubt, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *gumān*. v.a. *shakk-*,  
 etc. *laral*.  
 Doubtful, a. *shakk·dār*, *shakk·man*, *gumānī*.  
 Doubtless, ad. *be·shakk*, *be·shubha*, *yaqīnan*.  
 Dough, s. *khamīra*, *ākkhalai*. (lump of-)  
*peṛa*, *ghunda*.  
 Dove, s. *qumrī*, *tatarā*, *spalama*. (ring-)  
*gūgushtū*, *kuṛkura-ī*.  
 Dovetail, v.a. *ageyal*.  
 Dower, s. (portion) *dhadz*, *dūd*, *kulang*.  
 (jointure) *mahr*, *kābīn*.  
 Down, p. *kkhkata*, *lānde*, *kkhke-a* or *kkhkiya*.  
 Down, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *maira*. (hair) *ghūna*,  
*tor·wekkhtak*, *zunba*, *wara-ī*. (-of beard)  
*khorma*.  
 Doze, v.a. *parnā-*, *khob-*, etc. *wral*; *ūdah-*,  
*bīdah-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Draft, s. *hunda-ī*, *barāt*, *hujjat*.

- Drag, v.a. *rākāgal—rākkhkal, kashāla k.*
- Dragon, s. *khhā-mār, ajdahā, nihang.*
- Dragoon, s. *turk.* or *chābuk-savār, swor* or *spor.*
- Drain, s. *mora-ī, nāla; lakhtai.*
- Drain, v.a. *wuchanul, rākāgal—rākkhkal.*
- Dram, s. *dirham, miṣqāl; gūt, ghurap.*
- Drama, s. *naql, swāng, pekkha.*
- Draper, s. *bazzāz, parānchah.*
- Drapery, s. *ṭūkai, zaṛūkai, pokkhāk.*
- Draught, s. (gulp) *gūt, īnda, ghurap, qurt.* (beverage) *sharbat, tskkhāk* or *skāk.* (wind) *wo, bād; pū, tsapa.* (cattle) *bār-kakkh.* (copy) *naql.* (drawing) *nakkhka.*
- Draw, v.a. *rākāgal—rākkhkal.* (picture) *kāgal—kkhkal, līkal, kvekkhkal.*
- Drawback, s. *'aib, stūnai.*
- Drawers, s. *partūg, shalnār, tambān.* (hem of-) *baḍa.* (hole of hem) *kustij.* (tape of-) *partūghākkh.* (leg of-) *pā-entsa.* (fork of-) *lhakkhtagai.*
- Drawing, s. *nakkhka* or *naqsha; kakkhikkh, kakkha, kashāla.*
- Dread, s. *yera* or *wera, bāk, khof, tars; wis-nās, andekkhū, gram.* v.n. *weredal* or *yeredal, andekkhedal.* v.a. *tars-, etc., laral* or *-khrurāl; gram k.*
- Dreadful, a. *khof-nāk, haibat-nāk; bad, bashpar, sakht.*
- Dreadfully, ad. *be-shāna, be-hadda.*
- Dream, s. *khob.* (fancy) *khīyāl.* (night-mare) *khapasa.* v.a. *khob līdal; khīyāl k.*
- Dreary, a. *wairān, wujār, khushai, sunj.*
- Dredge, v.a. (flour) *bornah k.*
- Dregs, s. *khatbel.* (clotted-) *matra.* (-of vegetables) *gadzārai.* (-of metals) *khīra.*
- Drench, v.a. *lūndanul, khushtanul, lūnd-khusht k.* (purge) *jullāb-, jāṛ-, etc. war-kanul.*
- Dress, s. *āghostana, pokkhāk, jāma, zaṛūkai, kālai, nmarai* or *nwarai.*
- Dress, v.a. *āghostal, āghostanul, poslal, pokkhal.* (cook) *pakhanul.* (-a wound) *paha pore k.*
- Dribble, v.n. *tsātsedal.*
- Drift, s. (aim) *gharaz, maṭlab.* (rain and wind) *sīla-ī, jam-jakar* (-wood, etc.) *kanga-khar, niyūz-nrai.* (-mud) *laha, lāe.*
- Drill, s. *barma.* (military-) *qarā'id.* v.a. *barma-, sūrai-, etc. k., tsekhal; qarā'id kkhayal—kkhorul.*
- Drink, v.a. *tskal* or *tskkhal* or *skal.* s. *tskkhāk, etc.*
- Drive, v.a. *chalanul.* (-cattle) *biyāyal—bīwul—botlal, ramanul.* (-a horse) *zoral.* (-away) *takkhtanul, shāṛal, raṭal, lire k.* (-a nail) *wahal, ṭakcnul, mandal.* (-into) *kkhke-mandal, dūsa k.*
- Drivel, v.a. *lāra ghurzanul* or *toyanul.*
- Drizzle, v.n. *pūna-, rangai bārān-, narai bārān-, etc. oredal.*
- Droll, a. *'ajab, khandā-nāk.* s. *ṭoq-mār, washt-mār, maskharāchī, pekkhe-gar, ma-landai.*
- Drollery, s. *washta, ṭoqa, maskhara, pekkha.*
- Droop, v.n. *mṛāmedal, kumanredal; kaṛedal, nūledal, ghamedal, malāl ked.; prewatal, tītedal.*
- Drop, v.n. (distil) *tsātsedal.* (fall) *prewatal.* (-into) *kkhewatal.* (slip) *khwa-edal* or *khwahedal.* (descend) *kūzedal.* v.a. (leap) *dangal.* (cease) *pregdal, prekkhodol* or *prekkhal.*
- Drop, s. *tsātskai.* (a little) *chilka.*
- Dropsy, s. *jahola, taghāarak, istisqā.*
- Dross, s. (-of metals) *khīra, maṭa.* (-of iron) *ospankharai.* (-of vegetables) *gadzārai, drūza.*
- Drought, s. *sūkṛa, khushk-sālī.*
- Drove, s. *ṭolai, park.* (-of oxen) *gohār.* (-of buffaloes) *goram.* (-of sheep, etc.) *kāndak, rama, ghela.*

Drover, s. (-of oxen) *gāhū*, *gorwān*, *gāharai*,  
*ghobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar*. (-of sheep)  
*shpūn*.

Drown, v.a. *dūbarul*, *gharqarul*, *lāhū k*.

Drowsy, a. *khob-wrai*, *parnā-wrai*.

Drub, v.a. *wahal*, *takarul*, *kūtal*.

Drug, s. *dawā*, *dārū*, *darmān*; *būtai*.

Druggist, s. *pansārī*.

Drum, s. *dol*, *dolkai*, *damāma*. (kettle-)  
. *dūmbakai*, *tanbal*, *naqhāra*. v.a. *dol*-, etc.  
*wahal* or *-ghagarul*.

Drummer, s. *dol wahūnkai*, *da-am* or *dum*,  
*naqhārchī*.

Drunkard, s. *sharābī*, *nasha-khor*, 'amali,  
*bangī*, *kaipī*.

Drunken, a. *mast*; *be-khūd*, *nasha-wrai*.

Dry, a. *wuch*, *khushk*; *tagai*, *tosand*. (-bread)  
*spora dōda-ī*. v.a. *wuchanul*. v.n.  
*wuchedal*.

Dryness, s. *wāch-wālai*, *khushkī*.

Duck, s. *baṭa*. (wild-) *hīla-ī*.

Duck, v.a. *ghūpa-*, *ghoṭa-*, etc. *wahal* or  
*-khnural*; *sar tītarul*.

Ductile, a. *narm*, *post* or *pos*, *mulā-im*.

Due, a. *bāqī*; *wājib*, *munāsib*. s. *haqq*;  
*garz*, *por*; *maḥṣūl*, *chūngai*, *dastūr*.

Dulcimer, s. *sitār*, *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghachaka*,  
*chamtāra*.

Dull, a. *pa-ats*, *be-dam*, *be-āb*; *tīrah*, *dund*;  
*kam'aql*, *gedī*; *sust*, *laṭ*, *shatal* or *shalat*.

Duly, ad. *juḳht*, *barābar*.

Dumb, a. *gung*, *lāl*. s. *gungai*.

Dun, v.a. *zoral*, *taqāza k*.

Dun, a. *samand*. s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *sazāwal*.

Dunce, s. *pūhar*, *gāṭī-khar*, *kam'aql*.

Dung, s. (human-) *ghul*. (orbicular of sheep,  
etc.) *pucha*. (-of cows and buffaloes) *gho-*  
*shoe*, *ghoshāk*. (horse-) *kharsan*. (birds-)  
*paikhāl*, *ikh*. (-of kids, etc.) *poghla*,  
*pekhāra*. (-heap) *derān*, *khadzala*. (mass

of cow-) *sūṭa*. (fuel of cow-) *tsapiyāka*.  
(stack of fuel of cow-) *gohāṭa*.

Dung, v.a. *ghul k*; *khāral*, *loya baul-k*,  
*hājat ta kkhkenāstal*.

Dungeon, s. *qaid-khāna*, *zindān*.

Dupe, s. *ghulanulai*; *drohanului*, *tītālai*.

Duplicate, s. *naql*, *jora*.

Duplicity, s. *palma*, *ṭagī*, *tītāl*, *chal-wal*.

Durable, a. *pāedār*, *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *ṣābit*.

Duration, s. *pāedārī*, *mūda*.

During, p. *tar—pore*, *hombra chī*.

Dusk, s. *mākkhām*, *shafaq*.

Dusky, a. *tor*, *mushkai*, *kha-ar*, *skānr*.

Dust, s. *dūra*, *khāwra*, *gard* or *garz*,  
*ghubār*.

Dust, v.a. *duṛanul*. (shake) *tsandal*. (dredge)  
*borṣak k*.

Dusty, a. *garz wahalai*, *pa dūro dak*.

Dutiful, a. *farmān-bardūr*, *khidmatī*, *manūn-*  
*kai*.

Duty, s. *farz*, *shart*. (office) *kār*. (military)  
*pahra*, *tsoka-ī*. (tax) *maḥṣūl*, *bāj*, *chūngai*,  
*haqq*.

Dwarf, s. *chūnai*, *poṭai*, *mandarai*, *tsongai*.

Dwell, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*, *pātedal*. v.a.  
*mīshṭa-*, *astoga-*, *kilai-*, *tīkāo-*. *basiyā-*,  
etc. *k*.

Dweller, s. *osedūnkai*, *āstedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.

Dwelling, s. *astoga*, *mīshṭa*, *dzāe*, *kor*, *makār*.

Dwindle, v.n. *kamedal*, *la-agedal*, *narai-*,  
*mahin-*, *bārīk-*, *koṭāk-*, etc. *ked*.

Dye, v.a. *ranganul*, *rang narkanul*.

Dyer, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.

Dynasty, s. *salṭanat*, *khāndān*, *rāj*.

Dysentery, s. *ra-ama*, *kānga*, *ṛap*. (to  
have-) v.a. *ra-ame-*, *ṛap*, *ghurzanul*, *kānga*  
*nirul*.

Dyspepsia, s. *bad-hazmī*; *aqherana*, *āterana*.  
(to have-) v.a. *aqheral*, *āteral*.

Dyspeptic, a. *āqheralai*, *āteralai*.

## E.

- Each, p. *har·yo, yo·yo*. (-other) *yo·bul, dzabla*.
- Eager, a. *tez, tod, garm; mayan; livāl*.
- Eagle, s. *bātūr, gargas*.
- Ear, s. *ghwag*. (-of corn) *nagai, chala-ī*. (-ring) *chala, wālai, lakkhata-ī, barghwagai, deda, barghotai, mandara-ī*. (lobe of-) *narma-ī, liraga-ī, būtska-ī*.
- Earless, a. *būrai*.
- Early, a. *wakhtī*. (-crop) *mahīnah*. (-morning) *sahūr or sahr, shubha*.
- Earn, v.a. *gatal, paidā k., kamā-ī k., hāsil k.*
- Earnest, a. *garm, tod, sā'ī, pa jid*.
- Earth, s. *khāwra; zmaka, zamīn; mulk, būm; duniyā, jahān, naṛa-ī*.
- Earthen, a. *khāwrīn*.
- Earthly, a. *jahānī, duniyā-ī*.
- Earthquake, s. *zalzala, larza*.
- Ease, s. *āsān·tiyā, ārām*.
- East, s. *nmar· or nwar·khātah*.
- Eastward, ad. *nwar·khātah khwā*.
- Easy, a. *āsān; sam, spuk, halak; āsūdah, moy*.
- Eat, v.a. *khwural*.
- Eatable, a. *khwurākī*.
- Eater, s. *khwurūnkai, khwurindah* (in comp.) *-khor*.
- Eaves, s. *bala-ī, sharīfa, sarmāta-ī, tsatso-ba-ī, parchata-ī*. (-dropper) *ghwag·tsūrai*. (-dropping) *ghwag·tsārana*.
- Eaves-drop, v.a. *ghwag tsāral*.
- Ebb, s. *zarwāl, prevātah, kamedana*.
- Ebullition, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.
- Eccentric, a. *pa trats; kūwāk, lewanai*.
- Echo, s. *ghag, kāngai, anga-ī, angāza, ūwāz*.
- Eclat, s. *raunaq, dabdaba*.
- Eclipse, s. *tandar*. v.a. *tandar nīwul*.
- Economy, s. *kormāna; tartīb*.
- Ecstasy, s. *be·khūdī, be·shāna dera kkhādī*.
- Eddy, s. *ghurzai, gird·āb; dab*.
- Edge, s. *ghāra, morga, tselma, ja-ī*. (of a blade) *dam*. (to set on-) v.a. *ghākkh taqhanul*.
- Edge, v.a. (sharpen) *tera k*. (instigate) *lams-awul*. (fringe) *jāwja-ī logawul*.
- Edging, s. *jāwja-ī, laman, palaw, trāta, maghzai*.
- Edict, s. *sanad, raqam, farmān, jār*.
- Edifice, s. *makān, mānra-ī, mina, hawela-ī*.
- Edify, v.a. *pohawul, kkhayal—kkhowul, t'alim k*.
- Edition, s. *chāp, tālif*.
- Editor, s. *murattib, mu-allif*.
- Educate, v.a. *pālal, lwalawul, tarbiyat, t'alim-, etc. k*.
- Education, s. *pālana, tarbiyat, t'alim*.
- Eel, s. *mār·māhai, mār·kab*.
- Efface, v.a. *wrānawul, habatah k., wrukawul*.
- Effect, s. *'amal, pāzah, aṣar, kār*.
- Effect, v.a. *kawul, kṛal, jorawul, 'amal-, etc. k*.
- Effects, s. *māl, asbāb, kālī, sāmān*. (-of deceased) *tarka, pāto*.
- Effectual, a. *kārī, kāmīl, pūrah, kāfī·shāfī*.
- Effeminate, a. *kkhadzonak, nā·mard*.
- Effervesce, v.n. *eshedal or yashedal, khut ked*.
- Effervescence, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.
- Efficient, a. *pūrah, kāmīl, qābil, kār·sāz*.
- Effigy, s. *but, tsera, šurat*.
- Effluviūm, s. *būe, soṛ·bū-ī; brās*.
- Effort, s. *zor, sa'ī, miḥnat, kokshiksh*.
- Effrontery, s. *be·makh·tob, be·hayā-ī, be·sharmī*.
- Effulgence, s. *ranrā, rokknā-ī, brekknā*.
- Effulgent, a. *rokknān, dzalak·nāk, brekkn·nāk*.
- Effusion, s. *rexish, toe, tvedana, bahedana*.
- Egg, s. *haga-ī, hā*. (-plant) *bātīgaur*.
- Egotism, s. *khpulī, khūdī, manī*.
- Egregious, a. *bashpar, bad, sakht, ghat*.
- Egress, s. *wātah, khātah, barāmad*.
- Eight, a. *atah*. (eighth) a. *atam*.



Eighteen, a. *atah·las*. (18th) *atah·lasam*.  
 Eighty, a. *atīyā*. (eightieth) *atīyā·yam*.  
 Either, p. *yā*. pr. *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.  
 Eject, v.a. *sharal*, *bāsal—yastal*, *jārbāsal—jāryastal*, *pore·jane k*.  
 Ejection, s. *sharūn*, *yastūn*, *jāryastūn*.  
 Elaborate, a. *narai*, *mahīn*; *mushkil*, *grān*.  
 Elapse, v.n. *teredal*.  
 Elastic, a. *post*, *narm*; *damdār*, *mulā·im*.  
 Elated, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād·man*; *bādī*, *kībr·jan*, *maghrūr*.  
 Elbow, s. *tsangal*.  
 Elder, a. *mashar*. s. *spīn·gīrai*; *pīr*, *shekh*.  
 Elect, v.a. *khvakkhavul*, *chunral*.  
 Elegance, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast·wālai*, *joṛāb*, *krah·vrah*, *spetsal·tob*.  
 Elegant, a. *kkhāyastah*, *nāzak*.  
 Elegy, s. *wīr*, *wainā*.  
 Element, s. *aṣṭī shai*.  
 Elephant, s. *hātī*, *pīl*.  
 Elevate, v.a. *khējāvul*, *porta k.*, *pātsavul*.  
 Elevated, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *lvar*.  
 Elevation, s. *ūchat·wālai*, *bulandai*, *taraqqai*, *khātah*, *hask·wālai*; *sarfarāzī*.  
 Eleven, a. *yolas*. (eleventh) a. *yolasam*.  
 Elicit, v.a. *kāgal—kkhkal*, *bāsal—yastal*, *m'alūmarul*.  
 Eligible, a. *ghwarah*, *lā·iq*, *khvakkh*, *pīrzo*.  
 Elixir, s. *aksīr*, 'araq.  
 Elk, s. *gāwuz*.  
 Elocution, s. *khula·warī*, *khula·war·tob*.  
 Elope. v.n. *puṭedal*, *takkhtedal*. (-as a woman) *maṭīza ked*. (-with a woman) v.a. *maṭīz k*.  
 Eloquent, a. *khula·war*, *khog·zabān*.  
 Else, p. *yā*. pr. *b l*, *nor*. (any one-) *bul·tsok*, *nor·tsok*. (anything-) *bul·tsa*, *nor·tsa*.  
 Else, ad. *kanra*, *kana*, *ganra*.  
 Elsewhere, ad. *bul·charta*, *nor·charta*.  
 Elucidate, v.a. *kkhkārah k.*, *prānatal*, *bayān k*.  
 Elude, v.n. *puṭedal*, *bachedal*, *khulāṣedal*.

Elysium, s. *jannat*, *bihikkht*.  
 Emaciate, v.n. *wuchedal*, *kaṛedal*, *zahedal*.  
 Emaciation, s. *ḍangar·tob*, *wuch·klak·tob*.  
 Emancipate, v.a. *āzādarul*, *khālāṣarul*, *yalah k*.  
 Embalm, v.a. *murai pa maṣālo ḍakarul*.  
 Embankment, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*.  
 Embark, v.n. *pa beṛa·ī sparedal* or *khatal*.  
 Embarrass, v.a. *rabravul*, *ḥariyānarul*, *tangarul*, *sargardānarul*.  
 Embarrassed, a. *ḥariyān*, *sargardān*.  
 Embassy, s. *elchī·garī*.  
 Embellish, v.a. *joṛavul*, *andzoravul*, *ārāstah-*, *kkhāyastah-*, etc. *k*.  
 Embellishment, s. *andzor*, *zeba*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast·wālai*, *daul*, *kkhera*.  
 Embers, s. *īre*. (hot-) *khuglan*, *skarnata*, *shkhvakkhitan*, *alḥgar*. (cold-) *sare īre*.  
 Embezzle, v.a. *puṭaravul*. *ghlā k.*, *wrukarul*.  
 Emblem, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, 'alāmat.  
 Embrace, s. *gheg*, *ghūza*.  
 Embrace, v.a. *ghāra·ghāra·ī-*, *barḡarandai-*, *bara·gāra-*, *rogh·bar-*, etc. *k*.  
 Embrocate, v.a. *ghwaravul*, *mugal—mukhhāl*, *tabal*.  
 Embrocation, s. *mālīsh*, *takor*, *tab*.  
 Embroider, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *būṭai gandal*.  
 Embroil, v.a. *nkhhlarul*.  
 Emerald, s. *zamarrud*.  
 Emerge, v.n. *watal*, *khatal*.  
 Emergency, s. *zarūrat*; *wāqī'a*, *ḥādīṣa*.  
 Emergent, a. *zarūr*.  
 Emery, s. *kurand*.  
 Emetic, s. *da bāka·ī-*, *da chāl-*, *da jāryasto-*, etc. *darwā*, *khwā·garzanai dārū*.  
 Emigrant, s. *musāfir*, *pradai*.  
 Emigrate, v.a. *kaḍa wṛal*, *legdal—lekkhāl*.  
 Eminence, s. *ūchat·wālai*, *hask·wālai*; *khātah*, *taraqqai*; *ḍerai*, *ghunḍa·ī*, *kha-at*, *potai*, *rāsha*, *rashaka·ī*; *z bargī*, *loc·wālai*; *ḥazrat*.  
 Eminent, a. *ūchat*; *ghat*, *loc*; *z barg*.

Emissary, s. *jāsūs*, *tsārī*, *dzarai*, *mukhbir*.  
 Emollient, a. *post*, *narm*, *mulā-im*.  
 Emolument, s. *gata*, *sūd*, *naf'a*, *hāṣil*.  
 Emotion, s. *eshnā*, *khutkai*; *randz*, *dard*.  
 Empale, v.a. *pa sūla-i khejavul*; *tsekhal*.  
 Emperor, s. *sultān*, *bādshāh*, *malik*.  
 Emphasis, s. *tākīd*; *zarb*; *dranāvai*, *drund-nālai*.  
 Emphatic, a. *tākīdī*; *drūd*.  
 Empire, s. *saltanat*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*.  
 Employ, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagarul*; *chal-arul*; *kharts k.*, *sātal*, *pa kār rāvral*.  
 Employer, s. *khāwind*, *tsakkhtan*, *nāyak*.  
 Employment, s. *kār*, *khidmat*, *mashghūlā*.  
 Emporium, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *mandha-i*, *bandar*.  
 Empower, v.a. *nāk-*, *ikhhtiyār-*, etc. *warkarul*.  
 Empty, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *dad*.  
 Emulate, v.a. *sām sorai k.*, *ghairat lalar*.  
 Emulation, s. *ghairat*, *barābarī*, *samsorai*.  
 Emulous, a. *ghairat-man*, *himmat-nāk*.  
 Enable, v.a. *quwat-*, *tāqat-*, *zor-*, *turān-*, etc. *warkarul*.  
 Enact, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *hukm k.*  
 Enamel, s. *mīnū*, *jarāo*, *rang*, *āb*.  
 Enamour, v.a. *mayan-*, *'āshiq-*, *fareftah*, etc. *k.*; *grohedah k.*  
 Encamp, v.a. *dera-*, *muqām-*, etc. *k.*  
 Enchanter, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.  
 Enchantment, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *sihr*.  
 Enclose, v.a. *isārarul* or *hiṣārarul*, *ger k.*; *shpol-*, *keṛa-*, *jal-*, *bāra-*, *pūla-*, etc. *taral* or *-k.*; *nghakkhtal*, *lifāfa k.*  
 Enclosure, s. *iḥāta*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*, *hadera*. (-for cattle) *bānda*, *shpol*. (-of a house) *jal*, *gholai*.  
 Encounter, v.a. *jang k.* v.n. *mīliyā*, *ked*. *pekkhedal*.  
 Encourage, v.a. *dam-*, *dilāsa-*, etc. *warkarul*.  
 Encroach, v.a. *lānde k.*, *dakhl k.*  
 Encroachment, s. *dakhl*, *gharaz*.

Encumber, v.a. *kariyābanul*, *dranarul*, *bār ācharul*.  
 End, s. *ākkir*, *khاتم*; *anjām*, *tamāmī*; *ḥadd*, *sar-peza*, *tsūka*. v.a. *ākkir-*, *khاتم-*, etc. *k.*  
 Endear, v.a. *mayan-*, *'azīz-*, etc. *k.*, *khpul-arul*.  
 Endeavour, s. *miḥnat*, *was*, *sa'ī*, *kokshiksh*, *hatsa*.  
 Endless, a. *be-ḥadd*, *be-and*; *tal*, *mudām*.  
 Endorse, v.a. *ṣahīḥ-*, *dast-khatt-*, etc. *k.*  
 Endowment, s. *waqf*, *hiba*; *khairāt*, *niyāz*, *bakkhana*; *hunar*.  
 Endurance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *tāb*, *zor*, *tāqat*.  
 Endure, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr k.*, *sahal*, *petsal*. v.n. *pāedal*, *sahedal*.  
 Enemy, s. *dukkhman*: *mīrtsaman*.  
 Energetic, a. *chālāk*, *takrah*, *mazbūt*.  
 Energy, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *bram*, *turān*.  
 Enervate, v.a. *kam-zor-*, *kam-quwat-*, etc. *k.*  
 Enforce, v.a. *mazbūt-*, *muḥkam-*, etc. *k.*, *zoral*, *chalarul*, *ravā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*  
 Engage, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagiyā*, *k.*, *sātal*, *lagarul*, *nāda-*, *neṭa-*, *shart*, etc. *taral* or *k.*  
 Engaged, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghūl*.  
 Engagement, s. *iqrār*, *nāda*, *neṭa*, *shart*; *kār*, *kasb*, *mashghūlā*; *jang*, *muqadamma*. (-in marriage) *koḷdan* or *koḷda*.  
 Engender, v.a. *paidā k.*, *rāvral*.  
 Engine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*, *ṣana'at*.  
 Engrave, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal*, *kanastal*.  
 Engraver, s. *muhr-kan*.  
 Enhance, v.a. *qīmat ziyātarul*, *nirkh kamarul* or *-la-agarul*; *khejavul*, *dranarul*.  
 Enigma, s. *ramūz*, *kināya*.  
 Enjoin, v.a. *farmāyal*, *k iya-*, *tākīd-*, etc. *k.*  
 Enjoy, v.a. *khvand-*, *maza-*, etc. *k.*  
 Enjoyment, s. *khvand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*, *khvakkhī*.  
 Enlist, v.a. *nokar k.*; *nūm lika'*; *mal-*, *mal-garai-*, etc. *k.*

Enmity, s. *dukkhmanī*, 'inād, 'aks, mīrtsī.  
 Enormous, a. *ghaṭ*, *bashpar*, *loe*, *star*, *nāpar*.  
 Enough, ad. *bas*, *der*, *kāfi*, *kifāyat*.  
 Enquiry, s. *savāl*, *pukkhtana*, *tapos* or *tafa-*  
*hūs*, *pursān*, *pursish*, *shānana*.  
 Ensign, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *bairaq*, *janda*.  
 Ensnare, v.a. *ghularul*; *nīwul*, *nkkhlarul*.  
 Ensue, v.n. *prewatal*, *khatal*, *kedal*.  
 Entangie, v.a. *arjal-barjal-*, *aṅang-barang-*,  
*tsapolai-*, etc. k.; *nkkhlarul*.  
 Enter, v.n. *nanawatal*, *dākhiledal*.  
 Enterprise, s. *muhimm*, *grān-kār*.  
 Enterprising, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-war*.  
 Entertain, v.a. *pālal*, *sūtal*, *nmāndzal*; *mel-*  
*mastiyā-*, *zīyāfat-*, *mezmānī-*, etc. k.  
 Entertainer, s. *melmah-dost*, *korbah*, *sat ka-*  
*wūnkai*.  
 Entertainment, s. *melmastiyā*, *sat*; *tamāsha*,  
*nandāra*; *loba*, *sail*.  
 Enthusiasm, s. *sargarmi*, *mīna*, 'ishq.  
 Enthusiast, s. *saudā-i*; 'āshiq, *livāl*.  
 Entice, v.a. *ghularul*, *tagal*, *lamsawul*, *fareb-*,  
*targhīb-*, etc. *warkawul*.  
 Entire, a. *tamām*, *pūrah*, *ṣābat*, *kāmīl*.  
 Entirely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *surup*.  
 Entitle, v.a. *haqq-man* k.; *nūm īgdal* or  
*gdal*, or *-kkhkegdal* or *-kegdal*.  
 Entrails, s. *larṃānah*.  
 Entrance, s. *war*, *darwāza*, *khula*, *darak*; *nanawātah*, *dakhl*.  
 Entrance, v.a. *be-khūd-*, *fareftah-*, etc. k.,  
*damawul*, *hūda* k., *pat nīwul*.  
 Entrap, v.a. *nīwul*, *nkkhlarul*, *ger* k.  
 Entrapped, a. *nīwai*, *nkkhatai*. v.n. *nkkhatal*  
 or *nkkhledal*.  
 Entreat, v.a. *minnat* k.; *ghokkhtal*, *du'ā* k.  
 Entreaty, s. *minnat*, *d'uā*, *darkhwāst*.  
 Entrenchment, s. *bāra*, *sangar*, *gaya-i*.  
 Enumeration, s. *shmer*, *shumār*, *hisāb*.  
 Envelope, s. *lifāfa*; *poṭ*, *postakai*.  
 Envelope, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.

Envious, a. *hāsīd*, *hasad-nāk*.  
 Environs, s. *savād*, *chār-chāper*.  
 Envoy, s. *elchī*, *wakīl*, *astādzaī*.  
 Envy, s. *hasrat*, *hasad*, *rashk*, *wiyār*.  
 Ephemeral, s. *fānī*, *teredūnai*.  
 Epicure, s. *geda-parwar*, *khūsh-khwurāk*.  
 Epidemic, s. *wabā*; 'āmm.  
 Epilepsy, s. *mergai*, *maherga*.  
 Epistle, s. *wāma*, *chīta-i*, *khatt*, *kāghaz*.  
 Epitaph, s. *da qabr kitāba*.  
 Epithalamium, s. *kkhādiyāna*, *sandara*.  
 Epitome, s. *khulāṣa*, *mukhtaṣar*, *landa*.  
 Epoch, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *mūda*, *san*.  
 Equal, a. *barābar*, *makhai*, *gund*, *yo-shān*;  
*sam*, *hawārah*. s. *samsorai*, *humdzolai*,  
*siyāl*, *sārai*, *tral*, *makhai*.  
 Equality, s. *barābar-wālai*, *makhai-tob*; *sam-*  
*wālai*.  
 Equanimity, s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ṣabr*.  
 Equestrian, a. *sparlai*, *sparlanai*. s. *swor* or  
*spor*.  
 Equip, v.a. *tayār* k., *sambālarul*, *mlā taral*,  
*wasla-*, *drasta-*, etc. *warkawul*, *dzerma* k.  
 Equipage, s. *sāz*, *sāmān*, *asbāb*, *kālī*.  
 (retinue) *swarlī* or *sparlī*, *jalab*.  
 Equitable, a. 'ādīl, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*.  
 Equity, s. *inṣāf*, *rāstī*, *niyāw*, 'adl.  
 Equivalent, a. *barābar*, *tral*; *badal*, 'iwaz.  
 Equivocal, a. *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.  
 Equivocate, v.a. *palma-*, *hira-i*, etc. k.,  
*aṅawale-khabare* k., *darogh-jane khabare* k.  
 Era, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *san*, *mūda*.  
 Eradicate, v.a. *mūnd-*, *wekh-*, *būnsaṭ-*, etc.  
*bāsal*—*y istal*, or *-kheṣawul*, or *-kāgal*—  
*kkhkal*.  
 Erase, v.a. *wrānarul*, *qalam pre-kāgal*.  
 Ere, ad. *wrunbe*, *arwal*, *lā*; *pakhwā*, *wṛānde*.  
 (-now) *lā tar osa*. (-while) *lā pakhwā*.  
 (-long) *pa la-age mūde kkhke*.  
 Erect, a. *walār*, *negh*, *lak*, *zīg*, *jīg*.  
 Erect, v.a. *walārarul*, *wadrarul*, *kheṣawul*.

- Err, v.a. *khatā k.*
- Errand, s. *pāighām.* (-boy) *harkārah.*
- Erroneous, a. *ghalaṭ.*
- Error, s. *khatā, wabāl, gunā, taqṣīr.*
- Erudition, s. 'ilm, *qābil·tob.*
- Eruption, s. *eshnā, khut, khutkai, josh.* (prickly heat-) *garmaka.* (acne-) *dzwānaka.* (small-pox) *nanaka-ī.* (measles-) *sharai.* (tooth-) *sara·makha.* (jet) *farāra, dāra.*
- Erysipelas, s. *surkh·bād.*
- Escalade, s. *khātah pa kamandūno.* (-ladder) *kamand.*
- Escape, s. *khalāṣī, tekhta, bachāw, bach.*
- Escape, v.n. *bachedal, takkhtedal, khalāṣedal, wurhedal, yalah ked.* (miss) *terwatal.*
- Escheat, v.n. *lā·wāriṣ ked.*
- Escort, s. *badraga; jalab, sparli.*
- Especially, ad. *khuṣūṣan.*
- Esplanade, s. *maidān, dāga, paṇḍ·ghūlai.*
- Espouse, v.a. *kojdan k., wādah k., nikāh taral.* (a cause, etc.) *ākhistal, bacharwul, komak warkarwul.*
- Essay, s. (attempt) *qaṣd.* (trial) *āzmekkht.* (endeavour) *kokshiksh, sa'ī.* (treatise) *risāla.*
- Essence, s. 'araq, *johar, aṣl.* (perfume) 'atṭr.
- Essential, a. *aṣli; zarūr; sūchah.*
- Establish, v.a. *muqarrar-, jāri-, etc. k., chal-arwul, ravānarwul; qā-im-, maḥbūt-, etc. k., wudrarwul, kkhkenarwul, pācdār k.*
- Estate, s. (land) *dawtar or daftar, wand.* (fief) *jāgīr, jācdād.* (property) *māl, daulat, milk.* (hereditary) *mīrās or mīrāt.* (deceased's) *pāto, tarka.* (rank) *pāya, martaba, darja.*
- Esteem, s. *qadr, 'izzat; mīna, tapāk.*
- Esteem, v.a. *qadr-, etc. pejandal; mu'tabar-, nek-, etc. ganral; mīna-, etc. k.*
- Estimable, s. 'izzat·nāk, *mu'tabar, nek.*
- Estimate, v.a. *shimral, ganral.*
- Estimation, s. *rāe, khīyāl, poha, fikr, naḥar.*
- Estrange, v.a. *maranar-, mānrai-, etc. k.; pradai-, begānah-, e'c. k.*
- Estrangement, s. *mānrai, maranar·tob; pradi·tob, begān·tūn, begānah·tob or begān·tob.*
- Eternal, a. *abadī, dā-im, jāriid or jāriidān.*
- Eternally, ad. *tal, tar·tala, tal·tar·tala, mudāman, hamesh.*
- Eternity, s. *abad, azal, baqā.* (to all-) ad. *tar·abada, tar·azala.*
- Ethereal, a. *āsmānī, harā-ī.*
- Ethics, s. *pand·nāma, naṣīḥat·nāma.*
- Etiquette, s. *adab, makh, madāra.*
- Etymology, s. *ṣarf; peza-ī, hezagī.*
- Eulogy, s. *stāyana, ṣanā, t'arīf.*
- Eunuch, s. *hijrai, khunṣā.*
- European, s. *farangai.* a. *farangī.*
- Evacuate, v.a. *ta-asharwul, khāli-, khushai-, etc. k.; jārbāsal—jāryastal.*
- Evade, v.a. *palma-, bāna-, hira-ī-, etc. k.; tagī-, chal·bāzī-, etc. k.* v.n. *bachedal, puṭedal, terwatal.*
- Evanescent, a. *fānī, teredūnai.* (-colour) *om.*
- Evaporate, v.n. *wuchedal.*
- Evasion, s. *bāna, hīla; palma, hira-ī.*
- Evasive, a. *bāna·war, hīla·bāz.*
- Even, a. *barābar, yo·shān.* (similar) *gund.* (-in weight) *twal.* (smooth) *harārah, sam.* (odd and-) *juft·o·tāk.*
- Even, ad. *hum, lā, haḍo, yara, kho.*
- Evening, s. *mākkhām, begāh.* (to-morrow-) *ṣabā begāh.* (last-) *begāh.* (of last-) *begānai, baranai.*
- Evenness, a. *barābar·wālai, sam·wālai.*
- Event, s. *nāqi'a, chal, khabara, qiṣṣa,* (at all-) *hargora, kām·nā·kām, khwāh·makhwāh, kho.*
- Ever, ad. *kala, chare.*
- Everlasting, a. *dā-im, qā-im, lā·zarwal.*
- Evermore, ad. *hamesh, mudām, tar·abada.*

Every, a. *har*. (-person) *har·tsok*. (-thing) *har·tsa*.  
 Evidence, s. *ganāhī*, *shāhidī*; *dallīl*; *nukkha*.  
 (to give-) v.a. *ganāhī-* or *shāhidī lal* or *-landal*.  
 Evident, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*,  
*ar̄tsār*.  
 Evidently, ad. *zāhīran*, *bartseran*, *pa jār*.  
 Evil, a. *bad*, *kharāb*. s. 'aib, *kharābī*; *balā*,  
*āfat*; *gunāh*, *nabāl*. (-doer) a. *bad·kirdār*,  
*gunāh·gār*.  
 Ewer, s. *kūza*, *kūza·ra-ī*, *khūm·ra-ī*, *kunja-ī*.  
 Exact, a. *jukkht*, *kaṭ·maṭ*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.  
 Exact, v.a. *zoral*; *taqūza k*.  
 Exaggerate, v.a. *ziyātawul*, *ūgdawul*, *mubāl-  
 agha k*.  
 Exalt, v.a. *pāya pa porta·k*; *khejāwul*,  
*pātsarwul*.  
 Examine, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *āzmekkht k*; *imtiḥān*  
*ākhīstal* or *k*; *laṭawul*, *shanal*, *katal*.  
 Example, s. *miṣāl*, *namūna*; 'ibrat, *siyāsāt*.  
 Exasperate, v.a. *rabraṭwul*, *zoral*; *pārawul*;  
*khapah k*, *ṭongawul*, *ṭongāra k*, *ageyal*.  
 Excavate, v.a. *kanal*, *kanawdal*, *kanastal*.  
 Excavation, s. *kanda*, *doghal*.  
 Exceed, v.n. *ziyātedal*.  
 Excel, v.n. *pūrah-*, *kāmīl-*, *ghālib-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Except, p. *siwā*, *baghair*, *be·la—na*.  
 Excess, s. *ziyātī*, *der·wālai*; *charḥa*.  
 Excessive, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *be·shān*.  
 Excessively, ad. *be·hadda*, *be·shāna*.  
 Exchange, s. *badal*, 'iwaz; *adal·badal*; *waṭa*.  
 Excise, s. *chūngai*, *sāw*, *maḥṣūl*.  
 Excise, v.a. *tsīral*, *prekawul* or *prekrāl*.  
 Excite, v.a. *pārawul*; *lamsarwul*; *pātsarwul*,  
*paidā k*; *ageyal*, *ṭongawul*.  
 Excitement, s. *eshnā*; *pārawūna*; *lamsūn*.  
 Exclaim, v.a. *nāra wahal*, *bāng wayal*, *shor*  
*k*, *chighawul*.  
 Exclamator, s. *nāra*, *sūra*, *chigha*, *ghag*,  
*zwag*; *nāwailū*, *faryād*.

Exclude, v.a. *sharal*, *lire k*, *raṭal*.  
 Excoriate, v.a. *garawul*, *sūlarwul*, *nrayawul*,  
*sūdah k*, *nūkāre wahal*. v.n. *sūledal*,  
*sūdah ked*.  
 Excrement, s. *ghul*. (-of diarrhoea) *ka-ar*,  
*rīkh*. (-of dysentery) *ra-ama*, *rap*.  
 Excruciate, v.a. *khūgawul*, 'a<sub>z</sub>ābarwul, *āzār-  
 awul*.  
 Exculpate, v.a. *pularwul*, *be·gunāh k*, *bakkhal*.  
 Excursion, s. *sail*; *gakkht*. (-foray) *dāra*.  
 Excuse, v.a. *pularwul*, *bakkhal*; *bāna-*, *hira-ī-*,  
*'uzr-*, etc. *k*, *hujjat k*.  
 Execrable, a. *bad*, *l'anatī*, *makrūh*.  
 Execrate, v.a. *kkhera k*.  
 Execute, v.a. *karwul*, *kṛal*, *pa·dzāe k*, *joṛ-  
 arwul*, *tamāmarwul*, *pūrah k*; *qatlarwul*,  
*waḥal* or *waḥlal*, *muṛ k*; *jārī k*, *chal-  
 arwul*.  
 Execution, s. *karwūna*, *kṛah*, *joṛawuna*; *qatl*.  
 Executioner, s. *jallād*, *qātil*.  
 Executive, a. *kār guzār*; *mukhtār kār*.  
 Executor, s. *waṣī*.  
 Exemplary, a. *nek*, *ṣarābī*; 'ibrat·*nāk*.  
 Exemplify, v.a. *miṣal ākhīstal*, or *-rāwṛal*.  
 Exempt, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodāl*, *āzādarwul*,  
*pularwul*, *bakkhal*, *bacharwul*, *khālāṣarwul*.  
 Exercise, v.a. 'amal *k*, *chalarwul*, *jārī k*,  
*lagawul*, *mash ghūlarwul*.  
 Exercise, s. 'amal, *ist'imāl*; *mash ghulā*, *kār*;  
*sail*, *gakkht*. (lesson) *dars*, *sabaq*. (horses)  
*jaulān*, *kartab*. (hawks, dogs, etc.) *bāoṭī*.  
 (troops) *qarā'id*.  
 Exert, v.a. *kokshiksh-*, *sa'ī-*, *zor-*, etc. *k*;  
*stam wahal*.  
 Exhalation, s. *brās*. *bukhār*, *dam*, *lū*, *lara*,  
*piyākhla*, *wagma*.  
 Exhaust, v.a. *ta-asharwul*, *khālī-*, *khushai-*,  
 e.c. *k*; *wrukawul*, *kharts-*, *ṣarf-*, etc. *k*;  
*tamām-*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k*; *starai-*, *be·dam-*  
 etc. *k*.  
 Exhaustless, a. *be·nihāyat*, *be·zarāl*.

Exhibit, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *prānatal*,  
*kkhkārah*-, *bartser*-, *tsargand*-, etc. *k*.  
 Exhibition, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.  
 Exhilarate, v.a. *kkhād*-, *kkvakkh*-, etc. *k*.  
 Exhort, v.a. *pand*, *naṣihat*-, etc. *warkawul*.  
 Exigency, s. *tangsiyā*, *lā·chārī*, *sakhtī*,  
*zarūrat*.  
 Exile, s. *jilā·watanī*, *be·watanī*. (the person)  
*pradai*, *begānah*, *be·watan*.  
 Exist, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*, *maujūdedal*.  
 Existence, s. *sh̄ta·wālai*, *hastī*, *būd*, *ḡwand*.  
 Existent, a. *osan*, *osanaī*, *maujūd*.  
 Exit, s. *wātah*, *watana*, *wartag*.  
 Exonerate, v.a. *pularul*, *khalāṣarul*.  
 Exorbitant, a. *be·andāz*, *be·nihāyat*.  
 Exorcise, v.a. *damarul*, *hūda k.*, *koḡ k.*  
 Exordium, s. *debācha*, *muqaddama*.  
 Exotic, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *gharīb*.  
 Expand, v.n. *planedal*, *aratedal*. (swell)  
*parsedal*. (-as a flower) *ghnaredal*, *khwar-*  
*edal*. (spread) *wīredal*, *pheledal*.  
 Expanse, s. *arat·wālai*, *plan·wālai*, *sor* or  
*psor*.  
 Expect, v.a. *lār katal*, *umed laral*.  
 Expectant, a. *umed·wār*, *muntazir*.  
 Expectation, s. *umed*, *āsra*.  
 Expedient, a. *munāsib*, *ghwarah*, *wājib*. s.  
*band*, *tadbīr*, *chāra*, *chal*.  
 Expedition, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *talwār*.  
 (journey) *safar*. (military-) *chapāo*,  
*tākht*. (foray) *dāra*, *bota*. (against  
 infidels) *ghazā*, *jihād*.  
 Expeditious a. *garandai*, *tak·lāstai*, *chālāk*,  
*chust*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*.  
 Expel, v.a. *sharal*, *lire k.*, *pore·jane k.*,  
*bāsal—yastal*, *ratal*, *tratal*.  
 Expend, v.a. *kharts*-, *ṣarf*-, etc. *k.*, *lagarul*.  
 Expense, s. *kharts*; *qīmat*, *baī'a*.  
 Expensive, a. *khartsī*, *tāwānī*; *grān*, *qīmatī*,  
*qīmat·nāk*.  
 Experience, s. *poha*, *wuqūf*; *āzmekkht*.

Experience, v.a. *tīdal*, *terawul*, *zghamal*,  
*khwural*, *kāgal—kkhkal*.  
 Experienced, a. *āmokhtah*, *āzmūdah*, *pokh*,  
*wāqif*, *khabar·dār*, *zdah*.  
 Experiment, s. *āzmekkht*, *tajriba*, *imtiḡhān*.  
 Expert, a. *kārī·gar*, *hunar·man*, *hokkhyār*;  
*chālāk*, *pokh*.  
 Expiate, v.a. *kafāra warkawul*, *tāwān war-*  
*kawul*.  
 Expiration, s. *anjām*, *khatm*, *ākkhīrat*. (death)  
*dzān·kadan*, *marg*.  
 Expire, v.n. *mṛal*, *mur ked.*; *teredal*;  
*tamāmedal*. (breathe) *sā*-, *sāh*-, *dam*-,  
 etc. *bāsal—yastal*, *-sharal*, *-pregdal—*  
*prekkhodol*, etc.  
 Explain, v.a. *bayānawul*, *poharul*, *kkhayal—*  
*kkhowul*, *kkhkārah k.*  
 Explanation, s. *bayān*, *kkhowūna*, *m'anā*,  
*sharah*.  
 Expletive, s. *takiya·kalām*.  
 Explicit, a. *tsargand*, *ṣāf*, *kkhkārah*, *zāhīr*.  
 Explode, v.n. *prak·chārdal*, *ālvatal*. v.a.  
*ḡaz wahal*, *ālvūzarul*.  
 Exploit, s. *karāmat*, *ghat·kār*, *zbargī*.  
 Explore, v.a. *laṭarul*, *shanal*.  
 Explosion, s. *ḡaz*, *ṭas*.  
 Export, v.a. *bul mulk ta āstarul* or *-legal*.  
 Expose, v.a. *kkhkārah*-, *bartser*-, etc. *k.*,  
*parda porta k.*  
 Exposition, s. *sharah*, *bayān*.  
 Expostulate, v.a. *takrār*-, *ḡujjat*-, etc. *k.*  
 Exposure, s. *kkhkārah·tob*, *barband·tob*.  
 Expound, v.a. *bayānawul*, *m'anā·kkhayal—*  
*kkhowul*.  
 Express, v.a. *wayal*, *lal* or *lawdal*; *nichora-*  
*wul*, *nakkhtedzal*, *paz wahal*, *zbekkhal*.  
 Express, a. *tsargand*, *awtsār*; *khāṣṣ*. s.  
*qāṣid*, *chapar*.  
 Expression, s. *khabara*, *wayai*, *sukhan*,  
*kalām*; *nichor*, *paz*.  
 Expressly, ad. *pa qasḡ*, *qasḡdan*.

Expulsion, s. *sharāna*.  
 Expunge, v.a. *qalam nahal, wrānawul*.  
 Exquisite, a. *pākīzah, nēdir, matrah, ghwarah*.  
 Extant, a. *osan, osanai, maujūd*.  
 Extempore, ad. *sam da lūsa*.  
 Extend, v.n. *rasedal, ūgdedal, ziyātedal*.  
 Extension, s. *ūgd·wālai, ziyāt·wālai*.  
 Extensive, a. *loe, plan, arat, ūgd, kushād*.  
 Extent, s. *ūgd·wālai, plan·wālai; qadr, andāza*,  
 Extenuate, v.a. *kamarul, la-agawul*.  
 Exterior, a. *bāhir, wardzanai*.  
 Extinct, a. *wruk, ter, nā·būd, nest, nishtah*.  
 Extinguish, v.a. *mur-, soṛ-, gul-, etc. k*.  
 Extirpate, v.a. *prekawul, tsīral; mund-, wekh-, būnsat-, etc. khejāwul, -bāsalyastal, -kāgal—kkhkal*.  
 Extol, v.a. *stāyal, stāyana k. or -wayal*.  
 Extort, v.a. *shūkawul, pa zor ākhīstal*.  
 Extortion, s. *ziyātī, zulm*.  
 Extract, s. *'araq, jauhar*.  
 Extract, v.a. *bāsalyastal, kāgal—kkhkal*.  
 Extraction, s. *rag, nogai, zāt, aṣl*.  
 Extraneous, a. *pradai, begānah*.  
 Extraordinary, a. *'ajab, nādir*.  
 Extravagant, a. *khartsī, tawānī, ishrāfi, be-tartīb, chakhraba kawūnkai*.  
 Extreme, a. *der, be·shān, be·hadd. s. hadd*.  
 Extremely, ad. *be·hadda, be·shāna*.  
 Extremity, s. *sar, tsūka, peza; hadd, pūla, brīd; rokh, dada, tselma, tsanda, palaw. (distress) tangsiyā, lā·chārī, mīrtsī*.  
 Extricate, v.a. *prānatanawul, āzādawul, khalāshawul, spardal*.  
 Exuberance, s. *frewānī, wadānī, der·wālai*.  
 Exuberant, a. *frewān, wadān, der, ziyāt*.  
 Exudation, s. *zyam, naw; khwale*.  
 Exude, v.a. *zyam-, naw-, etc. k. v.n. natal, khwale ked., zyam-, etc. ked*.  
 Exult, v.a. *sa'cha k., wiyāral, kkhādī k*.  
 Eye, s. *starga. (-sight) nazar. (-ball) lema,*

*starghalai. (-socket) starghālai, gogil. (-pupil) torai, kasai, bātūr. (-iris) lema. (-brow) wrūdza. (-lid) dzedzma or dzegma. (-lash) bānra. (-witness) garāh, shāhid. (-of a needle) swam or spam.*  
 Eye diseases, s. (ophthalmia) *lecha. (albugo) gul. (pannus) nakhūna. (cataract) parda. (sore eyes) lechane·starge.*

## F.

Fable, s. *qiṣṣa, naql, hikāyat, matal, miṣāl*.  
 Fabricate, v.a. *joṛawul, tandal*.  
 Fabulous, a. *darogh, wahmī*.  
 Face, s. *makh, tsihra, bashra, mushāda, rūe gūna. (-to face) makhā·makh*.  
 Facetious, a. *toq·mār, washtai or washt·mār, malandai*.  
 Facilitate, v.a. *āsānawul*.  
 Facility, s. *āsān·tiyā*.  
 Facing, a. *makhā·makh, wṛāndai*.  
 Fact, s. *wāq'ia, gharaz, maṭlab, kār, krah*.  
 Faction, s. *para, janba, gundī; patna, pasāt*.  
 Factionous, a. *pasātī or fasādī, takrārī*.  
 Factor, s. *kūr kawūnkai, gumāshah, dīwān*.  
 Factory, s. *kār·khāna, koṭī*.  
 Faculty, s. *quwat, qudrat, turwān; khāshsiyat, lokkhai, khoc, tāṣīr; 'aql, shu'ūr*.  
 Fade, v.n. *mṛāmedal or mṛāwedal, kumanredal, marqhechan-, pezai-, malāl-, etc. led*.  
 Fag, v.n. *rabredal, starai ked*.  
 Fagot, s. *gedai, panda, bālaw*.  
 Fail, v.a. *khatā k. v.n. kamedal*.  
 Failing, s. *'aib, quṣūr, khatā, nuqṣān*.  
 Faint, a. *māndah, ṭap, nā·turwān, za'if. s. parghaz, be·khūdī, v.n. parghaz ked*.  
 Fair, a. *gorah, spīn; kkhāyastah, kkhkulai, pa-ī·makhai or pej·makhai; sāf, pāk, kkhah, joṛ. (-sky) shīn*.

Fair, s. *mela*.  
 Fairly, ad. *pa rāstī sara*.  
 Fairy, s. *parī, perai*. (the fairies) *piriyān*.  
 Faith, s. *īmān, dīn, khal, kesh, sāwīsā, bāwar*.  
 Faithful, a. *īmān-dār, wafā-dār, rikkhṭinai*.  
 Faithless, a. *be-īmān, be-wafā*.  
 Falcon, s. (Royal-) *shahīn*. (Peregrine- or Falco Sacer) *chargh, charghclai, tsarkh*. (Tercel-) *bahra-ī-bach*. See Hawk.  
 Falconer, s. *bāz-wān, mashkār, kkhkārī*.  
 Fall, v.n. *prevatal, lvedal*. (-in) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhkenatal*. (slip) *khwa-edal* or *khwahedal*.  
 Fall, s. *prevātah, lvedana; drabai; khwai*. (foot-) *trapai*.  
 Fallacy, s. *darogh, ghalat, kizb*.  
 Fallen, a. *prevatai, prot, lvedalai*.  
 Fallible, a. *gunāh-gār, quşūr-man*.  
 Fallow, s. *wad, shār, banjar*.  
 False, a. *darogh-ĵan, darqhal, nā-rāst, kāzib*. (-coin) *jūṭah, nā-sarah*.  
 Falsehood, s. *darogh, kizb; palma, fareb*.  
 Falter, v.n. *ṭaparedal; budrī-, tīndak-, etc. khwural; pa ĵibe nkkhatal*.  
 Fame, s. *nūm, āwāza*.  
 Famed, a. *nūm-war, nāmer, mashhūr*.  
 Familiar, a. *khamsor; m'alūm*. s. *āshnāe, yār, mal*.  
 Family, s. *kor, kaḍa, ṭabar; khānanādah, khāndān, tabār, nasl*.  
 Famine, s. *grānī, kākhtī, dukāl, qātī*.  
 Famish, v.n. *da lwuge mṛal*.  
 Famous, a. *mashhūr, nūm-war, nāmer*.  
 Fan, s. *babozai*. (-for flies) *chawra-ī*. (-for sifting grain) *chaj, tsap*.  
 Fanatic, s. *muta'ssib, lewanai, saudā-ī*.  
 Fancy, s. *qiyās, khīyāl, wahm, and*.  
 Fang, s. *ghākkh, dāra*.  
 Fantasm, s. *wahm, khīyāl*.  
 Fantastic, a. *wahmī, khīyālī; washtai, malandai, srāngī*.

Far, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (as far as) *pore* or *pori, tar—pore*. (-away) *warāya*.  
 Farce, s. *pekkha, toq, washṭa*.  
 Fare, s. *khwural, khwārah, sat; kreha, kirāha*. v.a. *khwural, sat k*. v.n. *teredal, chaledal, guzrānedal*.  
 Farewell, ad. *da khudāe pa amān, salām*.  
 Farm, s. *paṭai, wand, dawtar, zamīn, ada-ī; ijāra*.  
 Farmer, s. *zamīndār; ijāra-dār*.  
 Farrier, s. *n'al-band*.  
 Fart, s. *dau, ṭa-as, ṭar, tīz, pa-as, pa-aska-ī*. v.a. *aratal, tīz-, etc. āchawul, ṭar, etc. k*.  
 Farther, ad. *lire* or *liri, nor lire*.  
 Fascinate, v.a. *fareftah-, mayan-, kod-, etc. k*.  
 Fashion, s. *ḍaul, shān, shakl, rang, wajha, tarkīb, chāl, rasm, dod, dastūr*.  
 Fashion, v.a. *joṛawul, tandal*.  
 Fast, a. *jalt, tez, gaṛandai, talwārī, talwār-gandai, halwāk, za-ar* or *zir; maḥkam, mazbūt; ṭīng, klak*.  
 Fast, s. *roĵa*. v.a. *roĵa laral* or *-nīwul*.  
 Fasten, v.a. *taral, lagawul; ṭīngawul, klakawul; kāgal—kkhkal; mazbūt k*.  
 Fastidious, a. *bādī, kibr-ĵan, khāntamā*.  
 Fasting, a. *nahār*. (voluntary-) *nahwa, roĵa*.  
 Fat, a. *tsorb, per, perar, pund, tand, ghat, kharat*. (-as a child) *khamaṭ, chāgh*.  
 Fat, s. *spīna, wāzda*. (kidney-) *ghoz*. (melted-) *roghan, mū, ghwarī*.  
 Fatal, a. *qātil, kārī; qazā-ī*.  
 Fatality, s. *naṣīb, qazā, qismat, taqdīr*.  
 Fate, s. *ajal, marg, maut; qazā, qismat*.  
 Father, s. *plār*. (-in-law) *skhar*. (step-) *plandar*. (grand-) *nīkah*. (great grand-) *wa-ar-nīkah*. (great great grand-) *lā wa-ar-nīkah*.  
 Fatherless, a. *be-plār, plār-murāi, yatīm*.  
 Fathom, s. *wāzah*.  
 Fatigue, v.a. *rabrāwul, starai-, stomān-, ṭap-, haukah-, māndah-, etc. k*.



Fault, s. 'aib, *khatā*, *taqṣīr*, *wabāl*, *gunāh*, *quṣūr*. (to find-) v.a. *malāmatarvul*, *ṭaqawul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *kaḡal*, *ghandal*.  
 Faultless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.  
 Faulty, a. 'aib-nāk, *quṣūr-man*, *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*; *bad*, *nā-kārah*.  
 Favour, s. *mrasta*, *mihrbānī*, *mihrbāngī*, *sat*, *makh*, *sela*, *selwa*.  
 Favourable, a. *barābar*, *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *makhavar*, *mihrbān*.  
 Favourite, a. *khwakkh*, *ghwarah*, *kkhulai*.  
 Fawn, v.a. *chāplūsī-*, *dirpalī-*, *khushāmādī-*, *falān dast-māl-*, *jig-jigī-*, etc. k.  
 Fealty, s. *wafā-dārī*, *tābī'-dārī*, *kālkhwāhī*.  
 Fear, s. *vera* or *yera*, *tars*, *khof*, *bāk*, *sahm*, *tara*; *wiswās*, *axdekhnā*.  
 Fear, v.n. *weredal*, *tarhedal*, *bugnedal*. v.a. *tars-*, *tor-*, etc. *khwural*.  
 Fearful, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*; *tarhūr*, *yerman*.  
 Fearless, a. *be-bāk*, *be-dar*.  
 Feasible, a. *shwunai* or *shwūnkai*.  
 Feast, s. *melmastiyā*, *ziyāfat*, *jashn*.  
 Feat, s. *kār*, *kṛah*; *bāzī*.  
 Feather, s. *banra*, *banraka*, *par*.  
 Feature, s. *tsihra*, *shakl*, *ṣūrat*.  
 February, s. *pāganr*.  
 Fee, s. *shukrāna*; *haqq*, *ajr*, *mihnat*; *chūngai*.  
 Feeble, a. *nā-tuwān*, *z'a'if*, *kam-tāqat*, *ṭap*, *kam-quwat*, *kam-zor*, 'ājiz.  
 Feed, v.a. *khwurarvul*; *tsaravul*. (eat) *khwural*. (graze) v.n. *tsaredal* or *tsaral*. (-cattle) *wākkhah ācharvul*. (-birds) *tāmba warkarvul*. (nourish) *parwaral*, *pālal*, *sātal*, *parwarish* k.  
 Feel, v.a. *laṭarvul*, *lamsarvul*, *masa* k. (suffer) v.n. *pohedal*, *m'alūmedal*, *zghamedal*, *kedal*. (bear) v.a. *khwural*, *līdal*, *kāḡal*—*kkhkal*. (-pain) *khūgedal*, *darḡedal*. (-the pulse) *nabz katal*. (-for others) *dil-sozī-*, *gham-khwārī-*, *zrah-swai-*, etc. k.

Feeling, s. *poh*, *pahm*.  
 Feign, v.a. *bāna-*, *hīla-*, *makr-*, etc. k.; *palma-*, *hira-ī-*, *lamghara-ī-*, etc. k.  
 Felicity, s. *kkhādī*, *khwakkhī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwand*; *barakat*, *bakhtavarī*, *nek-bakhtī*.  
 Fell, v.a. *prekarvul*, *wahal*, *naṭarvul*.  
 Fell, a. *sakht*, *kāfir*, *zālim*, *khūnārāi*.  
 Fellow, s. *mal*, *malgarāi*, *humdzolai*, *samsorai*. (match) *makhai*, *gund*, *dzarāb*, *jorah*. (contemptuous-) *lawand*, *chaṭ*. *qachar*, *dahūs*, *chulur*. (in comp.) *hum-*.  
 Fellowship, s. *malgar-tiyā*, *sharākat*; *rogha*, *jora*.  
 Felon, s. *gunāh-gūr*, *taqṣīrī*, *mujrim*.  
 Felt, s. *lamtsa-ī*, *krāsta*, *namada*.  
 Female, a. *zanāna*, *māndīna*. s. *kkhadza*, *artīna*. (covert-) *marokkha*, *sohāgan*.  
 Feminine, a. *zanānī*, *māndīna*, *kkhadza*.  
 Fen, s. *jaba*.  
 Fence, s. *bāra*, *panāh*. (thorn-) *shpol*, *jal*. (withy or twig-) *keṛa*. v.a. *bāra-*, etc. *taṛal*.  
 Fence, v.a. *dāl-bāzī-*, *gatka-bāzī-*, etc. k.  
 Fennel, s. *sova*, *kāḡal*.  
 Fenugreek, s. *malkhoza*.  
 Ferment, s. *khamīra*, *tomna*, *māya*; *eshnā*, *khutkai*, *josh*; *batvā*, *patna*.  
 Ferment, v.n. *khamīra-*, etc. *ked*; *eshedal*, *khut ked*.  
 Ferocious, a. *wahshī*, *khūnālīrai*, *zāim*.  
 Ferocity, s. *wahshat*, *khūn-khwārī*, *zulm*.  
 Ferret, s. *nolai*.  
 Ferrule, s. *ghamai*, *ṭekai*.  
 Ferry, s. *gudar*, *patanr*. (-boat) *bera-ī*: (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*.  
 Fertile, a. *zar-khez*, *ghala-khez*, *lap-tsāt*, *barakatī*.  
 Fertilize, v.a. (-land) *watar* k., *zor-*, *quwat-*, etc. *warkarvul*. (-animals) *dakarvul*, *blārba* k.  
 Ferula, s. *bet*, *dira*, *gamchī*, *karōṛa*.  
 Fervent, a. *tod*, *garm*.  
 Fervour, s. *tod-nūlai*, *todūkha*, *swai*, *garmī*.

- Fester, v.n. *zarlan-*, *gazak-*, etc. *ked.*, *khū-edal*.
- Festival, s. *akhtar*, 'id. (-after Ramazān) *wrūkai akhtar*. (-of Abraham's sacrifice) *loe akhtar*. (-of a saint) *mela*, 'urs. (marriage-) *wādah*. (feast) *kkhādī*.
- Festivity, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwakkhī*.
- Festoon s. *lar*, *hār*, *zundai*, *zunbak*.
- Fetch, v.a. (things) *rāwral*. (animals) *rāwustal*.
- Fetid, a. *shkhā*, *gandah*, *bad-bū* or *bad bū-ī-dār*, *wrost*.
- Fetter, s. *dzolana*, *karai*, *band*, *zandzīr*. (-for cattle) *shkel*, *wandar*, *palwākkha*, *qhar-wandai*.
- Feud, s. *patna*, *badī*, *khāna-jangī*, *mīrtsī*.
- Fever, s. *taba*. (-and ague) *sara taba*, *sara lare*, *sara lave*. (intermittent-) *wāreza taba*. (remittent-) *wāra-gara taba*. (continued-) *shebara taba*. (bilious-) *zyara-ī taba*. (typhus-) *shārwa-ī taba*.
- Feverish, a. *tab-jan*, *taba nīwulai*.
- Few, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*, *tso*.
- Fibre, s. *rekha*, *rag*, *tār*, *pala*.
- Fibrous, s. *rekhan*.
- Fickle, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pūedār*, *khushai*.
- Fiction, s. *naql*, *joṛ karai*.
- Fictitious, a. *naqlī*, *nā-sarah*, *jūtah*.
- Fiddle, s. *sītāra*, *sāringai*, *chamtāra*, *sārinda*, (-string) *tār*. (-bow) *kamāncha*. (-key) *ghwagai*. (-bridge) *taṭū*, *khargai*.
- Fidelity, s. *īmān-dārī*, *rāst bāzī*, *wafā-dārī*, *namak halālī*, *rikhtīn-tob*.
- Fidget, v.a. *kūnāṭī khwadzarul*. v.n. *wis-nāsī ked.*, *pa marvekkho laramedal*.
- Fief, s. *jāedād*, *jāgīr*, *aima*, *dawtar*.
- Field, s. *paṭai*, *wand*. (crop) *kikkht*. (plain) *maidān*, *dāga*.
- Fiend, s. *shaitān*; *perai*, *rawai*; *dukkhman*.
- Fierce, a. *tund*, *sakht*, *zālim*, *qahr-jan*.
- Fiery, a. *tod*, *tez*, *garm*, *tāw-jan*, *tund*, *jalt*.
- Fife, s. *surnae*, *shpela-ī*.
- Fifer, s. *surna-chī*, *shpela-ī-mār*.
- Fifteen, a. *pīndzah-las*. (15th) *pīndzah-lasam*.
- Fifty, a. *pīndzos*. (-one) *yo-pīndzos*, etc.
- Fig, s. *īndzar*. (wild-) *gūlar*. (Banian-) *barḡat*. (Sacred-) *pīpal*.
- Fight, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*. v.a. *jangawul*.
- Fighter, s. *jangī*, *jangawar*, *jang kawūnkai*; *jang-yālai*.
- Figurative, a. *naqlī*, *shaklī*, *majāzī*, *tamṣilī*.
- Figure, s. *shakl*, *ḡaul*, *ṣūrat*, *rang*, *shān*.
- Figure, v.a. *joṛawul*, *tandāl*; *nakkhka-kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *-līkal*.
- Figured, a. *būṭī-dār*, *rangīn*.
- File, s. *sohān*, *chausūr*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*. (catalogue) *daftar*, *fard*.
- Filings, s. *reza*, *chūr*.
- Fill, v.a. *ḡakanul*.
- Fillet, s. *paṭai*, *parūkai*. (-for the head) *sar-tarūnai*, *sar-basta*, *tsapūṭkai*.
- Fillip, s. *chūtkī*.
- Filly, s. *bikhānra*, *biyāna*.
- Film, s. *jāla-ī*. (-of the eye) *gul*, *nakhūna*.
- Filter, s. *chānra*. v.a. *chānr k*.
- Filth, s. *khīra*, *rash*, *chirk*.
- Filthy, a. *khīran*, *palīt*, *nā-pāk*, *khachan*.
- Fin, s. *wazar da kab* or *-da māhī*.
- Final, a. *ākhīr*, *wrūstai*, *akhīr*; *pūrah*.
- Finally, ad. *ākhīran*, *alqīssa*.
- Finance, s. *mālguzārī*, *āmdanī*.
- Find, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*, *paidā k*. (-fault) *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *ṭaqawul*, *malāmatawul*.
- Fine, s. *nāgha*, *tāwān*, *jarīmāna*.
- Fine, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārīk*. (-sky) *shīn*, *ṣāf*.
- Finger, s. *gūta*. (thumb) *baṭa-* or *ghaṭa-gūta*. (fore-) *miswāka gūta*. (middle-) *miyandza gūta*. (ring-) *khamacha gūta*. (little-) *kacha gūta*. (-nail) *wūk*. (-quick) *awra-ī*.

Finis, s. *tam·tamām*, *ākkhīr*, *khatm*.  
 Finish, v.a. *tamāmarul*, *pūrah-*, *khatm-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Fir, s. *nakkhtar*. (-cone) *gūjār*. (-seed)  
*chalghozai* or *janghoza* or *zaurghoza*.  
 Fire, s. *or*. (-fly) *orakai*. (-place) *ngharai*,  
*orghālai*. (-wood) *bālanr*, *khashāk*.  
 (-brand) *shūsha-ī*. (-poker) or *larūnai*.  
 (-stone) *shokānrai*. (-works) *ātashbāzī*.  
 (-worshipper) *gabar*. (-lock) *bandūkh*,  
*topak*.  
 Fire, v.a. *or pore k.*, *balanul*. (-a gun)  
*chalanul*, *khalāsarul*.  
 Firm, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *tīng*, *pāedar*.  
 Firmament, s. *āsmān*, *kursī*, *tsarkh*.  
 First, a. *arwal* or *arwulanai*, *wrūnbai* or  
*wrūnbanai*. (-born) *mashar*.  
 Firstly, ad. *arwalan*, *wrūnbe*, *warkhata*.  
 Fish, s. *kab*, *māhai*. (-hook) *kunda*.  
 Fissure, s. *chārd*. *darz*, *darā*, *chāq*, *rakhna*.  
 Fist, s. *mūt*, *mūtai*; *sūk*.  
 Fistula, s. *nāsūr*.  
 Fit, s. *ghoṭa*; *nobat*. (fainting-) *parghaz*.  
 (hysterical-) *da piriyanō ghoṭa*.  
 Fit, a. *wājib*, *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-iq*; *qābil*,  
*joṛ*, *barābar*; *pīrzo*, *yarzan*, *dzāe-lar*.  
 Five, a. *pīndzah*. (fifth) a. *pīndzam*.  
 Fix, s. *nakkhatai*, *balā*.  
 Fix, v.a. *laganul*, *taral*, *joṛanul*, *pore k.*;  
*wudranul*, *walāṛanul*, *muqarrar-*, *klak-*,  
*mazbūt-*, etc. *k.*; *khakharul*, *njatal*;  
*khejarul*, *kkhkenanul*.  
 Flabby, a. *narm*, *post*, *sust*; *tsorb*.  
 Flag, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *togh*, *bairagh*.  
 Flag, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *pāte ked.*, *starai ked*.  
 Flagrant, a. *tsargand*; *mashhūr*; *bad*.  
 Flake, s. *tsapak*, *tsaparkai*.  
 Flame, s. *lanba*, *shughla* (fire), *barānda*,  
*gharānda* *lūkhara*, *gharghara*, *bāmbaura*,  
*dānda-ī*.

Flank, s. *dada*, *arkh*, *tsang*; *tselma*, *tsanda*;  
*tashai*.  
 Flannel, s. *shara-ī*, *pashmīna*, *warīna*.  
 Flap, v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadzarul*, *rapanul*.  
 v.n. *tsapedal*, *tsrapedal*, *ṭrapedal*, *rapedal*.  
 Flare, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *rūredal*, *dzaledal*.  
 Flash, s. *brekkh*, *brekkhnā*, *dzalk*, *palwasha*.  
 Flask, s. *kupa-ī*, *kupra-ī*; *kkhkkha*, *khumra-ī*.  
 Flat, a. *sam*, *sat*, *hanār*, *barābar*. (pressed-)  
*tsaplāk*, *chūt*. (-taste) *be·khwand*, *be·maza*,  
*bilmagai*, *bilmangah*. (-on the back) *stūnī-*  
*staqh*. (-footed) *chapakh*.  
 Flatten, v.a. *samanul*, *hanāranul*; *chūt-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Flatterer, s. *chāplūs*, *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*.  
 Flattery, s. *chāplūsī*, *khūshāmadī*, *dirpalī*.  
 Flatulent, a. *bādī*.  
 Flavour, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *snād*, *tsaka*.  
 Flaw, s. *chārd*, *dorz*, *darā*; *'aib*, *laka*, *dāgh*.  
 Flax, s. *saur*.  
 Flay, v.a. *tsarman-*, *poṭ-*, etc., *ākhīstal*,  
*-bāsal—yastal*, *-kāgal—kkhkal*.  
 Flea, s. *wruga*.  
 Fleam, s. *nashar* or *neshār*.  
 Fleawort, s. *ispaghol* or *isapghol*.  
 Flee, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.  
 Fleece, s. *wara-ī*, *warg*.  
 Fleece, v.a. *shūkanul*, *lūṭanul*.  
 Fleet, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zghard*, *halwāk*.  
 Fleeting, a. *teredūnai*, *fānī*.  
 Flesh, s. *ghwakkha*. (body) *dzān*. (lust)  
*naus*, *shahwat*. (-brush) *khīsa*.  
 Flexible, a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*, *tītedūnai*.  
 Flexure, s. *tīt·wālai*, *kog·wālai*; *kaglech*,  
*kālkūch*; *gūt*, *grut*.  
 Flight, s. *tekkhta*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of  
 an arrow) *partaw*.  
 Flighty, a. *khushai*, *khīyālī*, *saudā-ī*.  
 Flimsy, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *narai*, *nā·kārah*.  
 Flinch, v.n. *bugnedal*, *weredal*, *hāṭedal*.  
 Fling, v.a. *āchanul*, *wīshatal*, *ghurzanul*

Flint, s. *bakra-ī*. (steel) *pund*. (gun-) *chaq-maq*.  
 Flinty, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *kānrez*.  
 Flirt, s. *nakhra-bāza*, *lashmaka-ī*, *shatāha*.  
 Flit, v.n. *ālwatal*. v.a. *kada wṛal*.  
 Float, s. *pāyāba* or *pāyarai*. v.n. *bahedal*, *lāhū ked.*, *lānbo ked.*  
 Flock, s. *ramma*. (leader of-) *nar-kakkh*, (-of sheep, goats, or deer) *kandak*, *ghela*. *psa*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of lambs, etc.) *olah* (a crowd of men, etc.) *ṭol*. *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*.  
 Flock, v.n. *ṭoledal*, *yo-dzāe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Flog, v.a. *wahal*, *karore-*, etc. *wahal*.  
 Flood, s. *sailāb*, *niyūz* or *nīz*. (-of tears) *raṭ*.  
 Flood, v.a. *lāhū-*, *hūk-*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz wṛal*.  
 Floodgate, s. *warkh*, *ghwagai*.  
 Floor, s. *zmaka*, *zamīn*; *takhta-bandī*.  
 Florid, a. *sūr*.  
 Florist, s. *gul-kar*.  
 Flounce, s. *tsanda*, *jānṛja-ī*.  
 Flounce, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *ghurzedal*.  
 Flounder, v.n. *ṭrapedal*, *tsrapedal*; *rgħaredal*. v.a. *ghoṭa wahal*.  
 Flour, s. *oṛah*, *maidah*. (dredging-) *bornah*.  
 Flourish, v.n. *ābādedal*, *wadānedal*, *tāzah-*, *takrah-*, etc. *osedal*. v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadzanul*, *rapanul*.  
 Flow, v.n. *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *ranānedal*, *jārī ked*.  
 Flower, s. *gul*. (-garden) *gul-shan*. (-bed) *gul-zār*.  
 Flower, v.n. *khwardal*, *ghwardal*, *ṭūkedal*.  
 Fluctuate, v. *chapa-*, *chalaka-*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *be-ārām-*, *nā-qalār-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Fluent, a. *jārī*, *ranān*. (in speech) *khula-war*.  
 Fluid, a. *wilī*, *oba*, *ābī*, *pakhsiyāh*.  
 Flummery, s. *pālūda*, *oghra*. *atob*, *daliya*.  
 Flush, v.n. *sūr-makh* *ked.*, *sharmedal*.  
 Flute, s. *shpela-ī*.  
 Flutter, v.n. (-hover as a bird) *ṭrapedal*,

*tsapedal*. (-as a leaf) *rapedal*, *shanedal*. (palpitate) *draxedal*, *parakedal*, *larzedal*.  
 Flux, s. *sailāb*; *rezish*, *nazla*; *nāstah*, *ra-ama*, *dast*.  
 Fly, s. *mach*. (horse-) *ghobārai*, *bhaganr*.  
 Fly, v.n. *ālwatal*, *wurzedal*.  
 Foal, s. *bihānr*, *biyān*.  
 Foam, s. *zag*, *kaf*.  
 Fodder, s. *wākkhah*, *giyāh*, 'alaf. (-of corn) *khasīl*, *khwīd*. (-of maize) *ṭānṭa*. (-of rice) *palāla*. (-of pulses) *kaṭī*.  
 Foe, s. *dukkhman*, *khaṣam*.  
 Fœtus, s. *bachai*, *kachandai*.  
 Fog, s. *lara*; *ghubār*.  
 Foil, s. *gatka*. v.a. *wrānavul*.  
 Fold, s. *bāra*, *hadera*. (sheep-) *bānda*, *shpol*. (of a door) *tanba*, *pala*. (layer) *braḡh*, *tah*. (crease) *gundza*, *chunra*, *kṛatai*. (-of a rope) *wal*, *tāw*, *pech*. (-on fold) ad. *pabla-*, *wabla-* or *zabla bānde*. (in comp.) *-braḡh*, *-chand*.  
 Fold, v.a. *ngħakkhtal*.  
 Foliage, s. *pānre*, *zarghūn-tob*.  
 Folk, s. *khālq*, 'ūlam, *makhhlūq*.  
 Follow, v.n. *pala-pase tlat*. v.a. *pairanvī-*, *murīdī-*, etc. *k.*, *manal*, *laman nīrvul*.  
 Follower, s. *pairan*, *murīd*, *tāb'i-dār*.  
 Folly, s. *nā-dānī*, *kam'aqlī*, *nā-poka*.  
 Foment, v.a. *sekal*, *ṭakor k*. (stir up) *pātsanul*, *khejanul*, *porta k*.  
 Fond, a. *mayan*. (in comp.) *-dost*, *-parast*.  
 Fondle, v.a. *nāzanul*, *mīna k*.  
 Fondness, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *zrah*, *khwā*.  
 Fontanelle, s. *tandai*.  
 Food, s. *khwārah*, *khwurāk*, *shūma*, *qūt*, *ṭām*. (-for a journey) *tokkha*, *tsavrai*. (-of cattle) *tsar*, *wākkhah*. (-of hawks) *tāmba*. (prepared-) *sālan*, *qataḡh*, *ngħolai*.  
 Fool, s. *nā-dān*, *kam'aql*, *gedi-khar*, *lewani*.  
 Foolish, a. *nā-dān*, *be-wuqūf*, *ka.rdan*, *pūhar*, *ablah*, *palwand*.

- Foot, s. *pkkha* or *kkhpa*. (on-) *palai*, *pa kkhpo*. (-step) *qadam*, *mand*, *gām*. (-mark) *pal*, *mand*. (-fall) *trapai*. (-stool) *moṛa*.  
Footman, s. *piyādah*, *harkarah*; *shātar*; *mlā-tar*.  
Footpad, s. *rāh-zan*, *shūk-mār*, *lār-wahūnkai*.  
Footpath, s. *tsara-lār* or *-wāt*.  
Fop, s. *bānkā*, *dauli*, *ṭatai*, *ṭainchī*.  
For, p. *dapāra*; *wāṣṭa*, *khātīr*. (-as much) *la de na*, *dzaka*, *ska*. (-instance) *pa miṣāl*, *laka*. (-the most part) *akṣar*. (-what?) *tsa-la*, *wale*.  
Forage, s. *wākkhah*, *gayāh*, *tsar*.  
Foray, s. *dāra-dopa*, *hapa-dapa*, *bota*, *chapāo*.  
Forbear, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr-*, *pāl-*, *parhez-*, etc. *k*.  
Forbearance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*.  
Forbid, v.a. *man'a k*.  
Forbidden, a. *man'a*, *ḥarām*.  
Force, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *was*, *tunān*, *bram*, *ṭāqat*; *zūlm*, *ziyātī*, *jabr*.  
Force, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*.  
Forceps, s. *ambūr*, *nūtsai*.  
Ford, s. *gudar*, *pai*. v.n. *pore tlal* or *-watal*.  
Fordable, a. *payāw*.  
Fore, a. *wṛūnbai*, *wṛūnbani*, *wṛāndīnai*, *pakhwānai*, *pekkhīn*.  
Fore, ad. *wṛānde*, *wṛūnbe*.  
Forefather, s. *nūkah*.  
Forego, v.a. *pregdal—prekkhodai*, *tark k*.  
Forehead, s. *wuchwalai* or *ucharlai*, *tandai*.  
Foreign, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.  
Foreknowledge, s. 'ilm da *ghā-ib*.  
Foreman, s. *peshkār*.  
Forementioned, a. *mazkūr*.  
Foremost, a. *wṛūnbai*, *wṛāndīnai*, *awwalanai*, *awwal*.  
Forenoon, s. *pekkhīn*, *tsākkht*.  
Forepart, s. *makh*, *sar*, *wṛūnbai*.  
Forerunner, s. *peshraw*, *wṛānde tlūnai*.  
Forest, s. *banr*, *dzangal*, *beshā*.  
Forestal, v.a. *pesh-dustī k*.  
Foretell, v.a. *pāl-* or *fāl katal*, *ghā-ib wayal*.  
Forethought, s. *dūr-andekkhī*, *pesh-fikrī*.  
Forewarn, v.a. *wṛūnbe khabarawul*, *āgāh k*.  
Forfeit, s. *nāgha*, *tūwūn*, *jurīmāna*, *qurq*.  
Forfeit, v.a. *nāgha-*, etc. *warkawul*, *bā-elal*.  
Forge, s. *lohār-khūna*, *baṭ*.  
Forge, v.a. *jāl-sāzī k*.  
Forget, v.a. *herawul*.  
Forgive, v.a. *bakkkhal*, *pularawul*.  
Forgiveness, s. *bakkhana*.  
Forgotten, a. *her*, *ter-her*.  
Fork, s. *dwa-kkhākha*. (pitch-) *panj-ghākkhai*.  
Forked, a. *kkhākh-dār*.  
Forlorn, a. *be-kas*, *khwār*, *yanād-zai*, *lā-chār*.  
Form, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*, *shān*, *rang*, *tartīb*.  
Form, v.a. *joṛawul*, *tandāl*, *tartībarawul*.  
Formal, a. *rasmī*, *chalanī*, *qānūnī*.  
Formation, s. *tarkīb*, *sākkht*, *joṛawūna*.  
Former, a. *pakhwānai*, *wṛūnbani*.  
Formerly, ad. *pakhwā*, *wṛūnbe*.  
Formidable, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.  
Formula, s. *nuskha*; *tarkīb*; *tartīb*.  
Fornication, s. *kāsirī*, *zinū-kārī*, *ḥarām-kārī*.  
Fornicator, s. *kāsir*, *zinū-kār*, *ḥarām-kār*.  
Forsake, v.a. *pregdal—prekkhodai*, *tark k*.  
Forswear, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugand-*, etc. *khwural*; *nā-ḥaqq qasam-*, etc. *khwural*.  
Fort, s. *qil'a*, *koṭ*, *gāra-ī*, *bāra*, *ḥiṣār*.  
Forth, ad. *wṛānde*; *bāhir*.  
Forthwith, ad. *os*, *pa ṭakī*, *sam da lāsa*, *pa de sā'at*, *wasīka*.  
Fortify, v.a. *mazbūt-*, *maḥkam-*, etc. *k*; *āṛ-*, *ḥiṣar-*, *bāra-*, *paṇāh-*, etc. *k*.  
Fortitude, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*; *zrah*, *ḥimmat*.  
Fortress, s. *koṭ*, *gāra-ī*.  
Fortuitous, a. *nāgahān*, *ittifāqī*.  
Fortunate, a. *nek-bakht*, *barakatī*, *bakhtawar*, *sa'adat-man*, *bakhtyār*.  
Fortune, s. *bakht*, *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *zamāna*, *rozgār*; *iqbāl*, *sa'adat*; *māl*, *duniyā*,

- daulat*; *falak*, *tsarkh*. (-teller) *fāl·bīn*,  
*pāl·katūnkai*, *rammāl*, *d'aratī*.  
 Forty, a. *tsalwēkkht*. (-one) *yo tsalwēkkht*, etc.  
 Forum, s. *chauk*, *chārsū*, *bāzār*.  
 Forward, ad. *makhe*, *wṛānde*. a. *wṛāndai*,  
*makh*; *tayār*; *wēt*, *chūnkai*, *gustākh*.  
 Forward, v.a. *chalarul*, *rarānarul*, *āstarul*,  
*legal*, *rasarul*.  
 Foster, v.a. *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parwaral*. (-son)  
*pālalai dzoe*. (-daughter) *pālali lūr*.  
 (-brother) *da tī* or *-to wror*. (-sister) *da tī*  
 or *-to khor*. (-father) *plandar*, *pālūnkai*  
*plār*. (-mother) *dā-ī*, *pālūnki mor*.  
 Foul, a. *nā·pūk*, *palit*, *murdār*, *kakar*.  
 Foundation, s. *āra*, *wēkh*, *bonsat*, *kūnsat*; *sar*,  
*aşl*, *bunyād*. (pedestal) *pāya*, *asās*.  
 Fountain, s. *chīna*, *chashma*.  
 Four, a. *tsalor*. (fourth) *tsaloram*. (-fold)  
*tsalor·braqk*. (-footed) *chār·pā*. (-score)  
*tsalor shili*.  
 Fourteen, a. *tswārlas*.  
 Fowl, s. *chīng*. (water-) *hīla-ī*. (-of the air)  
*marqhak* (p. *mārghak*), *marqhai*. (Cochin-)  
*kulang*, *kurmang*. (game-) *pandāv·chīng*.  
 Fowler, s. *kkhkārī*.  
 Fox, s. *lūnbar*, *troṛa-ī*, *sperlum* or *spalam*.  
 Fraction, s. *kasr*, *hişsa*, *toṛai*, *ṭakai*.  
 Fracture, s. *māt*, *daṛa*, *chāred*.  
 Fragile, a. *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *nāzak*.  
 Fragment, s. *toṭu*, *reza*, *riṭha*, *chur*.  
 Fragrance, s. *'uṭr*, *khūsh·bū-ī*.  
 Fragrant, a. *khūsh·bū*, *bū-ī·nāk*, *khūshbū-ī·dār*.  
 Frail, a. *nāzak*, *nā·turūn*, *za'if*, *kam·zor*,  
*nā·pāedār*, *fānī*.  
 Frame, s. *kināra*, *kāna*. (door-) *darshal*.  
 (mould) *qālib*.  
 Frame, v.a. *joṛarul*, *taṛal*.  
 Frank, a. *spīn*, *şāf*, *sūdah·dil*, *rikkhtīna*.  
 Frankincense, s. *lobān*, *'ūd*.  
 Frantic, a. *lewānai*, *saudū-ī*.  
 Fraternity, s. *wrorī*, *wror·walī*.  
 Fraud, s. *ṭagī*, *fareb*, *droh*, *ghlā*, *chal*.  
 Fraudulent, a. *ṭag·bāz*, *farebī*, *chal·bāz*.  
 Fraught, s. *pūrah*, *daḥ*.  
 Fray, v.n. *sūledal*, *sūdah ked.*; *blosedal*.  
 Freak, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.  
 Freckle, s. *tarsarai*, *ta-apai*.  
 Free, a. *yalah*, *saṛah*, *wazgār*, *āzūd*, *khalāş*.  
 (-will) *wāk*, *ikhhtiyār*, *razā*.  
 Freeze, v.n. *kangal-*, *khīyam-*, etc. *ked.*,  
*yakhedal*.  
 Freight, s. *bār*; *bār·bardārī*; *kreha*, *maḥşul*.  
 Frenzy, s. *sarsām*, *lewān·tob*, *paṭ*.  
 Frequent, a. *ḍer*, *ziyāt*, *lagiyā*.  
 Frequent, v.a. *rāsha·darsha-*, *tlana·rātlana-*.  
 etc. *k.* v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*.  
 Frequently, ad. *akşer*, *ziyātī*, *ḍer dzala*,  
*wār·wār*.  
 Fresh, a. *zarqhūn*, *shīn*; *tāzah*, *takrah*,  
*tayār*; *narai*; *hosā*. (complexion) *skānr*.  
 Fret, v.n. *zahīredal*, *karedal*, *nūledal*,  
*ghamedal*, *wirāsī ked.* (-as cloth) *sūledal*.  
 (as water) *tsapare-*, *pache-*, etc. *ked.*  
 Fretful, a. *khapah*, *wiswāsī*, *nā·qalār*.  
 Friction, s. *sūledana*, *sūda*; *mālīsh*, *masha*,  
*mukkhana*.  
 Friar, s. *miyā* or *mī-ā*, *paqīr*.  
 Friday, s. *jum'a*, *ādīna*.  
 Friend, s. *āshnāe*, *yār*, *dost*, *peḷandgalai*.  
 Friendless, a. *be·kas*, *khwār*.  
 Friendly, a. *mīhrbān*, *khair·khwāh* or *kāl·*  
*khwāh*.  
 Friendship, s. *āshnā-ī*, *yārī*, *yārāna*, *khpul·*  
*walī*.  
 Fright, s. *yera* or *wera*, *tars*, *tor*, *khof*, *tara*,  
*ḍār*.  
 Frighten, v.a. *yerawul* or *werawul*, *tarharul*,  
*torawul*, *ḍārawul*.  
 Frightened, v.n. *weredal*, *tarkedal*, *ḍāredal*.  
 v.a- *tor khwural*.  
 Frightened, a. *yeredalai*, *tarkedalai*, *tor·*  
*khwuralai*, *ḍāredalai*.

Frightful, a. *tars-*, *khof-*, *tor-*, *haul-*, etc. -*nāk*.  
 Frigid, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*; *qarqechan*, *marḡhechan*.  
 Fringe, s. *tsanda*, *jārja-ī*, *laman*. (frill)  
*sarnazana*, *zunda-ī*, *surkha-ī*.  
 Frisk, v.a. *traplal*, *top nahal*, *kharmastī-*,  
*tskhe-*, etc. *k*.  
 Fritter, v.n. *sharhedal*. (trifle) v.a. *jakh*  
*wahal*.  
 Frivolous, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *puch*, *khushai*,  
*nā-tsīz*.  
 Frock, s. *anga*, *khālqa*, *kāda-ī*. (quilted-)  
*andarka*. (long-) *qādara-ī*. (short-)  
*landa-ī*. (woman's-) *pepna-ī*, *gandola-ī*.  
 Frog, s. *chīndakh*, *changakkh*, *shlānda*.  
 Frolic, s. *loba*, *mastī*, *tel-tāl*, *tskhe*.  
 From, p. *la*, *da*, *la—na*.  
 Front, s. *makh*, *wrāndai*. (in-) ad. *wrānde*,  
*makhā-makh*, *makh-kkhke*, *sāmure*.  
 Front, v.n. *wrānde-*, *makh-*, *sāmure-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Frontier, s. *pūla*, *brīd*, *hadd*.  
 Frost, s. *kangal*, *yakh*. (hoar-) *parkha*,  
*asa-ī*. (-bitten) a. *qarqechan*, *marḡhechan*,  
*kaskar*.  
 Frosty, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*.  
 Froth, s. *zag*, *kaf*.  
 Frothy, a. *zag-jan*, *kaf-dār*.  
 Froward, a. *hōdai*, *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.  
 Frown, v.a. *brandarūl*, *starge brandarūl*.  
 Frozen, a. *kangal*, or *yakh-sharai*.  
 Fructify, v.a. *bārdār k.*; *blārba k.*  
 Frugal, a. *parhez-gār*; *kam-khwurāk*.  
 Fruit, s. *mewa*; *bār*.  
 Fruitful, a. *mewa-dār*; *bār-dār*.  
 Fruitless, a. *be-mewa*, *be-bār*, *shand*. (vain)  
*be-sūd*, *be-fā-ida*, 'abaṣ-, *bar-bād*, *be-būd*.  
 Frustrate, v.a. *bāṭil-*, 'abaṣ-, etc. *k.*, *wrānarūl*.  
 Fry, v.a. *talavul*, *teyal*, *wrītarūl*, *alwoyal*.  
 Frying-pan, s. *taba-ī*, *tabakhai*, *teghna*.  
 Fuel, s. *bālanr*, *largai*, *khāshāk*, *khadzala*,  
*warkhara*. (cowdung-) *ghoshoe*.  
 Fugitive, s. *takkhtedūnai*.

Fulfil, v.a. *tamāmarūl*, *pa dzāe-*, *pūrah-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Full, a. *ḍak*, *pūrah*; *moṛ*; *sekan*.  
 Fuller, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.  
 Fully, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*, *qaṭ'a-ī*.  
 Fulness, s. *ṭamām-tiyā*, *ḍak-wālai*; *moṛ-tiyā*;  
*arat-wālai*; *sekan-tob*.  
 Fulsome, a. *nā-khwakkh*, *kraka-nāk*; *puch*.  
 Fumble, v.a. *wār-khatā-k.*, *kāwākī k.*  
 Fumbler, s. *pūhar*, *kāwāk*, *lwār*.  
 Fumigate, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai-*, *lūkhara-*, etc. *k*.  
 Fun, s. *loba*, *mastī*; *tamāsha*, *nandāra*; *ṭoqa-*  
*washṭa*, *tel-tāl*.  
 Function, s. *kār*, 'amal; *khidmat*; 'uhda.  
 Fund, s. *sarmāya*, *saga*, *panga*.  
 Fundamental, s. *būnsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*; *kūna*, *ghara*,  
*supra*.  
 Fundamental, a. *aṣṭī*, *bunyādī*, *zātī*.  
 Funeral, s. *janāza*. (burial) *khakkharūna*,  
*dafn*. (-service) *fātiha*, *pātā*. (-condo-  
 lence) *lās-nīwah*. (-food) *shūma*, *muṛ-*  
*shūma*.  
 Funnel, s. *tsūkkhka*, *nala*; *jāba*.  
 Funny, a. *ṭoq-mār*, *washṭī*, *wītak*.  
 Fur, s. *wara-ī*, *pashm*. (-skin) *postīn*. (-coat)  
*nīm-tanai*, *nīmcha*, *postīncha*.  
 Furbish, v.a. (metals) *ṣaiqal k.* (polish)  
*mugal—mukhal*. (scrape) *togal*.  
 Furious, a. *qahr-nāk*, *bṛos*, *lewanai*.  
 Furl, v.a. *ngharal—nghakkhtal*.  
 Furnace, s. *tanūr*.  
 Furnish, v.a. *warkarūl*, *rasarūl*, *paidā k.*;  
*sambālarūl*, *sāzarūl*, *ārāstak k.*  
 Furniture, s. *rakht*, *asbāb*, *kālai*, *sāmān*,  
*sāz-sāmān*, *partal*.  
 Furrow, s. *lik*, *karkkha*.  
 Further, v.a. *madad-*, *komak-*, *mrasta-*, etc. *k*.  
 Fury, s. *qahr*, *ghazab*, *lewan-tob*.  
 Fuse, v.a. *nīlī k.*, *oba k.*  
 Fusee, s. *bāta-ī*, *patīla* or *fulīta*.  
 Fuss, s. *chal-chalā*, *tak-o-pū*, *rabar*.

Futile, a. 'abaṣ, bāṭil, *khushai*, *be fā-ida*,  
*spuk*, *nū-tsīz*, *be-sūd*.

Future, a. *gāndah*, *makḥ*, *rātlana*, *āyandah*.

Futurity, s. *ākhīrat*, 'āqibat.

Fye, in. *toba!* *peṭi-mū!*

## G.

Gabble, v.a. *bak-bak-*, *baq-baq-*, *baṛ-baṛ-*,  
*ṭar-ṭar-*, *char-char-*, etc. *k*.

Gabbler, s. *baq-baqai*, *baṛ-baṛai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*.

Gad, v.a. *hujra-gardī* *k*. v.n. *girzedal*.

Gadfly, s. *bhaganr*, *manganr-mach*.

Gag, v.a. *būja pa khule kkhke mandal*,  
*khula bandarul*.

Gain, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*, *naf'a*.

Gain, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*. (-over) *grohedah*  
*k*. v.n. (win) *wa-aṛ ked*. (a victory) v.a.  
*barai mūndal*.

Gainer, s. *gaṭa kawūnkai*, *wa-aṛ*, *barai mūn-*  
*dūnkai*.

Gainful, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.

Gainsay, v.a. *khilāf wayal*, *radd* *k*.

Gait, s. *yūn*, *chāl*, *tlana*, *chalan*, *raftār*.

Gale, s. *sīla-ī*, *bād*, *tūpān*.

Gall, s. *trīkha*, *zakra*, *ṣafrā*. (-bladder)  
*trīkhai*.

Gall, v.a. *sūdah-*, *gasiyū-*, etc. *k*, *sūlanul*.

Gallant, a. *marānai*, *dzwān-mard*, *tūrzan*.

Gallant, s. 'i<sup>sh</sup>q-bāz, *kāsīr*; *yār*, *āshnāe*.

Gallantry, s. *marāna*, *zrahwar-tob*, *tūrzan-*  
*tob*, *zmarī-tob*, *dzwān-mardī*; *kāsīrī*, 'i<sup>sh</sup>q-  
*bāzī*; *āshnā-ī*, *yārāna*.

Gallery, s. *bālā-khāna*, *shāhni<sup>sh</sup>hīn*, *dūnkācha*,  
*ainwān*. (mine) *surang*.

Gallop, s. *poya*, *tākht*.

Gallop, v.a. *pa-poyo-*, *pa-tākht-*, etc. *zghalanul*.  
v.n. *pa-poyo-*, etc., *tlal* or *-zghaledal*.

Gallows, s. *dār*, *sūla-ī*, *gahnūra*. (-rope)  
*tezanda-ī*, *zanda-ī*, *pā-ī*.

Galls, Gallnut, s. *māzū*.

Gamble, v.a. *jū-ārī-*, *jū-ā-bāzī-*, *qimūr-bāzī-*,  
etc. *k*.

Gambler, s. *jū-ār-gar*, *jū-ā-bāz*.

Gambol, s. *ṭel-ṭāl*, *mastī*, *tskhe*, *loba*.

Game, s. *loba*, *bāzī*.

Gander, s. *baṭ*, *qāz*; *pūhar*, *gedī*.

Gang, s. *ṭolai*, *dāra*, *paṛk*, *tāmba*, *ghol*, *cham*.

Gangrene, s. *skhā*, *gazak*.

Gaol, s. *zindān*, *qaid-*, *bandī-*, etc. *khāna*.

Gap, s. *kandāw*, *darghol*, *wut*, *gūṭ*.

Gape, v.n. *wītedal*, *chīngedal*, *wāzedal*. v.a.  
*khula chīngawul*, *-wāzarwul* or *-wītarwul*.  
(yawn) *aswelai-*, *khamiyāza-*, etc. *k*.  
(stare) *ghaṭ-katal*.

Gaping, a. *wīt*, *chīng*, *wāz*.

Garb, s. *toga*, *shān*, *rāng*; *jāma*, *pokkhāk*,  
*libās*.

Garbage, s. *ūjrai*, *larai*.

Garble, v.a. *latawul*, *chunral*.

Garden, s. *bāgh*, *bāghcha*. (flower-) *gulshān*,  
*bostān*. (-of Eden) *jannat*, 'adan.

Gardener, s. *bāghwān*.

Gardening, s. *bāghwānī*, *bāghwān-tob*.

Gargle, v.a. *ghar-ghara* *k*.

Garland, s. *hār*, *lar*, *amel*.

Garlic, s. *ūga*.

Garment, s. *āghostana*, *jāma*, *zarūkai*, *libās*,  
*nwarai*. (beggar's-) *gand* or *kind*.

Garner, s. *khamba*, *kandū*, *koṭa*, *ambār-khāna*.

Garnish, v.a. *joṛawul*, *andzorawul*.

Garrison, s. *qil'a*, *gara-ī*; *da qil'e khalq*.

Garrulous, a. *baq-baqai*, *ṭarai*, *baṛ-baṛai*,

*Gash*, s. *parhār*, *tsīra*, *ghwuts*, *zakhm*. v.a.  
*tsīral*, *ghwutsawul*, *joblarwul*, *zakhmī* *k*.

Gasp, v.a. *landa sāh-* or *sāh pa-porta ākhistal*.  
v.n. *sāh khatal*, *sāh-landah ked*.

Gate, s. *war*. (-way) *darwāza*.

Gather, v.a. *ṭolawul*, *jam'a-*, *yo-dzāe-*, etc. *k*.  
(select) *anrawul*, *chunral*, *laṭawul*. (pluck)  
*shūkawul*.



- Gathering, s. *ṭol, ṭolai*. (-of cloth) *jung*.  
 Gaudy, a. *rangā-rang, rangīn*.  
 Gauge, v.a. *mech-, kach-, etc. k*.  
 Gay, a. *kkhād, kkhād-man, khūsh-ḥāl*.  
 Gaze, v.a. *katal, ghaṭ katal, dzīr k*.  
 Gazette, s. *akhbār*.  
 Gear, s. *kālī, sāz-sāmān, asbāb*.  
 Geld, v.a. *lhaṣṣī-, ākhtah-, etc. k*; *malai k*.  
 Gem, s. *gauhar* or *jauhar*.  
 Gender, s. *jīns, qism*. (masculine-) *nārīnah, nar, muzakkar*. (feminine-) *māndīna, kkhadzā, muwannas*.  
 Genealogy, s. *shajra, nasal, nasab, aṣl, perā-ī*.  
 General, a. *'āmm, jāri; shkāmīl*.  
 General, s. *sardār, sar-guroh, mashar*.  
 Generally, ad. *akṣar, ziyātī*.  
 Generate, v.a. *paidā k*; *zagarul*.  
 Generation, s. *paidā-ikkht; perā-ī, pusht; alwād, zāwzāt; zamāna, daur*.  
 Generosity, s. *sakhāwat, sakhī-tob, sakhū, bakkhana*.  
 Generous, a. *sakhī, bakkhūnai*.  
 Genial, a. *joṛ, khwakkh, barābar, pīrzo*.  
 Genitals, s. *andām-nihānī, satar, ṣūrat, 'aurat*. (hair of-) *tor-wekkhtah*.  
 Genius, s. *khoe, khaṣlat, tab'a, khwā, mizāj, lokkhai*. (evil-) *perai, pari*. (capacity) *poha, pakm, idrāk*.  
 Genteel, a. *makhawar, spīn-robai, satar-pokkh*.  
 Gentility, s. *makhawar-tob, sharāfat*.  
 Gentle, a. *ḥalīm, aṣīl, ashraf*.  
 Gentleman, s. *ṣāhib* or *ashraf-zādah*.  
 Gently, ad. *ro-ro, pa-qalār*.  
 Gentry, s. *ra-isān, ashrafān*.  
 Genuine, a. *sūchah, karah, aṣīl, khālīs, nuḡhd, rikktīnai*.  
 Genus, s. *rag, qām, qism, nogai, jīns*.  
 Germinate, v.n. *tūkedal, zarghūnedal*. v.a. *red k*.  
 Gesture, s. *ḥarakat; shān*.  
 Get, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, paidū k*.  
 Ghastly, a. *sperah*.  
 Ghost, s. *rawai; perai*.  
 Giant, s. *ghaṭ-khīṣ, nāpaṛ-* or *gagar sarai; dew, 'ifrīt*.  
 Gibbet, s. *dār, gahwāra*. v.a. *tezanda-ī warkanul; dzwarandarul*.  
 Giddiness, s. *sar-ghurzai, akar, sar-girzai*.  
 Gift, s. *bakkhshiksh, bakkhana, nazr, ḥibā*.  
 Gifted, a. *qābil, qudrat-man, zbarḡ*.  
 Gigantic, a. *khīṣ, nāpaṛ, dang-, star, ghaṭ, loe*.  
 Giggle, v.n. *khandedal, musedal*.  
 Gilding, s. *ṭilā-kārī*.  
 Gill, s. *wakkhakai*.  
 Gimlet, s. *barma, tswarla-ī*.  
 Gin, s. *dām, lwīna, lūma, lūmaka, paṛka, laṭ*.  
 Ginger, s. (green-) *adrak*. (dry-) *sūnd*.  
 Gipsy, s. *naṭ; kochī*.  
 Gird, v.a. *tarāl*.  
 Girder, s. *tarūnai*. (-beam) *bensh, paṭera, tīr*.  
 Girdle, s. *mlā-tarūnai, mlā-band, kamar-band*. (woman's-) *tapor*. (sash) *paṭka*.  
 Girl, s. *jina-ī*. (mature-) *peghla*. (betrothed-) *changhala*. (slave-) *wīndza*. (servant-) *mazdūra*. (kept-) *khidmat-gāra*. (dancing-) *lola-ī, kachana-ī*.  
 Girth, s. *paṭā-ī; tāng*.  
 Give, v.a. *warkanul, bakkhal, kkhandal*. (evidence) *lal* or *larḍal*.  
 Giver, s. *warkanūnkai, bakkhūnkai; lūnai*.  
 Gizzard, s. *shā-tīngā*.  
 Glad, a. *khwakkh, kkhād, khūsh, khūsh-ḥāl*.  
 Gladtidings, s. *zera*. (bringer of-) *zera-garai*.  
 Gladiator s. *tūra-bāz, shamsher-bāz*.  
 Gladness, s. *khwakkhī, kkhādī, khūsh-ḥālī*. (-over a rival) *sakhā, wiyār*.  
 Glance, v.a. *naṣar pa za-ar terarul*. (shine) v.n. *dzal kedal*. (fly off) v.a. *tīndak wahal*.  
 Gland, s. *stagha, ghudūd, ghūndārai*.

Glare, s. *ranrā*, *dzalah*, *brekkhnā*.  
 Glaring, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *avtsār*.  
 Glass, s. *kkhikkha*. (-cup) *piyālu*. (mirror) *ā-īna*.  
 Glaze, v.a. *malma-*, or *mulamm'a k.*, *rang pore k.*, *kāshī k.*  
 Glazier, s. *kāshī-gar*.  
 Gleam, s. *partaw*, *palwasha*.  
 Gleam, v.n. *dzalkedal*, *brekkhedal*.  
 Glean, v.a. *anrawul*, *chūnral*, *drūze tolawul*.  
 Glee, s. *kkhādī*, *khwand*. (song) *ṭapa*.  
 Glimmer, s. *dzalak*, *palwasha*.  
 Glitter, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.  
 Globe, s. *duniyā*, *nara-ī*, *jahān*. (celestial) *tsarkh*, *falak*, *kursī*. (ball) *ghundai*, *mandos*, *pandos*, *mardak*.  
 Globular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.  
 Globule, s. *gola-ī*, *mardakoṭai*, *ghundūrai*.  
 Gloom, s. *tyāra*, *tor-wālai*, *tor-tam*; *gham*, *nūl*.  
 Glorify, v.a. *stāyal*, *ṣanā wayal*.  
 Glorious, a. *mubārak*; *majīd*; *loc*, *jalāl*; *kkhah*.  
 Glory, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *iqbāl*.  
 Gloss, s. *rang*.  
 Glossy, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalak-nāk*.  
 Glove, s. *dastāna*, *da lās jorāba*. (gauntlet) *dast-gala*. (for hawking) *bela*.  
 Glow, v.n. *todedal*, *swal*.  
 Glow. s. *todūkha*, *swai*. (-worm) *or-orakai*.  
 Glue, s. *slekkh*; *leṭa-ī*.  
 Glutton, s. *geḍa-war*, *ghārai*, *ghārdal*, *hirs-nāk*, *rawai*.  
 Gnash, v.a. *ghākkh chīchal* or *-krapanul*.  
 Gnat, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*, *jak* or *jakh*.  
 Gnaw, v.a. *chīchal*, *krapanul*.  
 Go, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chal-edal*, *rawānedal*; *kūch k.*, *legdal*.  
 Goad, s. *chūka*, *trāt*, *konṭa-ī*.  
 Goal, s. *ṭikāo*, *mazal*, *borjal*.  
 Goat, s. *buz* or *wuz*. (he-) *psah*. (she-) *bza*.

(-in heat) *wazema*. (kid) *warghūmai*, *chelai*. (yearling-) *serlai*. (-hair) *waḡghūne*.  
 Gobble, v.a. *garandai khwural*.  
 Goblet, s. *kaṭorai*, *jām*, *shāh-kāsa*.  
 Goblin, s. *bāgū*, *bagalola-ī*; *rawai*.  
 God, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*. (-forbid) *khudāe di na ka* or *-kāndi*. (-preserve us) *yā khudāya-* or *yā rabba khair ka*. (-knows) *khudāe khabar* or *-zdah*. (by-!) *khudāe go*. (good-!) *allahu akbar*, *subhān allah*. (my-!) *yā dzamā khudāya*. (for God's sake) *da khudāe da pāra*. (-bless thee) *khudāe di wusāta* or *-wubakkha* or *-loe ka*. (-curse thee) *peṭi mū*, *pa tā n'alat*, *khudāe di mīrāt ka*. (-grant) *khudāe di wuka* or *-wukī*. (-protect thee) *da khudāe pa amān*.  
 Godliness, s. *dīn-dārī*, *taqrwā*.  
 Godly, a. *dīn-dār*, *namāndzī*, *nmūndz-guzār*.  
 Going, s. *tah*, *tlah*, *yūn*, *pand*.  
 Goitre, s. *ghur*.  
 Gold, s. *srah-zar*, *zar*, *ṭila*. (-smith) *zar-gar*.  
 Golden, a. *zarīn*.  
 Gonorrhœa, s. *sozāk*.  
 Good, a. *kkhah*, *nek*, *pakīzah*, *ghwarah*. s. *kkhegara*, *fā-ida*, *sūd*.  
 Goodness, s. *kkhah-wālai*, *nekī*.  
 Goods, s. *asbāb*. (cattle) *māl*. (clothes) *rakht*. (furniture, etc.) *kālai*.  
 Goodwill, s. *nek*. or *khair-khwāhī*.  
 Goose, s. (domestic) *baṭa*. (wild-) *qāza*.  
 Gore, v.a. *pa kkhkar wahal*.  
 Gore, s. *praur*, *jākai*, *malob*, *wīne*.  
 Gorge. s. *dara*, *tanga-ī*; *ghāra*, *mara-ī*.  
 Gormandize, v.a. *be-khrata-*, *be-prata-*, etc. *khwural*.  
 Gospel s. *injil*; *haqq*.  
 Gossip, v.a. *khushhe khabare k.*; *khabare-atare-*, *khabare-mabare k.*  
 Gourd, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū-zarai*.  
 Gout, s. *bād*, *naqras*.

- Govern, v.a. *ḥukūmat-*, *ḥukm-*, etc. *k.* or *chalarul*. (manage) *sambālarul*.
- Government, s. *ḥukūmat*, 'amal; *sarkār*, *rāj*; *sardārī*, *khānī*, *malikī*.
- Governor, s. *ḥākīm*, *sardār*, *khān*, *malik*.
- Gown, s. (man's) *chapan*, *qādara-ī*. (woman's) *peshwāz*, *pepna-ī*.
- Grace, s. *mīhrbāngī*. (favour) *mrasta*. (pardon) *bakkhana*. (beauty) *kkhāyast*. (manner) *nāz*, *karakkhma*. (by the grace of God) *da khudāe pa mīhrbāngī sara*. (-before meals) *bismillah*. (-after meals) *d'uā*, *shukur*. (a form of-) *shukur alḥamdu lillah*, *rabbā ṣanā tā lara*. (title) *ḥazrat*.
- Graceful, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhulai*, *nāzak*. (in comp.) *khūsh-*.
- Gracefulness, s. *kkhāyast-wālai*, *kkhāyast*, *joṛāb*, *krāh-wrah*.
- Gracious, a. *mīhrbān*.
- Graciously, ad. *pa mīhrbāngī sara*.
- Gradation, s. *darja*, *pāya*, *wār*.
- Gradually, ad. *ro-ro*, *wār pa wār*.
- Graft, s. *pewand*, *band*, *qalam*.
- Grain, s. *ghalla*, *dāna*. (a single-) *dāna*. (bruised-) *dal*. (ground-) *oṛah*. (finely ground-) *maidah*. (parched-) *nīna*, *pūlah*. (mixed-) *gāḍera*. (-merchant) *saudāgar*, *ghalla-farosh*, *banriyā*.
- Grammar, s. *ṣarf-o-naḥw*.
- Granary, s. *anbār-khāna*.
- Grand, a. *loc*, *ghaṭ*, *star*.
- Grandee, s. *amīr*, *arbāb*.
- Grandeur, s. *loc-wālai*, *ghaṭ-wālai*; *z bargī*.
- Grant, v.a. *warkanul*, *bakkhal*; *manal*, *qabūlarul*.
- Granule, s. *dāna*; *pūṭai*, *pitsānrai*.
- Grape, s. *angūr*. (-vine) *tāk*. (wild-) *kwār*. (dried-) *watska*, *mewa*.
- Grapple, v.a. *parzarul*, *nīwul*.
- Grasp, v.a. *pa gabze-*, *pa panje-*, *pa mūṭe-*, *pa mungali-*, etc. *nīwul*.
- Grass, s. *wākkhah*, *gayāh*, 'alaf. (varieties of-) *drab*, *dūp*, *kabl*, *shama*, *shāmukha*, *dīla*, *ghūndnagai*, *sargarai*, *sarbaga*, *wīga*, *mota*, *panai*, *malai*, *manaūrū*, *dadam*, etc.
- Grasshopper, s. *toqā*, *kha-argai*; *mlakh*.
- Grate, v.a. *taqharul*, *brekkharul*; *zdcyal*. v.n. *gharedal*.
- Grateful, a. *shukur-guzār*; *khwand-nāh*.
- Gratification, s. *khwakkhī*; *khwand*. (over another's misfortunes) *sakha*, *wiyār*.
- Gratify, v.a. *khāṭir k.*, *nāzarul*, *kkhāghal*.
- Gratis, ad. *weriyā*, *mupt*, *hase*.
- Gratitude, s. *shukur-guzārī*.
- Gratuitous, a. *weriyā*, *mupt*.
- Gratuity, s. *bakkshiksh*, *in'am*, *shukrāna*, *pekkh-kakkh*, *khwara*.
- Grave, s. *gor*, *qabr*, *maqbara*. (the niche) *lahad*. (-stone) *khadzā* or *khāda*. (-digger) *qabr-kan*, *gor-kan*. (-badger) *gor-kakkh*. (-clothes) *kafan*.
- Grave, a. *drūd*, *grān*; *fkr-man*, *ghalai*.
- Gravel, s. *kānr*, *gghal*, *ghaṭa-shiga*.
- Gravitate, v.n. *kkhkenāstal*, *prewatal*.
- Gravity, s. *drūd-wālai*, *drahāwai*.
- Gravy, s. *kkhornā*.
- Gray, a. *sperah*, *kha-ar*, *khākī*. (-hair) *brag*.
- Graze, v.a. *piyāyal-powul*. v.n. *tsaral*, *tsaredal*. (abrade) *bloedal*; *sūledal*.
- Grazier, s. *powūnkai*. (of cows) *ghobah*. (of buffaloes) *mekkhbak*, *gūjar*. (of camels) *ūkkhbak*, *sāwān*. (of sheep, etc.) *gaḍbah*, *shpūn*, *shpankai*.
- Grease, s. *ghwarī*, *mū*. v.a. *ghwararul*.
- Greasy, a. *ghwarī*.
- Great, a. *ghaṭ*, *loc*, *star*; *z barg*.
- Greatly, ad. *nīhāyat*, *der*.
- Greatness, s. *star-wālai*, etc.; *z bargī*.
- Greediness, s. *ḥirṣ*, *ṭam'a*, *lināl-tob*.
- Greedy, a. *ḥarīṣ*, *ḥirṣ-nāk*, *geḍa-war*.
- Green, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*; *ūm*, *kachah*.
- Greens, s. *sāg*, *sābah*, *talkārī*, *tara*. (varieties

- of-) *panerak*, *shawtal*, *warkhārai*, *chalnerai*, *tündola*, *tsārmāi*, *janānnān*, etc. (cultivated-) *pālak*, *malkhoza*, *āorai*, *mūlai*, *gāzara*, *tepar*, etc. (dish of-) *sāgīnrai*.
- Greet, v.a. *mubārakī wayal*; *salām'alaik*, *joṛ-tāzah*, etc. *k*.
- Grief, s. *gham*, *randz*, *paskhāk* or *pakhsūk*, *nūl*; *gram*.
- Grievance, s. *faryād*; *sakhtī*, *dzaur*, *jabr*, *zulm*.
- Grieve, v.n. *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *kaṛedal*, *ghamedal*, *zahiredal*. v.a. *āzāranul*, *zahīranul*, etc.
- Grieved, a. *gham·jan*, *nūl·jan*, *randzūr*, *dil·gīr*.
- Grievous, a. *gham·nāk*; *jabr·nāk*, *sakht*, *randz·nāk*.
- Grill, v.a. *nrītarul*, *alroyal*, *talawul*, *teyal*.
- Grim, a. *sūt·būt*, *mushād*; *zīg*, *sakht*, *klak*.
- Grimace, s. *pekkha*, *tsera*, *būt·urbūz*.
- Grin, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *dāre-*, *ghākkh-*, etc. *chīngarul*.
- Grind, v.a. *oṛanul*, *anral*, *oṛah k*.
- Grindstone, s. *psān*. (-wheel) *tsarkh*. (-for corn) *mechan*. (-for spices) *tīga*, *silāta*.
- Gripe, s. *qabza*, *da mūṭī nīwah*. (belly-) *kānga*, *tāo*, *pech*.
- Gripe, v.a. *pa qabze-*, *pa mūṭī-*, etc. *nīwul*. (as birds and beasts) *pa panjē-*, *pa mangulī-*, etc. *nīwul*. (as the belly) v.n. *kānga-*, *tāo-*, etc. *ked*.
- Gristle, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krachandūkai*.
- Grit, s. *kānr*, *shīga*; *dal*, *drūza*, *gadzārai*.
- Gritty, a. *shīglan*, *kānran*, *kānrez*.
- Groan, v.a. *zmergai* or *zgerwai-*, *angahār* or *hengahar-*, etc. *k*.
- Grocer, s. *pansārī*, *banriyā*.
- Groin, s. *mghāna*.
- Groom, s. *shātar*, *jalau-dār*, *nafar*.
- Groove, s. *kīla*, *karkkha*.
- Grope, v.n. *taparedal*. v.a. *latarul*.
- Gross, a. *tsorb*, *perar*; *ghat*, *lwār*; *nāpar*, *star*.
- Gross, s. *tol*, *tol-tāl*, *tamām*, *kull*.
- Ground, s. *zmaka* or *mzaka*, *zamīn*.
- Groundless, a. *be-mūjib*, *nā·haqq*.
- Group, s. *tolgai*, *tamba*, *tsīra*, *park*, *jam*.
- Grouse, s. *kha-arārai*, *kha-arai-kauntar*, *kha-argat*.
- Grove, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
- Grovel, v.n. *rgharedal*—*rghakkhtal*.
- Grow, v.n. (increase) *ghātedal*, *ziyātedal*, *loe ked*. (vegetate) *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*. (-old) *zaredal*. (become) *kedal*.
- Growl, v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *granjedal*.
- Grudge, v.a. *daregh k*. (owe a-) *dukkhmanī-*, *badī-*, *khrā·badī-*, *'inād-*, *kīna-*, etc. *laral*.
- Gruel, s. *atob*, *oghra*, *daliya*; *āsh*, *shīra*.
- Gruff, a. *sakht*, *tursh·rūe*, *sut·būt*, *qahr·jan*.
- Grumble, v.a. *gila-*, *māna-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *granjedal*, *ghurūnbedal*. (as the bowels) *qur·qur ked*.
- Guarantee, s. *zamānat*. (person) *zāmin*.
- Guard, s. *pahra*, *tsoka-ī*; *pāswān*, *kashak*; *pahra-dār*, *tsoka-ī-dār*. (over 'crops' and cattle) *kakkhai*. (protector) *sātūnkai*, *sā-tandoe*, *ḡghorai*, *pāslarūnai*.
- Guard, v.a. *pahra-*, etc. *k*; *pāswānī-*, etc. *k*, *gālal*; *kakkhī·tob k*; *sātal*, *ḡghoral*, *pāslawul*, *khundī k*, or *khundiyal*.
- Guess, v.a. *qiyās-*, *khiyāl-*, *aṭkal-*, etc. *k*, *peḡandal*, *m'alūmarul*.
- Guest, s. *melmah*, *mezman*.
- Guidance, s. *khhovuna*, *hidāyat*, *murshidī*.
- Guide, s. *balad*, *lār·khhovūnkai*, *būmiyā*. (spiritual) *pīr*, *murshid*, *hādī*, *peshwā*.
- Guile, s. *taḡ·bāzī*, *chal·bāzī*, *lamghara-ī·tob*. *taḡī*, *hīla*, *fareb*.
- Guilt, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*; *wabāl*, *baza*.
- Guiltless, a. *be·gunāh*, *be·quṣūr*, *be·taqṣīr*.
- Guilty, a. *gunāh·gār*, *taqṣīr*, *quṣūr·man*.
- Guise, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*, *shān*; *bāna*, *libās*; *parda*.

Guitar, s. *sitāra*, *chamtāra*. (Fiddle).  
 Gullet, s. *mara-ī*, *sra-ghāra*.  
 Gulp, s. *ghurap*, *gūt*, *inda*. v.a. *ngharḍal*.  
 Gum, s. *chīr*, *ḡāwla*. (of teeth) *āra-ī* or *avra-ī*.  
 Gun, s. *bandūkh*, *ṭopak*. (-barrel) *nala*.  
 (-stock) *kundāgh*. (-sight) *mach*, *zarai*,  
*dīdrwān*, *ghūṭa-ī* (-match) *būta-ī*, *patīla*.  
 (-cock) *pāya*. (-trigger) *chajak*. (-priming  
 pan) *kandol*, *māsha*, *ātash-khūna*.  
 (-chamber) *khizana*. (-priming powder)  
*ranjak*. (-cleaning rod) *bargho*, *margholai*.  
 (ramrod) *gaz*, *sīkh*. (-aiming rest) *sipāwa*  
 or *sipāya*. (-powder) *dārū*. (-ball) *mar-  
 daka*.  
 Gunner, s. *ṭopak-chī*, *bandūkh-chī*; *top-chī*.  
 Gush, v.n. *pa-dāro natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a.  
*dāra wahal*.  
 Gust, s. *chapa*, *jakar*, *sīla-ī*.  
 Gut, s. *kulma*, *larḡmūn*; *larai*, *ūjrai*.  
 Gutter, s. *nāwa*, *lakkhta-ī*, *wāla*, *tarnāo*.  
 Guttural, a. *ḡalqī*.  
 Gymnastic, a. *kushtī*, *pahalwānī*.  
 Gyves, s. *dzolana*, *pakhwandai*, *pāekara*,  
*pāela*.

## H.

Haberdasher, s. *banjārī*.  
 Habit, s. 'ādat, *yūn*, 'amal; *khoe*, *khaṣlat*;  
*mizāj*, *ṭabī'at*.  
 Habitation, s. *astoga*, *kor*; *dzāe*, *meshta*,  
*borjal*.  
 Habitual, a. 'ādatī, *āmokhtak*.  
 Habituate, v.a. 'ādatī-, etc. *k.*, *rūgdawul*.  
 Hack, v.a. *kūtal*, *ṭoṭa-ṭoṭa-*, *chūr-chūr-*,  
 etc. *k.*  
 Hag, s. *zara-ī*, *jāda-ī*.  
 Haggard, a. *tap*, *dangar*, *wuch-klak*, *tsor*.  
 Hail, s. *ḡāla*, *gala-ī*. v.n. *ḡāle-*, etc. *oredal*.

Hail, v.a. *salām-'alaik-*, *joṛ-tāzah-*, etc. *k.*  
 Hair, s. *wekkhtak*. (dressed) *sar-kundai*.  
 (lock or curl of-) *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulf*,  
*wal*. (braid or plait of-) *orbal*, *kontsa-ī*,  
*nghakkhai*. (top knot of-) *tsarai*. (-of  
 pubes) *tor-wekkhtak*. (-of the body)  
*zunba*, *ghūna*. (goat's-) *ūjghūne*. (ribbon  
 or braid for the-) *bachawai*, *pekarai*,  
*peyarai*.  
 Hairry, a. *babar*, *waran*.  
 Hale, a. *takrah-tāzah*, *rogh-mot*, *joṛ*, *tandu-  
 rust*.  
 Half, a. *nīm*. (-done) *nīmgarai*. s. *nīmai*,  
*nīmāyah*.  
 Hall, s. *dālān*, *khūna*. (public-) *hujra*. (-of  
 audience) *dalbār*, *bārgāh*.  
 Hallooo, v.a. *chigha-*, *nāra-*, etc. *wahal*.  
 Hallowed, a. *pāk*, *muqaddas*.  
 Halo, s. *hāla*, *shpol*.  
 Halt, v.n. *wudredal*; *guḍedal*; *jah ked*.  
 v.a. *dera-*, *muqām-*, *ṭikāo-*, etc. *k.*  
 Halter, s. *khapī* or *gapī*, *pā-ī*, *bādgol*.  
 (headstall) *ter-sarai*. (hangman's-) *tezan-  
 da-ī*, *zanda-ī*, *pū-ī*.  
 Halve, v.a. *nīmarul*, *dvah-nīm k.*  
 Ham, s. (thigh) *wrūn*, *patūn*.  
 Hamlet, s. *bānda*, *kalotai*.  
 Hammer, s. *pa-alk*, *tsatak*. (wooden-)  
*baghdar*, *dabalai*. (washerman's-) *tsobārai*.  
 Hammer, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarul*, *trakawul*, *ṭak  
 wahal*.  
 Hamper, s. *khalta*, *karāra*, *ṭokra-ī*, *kāra*,  
*sawada*.  
 Hamper, v.a. *kariyābarul*, *haṭālarul*.  
 Hamstring, v.a. *pai k.*, or *-wahal*.  
 Hand, s. *lūs*; *chaka*, *panja*, *mangul*. (-ful)  
*lapa* or *lapaka*, *paka* or *kapa*. (palm of-)  
*wargharai*, *khapar*. (-breadth) *tsapak*.  
 (closed-) *mūt*. (-in hand) *chak-pa-chak*.  
 (-cuff) *karai*. (-held to receive) *mangul*,  
*changul*. (-held to take or seize) *panja*.

- Handful, s. *chung*, *qavda*. (double-) *lapakai*.  
 Handkerchief, s. *rumāl*, *dast·māl*. (-for head) *sar·basta*, *sar·pechak*, *sar·tarūnai*, *tsapot·kai*.  
 Handle, s. *mūtai*, *lāstai*, *dasta*.  
 Handle, v.a. *lās lagarūl*, *-warwral*, *-wahal*, etc., *laṭarūl*, *nīrūl*; *chalarūl*.  
 Handmaid, s. *mazdūra*, *khidmat·gāra*, *sahe·la-ī*. (brides-) *īnga*.  
 Handmill, s. *mechan*. (lower stone) *kkhkatani pal*. (upper stone) *portani pal*. (-handle) *lāstai*. (pivot or axle) *tīrak*. (axle bar) *dīda*, *kkhārag*. (-cup) *ghāra*. (-hopper) *dol*, *gand*.  
 Handsome, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-ī·makhai* or *pej·makhai*.  
 Handsomely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.  
 Handsomeness, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast·wālai*, *kkhkulai·wālai*, *kkhkulī·tob*, *pej·makh·tob*.  
 Handy, a. *tak·lāstai*; *tayār*; *nījdaī*.  
 Hang, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *āwezānd ked*. v.a. *āwezānd k.*, *dzwarandarūl*. (a criminal) *tezanda-ī warkarūl*, *pa dār khejarūl*.  
 Hangman, s. *jallāt*, *tezanda-ī warkarūnkai*, *dār·kash*.  
 Hank, s. *tranjūkai*. (ring) *karai*.  
 Hanker, v.n. *līwāl-*, *mayan-*, etc. *ked*. v.a. *mīna-*, *raghbat-*, *shauq-*, etc. *laral*.  
 Hapless, a. *kam·bakht*, *be·qismat*, *be·naṣīb*.  
 Haply, ad. *kkhā-ī*, *gunde*; *wī ba*.  
 Happen, v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *nāzīledal*, *pre·watal*, *teredal*, *waqī'a ked.*, *pekkhedal*.  
 Happily, ad. *pa khair sara*, *pa kkhādī sara*.  
 Happy, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād·man*.  
 Harangue, v.a. *w'az k.*, *kalām wajal*.  
 Harass, v.a. *rabrarūl*, *āzārarūl*, *tangarūl*, *tongarūl*, *ṭongāra k*.  
 Harbinger, s. *peshraw*, *astād·zai*.  
 Harbour, s. *bandar*; *panāh*.  
 Hard, a. *klak*, *sakht*; *grān*, *mushkil*; *pokh*, *takrah*.  
 Hard-hearted, a. *nā·tars*, *kānrai·zrah*, *be·dard*.  
 Hardiness, s. *klak·wālai*, *mazbūt·tiyā*, *takrah·wālai*; *zrah·war·tob*.  
 Hardly, ad. *pa mushkil sara*, *pa rabar sara*; *kamtar*, *mushkila*, *hīla*.  
 Hardness, s. *klak·wālai*, *sakht·wālai*.  
 Hardship, s. *tangsiyā*, *rabar*, *sakhtī*.  
 Hardware, s. *da ospane kālī*.  
 Hardy, a. *klak*, *mazbūt*, *zrah·war*, *maṛanai*, *takrah*, *ṭīng*.  
 Hare, s. *soe*. (hare's form) *soghālai*.  
 Harebrained, a. *khushai*, *lewanai*.  
 Hark, in. *wāwra!* *ghwag bāsa!* or *-nīsq!* or *-kegda!*  
 Harlot, s. *kāsīra*, *shutāha*; *lola-ī*, *kachana-ī*.  
 Harm, s. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, *nuqṣān*.  
 Harmful, a. *tāwānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *ziyānī*.  
 Harmonious, a. *barābar*, *yo·shān*; *khog*.  
 Harmony, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *āshtī*; *sarod*, *tarāna*.  
 Harness, s. *da ās kālī*; *sāz·sāmān*.  
 Harp, s. *barbaṭ*.  
 Harpoon, s. *bīyak*.  
 Harrow, s. *ghākkharar*.  
 Harsh, a. *trīw*, *trīkh*; *zīg*, *lwār*.  
 Harvest, s. *faṣl*. (reaped-) *lau*. (gathered-) *khirman*, *dirmand*. (spring-) *orai*. (autumn-) *manai*.  
 Hash, v.a. *qīma k.*, *ṭoṭe k*.  
 Haste, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *shitābī*. (to make-) *talwār-*, etc. *k*.  
 Hasty, a. *talwārī*, *talwalai*, *jalt*.  
 Hat, s. *ṭopa-ī*, *khola-ī*.  
 Hatch, v.n. *kuraka ked.*; *pa hago kkhkenāstal*, *bachī bāsal—yastal*.  
 Hatchet, s. *tabar*.  
 Hate, v.a. *bad manal*, *kagal*, *chinjarūl*, *ghandal*, *kraka ākhīstal*.  
 Hatful, a. *bad*, *kagalai*, *kraka·nāk*, *ghāndah*.  
 Hatred, s. *badī*, *khwā·badī*, *d.:kkhnī*, *kīna*, *khushūmat*, *ṭaka*, *ghach*.

Haughtiness, s. *kibr, bād, maḡhrūrī, khpul-sarī*.  
 Haughty, a. *kibr·jan, bādī, khāntamā*.  
 Haul, v.a. *rākāgal—rākḡḡkal*.  
 Haunch, s. *kūnātai; ṭūṭa, dūḡa, patūn*.  
 Haunt, s. *borjal, meshta, astoga*.  
 Haunt, v.n. *osedai, āstedal*.  
 Hautboy, s. *sarnāe, tūrai*.  
 Have, v.a. *laral, darlal*.  
 Haven, s. *bandar, panāh*.  
 Havock, s. *tākht·tārāj, tālā, kharābi, wrānī*.  
 Hawk, s. *bāz*. (goshawk) *bāz, kaṭah·bāz, jurrah*. m. (varieties of-) *turmatai, bākḡḡha, shāindai, lagar, jagar, regai, shikrai*. (-of the first year) *chūz*. (-of the second year) *khāna·kurīz*. (old-) *terīnāk*. (-from the nest) *shānī*. (caught-) *dāmī*. (-perch) *chakas*. (-bells) *gīngrai*. (-jessies) *tasme*. (-hood) *ṭopa-ī*. (-lure) *dalba*. (-drag) *bāolī*. (-glove) *bela*.  
 Hawk, v.a. *da bāz-* or *da chargh kḡḡkār k.*; (expectorate) *ḡhāra tāza k.* (sell) *banj-ārī k.*  
 Hay, s. *wuch wākḡḡhah, wuch·giyāh, pashkālai*. (-of pulses) *kaṭī*. (coil of-) *beda*.  
 Hazard, s. *khatra, bāk, muhimm, andekḡḡnā*. (stroke) *dav, guzār*. (chance) *gumān*.  
 Haze, s. *dund, ḡhubār, dūp, laṛa, tyāra*.  
 He, pr. *haghah, dā, dah, de, di*.  
 Head, s. *sar, kala, koṭai*. (-band) *sar-pechak, sar·tarūnai*. (-piece) *paṭkai, lūnga-ī*. (-stall) *ter sarai*. (-and tail) *shīr·khat*. (crown of-) *ṭopal, ṭatar*.  
 Headlong, a. *aluwal; talwalai; naskor*.  
 Headstrong, a. *zorānar, sar·zor, sar·kākḡḡ, ṭakanrai, khpul-sar, hodai*.  
 Heal, v.a. *joṛavul, raḡḡavul*. v.n. *joṛedal, raḡḡedal*.  
 Health, s. *roḡḡ·wālai, joṛ·wālai, roḡḡ·tiyā, joṛ·tiyā, tandrustī*.  
 Healthy, a. *roḡḡ, joṛ, tandrust*.

Heap, s. *ṭop, kat, rāsīa, rash*. (all of a-) *sūṭ·būt, aluwal, yak-lakhta*.  
 Heap, v.a. *tapal, ṭolaravul, dera-ī-, kat-, etc. k.*  
 Hear, v.a. *āvredal; ḡḡwag bāsal—yastāl, -nīwul, or -keḡdal—kekḡḡodal*. (attend) *nḡḡwatal*. (over-) *ḡḡwag tsāral*.  
 Hearer, s. *āvredūnkai, sām'ī*.  
 Hearing, s. *āvredana, sim'a*.  
 Hearsay, s. *āvredali khabara, afwāh*.  
 Heart, s. *zrah, dil*. (-string) *māndara*. (-ache) *zrah·swai, zrah·nūl*. (-burning) *mānrai, mīrtsī*.  
 Heartily, ad. *pa dwāro stargo*.  
 Hearty, a. *takrah, tāzah, roḡḡ·joṛ; zrah·war*.  
 Heat, s. *tod·wālai, todūḡḡha, garmī, tāw*.  
 Heat, v.a. *todavul*. (warm) *tarām k.*  
 Heathen, s. *but parast, kāfir*.  
 Heave, v.a. *khejavul; āchanul, ḡhurzanul, wīshṭal*.  
 Heaven, s. *āsmān, falak; jannat, bihikḡḡht*.  
 Heaviness, s. *drūnd·wālai, dranārai*.  
 Heavy, a. *drūnd*.  
 Hedge, s. *bāra, shpol, keṛa, jal*.  
 Hedgehog, s. *shīshkai, zigkai*.  
 Heed, s. *parnā, fikr, poh, pahm, khabar*.  
 Heedful, a. *khabar·dār, baidār, hokḡḡyār*.  
 Heel, s. *pūnda* or *pūnda-ī*. (-of a door) *chūr*.  
 Heifer, s. *shḡḡwandara, shḡḡwandarkoṭa-ī*.  
 Height, s. *ūchat·wālai, hash·wālai*.  
 Heighten, v.a. *ūchataravul; ziyātaravul*.  
 Heinous, a. *bad·sakḡḡt, bad·balā*.  
 Heir, s. *wārīṣ, haqq·dār*. (-less) *lā·wārīṣ*.  
 Hell, s. *doḡḡakḡḡh* or *dozakḡḡ, jahannum, saqar*.  
 Hellebore, s. *kūtkī*.  
 Helm, s. *sīngāranr, chapa*.  
 Helmet, s. *khol*.  
 Help, s. *madad, komak, pushtī, mrasta; tsāra, 'ilāj*. v.a. *madad-, etc. k.* or *-war-kavul; tsāra-, etc. laral*.  
 Helper, s. *madad·gār, komakī, yār, mal*.

- Helpless, a. *lā-tsār, nā-tuvān, 'ājiz*. (-from wounds) *zmol, zam-zmolai, kand-kapar*.
- Helter-skelter, a. *gad-wad, lānde-bānde*.
- Hem, s. *laman, jān-ja-i; trāṭa, maḡhzai*. (corner of a dress) *pitskai*.
- Hem, v.a. *ganḍal, bezal*.
- Hemp, s. *sanr*.
- Hen, s. *chirga*.
- Hence, ad. *la de na, dzaka; la de dzāya*. in. *lire! lire sha!*
- Henceforth, ad. *wrānde*.
- Her, pr. *haḡha, dā, da, de, di*.
- Herald, s. *jār-chī, munadī kawūnkai*.
- Herb, s. *būṭai*. (pot-) *wāg*.
- Herbage, s. *wākkhah, giyāh*.
- Herd, s. *ramma, ṭol, ṭolai, ṭolgai, paṛk*. (-of cows) *gāhar, gohār*. (-of buffaloes) *goram*.
- Herdsmān, s. (-of oxen) *gāhū, ḡhobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar, mekkhbah*. (-of sheep, etc.) *gadbah, shpūn*.
- Here, ad. *dalta, dale, hīsta*.
- Hereafter, ad. *la de na wrusto, biyā*.
- Hereby, ad. *pa de, la de na*.
- Hereditary, a. *mīrāṣī*. (-tenant) *mīrāṣ khor*.
- Herein, ad. *pa de kkhke*.
- Heresy, s. *rāfizī-tob, daroḡh*.
- Heretic, s. *rāfizī, khārijī, daroḡh-ḡjan*.
- Herewith, ad. *de sara*.
- Heritage, s. *mīrāṣ or mīrāt*.
- Hermaphrodite, s. *kkhadzūnak, khunṣā, hijrai*.
- Hermit, s. *gokkha nishīn*.
- Hernia, s. *tsūhra, khoṭa bād*.
- Hero, s. *bahādur, maṛanai, turzan*.
- Heroism, s. *maṛanī-tob, tūrzan-tob*.
- Heron, s. *baglai*.
- Hesitate, v.n. *wrānde-wrusto ked., stāra pre-watal, shakk-man-, wiswāsī-, andekkh-man-, etc. ked.*
- Heterodox, a. *khārijī; mukhālīf*.
- Heterogeneous, a. *gad-wad, argajah; mukhālīf, 'aks, nā-munāfiq*.
- Hew, v.a. *prekanul or prekrāl, kūtal; tsaurang k*.
- Hiccough, s. *hatkai*.
- Hidden, a. *puṭ, pinham*.
- Hide, v.n. *puṭedal*. v.a. *puṭawuh*
- Hide, s. *tsarman, poṭ, tsarm*.
- Hideous, a. *bad, nā-kārah, haul-nāk*.
- Hie, v.n. *drūmal, za-ar or zir-, gaṛandai-, etc. tlal-lāṛal*.
- High, a. *ūchat, hask; lwaṛ; dang*.
- Highlander, s. *rohīlai, kohistānai, da ḡhra sarai, ḡhartsanai*.
- Highly, ad. *ḡer, nihāyat, be-shāna*.
- Highminded, a. *kibr-ḡjan, bādī*.
- Highness, s. *ūchat-wālai, hask-wālai; lwaṛ-tiyā; dang-wālai*. (title) *ḡazrat*.
- Highway, s. *bādshāhī lār, sarak*.
- Highwayman, s. *lār wahūnkai, shūk-mār, rāh-zan, ḡhal*.
- Hilarity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh-ḡālī, khandā, mastī*.
- Hill, s. *ḡhar, koh*. (low spur of-) *pukkhta, kha-at*.
- Hillock, s. *ḡhunda-i, ḡera-i, taraḡqa-i, pota-i*.
- Hilt, s. *mūṭai, lāstai, qabza*.
- Hinder, v.a. *haṭālanul, kariyābanul, man'a k*.
- Hinderance, s. *haṭāl, kariyāb, āṛ, ḡarakat*.
- Hindermost, a. *wrustai, wrustanai, akhīr, pastanai, ākhīrīn*.
- Hinge, s. *qabza, chūr*.
- Hint, s. *ishārat, kināyat*.
- Hip, s. *ṭuṭa, dūḡa*. (-bone) *kkhna*.
- Hire, s. *ajr, ujrat, miḡnat, mazdūrī, kreha*.
- Hireling, s. *mazdūr*.
- Hiss, v.a. (as snake, etc.) *pakḡ wahal*. (as meat on the fire) *sakkha-, dzadz-, etc. wahal*.
- History, s. *tawārīkh, ravāyat, tazkira*.
- Hit, v.a. *wahal, lagawul*. v.n. *jangedal, lagedal*.
- Hither, ad. *dalta, rāhīsta, de khwā, de palan*.
- Hitherto, ad. *tar osa, tar osa pore*.



- Hive, s. *kor*, *khūna*. (bees-) *gabīna*, *garbīnai*.  
(wasps-) *kkhor*. (ants-) *megatūn*.
- Hoar, a. *sperah*, *brag*, *spīn*.
- Hoard, v.a. *tolawul*, *gaṭal*, *ambār-*, *jam'a-*,  
etc. *k*.
- Hoard, s. *jam'a*, *panga*, *saga*, *anbār*, *māya*.
- Hoarse, a. *bog*, *ḍaḍ*.
- Hobble, v.n. *gudedal*, *pa kharpotso tla-*  
*lāral*; *ṭaparedal*.
- Hocus-pocus, s. *chal-wal*, *jādū*, *koḍ*.
- Hodge-podge, a. *gaḍ-waḍ*, *aṅang-barang*  
*argajah*.
- Hodiernal, a. *nananai*.
- Hoe, s. *koḍāla-ī*, *saspor*, *sakksora*, *kasha-ī*.  
(small) *rambai*.
- Hog, s. *kharbīshoe*, *sarkūzai*. (wild-) *soḍar*,  
*maṭah*.
- Hoist, v.a. *khējanul*, *ūchatanul*, *porta k*.
- Hold, v.a. *nīwul*. (take) *ākhistal*. (-fast)  
*klak nīwul*, *tīngawul*. (contain) *dzāyawl*.  
(consider) *ganral*. (keep-) *sātal*, *sambā-*  
*lāwul*, *khundī k*. v.n. (remain) *osedal*,  
*pātedal*. (cling) *nkkhatal*. (contain)  
*dzā-edal*. (connect) *lagedal*.
- Holder, s. *ākhistūnai*; *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*;  
*dzāyūnkai*, *larūnkai*. (in comp.) *-dār*,  
*-gīr*, *-khor*.
- Hole, s. *sūra*, *sūrai*. (pit) *doḡhal*, *ṭūbkai* or  
*ṭūblai*, *kanda*. (opening) *khula*, *swam* or  
*spam*.
- Holiday, s. *akhtar*, *'īd*.
- Hollo, in. *o!* *ai!* *yā!* *yāe!* v.a. *nāra wahal*.
- Hollow, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khālī*; *ḍaḍ*,  
*kāwāk*; *khushai*.
- Hollow, s. *tahana*, *ḡawara*; *kanda*, *kas*.
- Holy, a. *pāk*; *nek*, *pārsā*.
- Holy Ghost, s. *rūḡu-l-quds*, *ruḡ-ullah*.
- Homage, s. *tāb'i-dārī*, *salāmī*.
- Home, s. *borjal*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *astoga*, *mīshṭa*,  
*tīkāo*. (country) *waṭan*, *mulk*, *wilāyat*,  
*dzāe-dzāegai*. (-made) *koranai*, *khānagī*.
- Homeless, a. *be-kor*, *dar-ba-dar*, *khāwre-pa-*  
*sar*.
- Homely, a. *khamsor*, *sādah*; *lvār*.
- Homogeneous, a. *barābar*, *yo shān*, *yo jīns*.
- Hone, s. *belāw*, *belho*, *barjo*, *psān*.
- Honest, a. *rikkhtīnai*, *nek*, *karah*, *sam*.
- Honesty, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *nekī*, *rāstī*.
- Honey, s. *shāt* or *shahad*. (-comb) *gabīna*.
- Honeycombed, a. *zang wahalai*, *chīnjī*  
*khwuralai*.
- Honour, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *'izzat*, *makh*, *abrū*.
- Honourable, a. *nang-yālai*, *'izzat-nāk*; *nūm-*  
*war*; *makhawar*.
- Hood, s. *ṭopa-ī*, *khola-ī*, *kulāh*. (woman's-)  
*paṛūnai*, *oṛanai*. (snake's-) *chaja*.
- Hoof, s. *sum*. (cloven-) *swa*, *kkhongarai*.
- Hook, s. *kunḍa*. (flesh-) *nukhakkh*.
- Hoop, s. *chambar*, *chak*.
- Hoot, v.a. *chīghawul*.
- Hop, v.a. *tskhanul*, *tskhe k.*, *tīndak-*, *ṭop-*,  
etc. *wahal*.
- Hope, s. *umed*, *āsra*; *khal*. v.a. *umed-*, etc.  
*laral*.
- Hopeful, a. *umed-wār*.
- Hopeless, a. *nā-umed*.
- Horde, s. *ulas*, *tapa*.
- Horizon, s. *ufuq*.
- Horizontal, a. *prot*, *mlāst*, *sam*.
- Horn, s. *kkhkar*, *kkhākh*.
- Horned, a. *kkhkarawar*, *kkhākh-dār*.
- Hornet, s. *ḍanbara*, *ḍandāra*, *ghālbūza*.
- Horrible, a. *bad sakht*; *kagalai*, *ghāndah*;  
*khof-*, *haul-*, *taṛs-*, etc. *-nāk*.
- Horripilate, v.n. *ghūna zīgedal*.
- Horror, s. *vera* or *yera*, *tor*, *tars*.
- Horse, s. *ās*. (pack-) *yābū*, *ṭaṭū*. (ambling-)  
*yarghah*. (-dealer) *dallāl*. (-breaker)  
*chābuk sawār*. (-man) *spor* or *swor*.  
(-shoe) *nāl*.
- Horticulture, s. *bāghmānī*, *gul karana*.
- Hose, s. *joṛāba*, *moza*. (leather) *māsa-ī*.

Hospitable, a. *melmah·dost*, *doḍa-ī·mār*.  
 Hospital, s. *bīmār·khāna*; *langar·khāna*.  
 Hospitality, s. *melmastiyā*.  
 Host, s. *korbah*, *melmah·dost*; *meṛah*, *tsakkh-  
tan*; *lakkkhar*, *ganr·khalq*.  
 Hostage, s. *yarghamāl*.  
 Hostess, s. *korbana*, *merman*.  
 Hostile, a. *dukkhman*, *mukkhālif*.  
 Hostility, s. *dukkhmanī*, *badī*, *'adāwat*.  
 Hot, a. *tod*, *garm*.  
 Hound, s. *tāzī-* or *kkhkārī spai*. v.a. *spī  
pase k*.  
 Hour, s. *sā'at*, *garai*.  
 Hourly, ad. *har sā'at*, *sā'at pa sā'at*.  
 House, s. *kor*, *khāna*. (storied-) *mānra-ī*,  
*angar*. (premises) *havela-ī*, *mena*. (-holder)  
*korbah*, *dantari*. (-wife) *korbana*, *merman*.  
(-keeping) *kormāna*. (-hold) *tabar*, *kor*,  
*khāndān*, *khān·o·mān*, *kaḍa*. (-tax) *lūgī-  
tāwān*. (-ruins) *kandar*. (-rent) *kreha*,  
*tāwān*. (-breaker) *ghal*, *gūt mātarūnkai*,  
*kandar kavūnkai*. (court of a-) *gholai*.  
(side of a-) *chana*.  
 Hovel, s. *jūngara*, *kaḍala*, *manah*.  
 Hover, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *rapedal*; *girzedal*.  
 How, ad. *tsanga?* *tsa ranga?* *pa tsa shān?*  
 However, ad. *walekin*, *wale*, *mangar*.  
 Howl, v.a. *ghapal*, *angolā k.*, *nāra wahal*.  
 Hubbub, s. *zwag·zwūg*, *chagh·chugh*, *nāre-  
sūre*, *hāra·hūra*, *dagh·dagh*.  
 Hue, s. *rang*, *laun*. (-and cry) *hūhā*.  
 Hug, v.a. *ghāra·ghāra-ī k*.  
 Huge, a. *loe*, *ghat*, *star*; *nāpar*, *khṛis*.  
 Hum, v.n. *bonredal*. v.a. *zwag k*.  
 Hum, s. *bonra*. (conversation) *gangosai*,  
*skālvah* or *kkhkālvah*.  
 Human, a. *basharī*, *insānī*, *nāsūt*. (-being)  
s. *wagaraī*, *garai*; *bashar*, *insān*.  
 Humane, a. *nek·khoe*, *mulā-im*, *rahm·dil*.  
 Humanity, s. *sarī-tob*, *ādmīyat*, *insāniyat*;  
*nek·khaṣlatī*, *mom·dilī*.

Humble, a. *'ājiz*, *nā·tsīz*, *gharīb*, *kamīn*.  
 Humbly, ad. *'ājizī sara*.  
 Humbug, s. *allam·ghallam*, *shkharā*.  
 Humid, a. *lūnd*; *nam·nāk*, *zyam·nāk*, *nan-  
jan*.  
 Humidity, s. *lūnd·wālai*; *zyam*, *nam*, *nan*.  
 Humiliation, s. *'ājizī*, *gharībī*, *nā·tsīzī*;  
*spuk·tiyā*, *makh·torī*.  
 Humility, s. *'ājizī*, *gharībī*, *nā·tsīzī*, *kamīn-  
tob*.  
 Humorous, a. *toqī*, *washṭī*, *khandā·bāz*.  
 Humour, s. *khwā*, *khoe*, *mizāj*. (matter)  
*zind*, *zahūb*, *khīrai*, *rīm*. (fun) *washṭa*,  
*toqa*. (moisture) *zyam*, *nam*, *nan*.  
 Humour, v.a. *nāzarul*, *nāz nṛal*, *khāṭir k*.  
 Hump, s. *kūb* or *kwab*. (-backed) *kūbai*,  
*chūghai*.  
 Hundred, s. *sal* or *sil*. (more than one-)  
*saw*. (one hundred) *sil*. (two, three, four,  
etc. hundred) *dwah-*, *dre-*, *tsalor-*, etc.,  
*-sawa*.  
 Hunger, s. *braga*, *livāl·tob*.  
 Hungry, a. *wagai*, *livāl*, *naghlānd*.  
 Hurt, v.a. *kkhkār k*. (search) *laṭarul*, *shanal*.  
 Hurl, v.a. *ghurzarul*, *wīshṭal*, *ācharul*.  
 Hurrah, in. *shābāsh!* *āparīn!*  
 Hurricane, s. *sīla-ī*, *tūfān*.  
 Hurry, v.a. *talwār-*, *talwal-*, *jaltī-*, *garandai-*  
etc. *k*.  
 Hurt, s. *khūg*, *zakhm*, *parhār*; *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*.  
*ziyān*. a. *zakhmī*, *parhār·jalai*, *jobal*.  
v.a. *khūgarul*, *jobalarul*, *zahīrarul*; *tā-  
wān-*, *nuqṣān-*, etc. *k*.  
 Hurtful, a. *tāwānī*, *ziyān·kār*, *nuqṣānī*;  
*muzirr*, *wrān·kār*, *stūkh*.  
 Husband, s. *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan*, *khūwand*.  
 Husbandman, s. *zamīndār*, *kikkht·gar*. (hired-)  
*charekār*, *dihqān*.  
 Husbandry, s. *kar*, *kikkht·garī*, *zamīndārī*.  
(thrift) *kormāna*, *khāna·darī*; *sātana*,  
*bachawūna*.

Hush, in. *chīp!* *chup!*  
 Husk, s. *būr*, *poṭ*, *baṭ*; *sūrī*, *būt-sūrī*.  
 Hut, s. *jūngara*, *kuḍala*, *tsapar*, *manah*.  
 Hyacinth, s. *nargis*, *kangas*. (colour) *sausan*.  
 Hyena, s. *kog*, *sar-tītai*, *kaftār*.  
 Hypochondriasis, s. *khapaqān*, *saudā-i*.  
 Hypocrisy, s. *makr*, *riyā*.  
 Hypocrite, s. *makrai*, *makr-ʿjan*, *riyā-kār*.  
 Hypothesis, s. *qiyās*, *rāe*, *andāza*, *gumān*.  
 Hysterics, s. *pariyān*, *da pariyāno ghoṭa*.

## I.

I, pr. *zah*, *khpul*; *mā*.  
 Ice, s. *kangal*, *yakh*.  
 Idea, s. *khīyāl*, *rāe*, *fikr*, *poh*, *and*.  
 Identical, a. *be-dū*, *hūbahū*, *kaṭ-maṭ*, *pa takī*.  
 Identity, s. *ṣūrat*, *shān*; *pejandgalī*; *yo-wālai*.  
 Idiom, s. *iṣṭilāh*, *iṣṭilāhī khabara*, *chalana*.  
 Idiomatic, a. *iṣṭilāhī*, *chalanī*, *ranwājī*.  
 Idiot, s. *gedī*, *kam-ʿaql*, *nā-dān*, *nā-poh*.  
 Idle, a. *wazgār*, *khālī*, *be-kār*. (lazy) *nā-rāst*, *sust*, *laṭ*. (useless) *ʿabaṣ*, *be-fā-ida*. (trifling) *be-hūdah*, *wuch-puch*, *nā-kārah*.  
 Idleness, s. *nā-rāstī*, *sustī*, *laṭ-wālai*.  
 Idol, s. *būt*, *tsera*.  
 Idolater, s. *but parast*, *mushrik*.  
 Idolatry, s. *but parastī*, *shirk*.  
 Idolize, v.a. *parastī k*. (admire) v.n. *gro-hedal*.  
 If, c. *ki*, *agar*. (as-) *laka chī*, *ghūnde*, *ganra*, *goyā*.  
 Ignite, v.n. *baledal*, *sval*. v.a. *balawul*, *sedzal*, or *pōre k.*, *swadzawul*.  
 Ignoble, a. *lānde-zāt*, *kam-aṣl*, *bad-aṣl*, *spuk*, *pāsū*, *bad-zāt*.  
 Ignominious, a. *ruswā*, *bad-nūm*, *nā-kārah*, *bad*.  
 Ignominy, s. *bad-namūsī*, *sharmindugī*, *rus-wā-i*, *makh-torī*.

Ignorance, s. *nā-dānī*, *be-khabarī*, *nā-pohī*, *jel*.  
 Ignorant, a. *nā-dān*, *nā-poh*, *jāhil*; *be-khabar*.  
 Ignorantly, ad. *nā-dānista*, *be-khabara*.  
 Ill, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-kkhanai*, *kkharāb*. (sick) *nā-rogh*, *nā-joṛ*, *randzūr*, *bīmār*.  
 Illegal, a. *nā-ravā*, *ḥarām*.  
 Illegitimate, a. *ḥarāmī*, *ḥarāmūnai*, *ḥarām-zādah*.  
 Illiberal, a. *shūm*, *shūm-shaghāl*, *bakhīl*.  
 Illiterate, a. *nā-lwustai*, *jāhil*, *ummī*.  
 Ill-natured, a. *bad-khoe*, *bakhīl*, *sūt-būt*.  
 Illness, s. *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-rogh-tiyā*, *āzār*, *bīmārī*.  
 Illtimed, a. *be-wakht*, *be-tāng*.  
 Illumination, s. *rokkhnā-i*, *ranrā-i*; *chirāgh-dān*.  
 Illuminate, v.a. *rokkhān-*, *ranrā-*, etc. *k.*, *chirāgh-dān k*.  
 Illusion, s. *khām khīyāl*, *ghulatī*, *fāreb*.  
 Illustrate, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *tsargandawul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *bayānawul*, *tamsīl k*.  
 Illustration, s. *bayān*, *kkhowūna*, *miṣāl*.  
 Illustrious, a. *nūm-war*, *nāmdār*, *nāmar*.  
 Im-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *nā-*, *kam-*.  
 Image, s. *but*, *tsera*; *ṣūrat*, *shakl*.  
 Imaginary, a. *khīyālī*, *wahmī*, *gumānī*.  
 Imagination, s. *khīyāl*, *qiyās*, *fikr*, *gumān*, *rāe*.  
 Imagine, v.a. *qiyās-*, *fikr-*, etc. *k*.  
 Imbecile, a. *kam-ʿaql*, *nā-tuvān*, *palwand*.  
 Imbibe, v.a. *tskkhal* or *skal*, *dzbekkhal*, *rardal*; *wuchawul*.  
 Imbue, v.a. *rangawul*; *khārob k.*; *ḍakarawul*.  
 Imitate, v.a. *pairarī k.*, *naql k.*, *swāng k*.  
 Imitator, s. *pairar*; *nāqīl*; *snāngai*.  
 Immaculate, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-ʿaib*, *pāk ṣāf*, *spīn-spetsalai*, *nog*.  
 Immaterial, a. *be-wujūd*, *nābūd*; *khushai*, *nā-kār*.  
 Immature, a. *ūm*, *khām*, *kachah*, *umghalan*, *nīmu-llwā*, *nīmgarai*.

Immediately, ad. *os, pa de sū'at, sam da lāsa, pa takī, dam dar hāl.*

Immemorial, a. *la yūd na bāhir, da yūda ter.*

Immense, a. *be·ḥadd, be·nihāyat, be·shān ; loc, ghat, star, bashpar, nāpar.*

Immensely, ad. *be·qiyāsa, be·shāna, be·kacha, etc.*

Immerse, v.a. *dūbarul, gharqawul, ghūpa-, ghoṭa-, etc. narkarul.*

Imminent, a. *niḡdai, rātlūnai, preratūnai.*

Immoderate, a. *be·ḥisāb, be·kach, be·andāzah ; nā·parhez·gār.*

Immodest, a. *be·sharm, be·ḥayā, be·makḥ.*

Immodesty, s. *be·sharmi, be·ḥayā·tob, be·makḥ·tob.*

Immolate, v.a. *qurbān-, ṣadqa-, zār-, etc. k. (-oneself) v.n. qurbān-, etc. ked.*

Immoral, a. *bad·kār, bad·kirdār, ḥarām·kār.*

Immortal, a. *be·marg, jāwīdān.*

Immortality, s. *baqā, jāwīdānī.*

Immortalize, v.a. *jāwīdān k., pātai k. v.n. pāedal, jāwīdān ked., pātai ked.*

Immoveable, a. *mazbūt, qā·im, pāedūnai.*

Immunity, s. *khalāṣī, āzādī, najāt.*

Immutable, a. *be·tabdīl.*

Impair, v.a. *kamarul, spukarul, wrānarul.*

Impart, v.a. *poharul, khabararul ; warkarul.*

Impartial, a. *rāst·kār, 'ādīl, rikkkhtīnai, ṣādiq, niyāw karūnkai, be·mrasta.*

Impassable, a. *be·lār, be·gūdar, band.*

Impatient, a. *be·ṣabr, be·zgham ; jalt, tund, tez.*

Impeach, v.a. *d'awa k., tuhmat pore k.*

Impede, v.a. *haṭālanul, kariyābarul, nkkhlanul, man'a k.*

Impediment, s. *haṭāl, kariyāb, āṛ, nkkhatai.*

Impel, v.a. *zorāl, tezal, zghalarul, chalarul.*

Impend, v.n. *dzwarandedal, niḡdai rasedel.*

Impending, a. *niḡdai ; dzwarand.*

Impenitent, a. *nā·toba·gār, nā·pakkhemān.*

Imperative, a. *ḥukmī, farzī ; amr.*

Imperceptible, a. *puṭ, nā·m'abīm.*

Imperfect, a. *nīmgarai, ūm, nīma·khwā.*

Imperial, a. *bādshāhī. (hair on chin) char·ekār.*

Imperious, a. *kibr·jan, khāntamā, khpul·sar.*

Imperishable, a. *pāedār, qā·im, lā·zarwāl, pātedūnai, be·marg.*

Impertinent, a. *be·dzāe, be·adab, wītakai.*

Impervious, a. *klak, ṭing ; be·lār, band.*

Impetuous, a. *tund, tez, garandai, jalt.*

Impetus, s. *zor, quwat.*

Impious, a. *be·dīn, kāfir.*

Implacable, a. *be·rahm, sakht·dil, kānrai·zrah, nā·pīrzo da pakḥulā, bad·dukḥman.*

Implant, v.a. *khakkharul, nḡatal.*

Implement, s. *kālai, hatiyār, sāz.*

Implicate, v.a. *nkkhlanul, gaḍarul ; malgarai-, sharīk-, etc., k.*

Implicit, a. *kāmīl, pūrah, tamām.*

Implore, v.a. *minnat-, d'uā-, etc. k.*

Imply, v.a. *m'anā-, dallīl-, etc. laral, nakkha-, ishārat-, etc. k.*

Import, s. *m'anā ; da pradī mulk māl.*

Import, v.a. *da pradī mulk māl khpul waṭan ta rāwral.*

Important, a. *drūnd, grān, zarūr.*

Importune, v.a. *taqūzā k., lagiyā ghokkhtal.*

Impose, v.a. *ācharul, lagarul, kegdal. (upon) ghularul, tagal, fareb-, etc. warkarul.*

Impost, s. *tāwān, sāw, bāj ; maḥṣūl, nāgha.*

Impostor, s. *ṭag, chal·bāz, bāna·khor, farebī, darghal, sādū, ḥīla·bāz.*

Imposture, s. *ṭagī, ghulat, fareb, droh.*

Impotent, a. *nā·tuwān, 'ājiz ; nā·mard.*

Impoverish, v.a. *khwār-, gharīb-, etc. k.*

Impracticable, a. *na·kedana, na·shwūnkai.*

Imprecate, v.a. *kkhera-, n'alat-, bad·d'uā-, etc. k.*

Impregnate, v.a. *dakarul ; blārba k.*

Impress, v.a. *ṭāpa-, chāpa-, etc. ḥ., or -wahal ; kkhke·mandal. (-on the mind) tākīd k.*

Impression, s. *ṭāpa*, *chāpa*; *nakkhu*, *dāgh*; *gumān*, *khīyāl*, *fikr*.  
 Imprint, v.a. *ṭāpa-*, *chāpa-*, etc. *k.*; *dāghawul*.  
 Imprison, v.a. *qaid-*, *band-*, etc. *k.*  
 Improbable, a. *la 'aqla lire* or *-bāhir*.  
 Improper, a. *nā-munāsib*, *na-kkhanai*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-ravā*, *nā-kār*, *kānah*.  
 Improve, v.a. *joṛawul*, *raḡhawul*. v.n. *joṛ-edal*, *raḡhedal*.  
 Improvement, s. *kkhegara*, *joṛ-tiya*.  
 Improvident, a. *be-tadbīr*, *kotāh-andesh*.  
 Imprudent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fikr*.  
 Impudent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākh*; *be-ḡayā*.  
 Impulse, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *ḡarakat*.  
 Impulsive, a. *tund*, *tez*, *garandai*, *talwalai*.  
 Impure, a. *nā-pāk*, *pakīt*, *murdār*.  
 Impute, v.a. *lagawul*, *pore k*.  
 In, p. *danana*, *kkhke*, *pa kkhke*.  
 In-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *lā-*, *nā-*.  
 Inability, s. *nā-tuwānū*, *lā-tsārī*, *'ājizī*.  
 Inaccessible, a. *nā-mūndanai*.  
 Inaccurate, a. *ghalat*, *nā-durust*.  
 Inactive, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *shadāl*; *be-kār*; *prot*.  
 Inadequate, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *nā-qābil*.  
 Inadmissible, a. *nā-qabūl*, *band*, *man'ah*.  
 Inadvertent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fikr*.  
 Inanimate, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *muṛ*.  
 Inapplicable, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-sāz*.  
 Inattentive, a. *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*.  
 Inaugurate, v.a. *kkhkenawul*, *wudrawul*.  
 Inauspicious, a. *bad-bakht* *shūm-bakht*, *asī*.  
 Incalculable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-hisāb*, *be-kach*.  
 Incantation, s. *jādū*, *koḡa*, *siḡr*, *dam*, *hūda*, *pār*, *mantar*, *du'ā*, *t'arīz*.  
 Incapable, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-tuwān*, *be-was*.  
 Incautious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *nā-khabar-dār*.  
 Incendiary, s. *shūsha-ī mār*, or *lagawūnkai*, or *pore kawūnkai*.  
 Incense, s. *'ūd*. (-dish) *majmīr*.  
 Incense, v.a. *khapak k.*, *karawul*.  
 Incentive, s. *sabab*, *bū'iṣ*; *lamsūn*.

Incessant, a. *lagiyā*, *mudām*, *hamesh*.  
 Incessantly, ad. *har sā'at*, *sā'at pa sā'at*.  
 Incest, s. *mor-*, *khor-*, *lūr-*, etc. *ghodī*.  
 Incident, s. *wāqī'a*, *ḡādīṣa*, *chal*, *wārīda*.  
 Incidentally, ad. *nā-gumāna*, *nā-gahāna*.  
 Incision, s. *tsīra*, *zakhm*, *parhār*.  
 Incite, v.a. *lamsawul*; *pūrawul*; *agayal*.  
 Inclination, s. *khvā*, *mīna*, *zṛah*, *shauq*.  
 Incline, v.a. *khvā ta k.*, *mayan k*, *zṛah lagawul*; *ṭīṭawul*. v.n. *khvā ta ked.*, etc.  
 Include, v.a. *shāmil-*, *yo-dzāe-*, *dākhil-*, etc. *k.*; *dzāyarul*.  
 Incog, ad. *pa puṭa*.  
 Incoherent, a. *be-joṛ*, *be-hūdah*, *be-khūd*.  
 Income, s. *āmad*, *ḡāṣil*.  
 Incommode, v.a. *taklīf warkawul*.  
 Incomparable, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.  
 Incompatible, a. *mukhālīf*.  
 Incompetent, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-tuwān*.  
 Incomplete, a. *nīmgarai*, *nā-tamām*.  
 Incomprehensible, } *be-qiyās*, *shandah*, *la*  
 Inconceivable. a. } *'aqla lire* or *-bāhir*.  
 Inconclusive, a. *be-iṣbāt*, *be-dallīl*; *nā-zbād*, *nā-ṣābit*.  
 Incongruous, a. *be-joṛ*, *nā-sāz*, *be-ṭikānah*, *be-hūdah*, *bar-khīlāf*, *nā-murwāfiq*.  
 Inconsiderate, a. *be-liḡāz*, *be-parwā*, *be-ḡhaur*, *be-fikr*, *be-tadbīr*, *ḡhāfil*.  
 Inconsistent, a. *be-joṛ*, etc. (v. Incongruous).  
 Inconsolable, a. *gham-ḡan*, *nūl-ḡan*, *be-tasallī*.  
 Inconstant, a. *nā-pācdār*, *nā-qalār*, *be-wafā*.  
 Incontestible, a. *ṣābit*, *zbād*, *lā-dzawāb*, *qat'a-ī*.  
 Incontinent, a. *be-parhez*, *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez*.  
 Incontrovertible, a. *zbād*, etc. (v. Incontestible).  
 Inconvenience, s. *be-ārāmī*, *rabaṛ*, *taklīf*, *harj*.  
 Inconvenient, a. *be-dzāe*, *nā-kārah*, *nā-munāsib*.

Incorporate, v.a. *gaḍavul, yo·dzūc k., laṛal.*  
 Incorrect, a. *nā·durust, qhalat, darogh·jan.*  
 Incorrigible, a. *bad·sakht, hets da kkhah, lā·'ilāj.*  
 Incorruptible, a. *be·fanā, pāedār.*  
 Increase, v.a. *ziyātarul, vadānarul, ḍeravul.*  
 v.n. *ziyātedal, vadānedal, ḍeredal.*  
 Increase, s. *ziyāt·wālai, vadānī, der·wālai.*  
 Incredible, a. *ḍi·tibār, shandah.*  
 Incrust, v.a. *levavul.*  
 Incubate, v.n. *kuraka kkhkenāstal; pakhedal.*  
 Inculcate, v.a. *pohavul, pahmarul, tākīd k., kkhayal—kkhorul.*  
 Incumbent, a. *farz, lāzim, wājib, zarūr.*  
 Incur, v.n. *pīrzo-, lā-iq-, etc. ked.* v.a. *rāwṛal, lagavul, ācharul, ākhistal.*  
 Incurable, a. *lā·'ilāj, lā·darā, lā·tsār.*  
 Incursion, a. *chapāo, dāra·dopa, hapa·dapa, tākht·tārāj, halla.*  
 Indebted, a. *qarz·dār, porawurāi.*  
 Indecent, a. *pūch, chūnkai; be·hayā, be·nang; nā·lā-iq, nā·munāsib; be·adab, be·pardah.*  
 Indeed, in. *rikkhtiyā! khudāc·go! āyū! he!* ad. *haḍo, yara, kko.*  
 Indefatigable, a. *miḥnatī, sā'ī, kokshikshī.*  
 Indefinite, a. *be·tikānak, be·kach.*  
 Indemnity, s. *badal, tāwān, nāgha.* (-for blood) *diyāt.* (-for abduction) *swara.*  
 Indenture, s. *iqrār·nāma, 'ahd·nāma.*  
 Independent, a. *khpul·sar, da khpul wāk khāwand; yāghī, sar·kakkh.*  
 Indescribable, a. *lā·bayān.*  
 Index, s. *nakkha, nikkhān; dallīl.* (-of a book) *fkhrist.* (-finger) *kkhowūnai; mis·wāka gūta.*  
 India, s. *hind, hindūstān.* (language of-) *hindko.* (Mussalmān native of-) *hind'ai.* (Pagan native of-) *hindū.*  
 Indian-corn, s. *jwūr, ghaṭ·jwūr, maka-ī.*  
 Indicate, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul.*

Indication, s. *kkhowūna; nakkha; dallīl.*  
 Indifferent, a. *be·parwā, be·khabar; khushai.*  
 Indifferently, ad. *huse, be·parwā-ī sara.*  
 Indigent, a. *khwār, hājat·man, muhtāj, muflis.*  
 Indigestion, s. *bad·hazmī, agher, aṭer.*  
 Indignant, a. *khapah, qahr·jan, qahr·nāk.*  
 Indignity, s. *spuk·tiyā, makh·torī, sharmin·dagī.*  
 Indigo, s. (-plant) *wasma.* (-dye) *nīl.* (-maker) *nīl·gar.*  
 Indirect, a. *kog, tratskan, girzedalai.*  
 Indirectly, ad. *pa trats; pa chal sara; pa waṣīle sara.*  
 Indiscreet, a. *be·tadbīr, be·sha'ūr, kam·'aql.*  
 Indiscriminate, a. *gaḍ·wad, aluvāl.*  
 Indispensable, a. *zarūr, lāzim, wājib; farz.*  
 Indisposed, a. *nā·khwakkh, nā·rāz; nā·rogh, nā·jor.*  
 Indisputable, a. *lū·radd, qaṭ'a-ī, yaqīnī.*  
 Indistinct, a. *dund; puṭ; nā·sāf.*  
 Individual, a. *biyal, judā, mufrīd, yarwādzai.* s. *tan, kas, sarai, wagarai, garai.*  
 Individuality, s. *nātka-ī, yarwādzai·wālai, yo·wālai, biyal·wālai.*  
 Individually, a. *biyal·biyal, yo·yo, judā·judā.*  
 Indolent, a. *sust, laṭ, nā·rāst, shalaṭ.*  
 Indubitable, a. *be·shakk, be·shubha, be·gumān.*  
 Induce, v.a. *lamsavul, tarqhīb warkavul.* (bring on) *rāwṛal, paidā k., khejarul, porta k.; 'amal-, pāzah-, etc. k.*  
 Indulge, v.a. *nāzarul, khātīr k.; pālal, nmāndzal; bakhal, mihrbāngī k.*  
 Indulgent, a. *mihrbān, khātīr·dār, nāz wṛūnkai, narm, bakkhūnkai.*  
 Indurate, v.n. *klakedal, ṭingedal.*  
 Industrious, a. *miḥnatī, kokshikshī.*  
 Industry, s. *miḥnat, kokshiksh, mushuqqat.*  
 Inebriate, v.a. *nasha warkavul, be·khūd·be·hokkh-, etc. k.; mast k.*  
 Ineffable, a. *lā·bayān, be·bayān.*

Inefficacious, a. *be·pāzah*, *nā·kārah*, 'abaṣ, *be·tāṣīr*, *be·aṣr*, *khushai*, *spuk*.  
 Inequality, s. *lvar·javar·tiyā*, *zīg·wālai*, *nā·hanār·tiyā*.  
 Inert, a. *be·ḥarakat*; *be·pāzah*; *sust*, *laṭ*.  
 Inestimable, a. *be·bahā*, *be·qīmat*; *grān*.  
 Inevitable, a. *muqarrar*, *qaṭ'a-ī*.  
 Inexcusable, a. *be·'uzr*, *be·ḥujjat*, *lā·dzarāb*.  
 Inexhaustible, a. *be·pāyān*, *be·ḥadd*, *be·nihāyat*.  
*be·and*, *be·ḥisāb*.  
 Inexorable, a. *sakht*, *nā·tars*, *kānrai·zrah*.  
 Inexpedient, a. *be·dzāe*, *nā·munāṣīb*, *nā·kkhanai*, *nā·sāz*.  
 Inexperienced, a. *nā·wāqif*, *nā·āmokhtah*, *nā·'ādat*, *nā·āshnā*, *nā·balad*.  
 Inexpert, a. *kam·ustāz*, *be·hunar*, *kachah*.  
 Inexplicable, a. *lā·baḡān*, *nā·m'alūm*.  
 Infallible, a. *nā·khatā*, *qādir*, *nā·ghalaṭ*.  
 Infamous, a. *bad*, *bad·namūs*, *makh·tor*.  
 Infamy, s. *bad·namūsī*, *makh·torī*, *ruswā-ī*.  
 Infancy, s. *māshūm-*, or *m'aṣūm·wālai*, *bachai-*, *tandai-*, etc. *-tob*.  
 Infant, s. *māshūm*, *tandai*, *bachai*, *kachotai*, *warḥotai*, *kamkotai*, *wrūkai*, *pa-ī·rawai*.  
 Infantry, s. *piyādah*, *mlā·tar*; *palṭan*.  
 Infatuated, a. *levanai*, *fareftah*, *khushai*.  
 Infatuation, s. *levantob*, *fareftagi*, *khushī·tob*.  
 Infect, v.a. *bangarūl*, *bonrarūl*, *gazak k.*, *wahal*, *lagarūl*.  
 Infer, v.n. *pohedal*. v.a. *ganral*.  
 Inference, s. *khulāṣa*, *ḥāsil*, *natīja*.  
 Inferior, a. *kam·pāyah*, *kam·aṣl*, *kamtar*, *spuk*, *adnā*; *lāndai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *kkhkatanai*.  
 Infernal, a. *doghakkhī*, *jahannamī*.  
 Infidel, s. *kāfir*, *be·dīn*, *be·īmān*, *be·islām*.  
 Infidelity, s. *kufr*, *be·dīnī*, *be·īmānī*.  
 Infinite, a. *be·nihāyat*, *be·ḥadd*, *be·and*, *be·shān*, *be·pāyān*, *be·kach*, *be·shumār*.  
 Infirm, a. *ṭap*, *nā·turwān*, *kamzor*, *za'if*.  
 Inflammation, s. *swadzarūl*. v.n. *baledal*, *sedzal*, *swal*.

Inflammation, s. *swai*.

Inflate, v.a. *pūkal*, *parsarūl*. v.n. *parsedal*.

Inflect, v.a. *ṭīṭarūl*, *kagarūl*, *aṭarūl*, *girzarūl*.

Inflexible, a. *klak*, *sakht*, *zīg*, *krosand*; *khpul-sar*, *sar·kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*, *hodai*.

Inflict, v.a. *pore k.*, *ācharūl*, *rasarūl*, *lagarūl*, *warkarūl*, *karūl*, *krāl*.

Influence, s. *pāzah*, 'amal, *aṣī tāṣīr*.

Influenza, s. *dūmai*, *nuzla*, *zūkām*, *sāra*, *yakhnī*. (to have-) *sāra-*, *yakhnī-*, etc. *wahal*.

Inform, v.a. *khabararūl*, *āgāh k.*; *poharūl*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowil*.

Information, s. *khobar*; *āgāhī*.

Informant, s. *mukhbīr*, *tsārai*.

Infringe, v.a. *mātarūl*.

Infuse, v.a. *ācharūl*, *gaḍarūl*; *lamdarūl*; *damarūl*, *dam warkarūl*.

Ingenious, a. *ḥikmatī*, *hunar·man*, *pohānd*.

Ingenuous, a. *rikkhtūnai*, *nek*, *karah*, *sādah*, *spīn*, *rāst*, *sam*, *pāk·ṣāf*.

Inglorious, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *be·nām*, *be·nang*.

Ingraft, v.a. *pewand-*, *qalam-*, etc. *lagarūl*; *kkhke·mandal*, *khakkharūl*, *lagarūl*.

Ingrate, a. *namak·ḥarām*, *nō shukr·guzār*.

Ingratiate, v.a. *lār ākkīstal* or *-mūndal*.

Ingredient, s. *jūz*, *shai*; *gaḍa*.

Ingress, s. *nanawātah*, *dakhl*. (-and egress) *wātah·nanawātah*, *rāshah·darshah*.

Inhabit, v.a. *astoga-*, *māshka-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*. (colonize) v.a. *ābādarūl*.

Inhabitant, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.

Inhale, v.a. *sāh-*, *dam-*, etc. *pa·porta ākkīstal* or *-rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*.

Inherent, a. *zātī*, *aṣlī*, *jībīllī*.

Inherit, v.a. *mīrāṣ-* or *mīrāt ākkīstal* or *-mūndal*. v.n. *mīrāt·khor ked*.

Inheritance, s. *mīrāṣ* or *mīrāt*.

Inheritor, s. *mīrāt khor*, *wārīṣ*.

Inhospitable, a. *bakhīl*, *shūm*, *be·makh*.

Inhuman, a. *nā-insān*, *nā-tars*, *be-dard*.  
 Inimical, a. *mukhālif*, *bad-niyat*, *dukkhman*,  
*khvā bad*.  
 Inimitable, a. *be-nazīr*, *be-miṣāl*.  
 Iniquitous, a. *bad*, *nā-ḥaqq*, *be-inṣāf*.  
 Iniquity, s. *badī*, *be-inṣāfī*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *zulm*,  
*gunāh*, *pasāt*, *wabāl*, *baza*.  
 Initial, a. *wṛūnbanai*, *arwalanai*.  
 Initiate, v.a. *ḥīrī k.*, *chalanul*, *rawānanul*;  
*āmokhtah k.*, *lagarul*, *lwalanul*; *bāoṭī*  
*warkarul*.  
 Injection, s. *nanayastah*; *ḥuqna*.  
 Injudicious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-shu'ūr*, *nā-lā-iq*,  
*nā-kkhanai*, *nā-kkhāyastah*.  
 Injunction, s. *ḥukm*, *amr*, *kariya*, *tākīd*.  
 (prohibition) *qadaqhan*.  
 Injure, v.a. *tāwān-*, *ziyān-*, etc. *rasarul*;  
*āzārarul*, *khūgarul*; *wṛānarul*, *habatah k.*  
 Injurious, a. *mozī*, *muzīrr*; *ziyān-kār*, *nuq-*  
*ṣānī*, *tāwānī*; *randz rasawūnkai*, *stūkh*.  
 Injury, s. *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *īzā*, *zarar*.  
 Injustice, s. *be-inṣāfī*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *zulm*.  
 Ink, s. *siyāhī*. (red-) *shangrip*. (-stand)  
*mashwānra-ī*.  
 Inlaid, a. *jarāo*.  
 Inmate, s. *osedunkai*, *astogūnkai*; *hamsāyah*,  
*kilai-wāl*.  
 Inn, s. *srāe*, *rabāt*.  
 Innate, a. *zātī*, *aṣṭī*, *jibillī*.  
 Innocent, s. *māshūm* or *m'aṣūm*, *be-gunāh*,  
*pāk ṣāf*, *spīn*, *neck*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.  
 Innovation, s. *navai dastūr*, *-chalan*, etc.  
 Innumerable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-ḥisāb*.  
 Inoculate, v.a. *rag wahal*.  
 Inoffensive, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*; *gharīb*.  
 Inordinate, a. *be-andāzah*, *be-kach*, *be-hadd*.  
 Inquietude, s. *nā-qalār-tiyā*, *be-ūrām-tiyā*.  
 Inquire, v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *pukkhtana-*, *tapos-*  
 or *tapahus-*, *savāl-*, etc. *k.* (-into) *laṭarvu*,  
*shanal*.

Inquirer, s. *tālib*, *pukkhtana-*, *pursān-*, *ṭalab-*,  
 etc. *karwūnkai*.  
 Inquiry, s. *tapos*, *pursān*, *tālāsh*, *taḥqīqāt*.  
 Inroad, s. *ḍūsa*, *dāya-dopa*, *chapāo*, *halla*.  
 Insane, a. *lewanaī*, *saudū-ī*, *khushai*.  
 Insanity, s. *lewantob*, *saudā*.  
 Insatiable, a. *ḥirṣ-nāk*, *ghārai*, *bad-livāl*.  
 Inscribe, v.a. *līkal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.  
 Inscription, s. *līk*; *sar-nāma*.  
 Insect, s. *chinjai*, *khazanda*.  
 Insensible, a. *be-hokkh*, *be-khūd*, *be-khabar*,  
*be-ḥiss*; *be-parwā*, *be-dard*.  
 Insert, v.a. *nanabāsal*—*nanayastal*, *kkhke-bā-*  
*sal*—*kkhke-yastal*, *maṇḍal*, *kkhke-maṇḍal*;  
*gayayal*; *khakkharul*, *njatal*. (write)  
*kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *līkal*.  
 Inside, s. *danana*; *bāḥīn*; *larṃūn*.  
 Insidious, a. *darghal*, *drohai*, *ṭag-bāz*, *furebī*,  
*ḥīla-bāz*.  
 Insight, s. *wuqūf*, *shnākht*, *pejāndah*, *poh*,  
*līdah*, *kātah*, *m'arīfat*.  
 Insignia, s. *nakkhe*, *'alāme*, *nikkhāmūna*.  
 Insignificant, a. *nā-tsīz*, *spuk*, *khushai*.  
 Insincere, a. *nā-rāst*, *makar*, *be-īmān*, *be-*  
*wafū*, *nā-khālīs*, *dwah-rangai*.  
 Insinuate, v.a. *nana-* or *kkhke-bāsal*—*yastal*;  
*ishūrat k.*, *gumān rāwṛal*.  
 Insipid, a. *be-khvand*, *balmangah* or *balmagai*.  
 Insist, v.a. *zorah*, *tākīd k.*; *jah k.*  
 Insolent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākḥ*, *sar-kakkḥ*.  
 Insolvent, a. *nā-dār*, *divālī*.  
 Inspect, v.a. *katal*, *līdal*, *goral*, *tamāsha-*,  
*nandāra-*, *mulūḥaza-*, etc. *k.*  
 Inspection, s. *katana*, *līdah*, *tamāsha*, etc.  
 Inspector, s. *nāzīr*, *dāroghah*, *katūnkai*.  
 Inspiration, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*, *wahī*; *sāh. dam*,  
*rākkhkalai sāh* or *-dam*.  
 Inspire, v.a. *ilhām k.*; *sāh ākkhīstal* or  
*-rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*.  
 Instal, v.a. *kkhkenarul*, *wudrarul*, *muqarrar*  
*k.*, *walāṛarul*.



Instalment, s. *qist*, *ūgrā-ī*.  
 Instance, s. *wāq'ā*; *nakkha*; *miṣāl*. (for-  
*pa miṣāl*.  
 Instant, s. *lahẓa*, *dam*, *drang*. a. *ḥāẓir*; *ḥāl*.  
 Instantly, ad. *pa ṭakī*, *os*, *pa de sā'at*, *sam*  
*da lāsa*, *dam dar ḥāl*.  
 Instead, ad. *pa dzāe*, *pa badal*, *pa 'ivaz*.  
 Instigate, v.a. *lamsavul*, *lamsūn k*.  
 Instigation, s. *lamsūn*, *targhīb*.  
 Instigator, s. *lamsūnai*.  
 Instinct, s. *shu'ūr*, *'aql*, *hokkh*, *sud*.  
 Institute, v.a. *wudravul*, *muqarrar k.*, *taṭal*.  
*jārī k.*, *walāṭavul*.  
 Instruct, v.a. *lwalavul*, *kkhayal—kkhovul*,  
*tarbiyat-*, *kkhovuna-*, etc. *k.*; *pohavul*.  
 Instruction, s. *kkhovuna*, *sabaq*, *t'atīm*, etc.  
 Instructor, s. *ākhān*, *ustāz*, *mu'allim*.  
 Instrument, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *alat*. (agent)  
*waṣīla*, *wāsiṭa*. (cause) *bā'is*, *'illat*, *sabab*.  
 (deed) *sanad*, *qibāla*.  
 Instrumental, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*.  
 Insufficient, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *nāqiṣ*, *nā-qābil*.  
 Insult, v.a. *spuk wayal*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*,  
*be-'izzat-*, *be-makh-*, etc. *k*.  
 Insuperable, a. *mushkil*, *grān*, *na-shhūnai*.  
 Insurgent, s. *balwā-gar*, *yāghī-gar*, *pasātī*.  
 Insurrection, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *patna*.  
 Integral, a. *pūrah*, *amāni*, *ṣābat*.  
 Integrity, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *nekokārī*, *rāstī*.  
 Integument, s. *tsarman*, *postakai*, *poṭ*; *paṭ*,  
*khwar*.  
 Intellect, s. *'aql*, *hokkh*, *poha*, *pahm*.  
 Intelligence, s. *khavar*; *poh*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.  
 Intelligent, a. *pohānd*, *pahm-nāk*, *'aql-man*,  
*hokkhyār*, *khavar-dār*.  
 Intemperance, s. *bad-parhezī*, *bad-pālī*; *bad-*  
*mastī*, *bad'amālī*.  
 Intemperate, a. *bad-pārhez-gār*, *sharābī*,  
*nasha-khor*, *bad'amal*, *bad-kūr*.  
 Intend, v.a. *niyat-*, *qaṣd-*, *irāda-*, etc. *k*.  
 Intense, a. *ḍer*, *nihāyat*, *sakht*, *bad*.

Intensity, s. *ḍer-wālai*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, etc.  
 Intent, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghūl*. s. *maṭlab*, *niyat*,  
*qaṣd*, *muda'ā*, *murād*.  
 Intention, s. *niyat*, etc. (v. Intent).  
 Intentionally, ad. *pa qaṣd*.  
 Inter, v.a. *khakkharavul*.  
 Intercede, v.a. *bakkhana-*, *khalāṣī-*, etc.  
*ghokkhtal*, *shafā'at k.*; *gwākkh-* or *gwākkh-*  
*grandai k*.  
 Intercept, v.a. *nīwul*, *lānde k.*, *stūnavul*;  
*nkkhlaravul*, *hiṭālaravul*.  
 Intercessor, s. *sipārish-*, *shafā'at-*, etc. *ka-*  
*wūnkai*; *gwākkh-grandai*, *mandz-garai*.  
 Interchange, s. *badal*, *adal-badal*, *len-den*.  
 Intercourse, s. *'ilāqa*, *lār*, *suhbat*, *rāshah-*  
*darshah*.  
 Interdict, v.a. *qadaghan-*, *man'a-*, etc. *k*.  
 Interest, s. *kār*, *gharaz*, *maṭlab*; *kkhegara*,  
*sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naf'a*, *fā-ida*; *brukha*, *wesh*,  
*hiṣṣa*.  
 Interested, a. *gharaz-man*, *khpul-maṭlab*,  
*gharazī*. (self-) *khpul-gharaz*.  
 Interesting, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*, *dil-*  
*chasp*.  
 Interfere, v.a. *gharaz k.*, *lās lagavul*, *-āch-*  
*avul*, *-warvral*, or *-pa kkhke khwadzaravul*.  
 Interim, s. *mandz*, *miyān*, *miyandz*.  
 Interior, a. *danananai*, *darūnī*, *bāṭinī*.  
 Interlace, v.a. *agayal*, *lānde-bānde k.*, *gayayal*.  
 Interlude, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*, *svāng*.  
 Intermeddle, v.a. *lās lagavul*, etc., *dast-*  
*andāzī k.*, *dakhl-*, *gharaz-*, etc. *k*. (v. In-  
 terfere).  
 Intermediate, a. *mandzrai*.  
 Interminable, *be-sar*, *be-and*, *be-ḥadd*.  
 Intermission, s. *nobat*, *wār*; *nāgha*; *furṣat*.  
 Intermit, v.n. *pa-nobat-*, *pa-wār-*, etc. *rātlal*.  
 Intermittent, a. *wārī*. (-fever) *wareza*.  
 Internal, a. *bāṭinī*, *darūnī*, *danakanai*.  
 Internals, s. *larmānah*.  
 Interpose, v.n. *pa-mandz rātlal—rāghlal*.

v.a. *pa·mandz keg<sub>dal</sub>*, or *kkhkeg<sub>dal</sub>*—*kek<sub>kh</sub>odal*, or *kkhkek<sub>kh</sub>odal*, etc.; *gwākkh-* or *gwākkh·grandī k.*

Interpret, v.a. *tarjuma k.*, *pohar<sub>ul</sub>*, *kkhayal*—*kkhow<sub>ul</sub>*, *m'anā kkhkārah k.*

Interrogate, v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *sarwāl·dzarwāb-*, *tapos-*, etc. *k.*

Interrupt, v.a. *kariyābar<sub>ul</sub>*, *hiṭālar<sub>ul</sub>*, *band·ar<sub>ul</sub>*, *nkkhlar<sub>ul</sub>*, *ḥarakat k.*

Interruption, s. *kariyāb*, *hiṭāl*, *harj*, *khālal*, *nkkhatai*, *ḥarakat*.

Interstice, s. *darz*, *rakhna*; *khūna*; *gruṭ*.

Interval, s. *mandz*, *miyān*; *wār*.

Intervene, v.n. *pa·mandz rātlal*—*rāghlal*; *gwākkh-* or *gwākkh·grandī k.*

Intervention, s. *pa·mandz rātlana*; *gwākkh*.

Interview, s. *dīdan*, *līdah*, *kātah*, *mulāqāt*.

Intestate, a. *be·waṣiyat*.

Intestine, s. (large-) *kulma*, *larḥmūn*. (small-) *larai*, *ūjarai*.

Intimate, a. *khamsor*, *gaḍ*; *wāqif*; *balad*.  
s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mal*, *rafīq*.

Intimate, v.a. *khabarar<sub>ul</sub>*; *wayal*.

Intimately, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.

Intimation, s. *khābar*; *nakkha*, *ishārat*.

Intimidate, v.a. *yerar<sub>ul</sub>* or *werar<sub>ul</sub>*.

Into, p. *pa kkhke*, *kkhke*, *pa mandz kkhke*.

Intolerant, a. *be·ṣabr*, *be·zgham*.

Intoxicate, v.a. *be·khūd k.*, *nasha warkar<sub>ul</sub>*; *mast k.*, *kaiṭī k.*

Intoxication, s. *nasha*, *kaiṭ*; *be·khūdī*, *mastī*.

Intractable, a. *sar·kakkh*, *sar·zor*, *khpul·sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *hoḍai*.

Intrenchment, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *morcha*.

Intrepid, a. *maṣanai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah·war*, *be·bāk*, *dilāwar*, *bahādur*.

Intricate, a. *grān*, *mushkil*; *kog·wog*, *pech·dār*; *arjal·barjal*, *tsapolai*.

Intrigue, s. *joṛikkht*, *sāzish*, *kār·sāzī*; *lār*, *'alāqa*, *rāz·o·niyāz*, *yārāna*.

Intrinsic, a. *zātī*, *aṣlī*.

Introduce, v.a. *nana-* or *kkhke bāsāl*—*yastal*.  
(-a person) *pekkhar<sub>ul</sub>*. (a custom) *chalar<sub>ul</sub>*, *jārī k.* (to a place) *rāwustal*.

Introduction, s. *nanaḥastah*; *mulāqāt*; *debācha*.

Intrude, v.a. *ḍūsa k.*, *nanaratal*, *lās laga·ar<sub>ul</sub>*, *-āchar<sub>ul</sub>*, etc.

Intrust, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslar<sub>ul</sub>*, *ḥarwāla k.*

Intuition, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*; *m'arifāt*, *poh*, *pahm*.

Intwine, v.a. *agayal*, *gayayal*, *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.

Inundate, v.a. *hūk-*, *lāhū-*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz-*, *nīz-*, etc. *wral*. (-a field) *khārob k.*

Inundation, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyūz*, *tughiyānī*, etc.

Inure, v.a. *āmoḥhtah-*, *'ūdat-*, etc. *k.*, *rugdar<sub>ul</sub>*.

Invade, v.a. *halla-*, *dāra-*, *chapāo-*, *ḍūsa-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *khatal*, *prewatal*, *pre·mātedal*.

In vain, ad. *'abaṣ*, *be·fā·ida*.

Invalid, a. *bāṭil*, *'abaṣ*, *nā·kārah*, *nāqīṣ*. s. *nā·joṛ*, *nā·rogh*, *randzūr*, *z'a'if*.

Invaluable, a. *be·bahā*, *grān·bahā*, *be·qīmat*.

Invariable, a. *be·tabdīl*, *be·biyal·tūn*, *pāedār*.

Invariably, ad. *har·kala*, *mudāman*, *hamesha*.

Invasion, s. *halla*, *chapāo*, *tākhṭ*, *ḍūsa*, *dāra*.

Invective, s. *peghor*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *kkhera*, *malāmat*, *tuhmat*, *tor*.

Inveigle, v.a. *ghular<sub>ul</sub>*, *ṭagal*, *damar<sub>ul</sub>*, *dam-*, *fareb-*, etc. *warkar<sub>ul</sub>*.

Invent, v.a. *joṛar<sub>ul</sub>*, *navai·ḥikmat bāsāl*—*yastal*, *navai paidā k.*

Invention, s. *ḥikmat*, *chal*.

Inventory, s. *siyāha*, *daftar*, *fard*.

Inverse, a. *aṛar<sub>ul</sub>*, *naskor*, *wāḡgūn*, *'aks*, *apūṭah*, *chapah*.

Invert, v.a. *aṛar<sub>ul</sub>*, *naskorar<sub>ul</sub>* *'aks-*, etc. *k.*

Invest, v.a. *warkar<sub>ul</sub>*, *bakkha!*; *poslar<sub>ul</sub>*, *āghūstar<sub>ul</sub>*; *īsārar<sub>ul</sub>* or *ḥiṣārar<sub>ul</sub>*, *ger k.*

Investigate, v.a. *tapahus* or *tapos-*, *pukkh-tana-*, *pursān-*, *taḥqīq-*, etc. *k.*, *pukkkhtedal*, *laṭarūl*, *shanal*.  
 Inveterate, a. *kuhand*, *pakḥwānai*, *zorūna i*; *poḥh*, *klak*, *sakht*.  
 Invidious, a. *hasad-nāk*, *kīna-war*, *niyār-jen*.  
 Invigorate, v.a. *qun at narkarūl*, *qunat-nāk-*, *mazbūt-*, *takrah-*, *tāzah-*, etc. *k.*  
 Invisible, a. *puṭ*, *ghū-ib*; *wruk*.  
 Invite, v.a. *sat k.*, *balal*.  
 Inviting, a. *dil-kakkh*, *dil-chasp*, *dil-rubā*; *maza-dār*, *khwand-nāk*. s. *sat kavuna*.  
 Invocation, s. *d'uā*; *d'arat*; *ghokkht*.  
 Invoice, s. *siyāha*, *bījak*, *chalān*.  
 Invoice, v.a. *d'uā k.*, *balal*, *nūm ākhīstal*, *ghokkhtal*.  
 Involuntary, a. *be-ikhtiyār*, *be-was*, *be-wāk*.  
 Involve, v.a. *ācharūl*, *nkklharūl*, *nīwul*.  
 Inward, a. *danananai*, *darūnī*, *bāṭinī*.  
 Inwrought, a. *jarāo*; *kūṭalai*.  
 Irascible, a. *qahr-nāk*, *ghuṣṣa-nāk*, *tund*.  
 Ire, s. *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *qahr*, *bros-wālai*.  
 Irksome, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *drūnd*, *rabaṭ-jan*.  
 Iron, s. *ospana*. (-slag) *ospankharai*. (bar-) *kashai*. (-monger) *lohār*, *āhan-gar*.  
 Iron-gray, a. *nīlai*.  
 Irony, a. *toqa*, *khandā*, *pekkha*.  
 Irradiate, v.n. *dzalakedal*; *rūnredal*.  
 Irrational, a. *be-hūdah*, *nā-poh*, *be-'aql*.  
 Irregular, a. *be-tartīb*, *be-ā-in*, *be-qā'ida*; *nā-lā-iq*.  
 Irrelevant, a. *be-dzāc*, *be-nisbat*, *nā-kārah*.  
 Irreligious, a. *be-dīn*, *bilmāz*, *be-mazhab*.  
 Irremediable, a. *lā'ilāj*, *lā-chār*, *lā-darā*.  
 Irreproachable, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-malāmat*.  
 Irresistible, a. *zorāwar*, *mazbūt*, *be-band*.  
 Irresolute, a. *be-himmat*, *nā-qalār*, *nā-mard*.  
 Irretrievable, a. *ter*, *wruk*, *lār*; *lā'ilāj*.  
 Irreverent, a. *be-adab*, *be-makḥ*.  
 Irrigate, v.a. *oba-*, *watar-*, *khayob-*, *lūnd-*, etc. *k.*

Irritable, a. *khapah-nāk*, *bros*, *khay*.  
 Irritate, v.a. *pārarūl*, *ṭongarūl*, *agayal*, *rabravul*, *tongāra k.*  
 Irritation, s. *khapagī*; *ṭongāra*; *pārarūna*; *dard*, *pasāt*, *swai*.  
 Irruption, s. *halla*, *tākht*, *dūsa*, *dāra*; *khut*, *eshnā*; *dāra*, *favāra*.  
 Island, s. *bela*, *jāzīra*. (sandbank) *chāra*.  
 Isolated, a. *biyal*, *yanūd-zai*, *judā*.  
 Issue, s. *anjām*, *natīja*, *ḥāsil*; *pāzah*; *gaṭa*; *alwād*, *zarzāt*; *lār*, *wātah*; *war*, *khula*.  
 Issue, v.n. *watal*, *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *prewatal*. (-an order) v.a. *chalavul*, *jārī k.*  
 It, pr. *haghah*, *dā*, *dah*, *de*, *dī*, *e*.  
 Itch, s. *khārikkht*, *koc*, *kaha*; *pishak*, *spūnrai*. v.n. *khārikkhtedal*, *kaha-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Item, s. *shai*, *tsīz*, *kālai*.  
 Itinerate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht-*, *sail-*, etc. *k.*  
 Itself, pr. *khpul*, *khpul dzān*.

## J.

Jackal, s. *gīdar*, *sūrland*, *shaghāl*.  
 Jackdaw, s. *qāghah*.  
 Jacket, s. *kurta*, *nīm-tana-ī*.  
 Jade, s. (horse) *ṭap-dangar ās*. (woman) *pūhara-*, *shalata-*, etc. *-kkhādzā*, *gashṭa-ī*, *baghara-ī*.  
 Jagged, a. *zīg*, *lvūr*.  
 Jail, s. *qaid khāna*, *bandī-khāna*, *zindān*.  
 Jailer, s. *da qaid-khāne dārogha*.  
 Jam, s. *zokkha*, *khog-pakhalai*, *murabba*. v.a. *bandavul*, *ṭingarūl*, *klakarūl*.  
 January, s. *māh*.  
 Jar, s. *laṭkai*, *mangai*, *khum*, *maṭkai*, *batakai*. (-of leather) *daba*, *kupa-ī*, *jāba*.  
 Jargon, s. *wucha-pucha-*, *gada-wada-*, *arā-bara-*, etc. *-khabara*, or *-nrāsha*.

Jasmine, s. *rāmbel·chāmbel*.  
 Jaundice, s. *ziyarai*.  
 Jaunt, s. *sail, gakkht*.  
 Javelin, s. *balu, barcha, neza, shalgai*.  
 Jaw, s. *ĵāma*. (upper-) *portana-ī ĵāma*. (lower-) *kkhkatana-ī ĵāma*. (-angle) *kaĵ*.  
 Jay, s. *shīn·taqh*.  
 Jealous, a. *bad·gumān, niyar·ĵan, sūndah*.  
 Jealousy, s. *bad·gumānī, niyūr, rashk*.  
 Jeer, v.a. *khandā pore k*.  
 Jehovah, s. *allah, yāhū, khudāe ta'ālā*.  
 Jelly, s. *zokkha; māya*.  
 Jeopardy, s. *khatra, nera, muhimm*.  
 Jerk, v.a. *prakawul; tel wahal*.  
 Jest, s. *toqa, washta, malanda, maskhara*.  
 Jester, s. *toq·mār, washtai, malandai, maskharā·chī, pekkhe·gar*.  
 Jesus, s. *īṣā*. (-Christ) *hazrat īṣā*.  
 Jet, s. *dāra, funāra, shutraka*. (-bead) *shaba*. (-black) a. *tak·tor*.  
 Jew, s. *jahūd*.  
 Jewel, s. *gānra, kālai, zewar*.  
 Jeweller, s. *zar·gar*.  
 Jingle, s. *shrang, granj, krach*. v.n. *shrang·edal, granjedal*.  
 Job, s. *kār*. (a little-) *kārgotai*.  
 Jockey, s. *chābuk·sawār*.  
 Jocose, a. *toqī, washtī, khandū·bāz* or *·rūe*.  
 Jocularly, s. *washta·toqa, khandū·bāzī*.  
 Jocund, a. *khūsh·rūe, kkhād, khūsh·hāl*.  
 Jog, v.a. *takar-, tel-, gasa-*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.  
 Join, v.a. *joṛanul, laganul, pewand k., gad·anul*. v.n. *gadedal, yo dzāe ked*.  
 Joint, s. *joṛ; band, pewand; ghūṭa*.  
 Jointure, s. *mahr, dahadz, dod*.  
 Joke, s. *toqa, washta, malanda*.  
 Jollity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh·hālī*.  
 Jolly, a. *kkhād, kkhād·man, khwakkh; rogh·moṭ*.  
 Jolt, s. *ṭakaya, duku, tel; tīndak, budrī*.

Jot, s. *ṭakai, pūtai, batsarai, toṭa, zarra*.  
 Jovial, a. *khwakkh*, etc.. (v. Jolly).  
 Journal, s. *roz·nāmcha*.  
 Journey, s. *safar, pand*. (a day's-) *mazal* or *manzil*.  
 Joy, s. *kkhādī, khūsh·hālī*. (over rival) *sakha*.  
 Joyful, a. *kkhād·man, khūsh·hāl*.  
 Joyfully, ad. *pa kkhādī sara, khūsh·hālī-, khwakkhī-*, etc. *-sara*.  
 Jubilee, s. *akhtar, 'id; kkhādī, mela*.  
 Judge, s. *hākīm, qāzī, munṣif*.  
 Judge, v.a. *'adālat-, inṣāf-, niyāw-, etc. k;* *qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k;* *ganral*.  
 Judgment, s. *hukm, fatwā; 'aql, poha*. (opinion) *fikr, rāe, qiyās*. (-seat) *mah·kama*. (-day) *hashr, ākhirat, qiyāmat*.  
 Judicature, s. *hukm, qazā*.  
 Judicial, a. *shara'ī*.  
 Judicious, a. *hokkhyār, pohānd, 'aql·man*.  
 Jug, s. *kūza, kūza·ra-ī, khumra-ī, kanja-ī*.  
 Juggler, s. *bāzī·gar, jādū·gar, koḍ·gar*.  
 Juice, s. *oba, pa-ī, ras, gūra-ī, rub; nar, zyam, nam*.  
 July, s. *pashakāl, sāwanr*.  
 Jumble, v.a. *gad·wad k*.  
 Jump, v.a. *top-, trap-, etc. wahal, dangal*.  
 Juncture, s. *joṛ, band, pewand; wakht, tāng*.  
 June, s. *hār*.  
 Junior, a. *kishar*.  
 Jurisdiction, s. *hukūmat, 'amaldārī, wāk*.  
 Jurisprudence, s. *fiqha*.  
 Jury, s. *jirga m'arika*. (-man) *jirgatū*.  
 Just, a. *'ādil, munṣif, rikhtīnai, rāst; jukht, barābar, sam*. ad. *surup, faqaṭ*.  
 Justice, s. *inṣāf, 'adālat, niyāw, dād*.  
 Justifiable, a. *raṭā, wājib*.  
 Justification, s. *hujjat*.  
 Justify, v.a. *'uzr-, hujjat-, etc. rāwṛal*.  
 Justly, ad. *pa haqqa, pa rikhtīyā*.  
 Justness, s. *rikhtīn·tob, rāstī, nekī*.

Juvenile, a. *kishar*, *dzwān*. s. *janrai*, *zalmāi*, *halak*, *woṛkai*.

Juvenility, s. *janrī·tob*, *halak·wālai*, *dzwānī*, *zalmī·tob*.

## K.

Keen, a. *terah*, *dam·dār*; *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*.  
(acid) *brekkhan*. (eager) *garm*, *tod*, *livāl*.

Keeness, s. *terah·wālai*; *tund·wālai*, etc.

Keep, v.a. *sātal*, *ḡhoral*, *khundiya*, *khundi*  
*k.*; *pālal*, *parvaral*, *nmāndzal*. (-watch)  
*gālal*. (observe) *manal*. (-back) *pātai k.*,  
*pātarul*, *stūnarul*. (possess) *laral*. (-an  
engagement) *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k.*

Keep, v.n. *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *pāedal*, *osedal*.

Keeper, s. *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*, *ḡhorai*, *pāl-*  
*ūnkai*, *khundi kawūnkai*.

Keeping, s. *sātana*, *pālana*, *ḡhorana*, *khundi*  
*kawūna*; *pācdana*, *osedana*, *pātedana*.

Keepsake, s. *yād·gār*, *yād·dāsht*.

Kernel, s. *chaka-ī*, *maghzai*, *zarai*.

Kettle, s. *dechka*, *deg*, *khum*. (earthen-)  
*katwa-ī*.

Kettledrum, s. *naghāra*, *damāma*, *dūkūra*,  
*dūmbakai*, *tambal*.

Key, s. *kuṅja-ī*. (-hole) *da jandre khula*.

Kick, v.a. *lata-*, *laghata-*, etc. *wahal*.

Kid, s. *warghūmai*, *chelai*, *serlai*, *psharlai*,  
*wuzgarai*.

Kidnap, v.a. *botlal—bīwul*, *bota k.*, *takkhta-*  
*wul*.

Kidney, s. *pukkhtawarga*. (-bean) *lobiyā*.

Kill, v.a. *wājāl* or *wājlal*, *muṛ k.*, *qatlarul*.  
(for food) *hallālarul*.

Killed, a. *maqtūl*, *wājalai*, *muṛ karai*; *hallāl*  
*karai*.

Killer, a. *qātil*, *wājlūnai*, *khūnī*, *muṛ-* or  
*marg kawūnkai*. (in comp.) *-kush*.

Killing, s. *khūn-*, *muṛ-*, *marg-*, *qatl-*, etc.  
*-kawūna*, *wājлана*.

Kiln, s. *paja*; *baṭ*.

Kin, s. *ragai*, *khpul*, *khkekhh*, *'a·iz*.

Kind, a. *mīrbān*; *makhawar*.

Kind, s. *zāt*, *aṣl*, *rang*, *nog*, *qism*, *shān*.

Kindle, v.a. *balarul*, *pūkal*, *swadzawul*. v.n.  
*baledal*, *swal*, *sedzal*.

Kindly, ad. *pa mīrbāngī sara*.

Kindness, s. *mīrbānī* or *mīrbāngī*.

Kindred, s. *khpul·walī*, *khkekhhī*. a. *yo·shān*,  
*ragai*, *hum·rang*, *hum·jīns*.

King, s. *bādshāh*, *shāh*, *sultān*.

Kingdom, s. *bādshāhat*, *sultānat*, *rāj*.

Kingfisher, s. *māhī·khwurak*, *babozai*.

Kinsman, s. *khpul*, *khkekhh*. (paternal-) *plār·*  
*ganai*. (maternal-) *mor·ganai*.

Kiss, s. *kkhkul*, *macha*, *chapa-ī*. v.a. *kkhkul-*  
*arul*, *macharul*, *chapa-ī-*, *kkhkul-*, etc. *k.*,  
*koka-ī-*, *khula-*, etc. *-ūkhistal*.

Kitchen, s. *langar*, *jal·nāna-ī*, *ngharai*.

Kite, s. *ṭapūts*. (paper-) *godā*, *patang*.

Kitten, s. *pishongarai*.

Klick, v.a. *ṭak wahal*.

Knack, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *pech*, *kārī·garī*.

Knapsack, s. *dzola-ī*, *gūdai*, *bana-ī*, *butskha*.

Knave, s. *ṭag*, *darghal*, *chayland*, *farebī*, *be-*  
*īmān*, *chal·bāz*, *chal·walai*.

Knavery, s. *ṭagī*, *ṭag·bāzī*, *chal·bāzī*, etc.

Knavish, a. *ṭag·bāz*, *be·īmān*, *farebī*.

Knead, v.a. *aghagal—ūkkhal*. (-the limbs)  
*mandal*, *kkhke·mandal*, *chāpī k.*

Knee, s. *zangūn*, *ḡoga*. (-cap) *zangānah-*  
*starga*.

Kneel, v.a. *ḡoga-*, *zangūn-*, etc. *-lagarul*.  
v.n. *pa ḡogo-*, *zangūno-*, etc. *-kkhkenūstal*.

Knife, s. *chāra*. (pen-) *chayūka-ī*, *chāqū*.

Knit, v.a. *gayayal*, *agayal*; *dūr k.* (-the  
brows) *starge brandarul*.

Knitting, s. *dūr*. (-needle) *dūk*.

Knob, s. *ghūṭai*, *pūṭai*, *ghūndaī*; *pārsob*,  
*māṭus*, *pūpaka*; *rasaula-ī*, *ghundārai*.

Knock, v.a. *ṭraq-*, *ṭap-*, *ṭak-*, etc. *-wahal*.

(-up against) *ṭakar-*, *ḍaka-*, etc. *-khwural*.  
 v.n. *blosedal*, *lagedal*, *jangedal*.  
 Knot, s. *ghūṭa*, *ṭara*, *bandanr*.  
 Know, v.a. *m'alūmarul*, *peṣandal*, *ganral*,  
*z dah k*. v.n. *khabaredal*, *pohedal*, *z dah ked*.  
 Knowing, a. *z dah*, *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*,  
*pokh*, *wāqif*.  
 Knowingly, ad. *pa 'aql sara*, *pa khabar sara*.  
 Knowledge, s. *poha*, *'aql*, *khabar*, *'ilm*.  
 Known, a. *z dah*, *peṣandah*, *m'alūm*.  
 Knuckle, s. *band*, *da gūte band*. (-bone)  
*bujal*, *ṭaka*, *arḡhund*.

## L.

Label, s. *sar-nāma*, *ṭika*.  
 Laboratory, s. *kār-khāna*.  
 Laborious, a. *miḥnatī*, *kokshikshī*; *mushkil*,  
*grān*, *sakht*.  
 Labour, s. *miḥnat*, *kokshiksh*, *sa'ī*, *mush-*  
*aqqat*, *mazdūrī*; *rabar*; *kār*, *kasb*, *peṣha*.  
 (childbirth) *langa*, *langedana*. (-pain) *stam*.  
 Labour, v.a. *miḥnat-*, *mazdūrī-*, etc. *k*. (be  
 in-) v.n. *langedal*. (worry oneself) v.n.  
*rabredal*. (to strain) v.a. *stam-wahal*.  
 Labourer, s. *mazdūr*; *kusb-gar*.  
 Labyrinth, s. *kaga-waga*, *warta*, *mār-pech*.  
 Lac, s. (gum) *da pala-ī chīr*. (dye) *lāk*.  
 (100,000) *lak*.  
 Lace, s. *jālaka-ī*, *jāla-ī*, *muqaiṣh*.  
 Lacerate, v.a. *shlawul*, *wrarawul*, *chāk k*;  
*mātawal*, *ghwutsawul*.  
 Laceration, s. *shledah*, *wraredah*, *chānd*;  
*tsīra*, *parhār*, *zakhm*.  
 Lack, v.n. *muḥtāj-*, *ḥājat-man-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.  
*ghokkhtal*.  
 Lad, s. *halak*, *zanrai*, *ghundūyah*, *zalmai*.  
 Ladder, s. *andar-pāya*, *parṭa-ī*, *pārchang*.  
 Lade, v.a. *bār āchawul*, *legdal*—*lekkhal*, *ḍak-*  
*awul*.

Ladle, s. *kaṛcha-ī*, *harkāra*. (small-) *kā-*  
*choḡha*, *tsontsa-ī*, *chamcha-ī* or *tsamtsa-ī*.  
 Lady, s. *bībī*, *merman*, *ṣāḥiba*. (-fly) *bībī-*  
*pāto bakhmaia-ī*.  
 Lag, v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*.  
 Laity, s. *'āmmiyān*. (one of the-) *'āmmī*.  
 Lake, s. *loe ḍand*, *tālāw* or *tālāb*.  
 Lamb, s. *wrai*, *ga-adūrai*. (wether-) *wuch-kūl*.  
 Lame, a. *gud*, *khūy*, *kaṛam*.  
 Lameness, s. *gud-wālai*.  
 Lament, v.a. *afsos-*, *gham-*, *wāwailā-*, etc. *k*.  
*ḡaral*, *wīr-*, *hāe-hāe-*, *hāe-hūe-*, *ḡarā-*, etc. *k*.  
*wainū wayal*.  
 Lamentation, s. *afsos*, *ḡarā*, *wīr*, *sānda*, *far-*  
*yād*, etc.  
 Lamenting, s. *wīra-ḡalai*, *wainā wayūnkai*, etc.  
 Lamp, s. *chirāḡh*, *ḍīwa*. (-stand) *ḍīwat*.  
 (-black) *kajal*, *lūgai*. (-black cup) *masa*.  
 (-wick) *bāta-ī*.  
 Lance, s. *neza*, *bala*, *barcha*.  
 Lance, v.a. *tsīral*; *tsīkhal*, *tetsal*.  
 Lancet, s. *nashtar* or *nekkhtar*.  
 Land, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *zamīn*. (country-)  
*mulk*, *herād*. (own-) *wāṭan*, *būm*. (table-)  
*bāwra-ī*, *būra*, *steza*. (ploughed-) *sādīn*.  
 (sown-) *shudyāra*. (bare-) *ḍāga*, *ṭikārkaī*.  
 (fallow-) *wad*. (waste-) *shār*. (patch of-)  
*paṭai*; *pāra*. (irrigated-) *watur*, *ābī*.  
 (unirrigated-) *lalamī*. (inundated-) *kharob*.  
 (marsh-) *jaba*. (village-) *ada-ī*, *wand*.  
 (church-) *sīra-ī*, *bogarai*.  
 Land, v.n. *kūzedal*. v.a. *kūzarawul*.  
 Landholder, s. *dantari* or *daftarī*, *jāḡir-dār*,  
*zamīn-dār*, *brakha-khor*.  
 Landlord, s. *dantari*, *zamīn-dār*, *nāyak*;  
*korbah*, *meṛah*, *khārand*, *tsakkhtan*, *māl-dār*.  
 Landmark, s. *tsalai*, *pūla*.  
 Lane, s. *kūtsa*.  
 Language, s. *ḡiba*, *wrāsha*.  
 Languid, a. *ṭap*, *ṣarai*, *stonān*, *māndah*,  
*haukah*; *sust*, *laṭ*, *shulat*, *kārai-wārai*.

Languish, v.n. *mṛāvedal* or *mṛāmedal*, *wuchedal*, *kamanredal*; *kaṛedal*, *nūledal*, *zahedal*; *starai-*, *stomān-*, *zahīr-*, etc. *ked*.

Languor, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*, *māndagī*.

Lantern, s. *fānūs*.

Lap, s. *gheg*, *ghūzai*; *laman*, *pitskai*, *dzola-ī*.

Lap, v.a. *tsatal*. (wrap) *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.

Lapidary, s. *muhr·kan*.

Lapse, v.n. *teredal*, *ghuzāredal*, *ter watal*.

Large, a. *loe*, *star*, *ghat*, 'azīm.

Largeness, *loc-*, *star-*, etc., *-wālai*.

Largesse, s. *bakhkshiksh*, *bakkhana*, *in'ām*, *khairāt*.

Lark, s. *kha arāra*, *kopla*, *agan*.

Larynx, s. *halq*, *wucha·ghāra*; *stūnai*.

Lascivious, a. *mast*, *shokhī*, *shahwatī*, *harvas·nāk*.

Lasciviousness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*, *naus*, *harvas*.

Lash, s. *bacharai*, *bachokai*, *bachakarai*; *karora*.

Lash, v.a. *karora wahal*; *taral*.

Lass, s. *jina-ī*, *peghla*, *lūr*, *khoraka-ī*.

Lassitude, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*.

Last, a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *ākhīr*, *pasīn*.

Last, v.n. *pācdal*, *chaledal*, *pātedal*, *osedal*.

Lasting, a. *pācdār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*.

Lastly, ad. *wrusto*, *ākhīr*.

Latch, s. *hūl*, *aram*, *aramai*.

Latchet, s. *rog*, *tasma*.

Late, a. *nā·wakht*, *pasīn*; *osnai*; *mutawaffī*.

Lately, ad. *osan*, *nan wradz*, *da la-ago wradzo*.

Lateness, s. *nā·wakhtī*; *lārghah*, *drang*.

Latent, a. *put*, *ghalai*.

Later, a. *navai*.

Lather, s. *xag*, *kaf*.

Latitude, s. *plan·wālai*, *arat·wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.

Latitudinarian, s. *be·shar'a*, *ūzūd·tab'a sarai*.

Latter, a. *wrustanai*, *pasanai*.

Lattice, s. *jālakai*, *shabaka*, *j'afarī*.

Laud, v.a. *stūyal*, *stāyana k.*, or *-wayal*.

Laugh, v.a. *khandal*, *khandā k*.

Laughter, s. *khandā*, *qah·qaha*, *hanr·hanr*.

Launch, v.a. *obo ta kūzanul*; *ghurzuravul*, *chalaravul*, *ācharavul*, *wīshatal*.

Lave, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *wlal*, *lambaravul*.

Lavish, a. *khartsī*, *isrāfī*, *musrif*.

Lavish, v.a. *kharts-*, *tāwān-*, *isrāf-*, etc. *k*.

Law, s. *fiqha*. (divine-) *shar'a*, *shar'at*. (rule) *qā'ida*, *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *rasm*. (justice) *'adālat*, *inṣāf*, *niyāw*. (right) *haqq*, *rawā*. (Afghan-) *pukhtūn·walī*.

Lawful, a. *rawā*, *hallāl*.

Lawsuit, s. *muqaddama*, *d'awa*, *qaziya*.

Lawyer, s. *qāzī*, *faqīh*.

Lax, a. *sust*, *prānatai*, *sparḍalai*, *arat*.

Laxative, a. *pos-*, *narm-*, etc. *-karwūnkai*. s. *pos·jār*, *narm·jullāb*, *mūnzij*.

Lay, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodol* or *īkkhodol*, *yakkhal* or *īkkhal*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekkhodal* or *kkhkekkhodal*, *kekshal* or *kkhkekshal*. (-hold of) *ākhīstal*, *nīwul*. (-down) *tsamlavul*. (-on) *ācharavul*, *lagavul*. (-in) *tolavul*, *gaṭal*. (-out) *gazavul* or *ghazavul*.

Lay, s. *ghazal*.

Layer, s. *bragh*, *tah*. (-of bricks) *rada*.

Layman, s. 'āmmī.

Laziness, s. *sustī*, *nā·rāstī*, *laṭ·wālai*.

Lazy, a. *sust*, *nā·rāst*, *laṭ*, *shaṭal* or *shalat*.

Lead, s. *sīka*, *sīsa*; *mas*. (red-) *sendūr*. (white-) *sapeda*.

Lead, v.a. *rāwustal*, *biyāyal*—*bīwul*, *botlal*—*bīwul*.

Leader, s. *sardār*, *nāyak*, *sar·guroh*, *peshnā*.

Leaf, s. *pānra*. (of a book) *waraq*. (-of a door) *pala*, *tanba*.

League, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundi*; *bandanr*,

- wāda, lafz, tara, jorikkht, qaul.* (measure) *farsakh.*
- Leak, v.n. *tsātsedal.*
- Leaky, a. *tsātsedūnai, māt.*
- Lean, a. *narai, dangar, khwār, lāghar.*
- Lean, v.a. *takiya k., दादा lagarul.*
- Leanness, s. *dangar-tob, narai-wālai.*
- Leap, v.a. *dangal, traplal, top wahal.*
- Leap, s. *top, dang, trap.*
- Learn, v.a. *zdah k., yādarul.*
- Learned, a. *zdah, yād, āmokhtak; 'ālim, pohānd.*
- Learner, s. *shāgird, tālib, sabaq lwustūnai.*
- Learning, s. *'ilm.*
- Lease, s. *gānra, ijāra.*
- Least, a. *kisharīn, kamtarīn, la tolo na la-ag* or *-wūr.* (at-) ad. *bāre, kho, ākhir.*
- Leather, s. *tsarman.* (-dresser) *dabbāgh.* (-worker) *tsamyār, mochī.* (-strop) *rog, tasma.* (-bottle) *chāgul, ja-ī, batak.* (-scraper) *zarbiyāng.*
- Leave, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodāl, prekkhal; rukhshat ākhistal.* v.n. *rawānedal, tial-lāral.*
- Leave, s. *rukhshat, ijāzat, hukm, izan.*
- Leaven, s. *khamīra, māya, tomna.*
- Leavings, s. *jūta, pāte, pas-khurdak.*
- Lecher, s. *kāsīr, lavand, qachar, chaṭ.*
- Lecture, s. *sabaq, dars.* v.a. *sabaq wayal.*
- Ledge, s. *ghāra, morga, ja-ī, दादा; kamar.*
- Leech, s. *janara.*
- Leek, s. *gandana.*
- Leer, v.a. *pa-trats katal; pa-zarana-ī katal.*
- Lees, s. *khaṭbel, matra.*
- Left, a. *pātai, bāqī.* (not right) *kīnr, gats.* (-handed) *gatsai.* v.n. *pātai ked.*
- Leg, s. (whole-) *kkhānga.* (below knee) *parkai, lengai.* (-of a table, etc.) *pāya, kkhpa* or *pkkha.* (-of drawers) *pāentsa.* (-of mutton, fowl, etc.) *patūn.*
- Legacy, s. *mīrāt, waṣiyat, hiba.*
- Legal, a. *shara'ī, rawā.*
- Legate, s. *astūdzai, wakīl, elchī.*
- Legation, s. *elchī-garī; jirga, m'arika.*
- Legend, s. *rawāyat, qışsa, tazkira.*
- Legerdemain, s. *bāzī-garī, jādū-garī, nazār-bandī.*
- Legion, s. *ḍala, ganr 'ālam; tuman, dasta, ulus.*
- Legislate, v.a. *hukm-, ā-in-, qānūn-, etc. chalarul.*
- Legislator, s. *hākīm, shari'yat-jārī kawūn-kai.*
- Legislature, s. *sarkār, 'adālat.*
- Legitimate, a. *rawā, hallāl.*
- Legume, s. *palai.*
- Leisure, s. *wazgār-tiyā, furṣat.*
- Lemon, s. *nībū, tursh nāranj,*
- Lend, v.a. *por warkarul, qarz warkarul.* (a thing itself to be returned) *'āriyatī warkarul.*
- Lender, s. *qarz-, por-, etc. -warkarūnai.*
- Length, s. *ūgd-wālai.*
- Lengthen, v.a. *ūgdarul.*
- Lenient, a. *mulā-im, narm, haṭīm.*
- Lenity, s. *mulā-im-tob, narm-wālai, rahm.*
- Lent, s. *roja.* (Muhammadu) *ramzān.*
- Lentils, s. *moṭ, mahe; chanra; ma-ī; lobiyā.* (cooked-) *paitī, rāra.*
- Leopard, s. *prāng, baur, baurgai, yūz.*
- Leper, s. *koṛī, bragai, pesai.*
- Leprosy, s. *koṛ, brag, pes.*
- Less, a. *la-ag, kam, lāndai.*
- Lessen, v.a. *la-agarul, kamarul.* v.n. *la-agedal, kamedal.*
- Lesson, s. *dars, sabaq; pand, naṣīhat.*
- Lest, c, *mabādā, hase di na wī, kkhā-ī.*
- Let, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodāl, prekkhal, prekkharul.* (-go) *yalah-, khalāṣ-, āzād-, etc. k.* (hire) *karīh* or *kreha-, etc. warkarul.* (allow) *izan-, hukm-, rukhshat-, etc. warkarul.*



Let, s. *ār*, *kariyāb*, *hiṭāl*.  
 Lethargy, s. *sustī*, *laṭ·wālai*.  
 Letter, s. *ḥarf*; *khatt*, *chīṭa-ī*, *rawāna*.  
 Levee, s. *dalbār*.  
 Level, a. *sam*, *havār*, *barābar*, *sat*. v.a. *samarul*, *nararavul*, *havāraravul*.  
 Lever, s. *aṛām*, *dah·marda*. (-for water) *dīngara-ī*.  
 Levity, s. *spuk·wālai*, *halak·wālai*.  
 Levy, v.a. *ṭolaravul*, *yo dzāe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *k*.  
 Lewd, a. *bad·mast*, *shahwat·nāk*. (-woman) *lashmaka-ī*, *shatāha*.  
 Lewdness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*.  
 Lexicon, s. *luḡhat*.  
 Liable, a. *shwūnkai*, *pīrzo*.  
 Liar, s. *darogh·jan*, *darghal*.  
 Libel, s. *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*, *bad·namūsī*, *ruswā-ī*, *malūmat*.  
 Liberal, s. *sakhī*, *bakkhūnkai*, *warkawūnai*.  
 Liberate, v.a. *āzādaravul*, *khalāṣaravul*, *pregdal*, *wurharavul*, *yalah k*.  
 Liberated, a. *yalah*, *āzād*, *khalāṣ*.  
 Libertine, s. *lawand*, *chat*, *lūtsak*, *qachar*.  
 Liberty, s. *yalah·tob*, *khalāṣī*, *āzādī*; *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*; *rukḥṣat*, *ijāzat*.  
 Libidinous, a. *bad·mast*, *shahwat·nāk*.  
 Library, s. *kitāb·khāna*.  
 License, s. *īzan*, *ḥukm*, *parwāna*, *sanad*.  
 Licentious, a. *bad·laman*, *bad·parhez·gār*, *bad·kār*, *ḥarām·kār*; *sar·kakkh*.  
 Lick, v.a. *tsaṭal*. (beat) *wahal*, *ṭakaravul*.  
 Lid, s. *barḡholai*, *sar·pokkh*.  
 Lie, s. *darogh*. v.a. *darogh wayal*.  
 Lie-down, v.n. *mlāstal*, *tsamlāstal*, *gazedal* or *ghazedal*. (-concealed) *ghalai kedal*.  
 Lieutenant, s. *nā-īb*, *qā-im muqām*, *jam'a-dār*.  
 Life, s. *dzān*, *ḡwāk*, *ḡwand*; *ḡwandūn*, *rozgār*, *zindaḡānī*, *hayāt*.  
 Lifeless, a. *be·dzān*, *be·sāh*, *muṛ*.  
 Lifetime, s. *'nmr*, *ḡwandūn*, *hayāt*.  
 Lift, v.a. *porta k*., *kheḡaravul*, *ūchataravul*.

Ligament, s. *pala*, *rag*. (-of the heel) *kūchai*, *spīna*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*.  
 Ligature, s. *tarūn*, *taṛa*, *band*, *paṭa-ī*, *skoc*.  
 Light, s. *ranrā*, *rokkhnā-ī*. a. *rokkhān*, *rūnr*; *spuk*, *halak*. v.a. *rūnraravul*, *rokkhān k*. (-a fire) *balaravul*. v.n. *rūnredal*, *rokkhān ked*. (-as fire) *baledal*. (descend) *kūzedal*, *prevatal*, *nāziledal*.  
 Lighten, v.a. *spukaravul*, *kamaravul*. v.n. *rūnr-edal*, *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*.  
 Lightness, s. *spuk·wālai*.  
 Lightning, s. *brekkhnā*, *barq*.  
 Like, a. *gund*, *miṣāl*, *ghūndai*, *rang*, *shān*. ad. *laka*, *pa shān*, *ghūndi*, *hase*. s. *pasand*, *khwakkh*.  
 Like, v.a. *khwakkh-*, *pasand-*, *qabūl-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *khwā·ta ked*.  
 Likelihood, s. *shān*, *shakl*, *ṣūrat*, *gumān*.  
 Likely, a. *shwūnai*. ad. *kkhā-ī*, *ghūnde*. (most-) *aqhlab*, *ghāliba*.  
 Liken, v.a. *miṣāl-*, *tamṣīl-*, etc. *k*., *barābar-avul*, *joṛaravul*.  
 Likeness, s. *tsera*, *ṣūrat*, *taṣwīr*, *miṣāl*, *tamṣīl*.  
 Likewise, ad. *hum*, *'alāwa*, *zīyāt la de na*.  
 Liking, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *khwā*.  
 Lily, s. *sausan*. (water-) *nīlofar*.  
 Limb, s. *band*, *andām*. (-of a tree) *kkhākh*, *khṛand*.  
 Lime, s. *chūna*; *kūnai*. (-kiln) *paja*.  
 Limestone, s. *da chūne kānrai*. (nodulated-) *qurut·kānrai*.  
 Limit, s. *ḡadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*, *ṭikāna*. v.a. *ḡadd-*, etc. *taṛal*.  
 Limp, v.n. *gudedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *ṭapal*.  
 Limpid, a. *spīn*, *pāk*, *ṣāf*, *narai*.  
 Line, s. *lik*, *līka*, *karkkha*, *khatt*. (rope) *pa-aṛai*, *biyāsta*, *rasa-ī*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*, *tsīra*. (clothes-) *tsakai*, *paikal*, *saha*, *tanāw*. (-of a book) *jadval*.  
 Lineage, s. *aṣl*, *nasal*, *mūnd*, *nasab*.  
 Lineament, s. *ṣūrat*, *khāl·o·khatt*, *rang*, *ḡaul*.

- Linen, s. *khāmtū*, *karbās*. (-draper) *bazzāx*.  
 Linger, v.n. *kaṛedal*, *zahīredal*, *nūledal*.  
 (delay) v.a. *drang-*, *lūrghah-*, *dzand-*, etc.  
*k.* v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātai ked*.  
 Linguist, s. *pa jībo āmokhtah* or *-maṛanaī*.  
 Lining, s. *astar*, *zerāstar*.  
 Link, s. *kara-ī*. (torch) *mash'al*, *shonṭa-ī*.  
 Linseed, s. *alsī*, *da saur zaraī* or *-tukhm*.  
 Lintel, s. *darshal*, *sarāna*.  
 Lion, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*, *babar-zmarai*,  
*sher*.  
 Lip, s. *shūnda*. (-of a cup) *morga*. (hare-) *shūnd-pārah kandā*.  
 Liquid, a. *narai*, *oblan*. (melted) *wīlī*.  
 Liquidate, v.a. *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k.*  
 Liquor, s. *oba*; 'araq; *sharāb*.  
 Liquorice, s. *khwaga-wala*.  
 Lisp, v.a. *tatarai-*, *gāngūra-*, *nkkhati jība-*,  
 etc. *wayal*.  
 List, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *āwredal* or *ārwedal*.  
 List, s. *siyāhī*, *fard*, *fihrist*; *jānja-ī*.  
 Listen, v.a. *āwredal*, *nghwatal*, *ghwag bāsal-*  
*yastal*, *-kedal*—*kekhhodal*, *-nīwul*, etc.  
 (spy) *ghwag tsāral*.  
 Listless, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *be-dam*, *sust*, *laṭ*.  
 Literal, a. *luḡhawī*; *aṣlī*; *rikkhtīnai*, *jukht*.  
 Literary, a. 'ilmī; *kitābī*.  
 Literati, s. *mullāyān*.  
 Literature, s. 'ilm, 'ilm-o-fazal.  
 Litigate, v.a. *d'awa-*, *qaziya-*, etc. *k.*  
 Litigious, a. *jagrāū*, *qaziya-kūr*, *tākrārī*.  
 Litter, s. *ḍola-ī*, *anbāla-ī*. (camel-) *kajāna*.  
 (grass) *wākkhak*. (refuse) *khazala*, *khāshāk*.  
 Little, a. *la-ag*, *kam*. (small) *wor*, *wurūkai*,  
*pūtai*. ad. *la-ag-kūṭī* or *lakūṭī*, *pitsānrai*,  
*khāsha*, *zarra*.  
 Littleness, s. *la-ag-wālai*, *wurūk-wālai*.  
 Live, v.a. *jwānd-*, *jwāk-*, *rozgār-*, etc. *k.*,  
*jwāndūn-*, 'umr-, etc. *terawul*. v.n. *jwāndai*  
*ked.*, *osedal*.  
 Livelihood, s. *rozī*, *rozgār*, *rizq*, *guzrān*.  
 Lively, a. *chālāk*, *chust*; *khūsh-ṭab'a*, *shokhīn*.  
 Liver, s. *īna*, *dzigar*.  
 Livery, s. *jāma*, *libās*, *hāna*.  
 Livid, a. *sperah*, *ziyār*, *shīn*.  
 Living, a. *jwāndai*; *jān-dār*, s. *rozgār*,  
*rozī*, *guzrān*, *rizq*.  
 Lizard, s. *samsara*, *tsarmal-khkai*, *khādama-ī*,  
*karborai*. (iguana) *ghārandūnai*.  
 Lo, in. *gora!* *wāh!*  
 Load, s. *bār*, *poṭai*. (half-) *anda-ī*. (for  
 head) *panda*, *pandūkai*.  
 Load, v.a. *bārawul*, *legdal*—*lekkhal*; *ḍakarwul*  
 Loadstone, s. *āhan-rubā*.  
 Loam, s. *maṭa-khāvra*, *maṭīna-zmaka*.  
 Loan, s. *qarṣ*, *por*. (of a thing itself to be  
 returned) 'arīyat.  
 Loath, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khwakkh*, *daregh-man*.  
 Loathe, v.a. *bad manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*, *kraka*  
*ākhīstal*, *chīnjarwul*.  
 Loathsome, a. *kraka-nāk*, *kagalai*, *chīnjan*,  
*makrūh*, *ghāndah*.  
 Loathing, s. *kraka*, *kagah*, *ghandana*, *chīnjana*.  
 Local, a. *makānī*, *khāṣṣ*.  
 Lock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*. (-of hair) *zulf*, *tsūnra*,  
*tsūnraka*, *kajak*, *wal*. (-plaited) *kontsa-ī*,  
*orbal*. (-of wool) *wara-ī*. (-of goat's hair)  
*oḡghūna*. (-of a gun) *chaq-maq*.  
 Lock, v.a. *jandra lagarwul* or *-band k.* (stick)  
 v.n. *nkkhatal*, *jangedal*.  
 Locker, s. *ṣandūq*, *taunra-ī*, *kandū-ṛai*.  
 Locket, s. *t'arīz*.  
 Locomotion, s. *ḥarakat*; *sail*, *girzedūn*.  
 Locust, s. *mlakh*.  
 Lodge, s. *jūngara*, *takiya*, *dzāe*, *āstāna*, *hor*.  
 Lodge, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*. v.a. *ṭikāo-*,  
*astoga-*, *kilai-*, etc. *k.*, *dzāe nīwul*. (place)  
*gdal*, etc.  
 Lodger, s. *osedūnkai*, *āstedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.  
 Lodging, s. *ṭikāo*, *dera*, *dzāe*.  
 Loft, s. *koṭa*, *bām*, *chat*.  
 Lofty, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *buland*, *lwai*

Log, s. *garga*, *mūnd*, *tsat*.  
 Logic, s. *mantīq*, *da munāẓire 'ilm*.  
 Loins, s. *mlā*, *shā-lānda*, *dūda*: (side of-) *ta-ashai*.  
 Loiter, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *dzand-*, etc. *k*.  
 v.n. *ṭapal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked*.  
 Loll, v.a. *takiya-*, *ārām-*, etc. *k*., *loṭ-pot k*.  
 v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *rgharedal*—*rghakhtal*.  
 (hang out) *watalai dzwarandedal*.  
 Lonely, a. *yanādzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*, *tanhā*.  
 Long, a. *ūgd*. (duration) *der-pā*. (distance)  
*der*, *lire* or *liri*. (-ago) ad. *lire-lārghah*,  
*larghūnc*. (as long as) ad. *hombra chī*,  
*tso chī*, *tar haghah pore chī*.  
 Long, v.n. *lināl-*, *ūgai-*, *mayan-*, etc. *ked*.  
 v.a. *ghokhtal*.  
 Longevity, s. *zoṭ-tiyā*, *zoṭ-wālai*.  
 Longing, s. *lināl-tob*; *mīna*, *armūn*, *shauq*,  
*raghbat*, *khwā*.  
 Look, s. *katal*, *līdal*, *goral*, *kasal*, *naẓar k*.  
 Look, s. *kātah*, *līdah*, *naẓar*, *nīgāh*.  
 Looking, s. *katana*, *līdana*. (-glass) *āhīna*.  
 (-for the thumb) *ārsa-ī*, *shast*.  
 Looks, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*.  
 Loom, s. *rach*, *shāna*.  
 Loop, s. *pulwākkha*, *gharwandai*, *ghuryāsha*.  
 Loose, a. *prānatai*, *arat*, *āzād*, *yalah*,  
*khushai*, *gharand*; *spardalai*.  
 Loose, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*; *khalāṣavul*,  
*āzādavul*, *yalah k*; *spardal*, *prānatal*;  
*arat k*.  
 Looseness, s. *arat-wālai*. (-of bowels) *nāstah*.  
 Lop, v.a. *prekavul* or *prekral*, *ghūt-*, *land-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Lord, s. (God) *khudāe*, *rabb*. (master) *mālik*,  
*tsakkhtan*, *meṛah*. (owner) *khāwand*, *ṣāhib*.  
 (spiritual-) *sayad*, *pīr*, *ḥazrat*. (temporal)  
*sardār khān*, *malik*.  
 Lordly, a. *khāntamā*, *kibr-ḥan*.  
 Lordship, s. *sardārī*, *khānī*, *malikī*. (your-)  
*ḥazrat*.

Lose, v.a. *wrukavul*. (at play, etc.) *bāelal*  
 v.n. *pa-ar ked*. (-in trade) *zīyān-*, *tāwān-*  
 etc. *k*.  
 Loser, s. *pa-ar*, *bāelūnai*.  
 Loss, s. *zīyān*, *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*, *troṭa*, *talaf*.  
 Lost, a. *wruk*, *puṭ*; *bāclalai*.  
 Lot, s. *qismat*, *naṣīb*, *baklit*. (share) *brakha*,  
*wesh*, *wand*. (die) *hisk*, *pucha*, *qur'a*.  
 Lottery, s. *qur'a-bāzī*, *shartī*.  
 Loud, a. *ūchat-ārūz*, *shor-nāk*, *tāo*.  
 Loudly, ad. *pa tāo sara*.  
 Lounger, s. *nā-rāst*; *hujrai*.  
 Louse, s. *spaga*. (-nit) *riḥa*. (crab-) *broṛa*.  
 (cattle-) *konr*, *kūnai*, *kāna*, *wrādza*.  
 Lousy, a. *spagan*. (mean) *gandah*.  
 Love, v.n. *mayan-*, *'āshiq-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.  
*mīna-*, *muḥabbat-*, *'ishq-*, etc. *laral* or *k*.  
 Love, s. *mīna*, *muḥabbat*, *'ishq*; *mayan-tob*,  
*'ishq-bāzī*, *āshnā-ī*, *yūrē*.  
 Lovely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastah*, *pej-makhai*  
 or *pa-ī-makhai*.  
 Lover, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mayan*, *'āshiq*, *m'ashūq*.  
 Low, a. *kūz*, *lāndai*, *kkhkatah*, *lar*, *past*.  
 (mean) *spuk*, *dūn*, *gandah*. (-stature)  
*mandarai*. (-price) *wel*, *arzān*. (-spirited)  
*malūl*, *zahūr*. (-breed) *kam-aṣl*, *lāndai-*  
*zāt*, *pāsū*.  
 Low, v.n. *ghurchedal*, *ghurūnbedal*. v.a.  
*naṛal*, *nāra-*, *ḍarān-*, etc. *wahal*.  
 Lower, a. *kkhkatanai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *lāndai*.  
 Lower, v.a. *kūzaravul*, *kkhkatah-*, *lāndai-*, etc.  
*k*; *ṭīṭavul*. (lessen) v.a. *spukavul*,  
*kamaravul*. (as the sky) v.n. *toredal*,  
*ṭītedal*. (frown) v.a. *brandavul*, *brand*  
*katal*.  
 Lowland, s. *sama*, *maidān*; *tahana*.  
 Lowly, a. *gharīb*, *kamīn*, *ḥalīm*.  
 Lowness, s. *kūz-*, *kkhkatah-*, etc. *-wālai*.  
 Loyal, a. *khair-khwāh*, *wafā-dār*, *namak-*  
*ḥallūl*.  
 Lucid, a. *ṣāf*, *spīn*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.

Luck, s. *bakht*, *qismat*, *naṣīb*.  
 Lucky, a. *bakhtāwar*, *barakatī*, *nek-bakht*.  
 Lucrative, a. *sūd-man*, *fū-ida-man*, *naḥ'a-nāk*.  
 Lucre, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *sūd*,  
 Ludicrous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *washṭī*, *ṭoqī*.  
 Lug, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rūkkhal*, *kushāla k*.  
 Luggage, s. *asbāb*, *partal*; *balā-batar*.  
 Lukewarm, a. *ṭaram*.  
 Lull, v.a. *lala-ī*-, *lalo*-, *ṭāṭa-ī*-, *dīng-dīngā-ī*-,  
 etc. *k*.; *khob*-, *ārām*-, etc. *rāwral*; *dam-*  
*arūl*, *ūdah k*.; *saṭarūl*, *kamarūl*.  
 Lumbago, s. *tsak*.  
 Lumber, s. *balā-batar*, *be-kkhai*, *nā-pakār*.  
 Luminous, a. *rokkhān*, *rūnr*.  
 Lump, s. *ghatai*, *ghūndūrai*, *peṛa*, *chaka-ī*,  
*chakra-ī*. (all of a-) *sūt-būt*, *alural*.  
 Lunacy, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.  
 Lunatic, s. *lewanai*, *saudā-ī*.  
 Luncheon, s. *nihārai*, *wara-ī*, *da paste*  
*ḍoḍa-ī*.  
 Lungs, s. *sagai*, *parpūs*.  
 Lurch, v.n. *tsangzan ked*.  
 Lure, v.a. *ghularūl*, *ṭagal*; *pa dalbe nīwul*,  
*pa tam'e-* or *pa tāmbe-*, etc. *nīwul*.  
 Lurk, v.n. *ghalai kkhkenāstal*, *puṭdal*. v.a.  
*pasūnai-*, *tsarai-*, etc. *nīwul*.  
 Lurking-place, a. *pasūnai*, *tsarai*, *puṭgana-ī*.  
 Luscious, a. *khog*, *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.  
 Lust, s. *shahwat*, *mastī*, *nas*, *naus*.  
 Lustful, a. *shahwat-nāk*, *mast*.  
 Lustre, s. *ranrā*, *dzalak*, *brekkhnā*.  
 Lustrous, a. *rūnr*, *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalak-nāk*.  
 Lusty, a. *zorāwar*, *tuvānā*, *qurat-nāk*, *tan-*  
*drust*; *maghzan*, *gagar*, *kaṭah*, *peṛ*, *chāgh*.  
 Lute, s. *shpela-ī*, *bindla-ī*.  
 Luxuriance, s. *prewānī*, *ziyātī*, *wadānī*, *ḍer-*  
*nālai*, *ābādī*.  
 Luxuriant, a. *prewān*, *ziyāt*, *wadān*, *ḍer*.  
 Luxurious, a. *nafs-parast*, *ārām-ṭalab*.  
 Luxury, s. *moṛ-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*.  
 Lynx, s. *prāng-pīsh*, *yūz*.

## M.

Mace, s. *amsā*, *lawar*, *ḍāng*, *ḍāngora-ī*, *gruz*,  
*koṭak*.  
 Macerate, v.a. *khurīnarūl*, *pastarūl*, *khush-*  
*arūl*, *lūnd satal*.  
 Machination, s. *band*, *ṭara*, *joṛikkht*.  
 Machine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*.  
 Mad, a. *lewanai*, *saudā-ī*, *khushai*.  
 Madam, s. *bībī*, *merman*.  
 Madder, s. *rodang*, *maḥīt*.  
 Madness, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.  
 Magazine, s. *zakhīra*, *khizāna*, *ganj*.  
 Maggot, s. *chīnjai*, *kīkkhai*.  
 Magic, s. *jūdū*, *koda*, *sihr*.  
 Magician, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.  
 Magistrate, s. *ḥākim*, *'amal-dār*.  
 Magnanimity, s. *himmat*, *zrah*.  
 Magnanimous, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-war*.  
 Magnet, s. *āhan-rubā*, *chumbak-kānrai*.  
 Magnificence, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarūq*.  
 Magnificent, a. *raunaq-dār*.  
 Magnify, v.a. *ziyātārūl*, *ghaṭ-*, *loc-*, etc. *k*.  
 (praise) *stāyal*, *ṣanā wayal*.  
 Magnitude, s. *loc-*, *ghaṭ-*, *star-*, etc. *-nālai*.  
 Maid, s. *jina-ī*, *peghla*. (bond-) *wīndza*,  
*kanīza*. (servant-) *mazdūra*, *chūra-ī*,  
*sahela-ī*. (bride's-) *wreyaza* or *wre-aza*,  
*wrā-bānra-ī*, *mānja-ī*, *īnga*.  
 Mail, s. *zghara*; *chalqat*, *zira*. (a man in-)  
*zghar-yālai*.  
 Main, v.a. *gudarūl*, *khūgarūl*, *kaṛam k*.;  
*jobalarūl*, *ghwutsarūl*, *zam-zmolai k*.  
 Maimed, a. *gud*, *khug*, *jobal*, *ghwuts*, *kaṛam*,  
*zam-zmolai*, *zakhmī*, *parhār-jalāi*, *parhār-*  
*jan*, *māt-gud*, *sukruk*.  
 Main, a. *wṛūnbanai*, *arwalanai*, *wṛūnbai*.  
 Mainly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyāt*, *ḍer*, *ghāliban*,  
*aqhlab*.  
 Maintain, v.a. *iqrār-*, *d'awa-*, etc. *k*.; *wayal*.

- (defend) *jghoral*, *khundi k.* (support) *parwaral*, *pālal*, *sātal*.
- Maintenance, s. *rozī*, *khurāk*, *parvarish*.
- Maize, s. *javār*, *ghat-jvār*. (ear of-) *wagai*. (ear cone of-) *shata-ī*.
- Majestic, a. *shāhī*, *bādshāhī*; loc. *ghat*, 'azīm.
- Majesty, s. *dabdaʿa*, *raunaq*, *jalāl*; *ḥazrat*; *salṭanat*.
- Major, a. loc. *mashar*; *ziyāt*, *akṣar*.
- Make, v.a. *joṛawul*, *karul*, *paidā k.* (-amends) *tāwān warkawul*. (-away with) *wrukawul*, *puṭawul*; *rajlal*, *mūr karul*. (-good) *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k.* (-known) *khabarawul*. (-of, or understand) *pohedal*. (-out) *tsargandawul*, *kkhkārah-*, *daryāft-*, etc. *k.* (-over) *spāral*, *pāslawul*, *gumūral*. (-sure of) *yaqīn gamral*. (mix) *gaḍawul*. (-up, as a quarrel, etc.) *pakhulā k.*, *gwākkhal*, *gwākkh-grandī k.* (collect) *ṭolawul*. (-towards) *khwā-ta-*, *lorī-ta-*, etc. *ṭal-lāral*. (-much of) *nāzarawul*, *ḥmāndzal*.
- Make, s. *shakl*, *ḍaul*, *ṣūrat*.
- Maker, s. *joṛawūnkai*. (in comp.) *-gar*, *-sāz*, *-kār*.
- Making, s. *joṛawūna*, *sākh*.
- Malady, s. *maraz*, *āzār*, *bīmārī*, *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-rogh-tiyā*.
- Male, a. *nar*, *nārīnah*. (-of cattle for breeding) s. *mīndah* or *hīndah*. (stallion) *turum*.
- Malediction, s. *kkhira*, *bad-d'ūā*, *l'anat*.
- Malefactor, s. *gunāh-gār*, *bad-kār*.
- Malevolence, s. *khwā-badī*, *kīna*, *badī*.
- Malevolent, a. *khwā-bad*, *kīna-war*.
- Malice, s. *kīna*, *badī*, *bughṣ*.
- Malignant, a. *kīna-war*, *bad*.
- Maligner, v.a. *bāna-*, *lamghara-ī-*, etc. *k.*
- Mallet, s. *molai*, *ḍabalai*, *baghdar*. (washer-man's-) *tsobārai*.
- Maltreat, v.a. *bad-sulūk k.*, *be-makh k.*, *wahal*.
- Mamma, s. *aba-ī*, *ada-ī*, *mor*.
- Mammon, s. *daulat*, *duniyā*, *nafs*.
- Man, s. *sarai*, *wagari*, *garai*; *bashar*, *insān*, *bandah*. (wild-) *banr-mānū*.
- Manacles, s. *da lās karī*.
- Manage, v.a. *chalawul*, *karul*, *sambālawul*, *tadbīr k*, *band taral*.
- Manageable, a. *da karulu*, *da sambālawulu*, etc. *pa qābū*, *gharīb*; *spuk*, *āsān*.
- Management, s. *kār-sāzī*, *tadbīr*, *intizām*.
- Manager, s. *kār-sāz*, *peṣh-kūr*, *dāroghah*.
- Mandate, s. *ḥukm*, *farmān*, *farmā-ikkht*.
- Mane, s. *wrag*, *yāl*, *okkhī*, *orī*.
- Mange, s. *khārikkht*, *pam*, *pūn*, *garg*, *pa-akh*.
- Manger, s. *ākhor*.
- Mangle, v.a. *mātarul*, *kaṇḍ-kapay-*, *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe-*, *chūr-laṭ-*, *char-chūr-*, *dar-dar-*, etc. *k.*
- Mango, s. *am*. (-tree) *da am wana*.
- Mangy, a. *paman*, *pa-akhai*, *gargai*.
- Manhood, s. *dzwānī*, *zalmī-tob*; *mardī*.
- Maniac, s. *lervanai*, *saudā-ī*.
- Manifest, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*, *zāhīr*. v.a. *tsargandawul*, *kkhkārah-*, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal-kkhovul*.
- Manifestly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa-jār* or *-zāhīr*.
- Manifestation, s. *tsargand-tob*, *kkhkārah-wālai*; *iḥhār*, *jār*.
- Manifesto, s. *ishṭihār*, *jār*, *iḥhār-nāma*.
- Manifold, a. *ḍer*, *braḡh-braḡh*, *braḡhan*.
- Mankind, s. *sarai*, *wagari*, *garai*, *insān*, *bashar*.
- Manliness, s. *sarī-tob*, *maranī-tob*, *nārīn-tob*.
- Manly, a. *maranai*, *nārīnah*.
- Manner, s. *shān*, *ṭaur*, *toga*, *rang*, *yang*, *wajha*; *ḍaul*. *chāl-chal*, *ṭarah*.
- Mannerly, a. *sulūkī*, *makhawar*, *adabī*.
- Manners, s. *chāl*, *ādāb*, *khoc-khaṣlat*, *makh*.
- Manœuvre, s. *chal*, *ḥikmat*; *tadbīr*, *band*; *fareb*, *lamghara-ī*.
- Manor, s. *dantār*, *jāgīr*, *mulk*; *wand*, *ada-ī*.
- Mansion, s. *koṭa*, *mena*. (storied) *mānra-ī*, *ḥavela-ī*.
- Manslaughter, s. *marg*, *khūn*, *qatl*.

Manslayer, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*, *marg karwūnkai*.  
 Mantle, s. (man's-) *chogha*, *kosai*, *junga-kari*  
*shara-i*; *lūnga-i*, *shamla*, *shūl*. (woman's-)  
*tsādar*, *parūnai*, *pachorai*, *chāyal*, *oḍana-i*,  
*yaklā-i*.  
 Manual, a. *dastī*, *da lās*. s. *kitāb*. (in  
 comp.) *-nāma*.  
 Manufacture, s. *dast-kārī*, *jorikkht*, *sākht*.  
 Manufacturer, s. *jorurūnkai*, *kār-gar*.  
 Manufactory, s. *kār-khāna*.  
 Manure, s. *sara*, *sarā*.  
 Manuscript, s. *dast-khatt*; *qalamī kitāb*.  
 Many, a. *der*, *ganr*. (too-) *zīyāt*. (how-)  
*tso*, *tsomra*. (so-) *hombra*, *daghombra*.  
 (as many as) *hombra chi*. (-coloured)  
*rangā-rang*. (-times) *der dzalu*, *wār-wār*.  
 Map, s. *nakkhka*, *naqsha*,  
 Mar, v.a. *wrānarul*, *khārāb-*, *habatah-*, etc. *k*.  
 Marble, s. *mardaka*. (-stone) *marmar*.  
 March, s. *kūch*, *safar*, *pand*. (month) *chetar*.  
 Mare, s. *āspa*, *mādyān*.  
 Margin, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tselma*, *tsanda*, *ja-i*,  
*laman*. (-of a book) *hāshīya*.  
 Marine, a. *daryābī*.  
 Mark, s. *nakkha*; *dāgh*. v.a. *nakkha lagarul*;  
*dāgharul*; *nazar-*, *fkr-*, etc. *k*.  
 Marked, a. *nakkha-dār*; *dāghī*; *mashhūr*.  
 Market, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*, *mandha-i*.  
 Marketable, a. *bāzārī*; *chalanī*.  
 Marl, s. *maṭa-khāwra*, *maṭina-zmaka*.  
 Marquee, s. *khaima*, *dera*.  
 Marriage, s. *wādah*, *nikāh*. (-feast) *kkhūdī*.  
 (-procession) *janj*, *wrā*. (-male guest)  
*jānjī*, *wrā-bāwrai*, *mānjī*. (-female guest)  
*wrā-bāwra-i*, *wre-aza*, *mānja-i*. (-gift)  
*belak*.  
 Married, a. (-man) *wādah-karai*. (-woman)  
*wādah-shari*. (under coverture) *marokkha*.  
 v.n. *wadedal*.  
 Marrow, s. *māghzah*, *maḡhiz*.  
 Marry, v.a. *wadarul*, *nikāh taral*. (-a hus-

band) *tsakkhtan-*, *meṛah-*, etc. *k*. (-a wife)  
*kkhadza k*.  
 Marsh, s. *jaba*.  
 Marshy, a. *jaba-nāk*, *lūnd*, *zyam-nāk*.  
 Mart, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*.  
 Martial, a. *jangī*, *lakkhkarī*.  
 Martyr, s. *shahīd*.  
 Martyrdom, s. *shahādat*.  
 Marvel, v.n. *hariyānedal*, *hariyān* or *hairān*  
*ked*, *rabredal*.  
 Marvellous, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb, 'ajūbah, *badī'a*.  
 Masculine, a. *nar*, *nūrīnah*, *sarai*.  
 Mash, s. *oghra*, *atūb*, *daliya*. v.a. *paz wahal*.  
 Mask, s. *parda*, *tsera*; *libās*, *swāng*; *fareb*,  
*bāna*, *chal*. v.a. *parda-*, etc. *k*; *puṭarul*,  
*pokkhal*.  
 Mason, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*.  
 Mass, s. *ghunda*, *peṛa*, *chakra-i*; *dala-i*,  
*dera-i*.  
 Massacre, s. *qatl*, *qatli-āmm*. v.a. *qatlarul*.  
 Massive, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*; *drūnd*. (-person)  
*khṛīs*, *nāpar*, *pund*, *gagar*.  
 Mast, s. *tīr*, *loe stan da jahāz*.  
 Master, s. *khāwand*; *tsakkhtan*, *meṛah*, *nāyak*,  
*mālik*. (-of a house) *korbah*. (tutor) *ākhūn*.  
*ustād*. (school-) *mullā*, *mu'allim*.  
 Master, v.a. *lānde k*, *sambālarul*, *barai*  
*mūndal*.  
 Mastery, s. *barai*; *hukūmat*.  
 Masticate, v.a. *jorul* or *joyal*, *chīchal*, *krap-*  
*arul*.  
 Mastiff, s. *khadal*, *ghaṭ ghartsanai-spai*.  
 Mat, s. *pūzai*, *pūhar*, *anderai*.  
 Match, s. (contest) *bāzī*, *shart*. (equal)  
*malhai*, *jorah*, *gund*, *siyāl*; *sārai*, *samsorai*,  
*hum-dzolai*. (gun-) *patīla*, *bāta-i*. (fire-)  
*shonṭa-i*; *shūsha-i*. (marriage) *kojdan*.  
 (-maker) *rebār*, *dallāl*, *mandz-garai*.  
 Match. v.a. *barābararul*, *jorarul*, *lagarul*;  
*jangarul*. v.n. *barābaredal*, *joredal*, *la-*  
*gedal*.

Matchless, a. *be-miṣāl, be-siyāl, be-naz̄ir, lā-ṣānī*.

Mate, s. *mal, mal-garai, joṛah, yār*.

Material, a. *jismī, tan-dār; ẓarūr, grān*.

Materials, s. *kālī, hatyār, asbāb, sāmān*.

Materially, ad. *der, ziyāt, nihāyat*.

Maternal, a. *morunai*. (-relation) s. *mor-ganai*.

Mathematics, s. *'ilm da riyāzī*.

Matrix, s. *qālib, sāncha*.

Matrimony, s. *wādah*. (state of-) *wādah-tūn*.

Matron, s. *mor; merman, bibī, spīn-sara*. (-of a house) *korbana*. (-under coverture) *marokkha*.

Matted, a. *arjal-barjal, tsapolai, nkkhatai*.

Matter, s. *jism, māda, jauhar*. (affair) *kār, khabara*. (thing) *tsīz, shai*. (pus) *zīva* or *zava, zahūb, rash*. (dirt) *khīra, chirk, chikhai*. (concern) *gharaz*.

Mattock, s. *kodāla-ī, sakkhsora, saspor, kasha-ī*.

Mattress, s. *tolā-ī, nihālī, toshak, taltak*.

Mature, a. *poḥh, pūrah, kāmil*.

Maturely, ad. *pa fikr-, ghaur-, etc. -sara*.

Maturity, s. *poḥh-wālai, kamāl*.

Maul, v.a. *wahal, takarvul, kūṭal, mātarvul*.

Maund, s. *man, las daṛa-ī*.

Maw, s. *jajūra*.

Mawkish, a. *balmangah* or *balmagai, be-khvand*.

Maxim, s. *matal, wayai, qānūn, masla*.

May, s. *jeṭ*.

Maze, s. *kaga-waga, pech-o-kham*.

Meadow, s. *warsho, chaman, kurūgh*.

Meagre, a. *dangar, narai, rangai, mahīn*.

Meal, s. *oṛah*. (fine-) *maidah*. (coarse-) *dal*. (rice-) *khamacha*. (pulse-) *rāṛa*.

Mean, a. *bakhīl, shūm; spuk, dūn; iandai-zāt, kam-aṣl; mandzvai, ārsat*. s. *mandz*.

Mean, v.a. *n'anī-, matlab-, etc. laral; qaṣd k*.

Meander, v.n. *girzedal, pechedal*.

Meaning, s. *m'anī, matlab; qaṣd, mudd'ā*.

Meanness, s. *bakhīlī, shūm-wālai, spuk-tiyā*.

Means, s. *m'arifāt, wasīla, wāsīta; kabl*. (property) *panga, saga, māya; māl, kharts*. (manner) *wajha, shān, rang, taur*. (by no-) *hets-chare, krut*. (by what-) *pa tsa shān*.

Meantime, } ad. *pa de mandz kkhke*.

Meanwhile, }

Measles, s. *sharai, sara-makha*.

Measure, v.a. *mech-, kach-, etc. k*. (weigh) *jokal, talal*. (divide) *weshal*.

Measure, s. *mech, kach; tol, andāza, joka; wesh*. (action) *kār, chal, band, tarkīb*. (grain-) *kurai, ogai, daṛa-ī*. (verse) *wazn*. (-in music) *tāl, tāng*. (-for land) *pa-arai*. (beyond-) ad. *la hadda ter*.

Measureless, a. *be-kach, be-andāzah, be-hadd, be-shān, be-qiyaṣ*.

Meat, s. *ghwakkha*. (food) *khwurāk, doḍa-ī, ghīza*.

Mechanic, s. *kasb-gar, peshawar*.

Mechanism, s. *tarkīb, joṛikkht, sākhtagī*.

Medal, s. *tughma; nakkha*.

Meddle, v.a. *gharaz k., lās lagarvul, -ācharvul, -war-vṛal, etc.*

Medial, a. *mandzvai, miyānah*.

Mediate, v a. *gwākkhal, gwākkh-grandī k*.

Mediation, s. *gwākkh; sipārish*.

Mediator, s. *gwākkh-grandai; mandz-garai*.

Medical, a. *tibbī*. (-man) s. *tabīb*.

Medicine, s. *darā, dārū, darmān*. (science of-) *tibb*. (practice of-) *tibābat, tabībī*.

Mediocrity, s. *nīmgarī-tob, ausat*.

Meditate, v.a. *fikr-, ghaur-, andekkhnā-, etc. k*.

Medium, a. *mandzvai, miyānah*. s. *wasīla, wāsīta, m'arifāt*.

Medley, s. *gāḍera, argajah, gaḍ-waḍ*.

Meek, a. *halīm, gharīb, pos, narm*.

Meekness, s. *halīm-tob, gharībī, pos-wālai*.

Meet, a. *pīrzo, wājīb, munāsib, lā-iq*.

Meet, v.n. *pekkhedal*, *wṛānde-*, *miliyā-*, etc. *ked.*; *jangedal*, *lagedal*, *yo·dzāe ked.* (find) v.a. *mūndal*.

Meeting, s. *majlis*, *ṭolai*; *mulāqāt*, *dīdan*; *jirga*, *jumā'at*. (-place) *borjal*, *ṭikāo*.

Meetness, s. *pīrzoṭwuna*, *pīrzo·wālai*, *lā-iq·wālai*, *munāsibat*.

Melancholy, a. *gham·jan*, *malāl*; *saudā-ī*. s. *nūl*, *gham*; *saudā*.

Mellow, a. *pokh*, *khurīn*, *pos*; *paṭakh*.

Melodious, a. *khūsh·āwāz*, *khūsh·bāng*.

Melody, s. *sarod*, *badala*. *tarāna*.

Melon, s. (water) *hindwāna*, *tarbūza*. (musk) *kharbūza*; *dastambol*. (sweet-) *khaṭakai*, *sarda*, *kand·yālai*. (wild-) *kākoṛa*, *kāl·kūnda-ī*. (bitter-) *tarḥha kākoṛa*.

Melt, v.a. *wīlī k.*; *oba k.* v.n. *wīlī ked.*; *oba ked.*

Member, s. (-of the body) *andām*, *band*. (partner) *sharīk*, *brakha·khor*. (-of an assembly) *majlisī*, *jirgatū*. (clause) *juz*, *faṣl*.

Membrane, s. *parda*, *jāla-ī*. (-of belly) *spekkhta*. (-of the heart) *dzān·khwal*.

Memoir, s. *tazkīra*, *tanwārīkh*.

Memorable, a. *qābil-* or *lā-iq da yād*.

Memorandum, s. *yād·dāsh*, *yād·gārī*.

Memorial, s. *yād·gār*; *'arzī*, *dar·khwāst*.

Memory, s. *yād*, *ḥifẓ*.

Menace, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *ḍabarul*, *dāṛal*.

Mend, v.a. *joṛarul*, *ragharul*. (-clothes) *bezal*, *pezal*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghedal*.

Mendicant, s. *faqīr*, *gadāe*; *ṭālib*.

Menial, s. *nokar*, *chūrai*, *mazdūr*.

Menses, s. *ḥaiẓ*, *ẓarūkī*.

Menstrual, a. *ḥaiẓī*. (-woman) *ḥaiẓ·dāra*, *ḥaiẓa*, *bilmāza*. (-cloth) *ḍerān*.

Mensuration, s. *mech*, *kach*.

Mental, a. *bāṭinī*, *qalbī*.

Mention, v.a. *yādarul*; *wayal*, *khabararul*.

Mercantile, a. *da saudāgarī*, *tijāratī*.

Mercenary, a. *khpul·gharaz*, *duniyā·parast*, *zar·āshnāe*. (-soldier) *mlā·tar*.

Merchandise, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*; *saudāgarī*, *banj*, *bipār* or *wapār*, *tijārat*.

Merchant, s. *saudā·gar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*; *set*; *parāchah*.

Merciful, a. *mom·dil*, *rahm·dil*. (-God) *rahīm*, *rahmān*, *karīm*.

Merciless, a. *be·rahm*, *be·dard*.

Mercury, s. *pārā*, *sīmāb*.

Mercy, s. *rahm*, *rahmat*, *khwā·khūgī*.

Merely, ad. *sīrp*, *surup*, *ta·ash*, *khālī*, *faqat*.

Meridian, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra·gharma*.

Merit, s. *ḥaqq*, *qadr*, *yarz*; *ṣawāb*.

Meritorious, a. *wājib*, *lā-iq*; *ṣawābī*.

Merriment, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh·ḥālī*, *khandā*, *washṭa·toqa*.

Merry, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād·man*, *khūsh·ḥāl*, *khandā·rūe*.

Mesh, s. *tor*, *jūla-ī*. *shabaka*.

Mess, s. *qataḡh*, *ngolai*. (-of herbs) *sāgīnrai*. v.a. *ḥānda-ī·wālī k.*; *chūka k.*

Message, s. *khabar*, *paighām*, *karya*.

Messenger, s. *astādzai*, *qūshid*, *harkārah*.

Messmate, s. *ḥānda-ī·wāl*.

Metallic, a. *kānī*.

Metaphor, s. *miṣāl*, *majāz*, *kināyat*.

Metaphysics, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*.

Mete, v.a. *weshal*; *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k.*

Metempsychosis, s. *tanāsukh*.

Meteor, s. *lūk*, *laka-ī*, *shughla*.

Method, s. *tartīb*, *shūn*, *rang*, *ḍaul*, *ḥikmat*, *toga*, *yang*; *ṭaur*, *ṭarīqa*.

Methodise, v.a. *tartībarul*.

Metre, s. *vazn*, *mech*, *mīzān*.

Metropolis, s. *pāe·takht*, *dāru·l·mulk*.

Mettle, s. *garand·wālai*, *tund·wālai*; *maṛāna*.

Mettlesome, a. *garandai*, *tund*, *tez*; *maṛanai*.

Mew, v.a. *miyāw k.*

Midday, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra·gharma*, *nīma·nradz*.



Middle, a. *mandzvai*, *miyānah*. s. *mandz* or *miyandz*. (-finger) *mandza-gūta*.  
 Middling, a. *nīmgarai*, *hase*.  
 Midge, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*. (water) *jak*, *jakh*.  
 Midnight, s. *nīma-shpa*, *shūma*.  
 Midst, a. *mandzvai*, *miyānah*.  
 Midway, s. *nīma-lār*, *pa lāri*.  
 Midwife, s. *qābila*, *dā-i*.  
 Mien, s. *tsihra*, *ṣūrat*; *rang*, *ḍaul*; *chāl*, *yūn*.  
 Might, s. *qurat*, *zor*, *was*, *turān*, *bram*, *qudrat*.  
 Mighty, a. *zorāwar*, *mazbūt*, *turānā*, *qarī*.  
 Mitigate, v.a. *kada wral*, *legdal-lekkhal*, *kūch-*, *naql-*, etc. *k*.  
 Milch, a. *langa*, *pa-i-wara*.  
 Mild, a. *halīm*, *narm*, *pos*, *khog*; *emaṇ*.  
 Mildew, s. *chanrāsa*, *chata-i*.  
 Mildness, s. *halīm-tob*, *narmī*, *pos-wālai*, etc.  
 Military, a. *jangī*, *lakkhkarī*.  
 Milk, s. *pa-i*, *shaudah*. (sour-) *khaidak*, *praur*. (curdled-) *māstah*. (butter-) *shomle* or *shlonbe*, *kha-areraī*. (whey) *tarve*. (caudle-) *matar* or *matra*, *kaṛa*. (-pail) *doura-i*, *lawaghūna*. (-maid) *gho-bana*. (-man) *ghobah*. (-and water) *lassī*. (first-) *wargah*.  
 Milk, v.a. *lwashal*.  
 Milkless, a. *wucha*, *zāra-i*.  
 Mill, s. (hand-) *mechan*. (water-) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*. (oil-) *gānra-i*. (-stone) *da mechani gata*.  
 Miller, s. *jarand-garai*, *muṣḍ-garai*, *āsiyā-wān*.  
 Millet, s. *ghokkht*, *gdan*, *kārah*.  
 Million, s. *las laka*.  
 Mimic, s. *pekkhe-gar*, *malandai*, *swāngai*.  
 Mimicry, s. *pekkha*, *malanda*, *swāng*.  
 Mince, v.a. *gīma-*, *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe-*, *reze-reze-*, etc. *k*., *warjal*.  
 Mind, s. *zrah*, *dil*, *dzān*; *'aql*, *poha*, *pahm*,

*hokkh*; *khwā*; *gharaz*; *fikr*, *rāe*; *yād*. (presence of-) *ausān*, *baidārī*. (out of one's-) *ausān-tlalai*.  
 Mind, v.a. *yād laral*, *manal*, *fikr-*, etc. *k*.  
 Mindful, a. *yādarar*, *khobar-dār*, *hokkhyār*.  
 Mine, s. *kān*; *surang*, *naqab*. pr. *dzamā*, *khpul*.  
 Mine, v.a. *kān-kanal*, *-kanaudal*, or *-kanastal*, *surang wahal*. (-a house) *kandar mātarul* or *k*.  
 Miner, s. *kān-kanūnkai*; *surang nahūnkai*, *'naqab-zan*; *kandar kavūnkai*.  
 Mingle, v.a. *gadavul*, *laral*, *raqarui*.  
 Minister, s. (-of state) *wazīr*. (agent) *wakīl*, *nāzīr*, *nā-ib*, *gumāshah*, *dīwān*.  
 Minister, v.a. *khidmat k.*; *warkavul*.  
 Ministry, s. *khidmat*.  
 Minor, a. *kashar* or *kishar*; *la-ag*, *kam*.  
 Minority, s. *kishar-tob*, *wurūk-wālai*; *la-ag*, *kam*.  
 Minstrel, s. *mutrib*, *sandar-bol*, *sarodī*, *mīr-āṣī*, *ḍum*.  
 Mint, s. *ṭaksāl*, *zarb-khāna*. (the plant) *n'anā*, *pūdīna*.  
 Minute, s. *lahza*, *sā'at*, *dam*. (note) *yād-gār*.  
 Minute, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārīk*; *pūtai*, *pits-ānrai*.  
 Minutely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.  
 Miracle, s. *karāmat*, *m'ujaza*.  
 Miraculous, a. *'ajab*, *'ajīb*, *karāmatī*.  
 Mirage, s. *sarāb*.  
 Mire, s. *khata*, *chikar*, *chakraba*.  
 Mirror, s. *ā-īna*, *shīsha*, *hindāra*. (-for the thumb) *shasht*, *ārsā-i*.  
 Mirth, s. *kkhādi*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwakkhī*, *khandā*.  
 Miry, a. *chikran*, *khatolan*.  
 Misapply, v.a. *be-dzāe lagavul*, *'abaṣ k*.  
 Misapprehension, s. *nā-pohī*, *khata*.  
 Misbegotten, a. *harāmī*, *pa khata paidā*, or *ghalat-paidā*.

Misbehaviour, s. *bad·chāl*, *bad·sulūkī*, *nā·rāstī*.

Miscarry, v.n. *wrukedal*. (abort) v.a. *geḍa ghurzanul*, *ziyān-*, *tāwān-*, etc. *k*.

Miscellaneous, a. *biyal*, *judā*; *be·tartīb*, *gaḍ·wad*.

Miscellany, s. *jung*, *gāḍera*, *aṛgaja*.

Mischief, s. *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*; *dukkh·manī*, *badī*; *pasāt*; *shar*, *sharārat*; *wīta*, *shokhī*.

Mischievous, a. *mozī*, *muzirr*, *ziyān·kār*, *ta·wānī*; *bad*, *kharāb*, *sharīr*. (-boy) *wītakai*.

Misconduct, s. *bad·amalī*, *-kārī*, *-chalan*, etc.

Miscreant, s. *kāfir*, *bad·zāt*, *mardūd*.

Misdeed, s. *gunāh*, *quṣūr*, *taqṣīr*, *wabāl*.

Miser, s. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang·dast*.

Miserable, a. *khwār*, *tabāh*, *kharāb·khastah*. (worthless) *nā·kārah*, *nā·tsīz*, *nā·kas*.

Misery, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*, *khasgī* or *khastagī*, *nā·kasī*, *tangsiyā*, *nā·chārī*, *muflisī*.

Misfortune, s. *āfat*, *balā*, *bad-*, *kam-*, *tor-*, etc. *-bakhī*, *nāzila*, *muṣibat*.

Mislay, v.a. *wrukawul*, *be·dzāe kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*.

Mislead, v.a. *ghularul*, *gumrāh k*.

Mismanage, v.a. *be·tadbīrī k*, *wrānarul*, *kharābarul*.

Miss, v.a. *khatā k*. v.n. *ter watal*.

Missing, a. *puṭ*, *wruk*.

Mission, s. *āstawanā*, *risālat*.

Missionary, s. *āstādzai*.

Misspell, v.a. *peza-ī-*, *hezgī-*, *hijgī-*, etc. *pa khatā wayal* or *-k*.

Mist, s. *laṛa*, *dund*, *gard*, *ghubār*.

Mistake, s. *khatā*, *būlāwa*, *ghalaṭ*.

Mistress, s. *merman*, *korbana*; *m'ashūqa*, *yāra*, *āshnāya*, *'aurata*.

Mistrust, s. *shakk*, *bad·gumān*, *wiswās*. v.a. *shakk-*, etc. *laral*.

Mistrustful, a. *shakk·man*, *bad·gumānī*, *wis·wāsī*, *be·i'tibār*, *stāra·prewatai*.

Misty, a. *dund*, *gard·jan*, *ghubārī*.

Misunderstanding, s., *nā·pohī*, *nā·pahmī*; *mānrai*, *marawar·tiyā*; *mīrtsī*, *badī*.

Mite, s. *pūṭai*, *batsarai*, *pitsānrai*; *riḥa*.

Mitigate, v.a. *la-agawul*; *kamarul*, *saṛawul*.

Mix, v.a. *gaḍawul*; *laral*, *ṛaqawul*.

Mixed, a. *gaḍ*; *laralai*.

Mixture, s. *gaḍa*, *gāḍera*; *murakkab*.

Moan, s. *zwegai* or *zgerwai*, *bilānra*, *heng*, *angahār*. v.a. *zwegai-*, etc. *k*.

Moat, s. *kanda*, *kāha-ī*, *khandaq*.

Mob, s. *paṛk*, *ṭolai*, *ḍala*, *ghol*, *ganr*.

Mob, v.a. *ger k*, *īsārawul* or *hiṣārawul*.

Mock, v.a. *pekkhe k*, *khandā pore k*.

Mockery, s. *pekkha*, *khandā*, *ṭoqa*.

Mode, s. *shān*, *rang*, *toga*, *ṣūrat*, *wajha*; *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*, *dastūr*, *rasm*, *ṭarīqa*.

Model, s. *naqsha*, *namūna*; *nakkha*, *ḍaul*; *qālib*, *kālbūt*. v.a. *pa nakkhe-*, etc. *joṛawul*.

Moderate, v.a. *sambālarul*, *kamarul*.

Moderate, a. *mandzwai*, *miyānah*, *muwūfiq*.

Moderation, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *parhez*.

Modern, a. *nawai*, *osanaī*, *osan*.

Modest, a. *sharm-*, *hayā-*, *ghairat-*, etc. *-nāk*, *sharm·sār*; *nek*, *pāk·laman*.

Modesty, s. *sharm*, *hayā*, etc.

Modify, v.a. *ṣūrat-*, etc. *warkawul*; *bad·larul*.

Modulate, v.a. *āwāz joṛawul*, *sarod k*, *tarāna-*, *sandara-*, *zamzama-*, etc. *wayal*.

Moiety, s. *nīm*, *nīmai*, *nīmāyah*.

Moist, a. *lūnd*, *zyam·nāk*, *nam·nāk*, *nar·jan*.

Moisten, v.a. *lūndawul* or *lambdarul*.

Moisture, s. *lūnd·wālai*, *zyam*, *nar*, *nam*.

Mole, s. *potai*, *ghunda-ī*, *ḍera-ī*, *kha·aṭ*; *dam·damc*. (-of the skin) *ta-apai*, *kīl*.

Molest, v.a. *pārawul*, *rabarawul*, *zorul*.

Molestation, s. *āzār*, *rabar*, *ṭongāya*, *blos*, etc.

Mollify, v.a. *narwarul*, *pastawul*, *saṛawul*.

Molten, a. *nīlī*, *nīlī shārai*.  
 Moment, s. *lahẓa*, *dam*, *sā'at*, *drang*; *parwā*,  
*fikr*, *gharaz*.  
 Momentary, a. *teredūnai*, *nā.pāedār*.  
 Momentous, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mushkil*; *zarūr*,  
*muhimm*.  
 Monarch, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sultān*.  
 Monarchy, s. *bādshāhī*, *salṭanat*.  
 Monday, s. *pīr*, *gul*.  
 Money, s. *rok*, *ṭanga*, *naḡhd* or *naqd*, *paisa*,  
*rūpa-ī*. (-changer) *ṣarrāf*.  
 Moneyed, a. *daulat-man*, *duniyā-dār*, *māl-*  
*dār*, *da rūpo paiso khāwand*.  
 Moneyless, a. *ta-aṣk lās*, *be-daulat*, *muflis*.  
 Mongoose, s. *nolai*.  
 Mongrel, a. *nīmchah*, *drak-ragah*.  
 Monitor, s. *naṣīhat*, *pand*.  
 Monitor, s. *nāṣih*, *pand warkawānkai*.  
 Monkey, s. *bīzo*, *shādo*.  
 Monopoly, s. *khāṣṣ sandā*, *ijāra*.  
 Monotonous, a. *yo.shān*, *yo.wazn*.  
 Monsoon, s. *parshakāl*.  
 Monster, s. *dev*, *dad*, *rawai*; *banr-mānū*.  
 Monstrous, a. *haul-nāk*, *'aẓīm*, *'ajīb*.  
 Month, s. *myāshṭ*. (solar-, used with refer-  
 ence to agriculture and the seasons, com-  
 mencing at April) *wīsāk*, *jeṭ*, *hār*, *pashakāl*,  
*bādro*, *asū*, *kātak*, *mangar*, *poh*, *māh*, *pa-*  
*ganr*, *chaitr*. (lunar-, used with reference  
 to dates, festivals, etc.) *hasan ḡusen*,  
*ṣafara*, *wṛūnba-ī khōr*, *drayama khōr*,  
*driyama khōr*, *tsalorama khōr*, *da khudāe*  
*myāshṭ*, *da sho qadr* or *da barāt myāshṭ*,  
*da roḡe myāshṭ*, *da wurūki akhtar myāshṭ*,  
*khālī* or *miyāna*, *da loe akhtar myāshṭ*.  
 Monthly, ad. *myāshṭ pa myāshṭ*, *māh-wārī*.  
 Monument, s. *tsalai*, *nikkhān*, *nokkha*. (tomb)  
*maqbara*, *qabr*, *khāda*.  
 Mood, s. *hāl*, *shān*; *rang*, *khoe*.  
 Moody, a. *khapak*, *malāl*, *sūt-būt*.  
 Moon, s. *spogma-ī*. (new-) *myāshṭ*. (-less)

*tarogma-ī*. (-light) *spogma-ī*, *rabanra*.  
 (-stroke) *bar*. (-struck) *bar-wahalai*.  
 Moor, s. *habshī*, *zangī*. (marsh) *jaba*.  
 Moor, v.a. *langar ācharul*, *lagarul*, *taṛal*.  
 Mope, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*; *malāl kedāl*.  
 Mopish, a. *gham-ḡan*, *nūl-ḡan*, *malāl*.  
 Moral, a. *pāk*, *pākīzah*, *nekokār*. s. *naṣīhat*,  
*pand*; *hāṣil*, *gharaz*.  
 Morality, s. *nekī*, *nekokārī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*.  
 Moralize, v.a. *pand wayal*, *naṣīhat wayal*.  
 Morals, s. *nek-chalan*, *nekokārī*, *sīrat*.  
 Morally, ad. *pa haqq*, *pa rikkhṭiyā*.  
 Morass, s. *jaba*, *bokkhtana*, *taramna*, *yala*.  
 Morbid, a. *khārāb*, *wrān*; *nā-joṛ*, *nā-roḡh*.  
 More, a. *zīyāt*, *nor*. (-and more) *nor zīyāt*.  
 (-or less) *la-ag zīyāt*.  
 Moreover, ad. *bal*, *balki*, *wale*, *nor*, *sirā lu*  
*de na*.  
 Morning, s. *saḡr* or *saḡār*. (-star) *starga*.  
 (to-morrow-) *ṣabā* or *ṣubḡa*.  
 Morose, a. *sūt-būt*, *bad-khoe*, *trīr-makh*,  
*tursh-rūe*, *bakhīl*.  
 Morrow, s. *ṣabā*, *ṣubḡa*. (day after-) *bul-*  
*ṣabā*.  
 Morsel, s. *nwarā-ī*, *gola*; *pitsānrai*, *pūṭai*.  
 Mortal, a. *fānī*, *tlūnai*, *teredūnai*. (human)  
*insānī*, *basharī*, *wagaṛai*. (deadly) *qātil*,  
*kārī*, *halūkil*.  
 Mortal, s. *sāṛai*, *wagaṛai*, *ganai*, *insān*, *bashar*.  
 Mortality, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *maut*; *saṛī-tob*,  
*bashriyat*, *insāniyat*.  
 Mortar, s. *baghara-ī*. (cement) *kūnai*, *gach*.  
 Mortgage, v.a. *gānra-*, *gran-*, etc. *k*.  
 Mortification, s. *gazak*, *skhā-wūlai*; *randz*,  
*da zrah nūl*, *pashkāk*.  
 Mortify, v.n. *gazak-*, *skhā-*, etc. *ked.*, *wrost-*  
*edal*. v.a. *kararul*, *sedzal*, *āzārarul*.  
 Mosque, s. *jumā'at*, *masjid*.  
 Moss, s. *da nāno wayan khurur*; *babar*  
*wākkhah chī da nāno pa poṭ bānde ṭūkeḡī*.  
 Most, a. *akṣar*, *zīyūt*, *nihūyat*.

Mostly, ad. *akṣar*, *zīyātī*, *aḡhlab*, *ḡhālīban*.  
 Mote, s. *khas*, *ḡhasanrai*, *khāsha*.  
 Moth, s. *or-pukkht*, *patang*; da *zarūko*  
*chīnjai*.  
 Mother, s. ' *mor*, *aba-ī*, *ada-ī*. (-in-law)  
*khvākkha*. (grand-) *nyā*, *anā*. (great  
 grand-) *warla-anā*, da *nyā mor*. (great  
 great grand-) *lā-warla-anā*, da *nyā nyā*.  
 (step-) *ba-an-mor*, *maira-mor*. (-less) *yasīr*,  
*be-mor*, *mor-murāi*. (-of pearl) *sīpa-ī*.  
 Motion, s. *ḡharakat*, *khwadzedana*.  
 Motive, s. *sabab*, *bā'is*, *maṭlab*, *mūjīb*, *kabl*.  
 Motley, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yālai*;  
*gad-wad*; *rangīn*.  
 Motto, s. ' *alāma*, *nakkha*.  
 Mould, s. *qālib*, *kālbūt*, *sāncha*. (mildew)  
*zang*, *chanrāsha*. (earth) *khāwra*. (manure)  
*sara*.  
 Mould, v.a. *joṛawul*, *tandāl*, *ṣūrat-*, *ḡaul-*,  
 etc. *warḡawul*.  
 Moulder, v.n. *sharhedal*, *wrostedal*, *khāwre*  
*ked*.  
 Mouldy, a. *zang-ḡjan*, *chanreshan*.  
 Moults, v.a. *kurīz k.*, *raḡawul*. v.n. *raḡedal*.  
 Mound, s. *dera-ī*, *ḡhunda-ī*, *potai*, *kha-aṭ*,  
*rāsha*, *rashaka*, *tall*.  
 Mount, v.n. *khatal*. (-upon) *sparedal*. v.a.  
*khēḡawul*. (-a jewel) *jarāo k.*  
 Mountain, s. *ḡhar*, *koh*. (-ridge) *ḡhākkhai*,  
*kamar*. a. *ḡhartsanai*, *kohistānī*. (-goat)  
 s. *ḡhartsah*.  
 Mountaineer, s. *kohistānai*, *rohilai*, *ḡhartsanai*.  
 Mountainous, a. *ḡhartsan*, *kohistān*.  
 Mourn, v.a. *jaral*, *wīr k.*, *wainā wayal*. v.n.  
*kaṛedal*, *nūledal*, *ḡhamedal*.  
 Mourner, s. *wīr-ḡjalai*, *ḡham-khor*.  
 Mournful, a. *wīr-nāk*, *ḡham-nāk*.  
 Mourning, s. *wīr*, *jarā*; *ḡham*, *nūl*; *wainā*  
*wayana*.  
 Mouse, s. *magakūrai*. (-hole) *sūra*.  
 Mouth, s. *khula*. (small-) *khulga-ī*.

Mouthful, s. *nwara-i*, *maṛa-ī*, *gola*.  
 Move, v.a. *khwadzarul*. v.n. *khwadzedal*.  
 Movement, s. *ḡharakat*, *khwadzedana*.  
 Mow, v.a. *lau k.*, *rawdal*, *rebal*.  
 Mower, s. *lau-garai*.  
 Much, a. *ḡer*, *prewān*. s. *prewānī*, *ḡer-*  
*wālai*. (how-) *tsomrc*. (so-) *hombra*.  
 (so much so) *tar daghah pore*.  
 Mucilage, s. *chīr*, *salekkh*, *leṭa-ī*, *l'uāb*.  
 Mucilaginous, a. *salekkh-nāk*, *laha-ḡjan*, *l'uāb-*  
*dār*, *chīran*.  
 Mucus, s. *laha*, *l'uāb*. (-of nose) *karḡeza*,  
*kanr*, *kharmat*, *ḡrang*. (-of bowels) *rama*,  
*ṛap*. (-of urethra, etc) *maza-ī*.  
 Muck, s. *sara*, *ḡerān*, *khīrai*, *rash*.  
 Mud, s. *lāha*, *khata*, *chīkar*. (-for building)  
*paskha*.  
 Muddy, a. *khatalan*, *kha-ar*, *chīkran*.  
 Muffle, v.a. *nḡharal-nḡhakkhtal*, *puṭawul*,  
*pokkhal*.  
 Mug, s. *piyāla*, *kandoloṭai*.  
 Mulberry, s. *tūt*. (royal-) *shāh-tūt*. (seed-  
 less-) *be-dāna tūt*. (black-) *tor-tūt*. (white-)  
*spīn-tūt*. (grey-) *bor-tūt*.  
 Mulet, v.a. *tāwān-*, *nāḡha-*, etc. *ākkhistal*.  
 Mule, s. *khachar* or *kachar*, *qātar*.  
 Multifarious, a. *rangā-rang*.  
 Multiplication, s. *bragh*, *zarb*, *joṛ*.  
 Multiplicity, s. *prewānī*, *ḡer-wālai*, *zīyāt-*  
*wālai*.  
 Multiply, v.a. *zarb-*, *bragh-*, etc. *k.*, *hisāb-*  
*ioṛawul*. (increase) v.a. *zīyātarul*, *wadā-*  
*narul*, *ḡerawul*. v.n. *zīyātedal*, *wadānedal*,  
*ḡeredal*.  
 Multitude, s. *lakkkhar*, *pauz* or *fauj*, *ḡala*,  
*ganr khālq* or *-'ātam*.  
 Mumble, v.a. *bar-bar-*, *pus-pus-*, *ḡūn-ḡūn*,  
 etc. *k.*  
 Mummy, s. *momiyāe*.  
 Munch, v.a. *krapanul*, *jowul* or *royal*, *chīchal*.  
 Mundane, a. *duniyā-ī*.

Munificence, s. *sakhī·tob*, *sakhāwat*, *bakkhan·tob*.

Munificent, a. *sakhī*, *sakhāwatī*, *bakkhana kavūnkai*.

Murder, s. *marg*, *khūn*, *qatl*. (price of-) *diyāt*. v.a. *khūn-*, etc. *k.*, *mur k.*, *vajal* or *vajlal*.

Murderer, s. *khūnī*, *qātil*, *marg kavūnkai*.

Murderous, a. *khūn·khwār*, *khūnārai*.

Murky, a. *tor*, *dund*, *tīrah*, *gard·jan*.

Murmur, v.a. *bar·bar-*, *ṭar·ṭar-*, etc. *k.* (complain) *māna-*, *gila-*, etc. *k.* (-as a brook) *jur·jur k.* (-as the belly) *qur·qur k.* s. (-of conversation) *gungosai*, *pus·pus*, *zwag·zwūg*, *kkhkālwa*.

Murrain, s. *ṭak*, *ṭak·sarai*.

Muscle, s. *ghvakkha*, *līnda-ī*.

Muscular, a. *ghvakkha·war*, *gagar*, *mazai*. *khṛīs*.

Muse, v.a. *fkr k.* v.n. *fkr·man ked*.

Museum, s. *'ajā-ib·khāna*.

Mushroom, s. *kha·areṣai*, *gūmāndū*, *samā-rūgh*.

Music, s. *sarod*, *zamzama*, *tarāna*.

Musical, a. *sarodī*, *khūsh·āwūz*.

Musician, s. *sarod·gar*, *muṭrib*, *dum*, *mīrāṣī*.

Musk, s. *mukkkh*. (-pod) *mush·kunda-ī*. (-rat) *mukkkhai magak*. *mukkkhīn magak*.

Musket, s. *ṭopak*, *bandūkh*.

Muslin, s. *malmal*.

Must, v. imp. *boya chī*, *zarūr* or *lāxim dai chī*. (he must do it) *boya chī nu e kawī* or *kī*. Must is also expressed by using the past participle of the verb with *boya*. Ex. (it must be done) *kaṛalai boya*. Or it is expressed by using the infinitive alone with the third person singular present tense, of the auxiliary *yam*. Ex. (we must go) *mūnga ta tlal dai*.

Mustard, s. *shar·sham*. (wild-) *arrai*. (-tops)

*ghandal*. (-seed) *mandaw*. (-threshed stalks) *kāmbūra*.

Muster, v.a. *shmeral*, *shmāral*, *sān nīwul*.

Musty, a. *wr t*, *skhū*; *chanreshan*.

Mutable, a. *nā pāe-dār*, *be·qalār*.

Mute, a. *gung*, *lal*; *chīp*, *ghalai*.

Mutilate, v.a. *mātavul*, *prekavul*, *khārāb k.*; *jobalavul*, *ghwutsavul*, *kaṛam k.*

Mutineer, s. *yāghī-gar*, *pasātī*.

Mutinous, a. *yāghī*, *sar·kakkh*.

Mutiny, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balwā*, *pasāt*.

Mutter, v.a. *bar·bar-*, *ṭar·ṭar-*, *pus·pus-*, etc. *k.*

Mutton, s. *da ga-ade ghvakkha*. (shoulder of-) *walai*. (leg of-) *patūn*.

Mutual, a. *da dvāro palo* or *-lorio* or *-khwāo*; *ṭarafain*, *jāmbain*.

Mutually, ad. *yo bul sara*, *dzabla*.

Muzzle, s. *poza*, *ūrbūz*, *tambeza*. (-for the mouth) *tambūzak*, *tambezai*, *korai*. v.a. *khula bandavul*, *tambūzak*, etc. *ṭaral* or *-lagavul*.

Myriad, s. *las zara*; *tūmān*.

Myself, pr. *zah khpul*, *khpul·dzān*.

Mysterious, a. *puṭ*, *nā·m'alūm*, *ghc-ib*.

Mystery, s. *ghā-ib*, *puṭa·khabara*.

## N.

Nail, s. *mekh*, *mogai*. (-of finger, etc.) *nūk*.

Nail, v.a. *ṭakavul*. (pay cash) *rok warkavul*.

Naked, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*. (stark-) *lūts·pūts*, *lūts·lapar*, *lūts·laghar*.

Nakedness, s. *barband·tob*, *laghar·tob*, *lūts·wālai*.

Name, s. *nūm*, *nām*. v.a. *nūm kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*. (mention) *nūm ākhistal*, *yādavul*.

Named, a. *nūmedah*, *nūmāndai*.

Namely, ad. *y'anc*, *maṣlan*, *ganre*.

Namesake, s. *hum·nām*, *pa nāmah sharīk*.  
 Nap, s. *tūk*. (sleep) *khob*, *parnā*, *churt*.  
 Nap, v.a. *khob-*, *parnā-*, etc. *wral*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.  
 Nape, s. *tsat*; *waja*.  
 Napkin, s. *rūe·māl*, *dast·māl*.  
 Narration, a. *bayān*; *qiṣṣa*, *ravāyat*, *naql*.  
 Narrator, s. *nāqil*, *qiṣṣa karwankai*.  
 Narrow, a. *tang*. v.a. *tangarvul*. v.n. *tangedal*.  
 Narrowly, ad. *pa sakhtī sara*; *pa fikr sara*.  
 Narrowness, s. *tang·wālai*; *tangsiyā*; *bakhl·tob*.  
 Nasty, a. *nā·kārah*, *makrūh*, *kagalai*; *nā·pāk*, *palūt*, *khīran*, *murdār*.  
 Nation, s. *qām*, *ulūs*, *tabār*, *firqa*.  
 National, a. *qāmī*; *waṭan·dost*.  
 Native, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*; *waṭanī*, *mulkī*, *wilāyatī*. s. *waṭanī*, *wilāyatī*, *balad*. (-country) *waṭan*, *wilāyat*.  
 Nativity, s. *paidā·ikkht*, *zegedah*.  
 Natural, a. *zātī*, *tab'a-ī*. (-son) *harāmī*.  
 Naturalize, v.a. *khpularvul*, *sharīk k*.  
 Naturally, ad. *pa·khpula*.  
 Nature, s. *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *lokkhai*, *mizāj*, *tab'a*, *tabī'at*. (world) *nara-ī*, *duniyā*, 'ālam.  
 Naught, s. *hets*.  
 Naughty, a. *bad*, *kharāb*, *nā·kārah*.  
 Nausea, s. *mīkkh·mīkkhai*, *kaha*, *koe*, *bāka-ī*, *kraka*, *kūz·kātah*.  
 Nauseate, v.a. *chīnjarvul*, *kūz katal* or *-goral*. v.n. *chīnjedal*, *mīkkh·mīkkh ked*.  
 Nauseous, a. *chīnjan*, *kraka·nāk*, *bad·khwand*.  
 Naval, ad. *jahāz-ī*, *dariyābī*.  
 Navel, s. *nū* or *nūm*.  
 Navigate, v.a. *jahāz chalarvul*.  
 Nay, ad. *nah*, *yah*, *āyā*.  
 Near, a. *niḡdai*.  
 Nearness, s. *niḡdekī*,  
 Neat, a. *pākīzah* or *pāzīkah*, *sādah*, *spetsalai*.  
 Neatness, s. *pākīzagī*, *spetsal·tob*, *joṛāb*.

Necessarily, ad. *kkhā-ī*, *boya*, *khwāk·ma-khwāk*.  
 Necessary, a. *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *bāedah*, *wājib*. (it is-) *boya chi*, *lāzim dai*. s. *chār·choba*. (to go to the-) *avdas k*.  
 Necessitous, a. *hājat·man*, *muhtāj*, *darmāndah*.  
 Necessity, s. *hājat*, *zarūrat*.  
 Neck, s. *mara-ī*, *ghāra*, *markanda-ī*. (nape) *ormeg*.  
 Necklace, s. *amel*, *kār*, *psol*. (-ring) *oga-ī*.  
 Necromancer, s. *sihr·gar*, *koḡ·gar*, *jādū·gar*.  
 Necromancy, s. *sihr*, *koda*, *jādū*.  
 Nectar, s. *āb da hayāt*, *da kanṣar oba*.  
 Need, s. *hājat*, *ghokkht*, *zarūrat*. v.a. *hājat-*, etc. *laral*, *ghokkhtal*.  
 Needful, a. *hājat·man*; *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *pa·kār*.  
 Needle, s. *stan*. (eye of-) *swam* or *spam*. (packing-) *sparkhai*. (knitting-) *dūk*, *sīmak*. (-work) *gandal*, *skoe*.  
 Needless, a. 'abaṣ, *be·fā-ida*, *nā pakār*, *be·kkhai*.  
 Needy, a. *muhtāj*, *hājat·man*.  
 Nefarious, a. *bad*, *nā·kārah*, *nakkhanai*.  
 Negative, a. *nahī*, *nafī*. v.a. *man'a-*, *nahīya-*, etc. *k*.  
 Neglect s. *ghaflat*, *be·fikrī*, *be·khabarī*, *be·parnā-ī*.  
 Negligent, a. *ghāfil*, *be·khabar*, *be·parnā*.  
 Negotiate, v.a. *sawāl·dzanāb-*, *m'amala-*, *jirga-*, *kār·rozgār-*, *khabara-*, etc. *k*.  
 Negotiator, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*, *mandz·garai*.  
 Negro, s. *habshī*, *zangī*.  
 Neigh, s. *shashurāi*, *hanr*. v.n. *shashnredal*, *hanredal*.  
 Neighbour, s. *gārandai*, *hamsāyah*.  
 Neighbourhood, s. *gārand*, *cham*.  
 Neither, c. *na yo na bul*.  
 Nephew, s. (sister's son) *khora-e*. (brother's son) *wrārah*. (clansman's son) 'aṣīz.  
 Nerve, s. *pla*, *rag*, *wuja*; *himmat*, *zrah*, *qurat*.

- Nerveless, a. *be·himmat, be·zrah, nā·mard*.  
 Nervous, a. *yer·man, harānd, yeredūnkai*.  
 Nest, s. *jāla, āshiyānc*.  
 Net, s. (fish-) *jāla*. (bird-) *jāl*. (-for hay, etc.) *trangar, korai, lād, shalita*.  
 Nether, a. *lar, lāndai, kūz*.  
 Nettle, v.a. *pāraruḷ, tongaruḷ, khapah k.* s. *jalbang*. (-rash) *larāma*.  
 Never, ad. *hechare, hado, kets·kala, la·sara*.  
 Nevertheless, ad. *walekin, magar, sara la de*.  
 Neuter, a. *hijrai*. (-verb) *lāzimī*.  
 Neutral, a. *biyal, judā*.  
 New, a. *navai, tāzah, osarai*. (-cloth) *kora, shadala, batī daka*.  
 News, s. *khavar*. (good-) *zerai, sār*. (-paper) *akhbār*.  
 Next, a. *niḡdai*. (the-) *bul*. (-time) *biyā*.  
 Nib, s. *tsūka, peza*. (beak) *makkhūka*.  
 Nibble, v.a. *chīchal*.  
 Nice, a. *khwand·nāk, maza·dār*. (accurate) *jukht, barābar, joṛ*. (fine) *narai, bārīk*. (delicate) *nāzūk*.  
 Nicely, ad. *pa maze sara, pa kkhah shān sara*.  
 Niche, s. *tāq, tāqcha, darai, rap*.  
 Nick, s. *barqhand, ḡqhand, kandav*. (-of time) *tāng, neṭa, puk, mūda*.  
 Nickname, s. *laqab*.  
 Niece, s. (brother's daughter) *wrera*. (sister's daughter) *khordza*. (clanswoman's daughter) *khor·lanra*.  
 Niggard, a. *bakhīl, shūm, tang·dast*.  
 Nigh, a. *niḡde, tsakha* or *khatsa*.  
 Night, s. *shpa*. (all-) *kara·ī·shpa*. (last-) *begāh, barāyah, begana·ī-, parūna·ī-, barana·ī-, etc. shpa*. (to-) *nan·shpa, mā·kkhām, begāh*. (dark-) *tora·shpa, taro·gma·ī*. (moonlight-) *spogma·ī, ranrā·shpa*. (-blind) a. *sho·kor* or *shom·kor*. (-blindness) *sham·kor·tiyā*. (-attack) *sho·khūn*. (-watching) *sho·gīrī*.  
 Nightingale, s. *bulbul, kastūra*.  
 Nightmare, s. *khapasa* or *khapaskai, ravai*.  
 Nimble, a. *garandai, chust, chālāk, tak·lāstai, jalt, tez, zghard*.  
 Nine, a. *nuh*. (ninth) *nuham*. (-fold) *nuh·bragh, nuh·chand*.  
 Nineteen, a. *nuh·las*. (nineteenth) *nuh·lasam*.  
 Ninety, a. *nave*. (ninetieth) *naviyam*.  
 Nip, v.a. *shūkaruḷ*. (pinch) *skūndal*. (-with cold) *sedzal, vahal*.  
 Nippers, s. *ambūr, nūtsai*.  
 Nipple, s. *tai*.  
 Nitre, s. *kkhora*. (nitrous) a. *kkhoran*.  
 No, ad. *na, yah, āyā*. (-one) *hets·tsok*.  
 Nobility, s. *amīr·tob, sāvū·tob, sharāfat*.  
 Noble, a. *aṣīl, sāvū, ashraf; loc, ghat, z barg.* s. *amīr, arbāb, khān*.  
 Nobly, a. *amīr·shān*.  
 Nobody, s. *hets tsok, hets kas; nā·tsix, nā·kas, lā shai*.  
 Nocturnal, a. *da shpe*. (-pollution) *shaitān khatā*.  
 Nod, v.a. *sar tītavul*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.  
 Node, s. *pārsob, stagh, ghundārai, margharai*.  
 Noise, s. *ghag, zrag, ghāw, shor, chagh, bāng, etc.* (to make a-) *ghagaruḷ, chagh·aruḷ, zrag-, etc. k.* v.n. *ghagedal, chagh·edal*.  
 Noisome, a. *kagalai, gandah, kraka·nāk, bad*.  
 Noisy, a. *shor·mār, ghag·mār, shor·pusht, ghāw·nāk, zrag·nāk*.  
 Nominal, a. *khiyālī, nāmī*.  
 Nominate, v.a. *muqarrar k., wudravul, kkhkenaruḷ; nūm ākhīstal* or *-kkhayal—kkhowul*.  
 Nomination, s. *muqarrar kawuna, wudrawuna*.  
 None, a. *hets*.  
 Nonexistence, s. *nisht·wālai, nestī*.  
 Nonexistent, a. *nishtah, nest*.  
 Nonplus, v.a. *hariyānarul, rabrarul lā·dzarāb-, lā·chār-, band-, etc. k.*

Nonsense, s. *wucha·pucha-*, *be·hūda-*, *ḍūza-*,  
etc. -*khabara*, *qatāra*, *shk̄hara*, *kitī·pītī*, etc.

Nonsuit, v.a. *bāelawul*, *pa-ar k*.

Nook, s. *gūt*, *gokkha*.

Noon, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra* or *ṭakanda·gharma*.

Noose, s. *pulwākkha*, *gharwandai*, *gharāsha*,  
*pakhwandai*, *kamand*, *zanda-ī*. (-of hair)  
*lūma*, *lūmaka*.

Nor, c. *na*. (nor one nor the other) *na yo*  
*na bul*.

North, s. *shamāl*, *qutb*, *kkhai taraf*. (-star)  
*qutb storai*.

Northward, a. *qutb khwā* or *-lorai* or *-ḍada*,  
etc.

Nose, s. *poza*. (-bag) *tobra*.

Nosegay, s. *gul·dasta*.

Nostril, s. *spagma*, *spenga*.

Not, ad. *na*. imp. *ma*. (-at all) *la sara*, *haḍo*.

Notable, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm·war*; *lā-iq da yād*.

Notch, s. *barghand*, *ḡghand*, *wut*.

Note, s. *nakkha*, 'alāmat. (letter) *khatt*,  
*chīṭa-ī*. (bond) *ḥujjat*, *tamassuk*. (voice)  
*tarāna*, *bāng*, *āwāz*. (musical-) *zīr*, *trang*,  
*wazn*. (memo.) *yād·dāshṭ*. (marginal-)  
*hāshīya*.

Note, v.a. *qiyās-*, *fikr-*, *ghaur-*, etc. *k*. (write)  
*līkal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *darj k*. (look) *katal*,  
*goral*, *līdal*, *naẓar k*:

Noted, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm·war*, *nām·dār*.

Nothing, s. *hets*, *hets shai*; *nā·tsīz*,

Notice, s. *naẓar*, *lihāz*, *mulāhīza*; *khabar*,  
*ittīlā'a*, *jār*. v.a. *naẓar-*, etc. *k*.

Notify, v.a. *khabarawul*, *jār wahal*.

Notion, s. *khiyāl*, *gumān*, *fikr*, *wahm*.

Notoriety, s. *zwag*, *shuhrat*, *āwāza*.

Notorious, a. *mashhūr*, *m'alūm*, *tsargand*.

Notwithstanding, c. *walekīn*, *magar*, *sara la*  
*de*, *har tsomra*, *bā·wujūd*.

Noun, s. *ism*, *nūm*.

Nourish, v.a. *sātal*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parwaral*.

Nourisher, s. *pālūnkai*, *sātūnkai*, etc.

Nourishing, s. *pālana*, *sātana*. a. *quwat·nāk*.

Nourishment, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*; *khwurāk*.

Novel, a. *navai*. s. *qiṣṣa*, *naql*.

November, s. *magar*.

Novice, s. *shāgird*, *navai āmokhtah*, *kachah*.

Now, ad. *os*, *dā sā'at*. (-adays) *nan·wradzi*.

Nowhere, ad. *hets·charta*, *hets·dzāē*.

Nowise, ad. *hets·shān*, *hets·rang*.

Noxious, a. *ziyānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *tāwānī*, *mozī*,  
*muzīrr*.

Nudity, s. *barband·tob*, *lūts·wālai*.

Nugatory, s. 'abaṣ, *nā kārah*, *lā ḥāṣil*, *be-*  
*fā-ida*.

Nuisance, s. *wabāl*, *mozī*, *muzīrr*.

Null, a. 'abaṣ, *bāṭil*, *spuk*, *khushar*.

Numb, a. *ūdah*, *be·hiss*. (with cold) *qarqe-*  
*chan*, *marghechan*.

Number, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *ḥisāb*, 'adad.  
v.a. *shmeral* or *shmāral*, *ḥisāb k*.

Numberless, a. *be·shumār*, *be·ḥisāb*.

Numeration, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *ḥisāb*.

Numerous, a. *ḍer*, *ganr*, *frewān*, *wadān*.

Nuptial, a. *nikāhī*. (-ceremony) *wādah*.  
(-knot) *nikāḥ*. (-song) *kkhādiyāna*. (-feast)  
*kkhādī*.

Nurse, s. *dā-ī*. v.a. *pālal*, *tai warkawul*.

Nurture, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*. v.a. *pālal*,  
*parwaral*.

Nut, s. *jaūz*. (Nutmeg) *jauza*.

Nutriment, } s. *khwurāk*, *khwārah*, *ghizā*,  
Nutrition, } *parwarish*.

Nutritious, a. *quwat·nāk*, *quwat bakkhūnkai*.

Nymph, s. *ḥūra*, *parī*.

## O.

O (sign of vocative), *o*, *wo*, *ai*, *yā*. in. *āh*, *e*,  
*eh*, *he*, *hāe*. (in pain) *wāe*, *wā-ī*.

Oak, s. *balūt*. (-apple) *māzū*.

Oakum, s. *sanr*, *paṭ*.



- Oar, s. *chapa*.
- Oath, s. *qasam, saugand, ḥalaf*.
- Obdurate, a. *sakht, b-dard, be-rahm; tak-anrai, hoḍai. khpul-sar, sar-kakkh*.
- Obedient, a. *farmān-wṛūnkai, ḥukm-manūnkai, tābi'a-dār*.
- Obeisance, s. *salār, ādāb; sijda*.
- Obelisk, s. *munāra, tsalai, stan; khaza or khāda*.
- Obese, a. *perar, tsorb, ghat, pund, lwār, per*.
- Obey, v.a. *manal, ḥukm pa-dzāe rāwral, tābi'a-dārī k*.
- Object, s. *shai, tsiz; gharaz, niyat, matlab*.
- Object, v.a. *'uzr-, takrār-, ḥujjat-, etc. k; daregh k*.
- Objection, s. *'uzr, ḥujjat, takrār; daregh*.
- Oblation, s. *qurbān, ṣadqa, dzār; nazr, niyāz*.
- Obligation, s. *farz, shart, wājib; neṭa, wāda, tara, bandanr, lafz, qaul; minnat, khāṭir-dārī*.
- Oblige, v.a. *minnat-dār-, khāṭir-dār-, etc. k. (force) zoral, be-was k*.
- Obliged, a. *minnat-dār, ihsān-man*.
- Obliging, a. *khāṭir-dār, makharar, mihrbān*.
- Oblique, a. *tratskan, kog, kṛīng*.
- Obliterate, v.a. *wrānavul, wrukanul, wahal*.
- Oblivion, s. *her-wālai, nisiyān*.
- Oblivious, a. *her-man, be-fikr, nisiyān-kawūnkai*.
- Oblong, a. *ūgd*.
- Obloquy, s. *peghor, tuhmat, tor, malāmat*.
- Obnoxious, a. *mozī, muzīrr, be-kkhai. (liable) shwūnkai, lāndai, maghlūb*.
- Obscene, a. *pūch, palit, murdār, pūhar, nā-pāk*.
- Obscure, a. *tor, tirah; dund, kha-ar, gard-man, gard-jan; puṭ, nā m'alūm; kam zūt or -aṣl, or -nogai, etc*.
- Obscurity, s. *tyāra, tor-tam, zulmat*.
- Obsequies, s. *fātiḥa or pātū, lās-nūwah, d'uā*.
- Obsequious, s. *khūshāmad-gar, ḍirpalai, jig-ṛigiyā*.
- Observance, s. *makh, adab, khidmat; 'amal, ist'imāl; dastūr, rasm, tarīqa*.
- Observation, s. *nazar, mulāḥiẓa; lidah, kātah; khabara, wayai*.
- Observe, v.a. *katal, goral, lidal, nazar k.; manal; wayal, khabara k*.
- Obsolete, a. *ghair ist'imāl, -chalan, -rivāj, etc. mansūkh, band, bāṭil*.
- Obstacle, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai, kariyāb*.
- Obstinate, a. *sar-kakkh, khpul-sar, hoḍai, hatai*.
- Obstreperous, a. *jang-yālai, shorī, takanrai, pasātī*.
- Obstruct, v.a. *haṭālanul, kariyābanul, nkkhulanul, bandarul, man'a k*.
- Obstruction, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai*.
- Obtain, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, biyā-mūndal. v.n. jāri ked.; chaledal, lagedal*.
- Obtrude, v.a. *dūsa k. v.n. be-dzāe nanawatal, -rāghlal, -prewatal, etc*.
- Obtuse, s. *pa-ats or p-uts. (stupid) pūhar, kawdan. (not pointed) lwār, ghat*.
- Obviate, v.a. *girzanul, man'a k., lār nīwul*.
- Obvious, a. *tsargand, kkkhārah, zāhir, bartser.*
- Occasion, s. *her, plā, dzal, guzār; nobat, neṭa, mūda, wakht. (cause) bā'is, sabab. (need) pa-kār, zarūr, gharaz*.
- Occasion, v.a. *paidā k., rāwral, khejarul, kanul, kṛal*.
- Occasionally, ad. *kala-kala, kala-nā-kala*.
- Occupation, s. *kār, kasb, mashghulā, chār*.
- Occupy, v.a. *mashghulanul, lagarul, dzāyanul; dzāe nīwul, ākhistal, lānde k.; 'amal k*.
- Occur, v.n. *kedal, prewatal, nāziledal, wāqī'a ked. (-to the mind) yādedal*.
- Occurrence, s. *wāqī'a, chal, ḥādīṣa, ittifāq*.
- Ocean, s. *baḥr, qālī- or qārī dariyāb*.
- Ochre, s. *ziyāra-khāwra. (red-) bagra, sara-khāwra*.
- October, s. *kātak*.

- Odd, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb. (not even) *tāk* or *tāq*.  
(-and even) *tāk·o·juft*.
- Odds, s. *farq*, *biyal·tūn*, *biyal·wālai*, *tafāwat*.  
(strife) *patna*, *steza*. (gain) *zor*, *aqhlab*.  
(-and ends) *balāe·batar*.
- Ode, s. *ghazal*, *landa-ī*, *sandara*, *chār·bait*.
- Odious, a. *makrūh*, *kagalai*, *ghāndah*, *kharāb*,  
*nā·khwakkh*, *nā·pasand*, *khwā·bad*.
- Odium, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat* ;  
*kīna*, *badī*, *khwā·badī*.
- Odoriferous, a. *khūsh·bū-ī·dār*, *bū-ī·nāk*.
- Odour, s. *bū-ī*, *bo* or *boe*. (sweet-) *khūsh·*  
*bū-ī* or *khūsh·boe*.
- Œsophagus, s. *sara·ghāra*, *halq*.
- Of, p. *da*. (on account-) *dapāra da*.
- Off, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (-hand) *sam da lāsa*.  
(to go-, come-, etc.) v.n. *lire ked*. (to go  
off, as a gun, etc.) v.n. *khalāsedal*, *chaledal*.  
(well-) a. *mor*. (-and on) ad. *kkhkata·porta*.
- Offal, s. *ūjarai*, *larai* ; *murdār* ; *jūṭa*, *pas·*  
*khurda*.
- Offence, s. *gunāh*, *taqšīr*, *wabāl*. (pique)  
*mānrai*, *marawar·tiyā* ; *randz*, *khapagī*.
- Offend, v.a. *gunāh-*, etc. *k.*, *marawar-*, etc.  
*k.*, *khapah-*, etc. *k.*
- Offended, a. *marawar*, *khapah*, *bezār*.
- Offender, s. *gunāh·gār*, *taqšīrī*.
- Offensive, a. *bad*, *nā·pasand*, *kharāb* ; *mozī*,  
*muzīrr*.
- Offer, v.a. *warkanul*. (sacrifice) *qurbān-*,  
*ṣadqa-*, etc. *k.* (devote) *nazr-*, *niyāz-*,  
etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*. (present) *nazrāna-*,  
*pekkh·kakkkh-*, etc. *warkanul*. (attempt)  
*qaṣd-*, *niyat-*, etc. *k.* (propose) *wayal*,  
*pukkkhtedal*.
- Offering, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dzār* ; *nazr*, *niyāz*.
- Office, s. *kār*, *khidmat* ; *dzāe*, 'uhda, *manṣab*.  
(-room) *daftar·khūna*. (good-) *sulūk*,  
*mrasta*. (bad-) *bad·sulūk*, *badī*.
- Officer, s. *sardār*, 'uhda·*dār*, *manṣab·dār*.
- Official, a. *sarkārī*, *khidmatī*.
- Officiate, v.a. *khidmat k.*, *nā-ib·garī-*, *qā-im·*  
*muqāmī-*, etc. *k.*
- Officious, a. *harbarai*, 'alwālai ; *khidmatī*.
- Offspring, s. *alwād*, *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *tūng*.
- Often, ad. *wār·wār*, *bār·bār*, *ḍer·dzala*.
- Ogle, v.a. *zarana-ī-*, *dzīr-*, etc. *k.*, *pa·zarana-ī*  
*katal*, *starge wahal*, *pa·trats katal*.
- Oh, in. *āh!* *eh!* *he!* *hāe!* *wāe!* *wāh!*
- Oil, s. *tel*. (-man) *telai*. (-press) *gānra-ī*.  
(-cake) *kal*. (-jar) *daba*. (hair-) *pulel* or  
*fulel*.
- Oily, a. *ghwar*, *tel·jan*.
- Ointment, s. *malham*, *paha*, *tab*.
- Old, a. *zor*, *kuhand*. (-man) *spīn·gīrai*, *būdā*.  
(-woman) *spīn·sara*, *būda-ī*. (-age) *zor·*  
*tiyā*, *zor·wālai*.
- Olive, s. *kkhona* or *kkhawana*, *zaitūna*.
- Omelet, s. *khāgīna*.
- Omen, s. *pāl*. (good-) *akhtar*.
- Ominous, a. *bad·pāl*, *bad·shugun*.
- Omission, s. *khaṭā*, *quṣūr*, *ter·wātah*.
- Omit, v.a. *terawul*, *herawul*, *pregdal*.
- Omnipotent, a. *qādir*, *kīrdigār*.
- Omnipresent, a. *hāzīr·o·nāzīr*, *har dzāe*.
- On, p. *pa*, *bānde*, *pre*, *par*, *da bānde*, *da pāsa*,  
*pre·bānde*. (in front) *wrānde*, *makh·kkhkē*.
- Once, ad. *yo dzal*, *-her*, *-wār*, *-guzār*, etc.,  
*yawa·plū*. (-before) *pakhwā*, *wrānde*. (at-)  
*os*, *pa takī*, *pa de sā'at*. (all at-) *yak·*  
*lakhṭa*, *nātsāpa*, *tsaṭ·waṭ*.
- One, a. *yo*. (in comp.) *yak*. (every-) *har·yo*.
- Oneness, s. *yo·wālai*, *yaktā-ī*.
- One's-self, pr. *dzān*, *khpul·dzān* ; *nafs*.
- Onerous, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *sakht*.
- Onion, s. *piyāz*.
- Only, ad. *sīrp* or *surup*, *faqat*, *khālī*, *ta-a·sh*.  
a. *yawādzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*.
- Onset, s. *halla*, *tsot*, *guzār*, *brīd*.
- Onward, ad. *wrānde*, *makh·kkhkē*.
- Ooze, v.n. *tsātsedal*, *watal*. s. *lāha*, *khaṭa*.  
(green-) *ūbra-ī*. (moisture) *zyam*, *nan*.

- Opaque, a. *dund*, *kha-ar*, *ganr*, *gūr*.
- Open, a. *prānatai*, *wāz*, *arat*. (clear) *ṣāf*, *spīn*. (apparent) *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*. (-as a door) *lire* or *liri*.
- Open, v.a. *prānatal*, *aratawul*. (undo) *spardal*. (spread-) *khwarawul*, *ghwarawul*. (-as a flower) v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*. (as a door) v.a. *lire k*.
- Opening, s. *prānatana*; *sparakkhtana*; *khwaredana*, etc. (orifice) *khula*, *sūra*.
- Openly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *-zāhir*.
- Openness, s. *arat-wālai*; *tsargand-tob*.
- Operate, v.a. *kār-*, *'amal-*, *pāzah-*, *aṣar-*, etc. *k*.
- Operator, s: *kār-kawūnkai*, *fā'il*; *kār-guzār*.
- Opinion, s. *fikr*, *rāe*, *tadbīr*, *khīyāl*, *gumān*, *qiyās*.
- Opiniative, a. *khpul-rāe*, *khpul-sar*, *kibr-jān*.
- Opium, s. *apīm*, *ūfiyūn*, *tiriyāq*.
- Opponent, s. *mudda'ī*, *mukhālīf*, *zidd*; *dukkhman*.
- Opportune, a. *munāsib*, *jukht*, *pa-dzāe*, *pa-wakht*.
- Opportunity, s. *wakht*, *tāng*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *sā'at*, *puk*.
- Oppose, v.a. *man'a k.*, *haṭālanul*, *bandawul*, *lār nīwul*, *janganul*, *muqābala k.* v.n. *makhā-makh-*, etc. *ked.*, *jangedal*.
- Opposite, a. *makhā-makh*, *wrāndai*; *mukhālīf*, *aks*.
- Opposition, s. *zidd*, *hoḍ*; *jāng*, *dukkhmanī*, *badī*.
- Oppress, v.a. *zoral*, *zulm-*, *jafā-*, etc. *k.*, *āzārawul*.
- Oppression, s. *zulm*, *jafā*, *dzaur*, *zorāwarī*, *zabardastī*, *zor*, *ziyātī*.
- Oppressor, s. *zālim*, *jafā-kār*, *zorāwar*.
- Opprobrious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *bad-namūs*, *ruswā-ī*.
- Option, s. *wuk*, *ikhīyār*, *khwakkh*, *pasand*, *razā*.
- Opulent, a. *daulat-man*, *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*.
- Or, c. *yā*. (-else) *ki-na*, *kanra*; *ganre*.
- Orach, s. *sārma*.
- Oracle, s. *kalām*. (person) *zbarg*.
- Oral, a. *zabānī*, *wayai*.
- Orange, s. *nāranj*. (colour) *sūr-bor*.
- Oration, s. *w'az*, *khhabara*, *taqrīr*.
- Orator, s. *w'az kawūnkai*, *taqrīrī*, *sukhān-sāz*.
- Orb, s. *tsarkh*. (-of sun, etc.) *kakorai*, *ṭakai*, *chakla-ī*; *qurṣ*.
- Orbicular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
- Orbit, s. *daur*, *daurān*.
- Orchard, s. *bāgh*.
- Ordain, v.a. *muqarrar k.*, *wudrawul*, *farmāyal*, *wayal*.
- Ordeal, s. *āzmekkht*, *imtiḥān*.
- Order, s. *tartīb*, *tadbīr*; *ḥukm*, *farmā-ikkht*, *farmān*, *amr*; *qām*, *zāt*, *nog*, *rang*; *dastūr*. *tarīqa*, *rasm*. (in order that) *tso chi*.
- Order, v.a. *farmāyal*, *ḥukm k*.
- Orderly, a. *ārāstah*, *pa tartīb*, *pa qā'ida*.
- Ordinance, s. *ḥukm*, *amr*; *shar'a*, *qānūn*; *sunnat*; *qā'ida*, *ā-īn*.
- Ordinary, a. *'āmm*, *jārī*, *chalanī*; *spuk*, *haiak*.
- Ordinance, s. *top*, *top-khāna*.
- Ordure, s. *ghul*, *murdār*, *khīra*.
- Ore, s. *khāwra*, *kānrai*. (copper-) *da tāmbe kānrai*. (iron-) *da ospane khāwra*.
- Organ, s. *ālat*, *'azū*. (musical-) *bāja*.
- Organize, v.a. *joṛawul*, *tarkīb k.*, *tandāl*.
- Orifice, s. *khula*, *sūra*. (small-) *swam* or *spam*.
- Origin, s. *aṣl*, *nogai*, *mund*, *wekh*, *būnsat*.
- Original, a. *aṣlī*, *arwal*, *nog*.
- Originally, ad. *wrūnbe*, *pa aṣl*, *pa arwal*.
- Originate, v.a. *paidā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*, *chalanul*, *bāsal-yastal*, *kāgal-kkhkal*.
- Ornament, s. *zewar*, *kālai*, *gānra* or *gahana*; *zeb*, *zīnat*; *andzor*, *kkhewa*, *singār*. (-for the head) *t'awīz*, *gul*, *dāra-ī*, *tīk*. (-for the ear) *lakkhta-ī*, *wāla-ī*. (-for the nose) *pezwān*, *natka-ī*, *chār-gul*, *pīsha-ī*. (-for

- the neck) *amel*, *ūga-ī*, *bada-ī*. (-for the arm) *kara*, *wakkhai*, *kanganr*, *bangrai*, *gūjra-ī*, *bāhū*, *ma-atkai*. (-for the feet) *pāekara*, *pakhrandai*, *pāenzeb*. (-for the finger) *tsalai*, *gūṭa*, *anrwat*, *shasht*, *ārsā-ī*.
- Ornament, v.a. *joṛawul*, *andzorawul*, *dzān-*, *daul-*, etc. *joṛawul*, *kkhewa-*, *singār-*, etc. *k*.
- Orphan, s. *yatīm*, *yasīr*, *plār-murāi*, *mor-murāi*.
- Orpiment, s. *hartāl*, *zarnīkh*.
- Orthodox, a. *momīn*, *sunnī*, *īmān-dār*, *chār-yārī*; *sūchak*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*.
- Oscillate, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *zangedal*, *rapedal*. v.a. *ṭāl khwural* or *-wahal*.
- Oscillation, s. *zangedana*, *ṭāl*, *zāngo*.
- Ostensible, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *jār* or *zāhīr*.
- Ostentation, s. *lāpa*, *dzān kkhkārah-kawūna*, *dzān stāyana*.
- Ostentatious, a. *lāpai*, *ṭatai*, *dzān kkhkārah kawūnkai*, *dzān stāyūnkai* or *-stāyana kawūnkai*.
- Ostler, s. *ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *nafar*.
- Other, pr. *nor*, *bul*. (-wise) ad. *·nor-shūn*, *būl-shūn*; *ka-na*, *ganra*, *kanra*.
- Otter, s. *saglāo* or *sanglāo*, *sīndlāo*.
- Ought, v. imp. *boya chī*, *kkhū-ī chī*.
- Ounce, s. *nīma-chīṭākā-ī*.
- Our, ours, pr. *dzamūnga* or *dzamūga*.
- Ourselves, pr. *mūng*. or *mūg-khpul*.
- Out; ad. *bāhīr*, *warchane* or *wardzane*. (expelled) a. *sharānai*. (expended) a. *pūrah*, *tamām*. (extinguished) a. *mur*, *soṛ*. (get out!) in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
- Outcast, s. *sharalai*, *sharūnai*, *pradai*.
- Outer, a. *bāhīr*; *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.
- Outlaw, s. *farārī ghal*, *yūghī-gar*, *sharūnai*.
- Outlet, s. *khula*, *lār*; *warkh*; *ghwagai*.
- Outline, s. *naḥkkha* or *naqsha*, *kīl*, *karkkha*.
- Outlive, v.n. *pāedal*, *pūtedal*, *bachedal*.
- Outrage, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyātī*, *jafā*, *be-satrī*.
- Outright, ad. *sam da lāsa*, *tsat-wat*; *amānī*, *pūrah*, *pāk-ṣāf*.
- Outside, s. *bāhīr*, *maḥh*. (without) p. *warchane* or *wardzane*. (on the-) p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*.
- Outstrip, v.a. *pa zghākkht-* or *pa dar-*, etc. *lānde k.*, or *-nrusto prczdal*.
- Outward, a. *bāhīr*, *bartser*, *oprah*.
- Outwardly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār*, *zāhīran*.
- Outwit, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghulanul*.
- Oval, a. *ūgd*, *ghund-man*,
- Oven, s. *tanūr*.
- Over, p. *pās*, *bānde*, *da bānde*. (across) *pore*. (above) *da pāsa*. (more-) *ziyāt*, *ḍer*.
- Overbalance, v.n. *dranedal*, *sangzan ked*.
- Overbearing, a. *zabardast*, *zorānar*, *zālim*; *kibr-ḥan*, *maghrūr*, *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*.
- Overcast, a. *ganr*, *gūr*, *puṭ*, *tor*, *sinrai-karai*.
- Overcome, v.a. *lānde k.*, *·pa-aṛ k.*, *barai-mūndal*, *wahal*, *mātarul*.
- Overflow, v.n. *toyedal* or *toe ked.*, *lāhū ked*.
- Overhaul, v.a. *laṭarul*, *atsanral*, *shanal*.
- Overhear, v.a. *āwredal*, *ghwag tsāral*.
- Overleap, v.a. *pore dangal*.
- Overlook, v.a. *katal*, *līdal*, *goral*. (forgive) *bakkhal*, *pularul*. (pass over) v.n. *ter natal*.
- Overplus, s. *ziyātī*, *bāqī*, *junga*.
- Overpower, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-aṛ k*.
- Overrate, v.a. *ziyāt ganral* or *-shmeral*.
- Overrule, v.a. *ḥukm mātarul* or *-wahal*.
- Overrun, v.a. *tākkht-tārāj-*, *lūṭ-*, *tālā-*, *wairān-*, etc. *k*. (spread) v.n. *khwarēdal*, *ghwarēdal*, *wīredal*.
- Overseer, s. *peshkār*, *dārogha*. (of crops) *kakkhai*.
- Overset, v.a. *naskorawul*, *aṛawul*.
- Oversight, s. *khātā*, *ter-wat*.
- Overt, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *prānatūi*, *zāhīr*.
- Overtake, v.a. *lānde k.*, *nūrul*.
- Overthrow, v.a. *mātarul*, *wahal*, *pa-aṛ-*

*lānde-*, etc. *k.*; *naṛavul*, *ghūrzanul*.  
 (ruin) *pāe-māl-*, etc. *k.*, *latāranul*. (in  
 wrestling) *parzanul*.  
 Overthrow, s. *māt*, *shikast*, *pa-ar*.  
 Overture, s. *savāl*, *pukkhtana*, *khabara*.  
 Overturn, v.a. *naskoranul*, *aṛavul*, *pa-ar*.  
*makh k.*  
 Overwhelm, v.a. *dūbanul*, *gharqanul*.  
 Owe, v.n. *poravurāi-*, *qarḡ-dār-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Owl, s. *gūngai*, *chagharū*.  
 Own, pr. *khpul*.  
 Own, v.a. *khpulanul*, *laral*; *manal*, *ganral*;  
*gabūlanul*, *iqrār k.* v.n. *qā-il ked*.  
 Owner, s. *khāwand*, *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*.  
 Ox, s. *dangar*; *ghwāe* or *ghwayai*, *ghutskai*.  
 Oxymel, s. *sikanjabīn*, *turanjabīn*.  
 Oyster, s. *kastūra*.

## P.

Pace, s. *qadam*, *yūn*, *gām*; *chāl*, *tag*, *raftār*.  
 Pacify, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *saṛavul*, *rogḡa-joṛa-*,  
 etc. *k.*; *tasallī-*, *dilāsa-*, etc. *warkavul*.  
 Pack, s. *bār*, *peṭai*, *pand*, *lad*. (half-) *andai*.  
 (-ropes) *wākkhkai*, *siyala-ī*. (-sack) *malan*,  
*ghundai*, *tsaṭa*. (-net) *trangar*, *korai*, *lad*,  
*shalīta*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*. (party)  
*park*, *ṭolai*.  
 Pack, v.a. *dzāyanul*, *taṛal*, *ṭolanul*, *ngharal*  
 —*nghakkhtal*.  
 Packet, s. *gāṭla-ī*, *pandūkai*, *panda*, *gedai*.  
 Packthread, s. *natsai*, *muzai*.  
 Pad, s. *manjala* or *manjīla*; *bālikkhtak*,  
*bālikkhtgotai*, *moṛa*.  
 Paddle, v.a. *chape wahal*. (in water) *lānbo k.*  
 Padlock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*.  
 Pagan, s. *but-parast*, *kāfir*, *gabr*.  
 Paganism, s. *but-parastī*, *kāfir-tob*.  
 Page, s. *ṭeiyā*, *nokar*, *jīlan-dār*; *mra-e*,  
*ghulām*. (-of a book) *safḡa*.

Pageant, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.  
 Pail, s. *taghār*, *gadhal*, *dol*, *satal*, *maṭkai*.  
 (milk-) *donra-ī*, *lanagḡūna*.  
 Pain, s. *khūg*, *dard*, *zakhm*, *'azāb*, *svai*.  
 v.a. *khūganul*, *dardanul*, *zahīranul*. v.n.  
*khūgedal*, *dardedal*, *zahīredal*, *sval*.  
 Painful, a. *dard-man*, *zakhmī*, *khūg-man*.  
 Pains, s. *kokshiksh*, *miḡnat*, *sa'ī*. (-of child-  
 birth) *da langedo dard*.  
 Paint, v.a. *ranganul*, *rang laganul*.  
 Painting, s. *ranganūna*; *īsera*, *taṣwīr*,  
*naqsha*.  
 Pair, s. *braḡh*, *qulba*, *joṛa*.  
 Palace, s. *dargāh*, *bārgāh*, *daulat-khāna*.  
 Palatable, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.  
 Palate, s. *tālū*. (soft-) *kūmai*.  
 Pale, s. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *be-rang*; *ziyar*, *shīn*,  
*spīn*; *kha-ar*, *īro-rang*. (stake) s. *mogai*.  
 Palisade, s. *keṛ*, *bāra*.  
 Pall, s. *tsādar*, *kapan* or *kafan*.  
 Palliate, v.a. *spukanul*, *kamanul*, *la-aganul*.  
 Pallid, a. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *ziyar*, *shīn*,  
*kha-ar*.  
 Palm, s. *wargḡawai*, *khapar*, *lapa*. (-mea-  
 sure) *tsapak*. (-tree) *khajūr*.  
 Palpable, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*.  
 Palpitate, v.n. *rapedal*, *larzedal*, *dṛakedal*.  
 Palpitation, s. *larza*, *dṛadzedana*, *dṛakedana*,  
*rapedana*. (-of heart) *khafqān*.  
 Palsied, a. *shall*, *guzan wahalai*.  
 Palsy, s. *guzan*.  
 Paltry, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *nā-kārah*.  
 Pamper, v.a. *nāzanul*; *maṛavul*.  
 Pamphlet, s. *risāla*, *woṛ* or *wūr kitāb*, *juz*.  
 Pan, s. (metal) *tabakhai*, *dechka*, *kaṛahai*,  
*baṭ*. (pottery) *lokkhai*, *kaṭra-ī*, *taba-ī*,  
*maṭkai*. (of wood) *kkhānak*, *kachkol*.  
 Panacea, s. *aksīr*.  
 Pancake, s. *paṛāta*, *weshala*, *kāk*, *kakoṛai*.  
 Pander, s. *baṛwā*, *dallāl*. v.a. *dallālī k.*  
 Pane, s. (-of glass) *ā-īna*.

Panegyric, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, *t'arīf*.  
 Panegyrist, s. *stāyana-*, *ṣanā-*, etc. *goe* or *-wayūnkai*.  
 Pang, s. *tsirīka*, *brekkh*, *dard*. (death-) *dzān·kandan*.  
 Pangolin, s. *kishor*.  
 Panic, s. *tor*, *tara*, *haibat*, *wera*, *khof*. (-struck) *tor khwūralai*, *weredalai*.  
 Pannier, s. *kawāra*, *kāra*, *kajāwa*.  
 Pant, v.a. *sā pa lunda ākhīstal*.  
 Pantaloon, s. *partūg*, *tambān*, *shalwār*. (the string) *partūghākkh*. (the hem) *baḍa*. (the leg) *pāentsa*. (the fork) *khakkhtag*.  
 Panther, s. *prāng*, *baur*, *baurgai*.  
 Pantry, s. *ambār·khūna*.  
 Pap, s. (teat) *tai*. (paste) *leṭa-ī*, *oghṛa*, *atob*.  
 Papa, s. *bābā*, *bābū*; *plār*.  
 Paper, s. *kāghaz*.  
 Par, s. *barābar·wālai*, *trāl*, *gundī*.  
 Parable, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*.  
 Parade, s. *dab̄daba*, *tamtarāq*. (military) *qarā'id*, *sān*. (-ground) *qarā'id·gāh*, *maidān*.  
 Paradise, s. *jannat*, *bihikkht*.  
 Paradox, s. *da 'aqla lire*, *aṛawuli khabara*.  
 Paragraph, s. *juz*, *qit'a*.  
 Parallel, a. *sam*, *barābar*, *sara sam*.  
 Paralysis, s. *guzan*, *shall*. (-of face) *laqwa*.  
 Paralytic, a. *shall*, *guzan·wahalai*.  
 Paramount, a. *mashar*, *ghat*, *loe*.  
 Paramour, s. *yār*, *ūshnāe*, *m'ashūq*.  
 Parapet, s. *mard·rau*, *kangūra*; *sangar*, *bāra*, *panāh*.  
 Paraphrase, s. *tarjūma*, *sharah*.  
 Parasite, s. *khūshāmad·gar*, *dirpal*; *tufaili*, *lwegand*, *taghārai*.  
 Parboil, v.a. *nīm·josh k.*, *nīma·khwā eshawul*.  
 Parcel, s. *gātla-ī*, *butskha*, *butskhaka*. (-of land) *ba'hra*, *wesh*, *paṭai*.  
 Parch, v.a. *writawul*, *talawul*, *alroyal*, *teyal*, *karawul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *writedal*, *karedal*.

Parched, a. *writ*, *teyalai*, *alroyalai*, etc. (-grain) s. *nīna*, *pūlah*.  
 Parchment, s. *raqq*.  
 Pardon, s. *bakkhal*, *m'uūf k*.  
 Pare, v.a. *khriyal*, *togal*, *tarāshal*. (-the nails) *nūkūna ākhīstal*. (a tree) *lakkhte prekawul* or *-shūkawul*.  
 Parent, s. *mor*, *plār*.  
 Parentage, s. *aṣl*, *kor*, *nogai*, *khāndān*, *khūna*, *nasal*, *nusab*.  
 Paring, s. *tarāza*, *chūr*.  
 Parish, s. *tapa*, *kandai*, *cham*, *mūlat*, *wand*.  
 Parity, s. *barābar*, *samsor·tiyā*, *siyālī*, *gundī*.  
 Park, s. *kkhkūr·gāh*. (artillery-) *top·khāna*.  
 Parley, v.a. *sarāl·dzanāb-*, *khābare-*, etc. *k*.  
 Parliament, s. *da uluz jirga*, *da qām majlis*.  
 Parlour, s. *dar·dālān*.  
 Paroxysm, s. *ghoṭa*, *nobat*, *bārī*.  
 Parrot, s. *totā*, *totī*.  
 Parry, v.a. *girzawul*, *bachawul*, *daf'a-*, *lire-*, etc. *k.*, *bandawul*, *man'a k*.  
 Parsimonious, a. *kam·kharts*, *tang·dast*, *bakkhīl*.  
 Parson, s. (moslem-) *imām*. (pagan-) *bām·banr*. (christian) *pādrī*.  
 Part, s. *brakha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wesh*. (-of debt) *ūgrā-ī*, *qist*. (place) *dzāe*, *zmaka*. (piece) *ṭoṭa*. (side) *janba*, *para*, *ṭaraf*. (-of speech) *kalīma*. (for the most-) *akṣar*. (own-) *khpul·dzān*. (a small-) *la-ag·shān*. (to take in ill-) *bad manal*. (to take in good-) *kkhak manal*.  
 Part, v.a. *biyalarul*, *dwah·dzāe k.*, *judā k*. (share) *weshal*. (-with) *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhawul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n. *biyalcdal*, *dwah·dzāe-*, *judā-*, etc. *ked.*, *lwukkhtal*. (take leave) *rukhsatedal*.  
 Partake, v.a. *brakha ākhīstal*. v.n. *malgarai-*, *sharīk-*, *brakha·khor-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Partaker, s. *brakha·khor*, *sharīk*; *malgarai*, *mal*.

- Partial, a. *ṭaraf-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mayan*; *nimgarai*.
- Partiality, s. *ṭaraf-*, *janba-*, etc. -*dārī*, *mrasta*, *pās-wālai*; *mīna*, *sela*; *khvā*.
- Participate, v.n. *malgarai-*, *sharīk-*, *gad-*, etc. *kcd*.
- Participle, s. (active-) *ismi-fā'il*. (passive-) *ismi-mafa'ul*.
- Particle, s. *takai*, *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*, *zarra*, *reza*.
- Particular, a. *khāṣṣ*. s. *khabara*; *tafṣīl*; *juz-o-kul*. (in-) ad. *khuṣūṣan*, *pa takī*.
- Partisan, s. *para-*, *janba-*, *gundī-*, etc. -*dār*; *malgarai*, *mal*, *sharīk*; *yār*, *komakī*.
- Partition, s. *wesh*, *taqsīm*; *parda*, *dīwāl*.
- Partly, ad. *la-ag-shān*, *nīme-nīme*, *yo la-ag-tsa*.
- Partner, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharīk*, *brakha-khor*, *ambāz*.
- Partnership, s. *malgīrī*, *malgar-tiyā*, *shirākat*, *ambāzī*.
- Partridge, s. (black-) *tārū*. (grey-) *tangzarai* or *tangzarai*. (Greek-) *zarkah*.
- Parts, s. (talents) *'aql*, *poha*, *sha'ūr*, *dānīsh*. (regions) *hevād*, *zmaka*, *mulk*. (districts) *tapa*, *pargana*. (private-) *ṣūrat*, *tor-wekkh-tah*, *andām-nihānī*, *da parde dzāe*.
- Parturition, s. *lang-wālai*, *langedana*. (delivery) *khalāṣī*.
- Party, s. *ṭolai*, *paṛk*. (person) *kas*, *tan*. (meeting) *majlis*. (convivial-) *suḥbat*. (side) *para*, *janba*, *gundī*, *ṭaraf*. (family-) *cham*, *firqa*, *khel*, *qām*.
- Pass, v.n. *teredal*, *chaledal*, *tlal-lāral*. (-over) *pore natal*. (-by) *ter natal*.
- Pass, s. (ford) *gūdar*. (ferry) *patanr*, *gūdar*. (hill-) *ghākkhai*, *kotal*. (defile) *tanga-ī*, *darra*. (road) *lār*. (permit) *parwāna*. (state) *hāl*, *nobat*. (stroke) *guzār*, *dūw*, *wār*.
- Passage, s. *lār*, *darak*, *gūdar*; *safar*.
- Passenger, s. *musāfir*, *rāh-rau*.
- Passion, s. *qahar*, *ghuṣṣa*. (lust) *nafs*, *haras*, *shahwat*. (love) *mīna*, *'ishq*. (suffering) *quwat*, *zgham*, *ṣabr*. (ardour) *tāo*.
- Passionate, a. *qahar-jan*, *ghazab-nāk*, etc. *bros*, *khīr*, *tund-*, *tod-*, *tez-*, etc. *mizāj* or *-khoe*.
- Passive, a. *be-ḥarakat*, *prot*, *walār*. (in grammar) *mafa'ul*, *majhūl*.
- Passport, s. *rawāna*, *parwāna*.
- Past, a. *ter*, *tilai*, *tlalai*. (-and forgotten) *ter-o-her*.
- Paste, s. *batī*, *leta-ī*; *atob*. (-board) *kāntī*.
- Pastern, s. *lās*, *kkhpa*. (-leathers) *pakh-wandai*. (-joint) *gīṭa-ī*.
- Pastime, s. *tamāsha*, *loba*, *bāzī*, *mashghulā*.
- Pastor, s. *shpūn*, *gūjar*. (spiritual-) *imām*, *hādī*, *shekh*, *pīr*.
- Pastry, s. *weshala*, *parāṭa*, *ghunzākkha*.
- Pasture, s. *wākkhah*, *giyāh*, *'alaf*, *tsar*. (-ground) *tsarā-gāh*, *maira*, *warsho*. v.n. *tsaredal*. v.a. *tsaravul*, *piyāyal*, *porul*.
- Pasturing, s. *tsar*, *piyāyana*, *poruna*.
- Pat, a. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *sam*, *barābar*, *drust*. s. *ṭas*, *ṭaq*, *trak*. v.a. *lās wahal pa chā bānde*, *dilāsa warkarvul k*. (slap) *ṭas*, etc. *wahal*, *ṭaqarvul*.
- Patch, v.a. *joṛarvul*. (-cloth) *bezal* or *pezal*, *gandal*, *ṭūkai-*, *khakkhtagai-*, etc. *pore gandal*. s. *ṭūkai*, *marīnra*, *pīna*, *joṛ*, *pevand*, etc.
- Patent, s. *sanad*, *parwāna*, *farmān*.
- Paternal, a. *plāranai*. (-relation) *plār-ganai*.
- Path, s. *lār*, *wāṭ*. (bye or foot-) *tsara lār* or *-wāṭ*.
- Pathetic, a. *zrah-swai*, *khvā-khūgai*, *dzigar-swai*.
- Patience, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *sah*. (to have) v.a. *ṣabr-*, etc. *laral*, or *k*.
- Patient, a. *ṣābir*, *zgham-*, *ṣabr-*, etc. -*nāk*. s. *bīmār*, *marīz*, *nā-joṛ*, *randzūr*, *nā-rogh*.
- Patriarch, s. *mashar*, *spīn-gīrai*; *nīkah*, *z barg*.
- Patrimony, s. *mīrāt*, *dawtar*, *milk*.

Patriot, s. *waṭar·dost*.  
 Patrol, s. *shab·gakkht*; *qarāwal*.  
 Patron, s. *murabbī*, *pushtī*, *nāyak*. (-saint) *pīr*.  
 Patten, s. *kanrāwa*.  
 Patter, v.a. (as rain) *darahār-*, *shirahār-*, etc. *k.*, or *-wahal*.  
 Pattern, s. *nakkha*, *namūna*; *qālib*.  
 Paucity, s. *kam·tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *qīmatī*, *kākhtī*, *qātī*.  
 Pauper, s. *gadāe*, *faqīr*, *nā·dūr*, *nā·kas*.  
 Pause, v.a. *dama k.*, *fikr k.* v.n. *wudredal*.  
 Pave, v.a. *farsh·bandī k.*  
 Pavilion, s. *khaima*.  
 Paw, s. *mangul*, *panja*, *changul*.  
 Pawn, v.a. *grar-*, *gūrra-*, etc. *k.*  
 Pay, s. *ṭalab*, *tanḵhwāh*, *marwājib*; *kharts*, *mazdūrī*, *shukrāna*. (-master) *bakhshī*, *khizānchī*.  
 Pay, v.a. *ṭalab-*, etc. *warkawul*. (discharge) *adā-*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k.*  
 Pea, s. *matar*, *kṛāk*. (chick-) *chamra*.  
 Peace, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *āshtī*, *khair*, *khairiyat*, *aman*, *ārām·tiyā*, *āsūdagī*.  
 Peaceable, a. *eman*, *gharīb*, *kam·sharr*.  
 Peaceful, a. *āsūdah*, *ārām*, *be·patna*, *be·pasāt*.  
 Peach, s. *shaftālū*.  
 Peacock, s. *ṭāūs*, *mor*.  
 Peak, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*.  
 Peal, s. *ḍaz*, *ghurūnb*.  
 Pear, s. *ṭāngū*, *nāk*, *nāshpātai*.  
 Pearl, s. *marghalara*, *marwārīd*, *durr*. (mother of-) *māhī·ghwag*, *ṣadaf*. (-diver) *marjīranrah*.  
 Peasant, s. *zamīndar*, *dihqān*, *charekār*.  
 Pease, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *mahe*, *ma-ī* or *mayī*, *māsh*. (split-) *dāl*. (ground-) *rāra*, *gir·gira*. (-pod) *palai*. (-husks) *sūrī*, *būt·sūrī*. (cooked-) *paitī*.  
 Pebble, s. *gīṭa-ī*, *ḍabara*, *kānroṭa*.

Peck, v.a. *ṭongawul*, *ṭongāra k.*, *makkhūka wahal*.  
 Peculiar, a. *khāṣṣ*; *matrah*; *ajīb*.  
 Peculiarity, s. *khāṣṣiyat*, *lokkhai*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*.  
 Pecuniary, a. *naḡhdī* or *naqdī*.  
 Pedagogue, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *ākhūn*.  
 Pedestal, s. *pāya*, *āra*, *asās*, *wekh*, *dunkācha*, *kkhpa*.  
 Pedigree, s. *pera-ī*, *pusht*, *aṣl*, *nasab*.  
 Pedlar, s. *banjārī*.  
 Peel, v.a. *poṭ-*, *khwar-*, etc. *bāsal—yastal* or *-kāgal—kkhkal*. v.n. *nwarēdal*.  
 Peep, v.a. *pa·puṭa-*, *pa·zarana-ī-*, etc. *katal*.  
 Peep, s. *puṭ·nazar*, *zarana-ī*, *dzīr*.  
 Peer, s. *sārai*, *makhai*, *samsorai*, *siyāl*, *gund*; *arbāb*, *sardūr*, *khān*, *malik*.  
 Peerage, s. *kursī·nāma*; *shajara*.  
 Peerless, a. *be·miṣāl*, *lā·ṣānī*, *be·siyāl*, *nādir*, etc.  
 Peevish, a. *sūt·būt*, *būt·ūrbūz*, *trikh·rūe*, *khapah*.  
 Peg, s. *mogai*, *mekh*, *sparkhai*.  
 Pelf, s. *ṭanga*, *ṭaka*, *paisa*; *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*.  
 Pelican, s. *kotān*.  
 Pellet, s. *ghundoskai*, *pandoskai*, *mardaka*, *gola-ī*. (-of goat's, etc. dung) *pucha*.  
 Pellicle, s. *tsaparkai*.  
 Pelt, v.a. *wīshthal*, *lavastal*, *ācharwul*, *ghur·zarwul*.  
 Pelvis, s. *tabakhai*, *spokhadza*.  
 Pen, s. (writing-) *qalam*. (cattle-) *bānda*, *shpol*.  
 Penalty, s. *tāwān*, *nāgha*, *jarīmāna*, *sazā*.  
 Penance, s. *kafārat*.  
 Pencil, s. *salā-ī*, *shkh*, *dūk*.  
 Pendant, a. *dzwarand*, *āwezānd*. s. *zundai*, *zunbak*.  
 Penetrate, v.n. *nanawatal*, *ore pore watal*.  
 Penetration, s. *nanawātah*, *dakhl*; *poh*, *'aql*.



Penis, s. *tsūkkhai*, *ḍaga*, *zakar*. (virilis)  
*ghenr*. (child's-) *tsakkkhūrai*, *cholak*.  
 Penitence, s. *toba*, *pakkhemānī*, *istiqlfār*.  
 Penitent, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*.  
 Penknife, s. *chāqū*, *charūka-ī*.  
 Penman, s. *kātib*, *kkhkūnkai*.  
 Pennant, s. *janda*, *bairagh*, *nakkha*.  
 Penny, s. *paīsa*, *ṭanga*, *ḍāng*, *damṛa-ī*.  
 (-weight) *sharshā-ī*, *dra rata-ī*.  
 Pension, s. *waẓīfa*; *jāgīr*.  
 Pensioner, s. *waẓīfa-khor*, *jāgīr-dār*.  
 Pensive, s. *fīkr-man*, *andekkh-man*.  
 Pentateuch, s. *tauret*, *kitāb da ḥazrat mūsā*.  
 Penurious, a. *shūm*, *bakkhīl*, *tang-dast*.  
 Penury, s. *tabāhī*, *klwārī*, *tangsiyā*.  
 People, s. 'ālam, *khalq*, *wagaṛī*, *mardum*.  
 (tribe) *ulus*, *qām*, *khel*. v.a. *ābādaṇul*,  
*wadānarul*.  
 Pepper, s. *mrīch*. (red-) *sra-mrīch*. (cubeb-)  
*danbara*.  
 Perambulate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht k*.  
 Perceive, v.a. *līdal*, *m'alūmarul*. v.n. *pahedal*,  
*rasedal*, *pejandal*.  
 Perception, s. *fīkr*, *poha*, *hokkh*, *wuqūf*.  
 Perch, s. (-for birds) *chakas*. v.n. *kkhkenāstal*.  
 Perchance, ad. *gora*, *gunde*, *ganre*, *kkhā-ī*.  
 Percolate, v.a. *chanral*, *ghalbelarul*.  
 Percussion, s. *ṭaq*, *ṭakar*.  
 Perdition, s. *klarābī*, *halākī*, *tabāhī*.  
 Peremptory, a. *gaṭa'ī*, *pūrah*, *kāfī shāfī*.  
 Perennial, a. *pāedār*, *dā-im*; *yo-kālanai*,  
*kālanai*.  
 Perfect, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *kāmīl*; *pāk*, *be-aib*.  
 Perfection, s. *kamāl*, *kāmīl-tob*, *tamāmī*,  
*pūrah-nālai*.  
 Perfectly, ad. *anānī*, *sarāsar*.  
 Perfidious, a. *be-wafā*, *be-īmān*, *namak-ḥarām*.  
 Perfidy, s. *be-īmānī*, *be-wafā-ī*, *namak-ḥarāmī*.  
 Perforate, v.a. *sūrai k*, *tetsal*, *sīkhal*.  
 Perform, v.a. *karul*, *kṛal*, *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc.  
*k*., *guzāral*, *tamāmarul*, *pa dzāe rāwral*.

Performance, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *karūna*, *adā*.  
 Perfume, s. *khūshbūi*, 'atr. (oil-) *fulel*.  
 Perfumer, s. 'attār.  
 Perhaps, ad. *gunde*, *wī ba*, etc. (v. Perchance.)  
 Peril, s. *khatra*, *wera*, *khof*, *mukimm*.  
 Perilous, a. *khatar-nāk*, *wera-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.  
 Period, s. *wakht*, *ṭāng*, *nobat*, *mūda*, *neṭa*,  
*maḥal*, *wār*, *plā*, *her*.  
 Periodical, a. *wārī*, *nobatī*.  
 Perish, v.n. *mṛal*, *muṛ-*, *halāk-*, *fū-fanā-*, etc.  
*ked*.  
 Perishable, a. *fānī*, *nā-pāedār*, *teredūnai*.  
 Perjure, v.a. *nā-ḥaqq-*, or *darogh qasam-*, or  
*nā-ḥaqq saugand-*, etc. *klwural*.  
 Permanent, a. *pāedār*, *maẓbūt*, *qā-im*, *lā-*  
*zarwāl*.  
 Permanently, ad. *pāedārī sara*, *tar-tala*.  
 Permission, s. *īẓn*, *ḥukm*, *ijāzat*.  
 Permit, s. *parwāna*. v.a. *rawā laral*; *ḥukm-*,  
*īẓn-*, etc. *warkanul*.  
 Pernicious, a. *tārānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *ziyānī*; *mozī*,  
*muẓīrr*.  
 Perpendicular, a. *negh*, *walār*, *lak*; *jig*.  
 Perpetrate, v.a. *karul*, *kṛal*.  
 Perpetual, a. *dū-imī*, *mudāmī*, *jārīdān*.  
 Perpetually, ad. *har-kala*, *tal*, *tar-tala*, *ham-*  
*esha*.  
 Perplex, v.a. *rabrāwul*, *hariyānarul*, *sargar-*  
*dānarul*, *hak-pak-*, *hekkh-*, *huts-*, etc. *k*.  
 Perplexity, s. *rabar*, *hariyānī*, *sargardānī*, etc.  
 Perquisite, s. *gaṭa*, *shukrāna*, *dastūrī*.  
 Persecute, v.a. *āzārarul*, *zoral*, *tangarul*,  
*khūgarul*, *ẓulm-*, etc. *k*.  
 Persecution, s. *zor*, *ẓulm*, *ziyātī*; *taqāza*.  
 Persecutor, s. *ẓālīm*, *jafā-kār*, *zorūnkai*.  
 Perseverance, s. *himmat*, *sa'ī*, *kokshīksh*.  
 Persevere, v.a. *himmat-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *lagiyā*  
*osedal*.  
 Persist, v.a. *ḥujjat-*, *takrār-*, etc. *k*. v.n.  
*lagiyā osedal*, *qā-im-*, etc. *osedal*.  
 Person, s. *sarai*, *wagaṛai*, *garai*, *kas*, *tan*.

- (self) *khpul*, *dzān*. (body) *ṣūrat*, *andām*, *tan*.
- Personal, a. *khpul*, *khāṣṣ*.
- Personality, s. *ṣūrat*, *nātkā-ī*, *pejandgatī*.
- Personally, ad. *pa khpula*, *pa dzān*.
- Personate, v.a. *ṣūrat-*, *libās-*, *swāng-*, etc. *k.*, or *-ākhīstal* or *-joṛarūl*.
- Perspiration, s. *khwala*.
- Perspire, v.n. *khwale ked*.
- Persuade, v.a. *rāwustal*, *razā k.*, *tasallī*, etc. *warkarūl*; *lamsarūl*; *ma-ilān-*, etc. *k.*
- Persuasion, s. *tasallī*, *dīlāsa*; *tarqhb*, *lamsūn*.
- Pert, a. *shokh*, *wītak*, *be-makh*, *be-adab*.
- Pertinacious, a. *hujjatī*, *takrārī*, *hodai*, *ṭakanrai*.
- Pertinent, a. *joṛ*, *munāsib*, *wājib*, *jukht*, *lā-iq*.
- Perturbation, s. *nā-qalār-tiyā*, *wiswās*; *gram*.
- Perusal, s. *lwustana*; *katana*, *mulāhiza*.
- Peruse, v.a. *lwustal*; *katal*, *naẓar-*, etc. *k.*
- Pervade, v.n. *pheledal*, *khwaredal*, *wīredal*.
- Perverse, a. *hodai*, *khpul-sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *haṭ*.
- Pervert, v.a. *girzarūl*, *aṛarūl*, *be-lār k.*
- Pest, s. *bālā*, *wabāl*, *janjāl*; *wabā*.
- Pester, v.a. *tangarūl*, *ẓoral*, *janjālī k.*
- Pestiferous, a. *mozī*, *muẓirr*, *ẓiyān-kār*.
- Pestilence, s. *wabā*, *tāwūn* or *ṭa'ūn*.
- Pestle, s. *molai*, *pāeko*, *hokla-ī*.
- Pet, s. *maravar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mayana*.
- Petition, v.a. *'arẓ-*, *sawāl-*, *dar-khwāst-*, etc. *k.*, or *-laral*, or *-ghokkhtal*; *'arẓī āchavul*.
- Pettish, a. *khapah*, *mānrī-gar*, *maravar*.
- Petty, a. *woṛ*, *kachotai*; *spuk*, *nā-tsīz*.
- Petulant, a. *shokh*, *be-adab*; *wītak*, *chūnkai*.
- Pewter, s. *qal'a-ī*, *jas*.
- Phalanx, s. *paltan*, *ghol*, *ṭol*, *parḱ*, *tamba*.
- Phantom, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*, *sinrai*; *rawai*.
- Phenomenon, s. *awtsār*; *'ajab-kār* or *chal*.
- Phial, s. *kkhīkkha*.
- Philanthropist, s. *khair-khwāh*, *insān-dost*.
- Philology, s. *'ilm da ṣarf-o-nahw*.
- Philosopher, s. *hakīm*, *ṣūfī*, *'ālim*, *fāilsūf*.
- Philosopher's stone, s. *kīmiyā*, *aksīr*, *pāras*.
- Philosophy, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*.
- Philter, s. *ṭotka*, *t'avīz*, *mantar*.
- Phlegm, s. *balgham*, *khṛāshkai*, *grolbai*.
- Phlegmatic, a. *balghamī*, *soṛ-mīzūj*.
- Phlogistic, a. *khushk*, *wuch*, *tod*, *garm*.
- Phoenix, s. *'unqāe*, *humāe*, *quqnūs*.
- Phrase, s. *khābara*, *wayai*; *luḡhat*, *'ibārat*.
- Phraseology, s. *'ibārat*, *maḡāwara*.
- Phthisis, s. *narai-randz*, *dīqq*, *sill*.
- Physic, s. *darā*, *dārū*, *darmān*. (science) *ṭibb*. (practice) *ṭibābat*, *ṭabībī*.
- Physical, a. *ẓātī*, *jībīllī*, *ṭabā'ī*.
- Physician, s. *ṭabīb*, *hakīm*.
- Physics, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*, *hikmat*.
- Pick, v.a. (pluck) *shūkavul*, *laṭarūl*, *ṭolarūl*. (select) *chunral*, *anrarūl*, *chīndah k.*, *khwakkharūl*. (-up) *ākhīstal*, *porta k.* (teeth, etc.) *ṭunbal*. (-knot, etc.) *spaṛdal*, *prānatal*. (-a quarrel) *gwākkhal*, *gwākkhedal*.
- Pickaxe, s. *kodāla-ī*, *kaha-ī*.
- Pickle, s. *āchār*.
- Pickpocket, s. *gan-kap*, *uchakkah-ghal*.
- Picture, s. *tsera*, *taṣwīr*, *nakhkkha*, *ṣūrat*.
- Piebald, a. *ablaq*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yālai*.
- Piece, s. *ṭoṭa*, *reza*, *ṭūk*. (patch) *ṭūkai*, *pīna*, *marīnra*. (land) *paṭai*, *wand*. (joint) *joṛ*, *perwand*.
- Piecemeal, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *yo-yo*. ad. *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe*, *chūr-chūr*, *dar-dar*.
- Pier, s. *pushtu*, *band*; *pāya*, *stan*.
- Pierce, v.a. *sūrai k.*, *sīkhal*, *tetsal*, *zanal*, *tsarkh k.*; *ore-pore-*, *pore-rāpore-*, etc. *bāsal—yastal*.
- Piety, s. *taqwā*, *zuhd*, *dīn-dārī*, *īmān-dārī*.
- Pig, s. *khārbishoe*, *khārbishkatai*, *sarkūzai*. (-of iron) *sala*.
- Pigeon, s. *kauntar*, or *kotar*, or *kavtar*.
- Pigmy, s. *lweshtīnak*, *chūnai*, *ṭotai*.
- Pike, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.

Pile, s. *dera-ī*, *kat*, *top*, *rashaka*; *mogai*.  
 Pile, v.a. *dera-ī*-, *tūda*-, *dalai*-, *rāsha*-, etc. *k*.  
 Piles, s. *barāsīr*, *manekkhī*.  
 Pilfer, v.a. *puṭawul*, *ghlā k*.  
 Pilgrim, s. *hājī*, *hājī kawūnkai*, *ziyārat kawūnkai*.  
 Pilgrimage, s. *hājī*, *ziyārat*.  
 Pill, s. *gola-ī*, *mardakai*.  
 Pillage, s. *lūṭ*, *tālān*, *tākhṭ-o-tārāj*, *chanr*.  
 Pillage, v.n. *lūṭawul*, *lūṭal*, *natal*, *nātārawul*.  
 Pillar, s. *stan*; *tsalai*.  
 Pillory, s. *shikanja*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*.  
 Pillow, s. *bālikkht*, *takiya*. (small-) *bālikkht-goṭai*.  
 Pimp, s. *barwā*, *dallāl*, *dahūs*.  
 Pimple, s. *nanaka-ī*, *dāna*. (on face) *dzrānaka*.  
 Pin, s. *stan*; *salā-ī*.  
 Pincers, s. *ambūr*. (small) *nūtsai*.  
 Pinch, s. *skūndāra*; *pūṭai*, *pitsānrai*, *chūndai*.  
 Pinch, v.a. *skūndal* or *tskūndal*.  
 Pine, s. *nakkhtar*, *sanobar*. (-torch) *shonṭa-ī*.  
 Pine, v.n. *karedal*, *nūledal*, *dzawredal*, *ghamedal*, *pakhsedal*, *zahiredal*, *zahedal*.  
 Pinion, s. *wazar*, *tsāng*; *banra*, *kkhāh-par*. (fetter) *dzolana*, *kara-ī*.  
 Pinion, v.a. *sūṭ-būṭ taral*.  
 Pinnacle, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*; *kangūra*.  
 Pioneer, s. *bel-dār*.  
 Pious, a. *taqwā*-, *īmān*-, *dīn*-, etc. -*dār*, or -*larūnkai*, *nmāndzī*, *nmūndz kawūnkai*, or -*guzār*.  
 Pipe, s. *shpela-ī*, *nala*. v.a. *shpela-ī ghaganul*.  
 Pique, s. *mānrai*, *maranar-tiyā*, *khvā-badī*, *zrah-badāwai*.  
 Piss, v.a. *baul*-, *wāra baul*-, *mutiyāze*-, etc. *k*.  
 Pistol, s. *tamāncha*.  
 Pit, s. *doghal*, *ṭublai*, *ḡwar-ghālai*. v.a. *jangarul*.  
 Pitch, s. *rānāzarah*. (degree) *hadd*, *nobat*.  
 Pitch, v.a. *wudrawul*, *walārawul*, *kheḡarul*.

(cast) *ācharul*, *wīshṭal*, *lawastal*, *ghurz-awul*.

Pitcher, s. *loṭkai*, *mangai*, *maṭ*, *maṭkai*.  
 Pitchfork, s. *kkhākha-ī*, *dre-kkhākha-ī*, *sānga-ī*.  
 Pith, s. *māghzah*, *zārai*.  
 Pitiful, a. *khvā-khūgai*. (paltry) *spuk*.  
 Pitiless, a. *be-dard*, *be-rahm*.  
 Pittance, s. *ṭukra*, *nwarā-ī*, *rozī*.  
 Pity, s. *zrah-swai*, *khvā-khūgī*, *dard*, *rahm*, *gham*; *afsos*, *daregh*.  
 Pivot, s. *tīrak*, *salā-ī*; *ḡḡda*, *khulborai*.  
 Place, s. *dzāe*, *zmaka*, *makān*. (stead) *'iraz*, *badal*. (rank) *pāya*, *martaba*. (office) *'ukda*. (residence) *astoga*, *meshta*.  
 Place, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodol*, *yakkhai*, *yakkharul*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekhdodol*, etc.  
 Placenta, a. *prevān*.  
 Placid, a. *khog*, *narm*, *pos* or *post*.  
 Plague, s. *wabā*, *tāwūn*; *āfat*, *balā*; *wabāl*; *janjāl*. v.a. *rabrawul*, *āzārawul*, *pa balā ākhtak k*.  
 Plain, a. *sam*, *kanār*, *barābar*, *sat*. (simple) *sādah*, *ṣāf*, *spīn*. (unmixed) *torai*, *spor*; *karah*, *sūchah*. s. *maidān*, *sama*.  
 Plainly, ad. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *rikkhtiyā*.  
 Complaint, s. *gila*, *māna*, *mānrai*; *faryād*, *wānwailī*.  
 Plaintiff, s. *mudda'ī*, *faryādī*.  
 Plaintive, a. *gila-man*, *mānrī-gar*, *māna kawūnkai*.  
 Plait, s. *tā*, *taka*, *wal*, *braḡh*; *jūhara*, *kraṭai*, *gundza*, *chūchar*. v.a. *odal*; *āgayal*, *chunral*.  
 Plan, s. *tadbīr*, *ḡikmat*, *band*, *chal*; *nakkkha* or *naqsha*, *namūna*. v.a. *joṭarul*, *band taral*, *chal k*.  
 Plane, s. *randa*. (-tree) *chinār*.  
 Plane, v.a. *togal*, *khrayal* or *khriyal*, *randa k*.  
 Planet, s. *storai*.  
 Plank, s. *takhta*.

- Plant, s. *būtai*, *dakai*.
- Plant, v.a. *lagavul*, *khakkharul*; *wudravul*, *lakavul*, *wulāravul*.
- Plantain, s. *kela*. (herb-) *isapghol* or *spaghul*.
- Plantation, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
- Plaster, s. *lew*, *akhārah*, *gach*, *khata*; *malham*, *paha*, *tab*, *zamād*. v.a. *levarul*, *akheral*, *tapal*, *khata k*.
- Plat, s. (-of ground) *patai*, *pāra*, *dāga*.
- Plate, s. *rikeba-ī*, *raqhai*, *pashqāb*. (-of iron for baking on) *tabakhai*, *teghna*. (earthen ditto) *taba-ī*.
- Plated, a. *mulamma*.
- Platform, s. *dunkācha*, *garvanj*; *manah*.
- Platter, s. *kkhānak*, *taghārai*, *tabakhai*, *tūlai*.
- Plaudit, s. *shāhbāshī*, *āparīn*.
- Plausible, a. *khog.khulai*, *chalvalai*, *khula-war*.
- Play, s. *loba*, *bāzī*; *nandāra*, *tamāsha*; *jūārī*.
- Play, v.a. *lobe k*. (gamble) *jūārī k*. (-the fool) *malande k*. (act) *pekkhe k*. (music) *sarod-*, *tarāne-*, etc. *ghagavul*. (in comp.) *-karul*, *-krāl*.
- Playfellow, s. *hum.dzolai*.
- Playful, a. *mast*, *shokhīn*.
- Plaything, s. *da lobe kālai*.
- Plea, s. *hujjat*, *dallīl*, *'uzr*, *d'ava*, *hira-ī*.
- Plead, v.a. *wajal*, *lal*, *lawdal*, *'uzr-*, etc. *k*.
- Pleasant, a. *khwand-nāk*, *kkhak*.
- Pleasantness, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *kkhādī*.
- Pleasantry, s. *khandā*, *washata*, *toqa*.
- Please, v.a. *rāzī-*, *khvakkh-*, *kkhād-*, etc. *k*; *khwand warkavul*.
- Pleased, a. *khvakkh*, *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*.
- Pleasure, s. *khvakkhī*, *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwand*. (will) *razā*, *marzī*. (spiteful-) *sakha*, *wiyār*.
- Plebeian, a. *'āmm*, *adnā*, *kam-zāt*. s. *'āmmī*.
- Pledge, s. *graw*, *gūnra*. (word) *wāda*, *lafz*, *bandanr*, *tara*. (token) *nakkha*, *yād-gār*.
- Pleiades, s. *perūne*, *jambaq storī*.
- Plenary, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.
- Plenipotentiary, s. *kul mukktār*, *wāk-dār*.
- Plenitude, s. *pūrah-wālai*; *der-wālai*.
- Plentiful, a. *der*; *ziyāt*, *prevān*, *wadān*.
- Plenty, s. *der-wālai*, *prevānī*, *ziyāt-wālai*, *ābādī*, *wadānī*.
- Pliable, }  
Pliant, } a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*.
- Plight, s. *hāl*, *hālat*, *chal*. v.a. *graw-*, *gānra-*, etc. *k*; *wāda-*, *neṭa-*, *lafz-*, etc. *taral*.
- Plod, v.a. *miḥnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
- Plot, s. *band*, *sāzish*, *joṛikkht*. (-of land) *patai*, *wand*. (stratagem) *chal*, *lamghara-ī*.
- Plot, v.a. *joṛavul*, *band taral*, *sāzish-*, etc. *k*.
- Plough, s. *yīva* or *īva*, *yoya*, *qulba*. v.a. *īve* or *yīve k*.
- Ploughshare, s. *pāla*, *saspār*, *spāra*.
- Plover, s. *ṭīṭārai*.
- Pluck, v.a. *shūkavul*. (-out) *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*.
- Plug, s. *būja*, *shoṛa*, *mūnrai*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.
- Plum, s. *bera*, *baḍa bera*, *sāwū bera*, *makh-ranai*.
- Plumage, s. *banre*, *nazar*.
- Plume, s. *zundai*. (-head) *garqara*.
- Plume, v.a. *banre joṛavul*, *dzān joṛavul*.
- Plummet, s. *sahūl*, *chārvul*.
- Plump, a. *tsorb*, *chāgh*, *ghat*, *pund*.
- Plunder, v.n. *lūt-*, *tūlā-*, *nātār-*, etc. *k*, *natal*.
- Plunge, v.a. *dūbkai-*, *ghoṭa-*, *ghūpa-*, etc. *warkavul* or *-wahal* or *-khwural*.
- Plural, a. *jam'a*.
- Ply, s. *tā*, *bragh*, *chūnra*, *chīchar*, *gundza*.
- Ply, v.a. *chalarul*, *lagavul*, *karul*, *krāl*.
- Pocket, s. *jeb*; *kīsa*, *dzola-ī*.
- Pock-mark, s. *ta-ap*, *ta-apai*.
- Pod, s. *palai*, *ghoza*.
- Poem, s. *ghazal*, *chār bait*, *sandara*.

Poet, s. *shā'ir*, *qaṣīda go,e*, *sandar go,e*.  
 Poetry, s. *sh'ir*, *bait*, *naẓm*.  
 Poignant, a. *tez*, *tunā*, *sakht*.  
 Point, s. *peza*, *tsūka*, *sar*. (dot) *takai*, *dāna*,  
*nuqta*. (spot) *dāgh*, *tsirīka*, *laka*.  
 Point, v.a. *terah k.*, *peza-*, etc. *joṛawul*;  
*naẓar lagawul*. (-out) *kkhayal—kkhowul*.  
 Pointed, a. *peza dār* or *-larūnkai*.  
 Poise, v.a. *talal*, *jokal*, *barābarawul*.  
 Poison, s. *zahr*. v.a. *zahr warkawul*.  
 Poisonous, a. *zahr-nāk*.  
 Poke, v.a. *negh wahal*; *laṭawul*.  
 Poker, s. (fire-) or *larūnai*. (goad) *chūka*.  
 Pole, s. *lakara*. (barge-) *bala-ī*. (balance-)  
*dānda-ī*. (North-) *qutb*. (-star) *da qutb*  
*storai*.  
 Police, s. *band-o-bast*, *intizām*. (superinten-  
 dent of-) *koṭwal*. (-office) *tānra*. (-man)  
*tsoka-ī dār*.  
 Policy, s. *intizām*, *tadbīr*, *ḥikmat 'amalī*.  
 Polish, v.a. *mugal—mukkkhal*, *togal*, *ṣaiqal k.*  
 Polite, a. *makhawar*, *sulūkī*, *mihrbān*; *dal-*  
*bārī*.  
 Politeness, s. *makh*, *makhawarī*, *sulūk*.  
 Politic, a. *ḥikmatī*, *tadbīrī*.  
 Political, a. *mulkī*; *'amalī*, *tadbīrī*.  
 Politician, s. *tadbīrī*, *jirgatū*.  
 Politics, s. *tadbīr da mulk* or *-saltānat*, etc.  
 Poll, s. *sar*, *koṭai*. (-tax) *jaziya*. v.a. *land-*,  
*ghūt-*, etc. *prekawul*.  
 Pollute, v.a. *nā-pāk-*, *palīt-*, *murdār-*, *kakar-*,  
 etc. *k*. (-oneself) *mūṭak wahal*. (-oneself  
 in sleep) *āvdas anukkhtal*, *shaitān khatā k.*  
 Pollution, s. *nā-pākī*, *palītī*, etc.; *shaitānī*  
*khatā*.  
 Polytheism, s. *but parastī*, *shirk*.  
 Polytheist, s. *but parast*, *mushrik*.  
 Pomegranate, s. *anangai*, *anangūrai*, *anār*.  
 (wild-) *narsawai*.  
 Pommel, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakawul*, *kūṭal*.  
 Pomp, s. *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*, *sāmāna*.

Pompous, a. *khāntamā*, *sar hawā*.  
 Pond, s. *dand*, *nāwar*, *wasta*, *wangara*.  
 Ponder, v.a. *fikr-*, *ghaur-*, etc. *k*.  
 Ponderous, a. *drūnd*, *grān*.  
 Pony, s. *ṭatū*, *yābū*.  
 Pool, s. *dandūkai*; *dab*, *kol*.  
 Poor, a. *khvār*, *gharīb*, *muflis*, *nā-kas*.  
 Poorly, a. *nājoṛ*, *nārogh*, *bīmār*. ad. *nīm-*  
*garai*.  
 Pop, s. *ṭas*, *ṭak*, *ḍaz*, *ṭar*, etc. v.a. *tas-*,  
 etc. *wahal*.  
 Poppy, s. *koknār*, *khāsh khāsh*. (wild-)  
*redai*.  
 Populace, s. *ulus*, *'āmmiyān*, *'awām*.  
 Popular, a. *'āmm*, *jārī*, *chalanī*, *rināj*.  
 Population, s. *ābādī*, *wadānī*; *'ālam*, *khālq*,  
*ulus*.  
 Populous, a. *ābād*, *wadān*.  
 Porch, s. *mandaw*, *dahlīz*.  
 Porcupine, s. *shkūr*.  
 Pore, s. (-of the skin) *ghūna*. (to roughen  
 or erect the-) v.n. *ghūna zīgedal*. (aper-  
 ture) *sūra*.  
 Pore, v.a. *lagiyā katal* or *-goral—līdal*, *dzīr k.*  
 Porous, a. *sūra-war*.  
 Porpoise, s. *tsūtsa*, *sūs*.  
 Port, s. *bandar*. (door) *war*, *darnāza*.  
 (mien) *yūn*, *chāl*. (aperture) *darbacha*,  
*karaka-ī*.  
 Portable, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *da wṛalo*.  
 Portal, s. *darnāza*, *āstāna*.  
 Portend, v.a. *dallīl k.*, *āgāhī k.*, *pāl kkhayal—*  
*kkhowul*.  
 Portent, s. *dallīl*, *āgāhī*, *pāl* or *fāl*; *bad fāl*,  
*bad shugun*.  
 Porter, s. *ḥammāl*, *mazdūr*. (gate-) *darnāza-*  
*wān*, *ghāw-chī*.  
 Fortico, s. *mandaw*, *dahlīz*, *jilau khāna*.  
 Portion, s. *brakha*, *ḥiṣṣa*, *wesh*, *nand*, *qismat*.  
 Portly, a. *ghaṭ*, *juṣṣa-war*, *jasīm*, *khīrīs*,  
*gagar*, *star*.

Portmanteau, s. *khurjīn*, *yakhdān*, *rakht-dān*, *dzola-ī*, *gūdai*.

Portrait, s. *tsera*, *taṣwīr*, *ṣūrat*.

Pose, v.a. *pa-ar k.*, *lā dzawāb k.*, *hariyānawul*.

Position, s. *shān*, *wajha*, *ḥāl*, *ṣūrat*.

Positive, a. *yaqīn*, *qaṭa'ī*, *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*. (stubborn) *khpul rāe*, *khpul-sar*. (real) *aṣlī*, *sūchah*.

Possess, v.a. *laral*, *darlal*.

Possession, s. *qābū*, *qabza*. (to take-) v.a. *qābū-*, etc. *k.*, *khpularwul*, *ākhistal*, *lānde k.* (to give-) *bakkhal* or *bakkkhal*, *warkawul*, *kkhandal*.

Possessor, s. *merah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*, *khāwand*. (in comp.) *-larūnkai*, *-dār*, *-man*, *-war*, etc.

Possibility, s. *imkān*, *kedana*, *shwah*.

Possible, a. *mumkin*, *shwūnkai*, *kedūnkai*. (to be-) v.a. *imkān laral*, *shwal*.

Possibly, ad. *gunde*, *kkhā-ī*, *bā-īda*, *wī ba*.

Post, s. (office) *kār*, *khidmat*, *'uhda*. (station) *dzāe*, *makān*. (military-) *tsoka-ī*, *tānra*. (pillar) *stan*, *tsalai*. (mail-) *dāk*. (-man) *qāṣid*, *dāk-wālā*. (express-) *chapar*.

Post, v.a. (station) *wudrawul*, *kkhkenawul*, *walārawul*.

Posterior, a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *pastanai*.

Posteriors, s. *kūnāṭī*.

Posterity, s. *abwād*, *zurriyāt*, *nasl*. (to the latest-) *naslan b'ad naslan*.

Postpone, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k.*, *mu'attal-*, *barkhwāst-*, *nāgha-*, etc. *k.*

Postscript, s. *tatimma*.

Posture, s. *shān*, *wajha*, *ṣūrat*, *ṭaur*.

Pot, s. *lokkhai*. (metal-) *karahai*, *deg*, *dechka*, *khumra-ī*. (earthen-) *hānda-ī*, *katwa-ī*, *kawdik*. (water-) *mangai*, *maṭkai*, *loṭkai*. (-lid) *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*. (-herb) *sāg*, *sabzī*, *wākkhah*.

Potato, s. *ālū*.

Potent, a. *zorāwar*, *mazbūt*, *quwat-nāk*, *tunānā*.

Potentate, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sardār*, *malik*.

Potion, s. *sharbat*, *nosh*, *tskkhāk* or *skāk*.

Potsherd, s. *kaudai*, *kaudarai*.

Pottage, s. *sāgīnrai*, *sāg*, *āsh*. (-of meat, etc.) *qatagh*, *ngolai*, *sālen*.

Potter, s. *kulāl*, *kumhār*.

Pottery, s. *katwa-ī lokkhai*. (glazed-) *kāshīn*.

Pouch, s. *jeb*, *kīsa*; *dzola-ī*, *bana-ī*, *gūdai*; *toshdān*.

Poultice, s. *leṭa-ī*, *paha*, *tab*.

Poultry, s. *chīrg*, *chīrgūrī*.

Pounce, v.a. *pa panjo wahal*.

Pound, s. *nīm ser*.

Pound, v.a. *ṭakarwul*, *kūṭal*, *dzabal*, *dar dar-*, *chūr chūr-*, etc. *k.*

Pour, v.a. *toyarwul*, *ācharwul*. (-out) *sandzal*. (-as rain) v.n. *oredal*, *tsātsedal*. (-over) v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.

Pout, v.a. *būt ūrbūz nīwul*.

Poverty, s. *khvārī*, *tabāhī*, *muplisī*, *iplās*, *tangsiyā*.

Powder, s. *oṛah*, *maidah*, *chūr*. (gun-) *dārū*. (-horn) *kkhkar*. (medicine) *paka*, *kapa*, *kharpāt*.

Powder, v.a. *oṛawul*, *maidah-*, *oṛah-*, etc. *k.* (dust) *bornah k.*

Power, s. *zor*, *quwat*; *was*, *ṭāqat*; *tuvān*, *bram*. (authority) *wāk*, *majāl*, *ikhtiyār*, *ḥukm*. (possession) *qābū*, *qabza*.

Powerful, a. *zorāwar*, *tuvānā*, *mazbut*, *zabar-dast*.

Fox, s. *būd da farang*, *garmī*, *juzām*. (small-) *nanaka-ī*.

Practicable, a. *shwūnkai*, *mumkin*, *da kawulo*.

Practical, a. *'amalī*, *ist'imālī*, *kṛūnai*.

Practice, s. *'ūdat*, *'amal*, *yūn*, *dastūr*, *chāl chal*.

Practise, v.a. *kawul*, *'ādat-*, etc. *k.*, *mashq k.*

Praise, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, *ṣifat*, *t'arīf*. v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana-*, etc. *wayal* or *k.*

Prance, v.a. *traplal*, *ṭop wahal*, *kharmastī k.*,  
*tskhe k.*  
Prank, s. *kharmastī*, *te! tāl*, *latah per*.  
Pray, v.a. *nmūndz k.*, or *-guzāral* ; *du'a-*,  
*minnat-*, etc. *k.*, *darkhvāst k.*, *ghokkhtal*.  
Prayer, s. *nmūndz* ; *du'ā*. (-for Lent) *tarāwe*.  
Preach, v.a. *w'az k.* ; *khutba lwustal*.  
Preamble, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma*.  
Precarious, a. *nā·pāedār*, *teredūnai*, *zavālī*.  
Precaution, s. *dūr andeshī*, *wṛānde katana*.  
Precede, v.n. *wṛānde tlal*.  
Precedent, a. *wṛāndīnai*. s. *miṣāl*, *nakkha*.  
Preceding, a. *pakhwānai*, *wṛūnbanai*.  
Precept, s. *matal*, *miṣāl* ; *hukm*, *kariya* ; *pand*,  
*naṣīhat*.  
Preceptor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz* ; *nāṣih*, *pand war-*  
*karūnkai*.  
Precinct, s. *hadd*, *pūla*, *brīd*.  
Precious, a. *qīmat·nāk*, *grān·bahā*, *matrah* ;  
*'azīz*.  
Precipice, s. *kamar*, *kanda*, *garang*, *tāk*.  
Precipitate, a. *jalt*, *tez*, *jalt·bāz*, *talwār-*  
*gandai*, *talwalai*, *harbarai*.  
Precipitate, v.a. *ācharul*, *wīsh̄tal*, *ghurzanul*.  
*lavastal* ; *dangavul* ; *jaltī-*, *talwār-*, *z-ir-*  
or *za-ar-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *ghurzedal*, *prenatal*,  
*kkhkenāstal*.  
Precipitation, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *be·ṣabrī*.  
Precise, a. *jukht*, *drust*, *joṛ*, *pūrah*.  
Precisely, ad. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *rikkhtiyā*, *bedū*.  
Precision, s. *barābar·wālai*, *jukht·wālai*,  
*tahqīq*.  
Preclude, v.a. *man'a-*, *band-*, *pore jāne-*. etc.  
*k.*, *stanarul*, *sharal*.  
Precursor, s. } *peshrau*, *wṛānde tlūnai*.  
Predecessor, s. }

Predestination, s. *taqdīr*, *qazā*.  
Predicament, s. *hāl* ; *nobat*, *chal*.  
Predicate, s. *khobar*, *ṣifat*, *m'aqūl*.  
Predict, v.a. *pcsh khobarī-*, *khobar da ghā-ib-*,  
etc. *wayal*, *fāl nīwul*, *fāl katana k.*

Predominate, v.n. *ghālib-*, *ghalaba-*, *ziyāt-*,  
*ganr-*, *der-*, etc. *ked*.  
Preface, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma*.  
Prefer, v.a. *khvakkharul*, *ghwarah k.*, *kkhak*  
*ganral*, *kkhāghal* ; *sar buland-*, *sar farāz-*,  
*sar bālā-*, etc. *k.*  
Preferable, a. *ghwarah*, *kkhak*.  
Preference, s. *khvakkh* ; *mrasta*.  
Preferment, s. *sar farāzī*, *pāya pa porta*.  
Prefix, v.a. *wṛānde-*, *pa makh-*, etc. *lagavul*.  
Pregnant, a. *brālba* or *blārba*, *ḍaka*, *warla*,  
*shigāra*, *bār·dāra*. (full) *ḍak*, *pūrah*.  
(to make-) v.a. *blārba-*, etc. *k.*  
Prejudice, s. *ṭarafdārī*, *mrasta* ; *mīna*, *khwā*,  
*mā-ilān* ; *bad gumānī*, *khwā badāwai* ;  
*tāwān*, *ziyān*.  
Prejudicial, a. *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *bad*,  
*muzīrr*.  
Prelate, s. *imām*, *mujtahid*.  
Preliminary, a. *wṛūnbanai*, *awwalanai*.  
Premature, a. *be·wakht*, *be·tāng* ; *nīma khwā*,  
*kachandai*, *nīmgarai*.  
Premeditate, v.a. *pesh fikrī-*, *pesh bandī-*, etc.  
*k.* ; *qaṣd-*, *niyat-*, etc. *taral*, or *k.*  
Premier, a. *mashar*. s. *wazīr* ; *sarghanah*.  
Premium, s. *sūd*, *naf'a* ; *in'ām*, *bakhkshiksh* ;  
*shukrāna*, *musd*.  
Preparation, s. *tayārī*, *dzerma*, *tadbīr*.  
Prepare, v.a. *tayārī-*, etc. *k.*, *joṛavul*, *tayār-*  
*avul*.  
Preponderate, v.n. *dranedal*, *drūnd ked.*,  
*ziyātedal*, *deredal*.  
Preponderation, s. *dranāwai*, *der·wālai*, etc.  
Preposition, s. *harf*.  
Prepossess, v.a. *mayan-*, *mā-ilān-*, etc. *k.*  
Prepossession, s. *mayan·tob*, *mīna*.  
Preposterous, a. *be·hūdah*, *abtar*, *wūch pūch* ;  
*naskor*, *aravulai*.  
Prepuce, s. *chīchāra*, *da tsūkkha-ī tsarman*.  
Prerogative, s. *haqq*, *wāk*, *ikh̄tiyār*.  
Presage, s. *pāl*, *dalālat*, *āgāhī*, *nakkha*.

- Prescience, s. *khabar da ghā-ib, ghā-ib-dānī*.
- Prescribe, v.a. *wayal, farmāyal, hukm k., kkhayal—kkhowul*. (medically) *nushha likal, -kāgal—kkhkal*. (fix) *taral, muqarrar k.*
- Presence, s. *huzūr, khidmat*. (-of mind) *baidārī, ausān, hokkhyār-tiyā*.
- Present, a. *hāzīr, maujūd; osan, osanai*. (at-) ad. *dā sā'at, os*. s. *bakhhshiksh, nazr, pekkhkakkh, nazrāna, shukrāna*.
- Present, v.a. *bakhhkhal* or *bakkhal, kkhandal, warkawul*. (show) *bartser-, kkhkārāh-, zāhir-, etc. k.* (-a gun) *nazar tagawul*. (introduce) *pekkhawul, wrānde-, makhā makh-, etc. k.*
- Presently, ad. *os, dastī, pa de sā'at*.
- Preservation, s. *sātana, jghorana, khundī-tob, bachawūna*.
- Preservative, a. *sātūnai, sātandoe, jghorai, bachawūnkai*.
- Preserve, v.a. *sātal, jghoral, khundiya, khundī k., bachawul*.
- Preserver, s. *sātandoe, jghorai, khundī-kawūnkai, bachawūnkai*.
- Preside, v.a. *sardārī-, mīr majlisī-, masharī-tob-, etc. k.*
- President, s. *sardār, mashar; mīr majlis*.
- Press, v.a. (squeeze) *nachorawul, paz wahal, nakkhtedzal*. (-down) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhke-mandal*. (knead the limbs) *mandal*. (urge) *zoral, tezal*. (vex) *tanganul, dabawul*. (-to the bosom) *barḡarandī k.*
- Press, s. (oil-) *gānra-ī*. (book-) *shikanja*. (a crowd) *dala, ganr 'ālam*.
- Pressure, s. *zor; bār; tangsiyā, grān-tiyā*.
- Presume, v.a. *ganral, qiyās-, khiyāl-, gumān-, etc. k.*; *dam wahal, gustākhī k.*
- Presumptuous, a. *kibr-jan, shokh, gustākh*.
- Pretend, v.a. *bāna-, chal-, hīla-, lamghara-ī-, tagī-, hira-ī-, etc. k.*
- Pretender, s. *bāna-khor, chal-bāz*. (claimant) *d'awa-dār, mudda'ī*. (boaster) *lāpai*.
- Pretension, s. *d'awa; hujjat*.
- Preternatural, a. *karāmatī, z barg*.
- Pretext, s. *bāna, chal, hira-ī, palma, 'uzr*.
- Pretty, a. *kkhāyastah, kkhkulai, pej-makhai* or *pa-ī-makhai*. ad. *tsr la-ag* or *la-ag tsu, nijde*.
- Prevail, v.a. *barai mūndal, lānde-, pa-ar-, etc. k.* v.n. *ziyātedal; jārī ked., chaledal*.
- Prevalence, s. *zor, ziyātī, qhalba*.
- Prevalent, a. *ziyāt; jārī; zorānar, wa-ar; ghālib*.
- Prevaricate, v.a. *palma-, hira-ī-, guzmuzai-, etc. k.*
- Prevent, v.a. *man'a k., kariyābanul, haṭālawul, bandawul, ārawul*.
- Preventer, s. *mān'ī, man'a kawūnkai*.
- Prevention, s. *man'a, haṭāl, kariyāb, ar, band*.
- Previous, a. *pakhwānai, wrūnbani, wrāndī-nai, arwalanai*.
- Previously, ad. *pakhwā, wrūnbe, wrānde, qabl, arwal*.
- Prey, s. *kkhkār, māta*. (booty) *lūt*. (beast of-) *dad, wahsh*.
- Price, s. *bai'a, baya, bahā, qīmat*. (-current) *nirkh*.
- Prick, v.a. *tsekhāl, sīkhāl, stan-, chūka-, etc. wahal, sūrai k.*
- Prickle, s. *āzghai* or *āghzai, khār*.
- Prickly, a. *āzghan* or *āghzan*.
- Pride, s. *kibr, mastī, wiyār*. (proper-) *nang, ghairat*.
- Priest, s. *imām, shekh, pīr, mullā*.
- Priestcraft, s. *mullā-tob*.
- Priesthood, s. *imāmat, pīr khāna*.
- Primarily, ad. *wrūnbe, arwal*.
- Primary, a. *wrūnbani, arwalanai*.
- Prime, a. *arwal, aṣlī, khāṣṣ, sāwū, karah, sūchah*.
- Prime, v.a. *ranjak ācharul*.



Primitive, a. *zor*, *pakhwānai*, *anwalanai*; *aṣlī*, *zātī*.

Primogeniture, s. *mashar·tob*, *loe·wālai*, *loyat*.

Prince s. *shāh·zādah*, *malik*.

Princess, s. *shāh·zāda-ī*, *malika*.

Principal, a. *mashar*, *anwal*, *sardār*; *sar*, *loe*, *ghat*. s. *panga*, *saga*, *māya*, *aṣl*; *sardār*, *sar*, *sarghanah*, *mashar*.

Principality, s. *ṣūba*, *rāj*, *qalam·rau*.

Principally, ad. *akṣar*, *anwalan*, *khuṣūṣan*.

Principle, s. *aṣl*, *anwal sabab*, *jauhar*; *bā'is*, *jihat*; *mazhab*, *dīn*; *qānūn*, *ā-īn*.

Print, v.a. *chāp k.*, *chāpa wahal*.

Prior, a. *wṛūnbanai*, *wṛāndīnai*, *pakhwānai*, *anwalanai*.

Privity, s. *anwaliyat*, *wṛāndīn·tob*.

Prison, s. *qaid-* or *bandī khāna*, *zindān*.

Prisoner, s. *qaidī*, *bandī*, *asīr*; *naẓar·band*.

Privacy, s. *khilwat*, *parda*, *parda·pokkhī*, *puṭ·wālai*, *yawādzī·tob*, *biyal·wālai*.

Private, a. *puṭ*, *yawādzai*, *tanhā*, *tsarah*, *biyal*.

Privately, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*.

Privation, s. *niṣht·wālai*, *nābūdī*.

Privilege, s. *haqq*; *khalāṣī*, *āzādī*.

Privities, s. *ṣūrat*, *satr*, *tor·wekkhtah*, *andām nihānī*, *da sharm dzāe*.

Privy, a. *khabar·dār*, *baidār*, *wāqif*, *āgāh*. s. *chār choba*, *jāe·zarūr*.

Prize, s. *in'ām*; *bāzī*, *shart*, *dan*; *lūṭ*, *gaṭa*, *tālā*. (-fighter) *pahlanān*.

Prize, v.a. *kkhah-*, *'azīz-*, *grān-*, etc. *ganral*.

Probability, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*; *kedana*.

Probable, a. *shwūnkai*, *kedūnkai*.

Probably, ad. *gunde*, *kkhā-ī*, *wī ba* or *ba wī*.

Probation, s. *āzmekkht*; *umed·wārī*.

Probationer, s. *umed·wār*.

Probe, v.a. *sīkh-*, *salā-ī-*, etc. *wahal*, *tsekkhal*, *sīkkhal*, *sūghavul*.

Probity, s. *nekī*, *rikkhtīn·tob*, *rāstī*.

Problem, s. *masla*, *sawāl*.

Problematical, a. *shakk·man*, *shakk·dār*.

Proboscis, s. *khartam* or *khartūm*, *sūndak*.

Proceed, v.n. *tlal—lāral*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*, *drūmedal*, *teredal*; *watal*, *paidā ked*. v.a. *kavul*, *kṛal*.

Proceeding, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *'amal*, *mu'amala*, *chal*.

Proceeds, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *paidā-ikkht*.

Process, s. *tarkīb*, *chalan*, *shān*, *ṭaur*, *rang*; *jagṛa*, *mu'amala*, *muqadamma*.

Procession, s. *swarlī*; *tamāsha*.

Proclaim, v.a. *munādī k.*, *damāme-*, *jār-*, etc. *wahal*, *mashhūr-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k*.

Procrastinate, v.a. *drangī-*, *dzand-*, *lārghah-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k*.

Procreate, v.a. *zeganul*, *rāwṛal*, *paidā k*.

Procurable, a. *muyassar*, *da mūdalo*, *da paidā kavulo*, *mūdūnai*.

Procure, v.a. *mūdāl*, *paidā k.*, *rāwṛal*, *rasavul*.

Procurer, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*.

Prodigal, a. *khartṣī*, *iṣrāfī*, *tāwān kawūnkai*.

Prodigality, s. *kharts*, *tāwān*, *iṣrāf*, *chakh-ṛaba*.

Prodigious, a. *'ajīb*, *'azīm*, *loe*, *ghat*, *nāpar*.

Prodigy, s. *'ajab*, *shanda*; *subhān allah*.

Produce, v.a. *rāwṛal*, *paidā k*.

Produce, s. *hāṣil*, *paidā-ikkht*; *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naf'a*.

Productive, a. *rāwṛūnkai*, *paidā kawūnkai*. (-land) *ghala·kheza*, *ghala·būda*, *zorāwara*, *lap·tsaṭa*. (-cattle) *pa-īwara*. (-tree) *mewa·dāra*. (-animal) *zeganda-ī*.

Profane, v.a. *nāpāk-*, *palīt-*, *murdār-*, *bilmāz-*, etc. *k*.

Profane, a. *bilmāz*, *ḥarām*, *nā·rawā*, etc.

Profess, v.a. *manal*, *wayal*, *iqrār k.*, *lal*, *lawdal*.

Professedly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *zāhir*.

Profession, s. *iqrār*, *qaul*; *kār*, *kasb*.

Professor, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *mu'allim*.

- Proffer, v.a. *nazr-*, *nazrāna-*, *pekkhkakkh-*, etc. *warkanul* ; *wrānde-*, *pekkh-*, etc. *k.* ; *'uzr k.*
- Proficient, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *kārī-gar*, *khabar-dār*.
- Profile, s. *tratskan šurat*, *tratskana tsihra*.
- Profit, s. *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *kkhegaṭa*, *fā-ida*, *naf'a*, *būd*. v.a. *gaṭal*, *sūd-*, etc. *mundal*.
- Profitable, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.
- Profligate, a. *lawand*, *bad-kār*, *chaṭ*. *qachar*.
- Profound, a. *ḡavar*, *star* ; *ghaṭ*, *loe* ; *narai*, *bārīk*.
- Profundity, s. *ḡavar-tiyā*, *star-wālai* ; *loeyat*, etc.
- Profuse, a. *tāwānī*, *khartsī* ; *der*, *frewān*, *wadān*.
- Profusion, s. *tāwān*, *kharts* ; *frewānī*, *wadānī*, etc.
- Progenitor, s. *nīkah*, *plār-nīkah*.
- Progeny, s. *alwād*, *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *nasl*, *tūng*.
- Prognostic, s. *nakkha*, *'alāmat*, *dallīl*.
- Prognosticate, v.a. *pešk khabarī k.*, *fāl katal*.
- Progress, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*. s. *tlana*, *chalan*, *rawānaḡī*.
- Progression, s. *chāl*, *tah*, *yūn*, *raftār*.
- Progressive, a. *chaland*, *rawān*.
- Prohibit, v.a. *man'a-*, *qadaghan-kariya-*, etc. *k.*
- Project, s. *tadbīr*, *band*, *ḡikmat*, *tajwīz*.
- Projection, s. *tsūka*, *peza* ; *ḡhunda* ; *pārsob*.
- Prolapsus ani, s. *būra-ī*, *watana da kulme*.
- Prolific, a. *zeganda-i* ; *mema-dūra* ; *tukhm-reza*.
- Prolix, a. *ūgd*, *tūland* or *tūlānd*.
- Prolong, v.a. *ūgdarūl*, *tūl k.* ; *ziyātarūl*.
- Prominent, a. *ūchat*, *khatalai* ; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.
- Promiscuous, a. *gaḡ waḡ*, *laṭalai*, *aḡgajah*.
- Promise, s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *bandanr*, *oe*, *neta*. v a. *wāda-*, etc. *taṭal* or *k.*
- Promising, a. *shwūnai*, *kkhah*, *nek bakht*, *kkhāyastah*, *joṛ*.
- Promissory, a. *shartī*, *qarārī*. (-note) *tam-assuk*.
- Promontory, s. *khatali zmaka*, *peza*, *sar*.
- Promote, v.a. *ziyātarūl*, *kheḡarūl* ; *sar farāz-*, *sar buland-*, *pāya pa porta-*, etc. *k.*
- Promotion, s. *sar farāzī*, *sar bulandī*.
- Prompt, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *tayār*, *gaṭandai*.
- Prompt, v.a. *kkhayal-kkhowul* ; *yād warkanul* ; *lamsarūl*.
- Promptitude, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tayārī*.
- Promulgate, v.a. *munādī k.*, *ḡamāme-*, *jār-*, etc. *wahal*, *mashhūr k.*
- Prone, a. *pa-aṭ-makkh* ; *prot* ; *tīt* ; *mā-ilān*, *tayār*.
- Prong, s. *kkhākha-ī*, *dwa kkhākha-ī*.
- Pronoun, s. *zamīr*.
- Pronounce, v.a. *wayal* ; *ḡukm-*, *fatwā-*, etc. *k.*
- Proof, s. *dallīl*, *ḡujjat*, *zbād* or *iṣbāt*. a. *āzmayalai*, *pokh*, *āzmūdah*.
- Prop, s. *pusht*, *pushtībān*, *aṭam*, *aṭamkai*.
- Propagate, v.a. *zegarūl*, *paidā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*
- Propel, v.a. *zghalarūl*, *chalarūl*, *rawānarūl* ; *ācharūl*, *nīshtal*, *ḡhurzarūl*.
- Propensity, s. *shauq*, *raḡbat*, *khwā*, *mīna*, *mā-il*.
- Proper, a. *khāṣṣ* ; *rawā* ; *kkhah*, *kkhāyastah*. *joṛ*, *wājīb*, *munāsīb*, *pīrzo*, *drust*.
- Properly, ad. *aṣlan* or *pa aṣl* ; *pa kkhah shān sara*, *pa rikkhtiyā*.
- Property, s. *māl*, *mīlk* ; *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *lokkhai*, *khāṣṣiyat*, *ṣifat*.
- Prophecy, s. *ghā-ib go-ī*, *da ghā-ib khabara*. v.a. *ghū-ib wayal*, *da ghā-ib khabararūl*.
- Prophet, s. *paighāambar*, *nabī*, *rasūl*.
- Propitiate, v.a. *khwā sararūl* or *-kkhah k.*, *mihrbān k.*, *pakhulā k.* ; *kafārat-*, *ṣadqa-*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*
- Propitious, a. *mubārak*, *nek*, *mihrbān*.

- Proportion, s. *brakha*, *andāza*, *qadr*, *wesh*.  
v.a. *barābar-*, etc. *k.*, *samarul*; *weshal*.
- Propose, v.a. *'arṣ-*, *sarwāl-*, *dar<sup>kh</sup>wāst-*, etc.  
*k.*; *tapos* or *tapahus-*, *pukkhtana-*, etc. *k.*
- Proprietor, s. *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan khāwand*,  
*mālik*, *nāyak*, *khaṣam*.
- Propriety, s. *kkhāyast-wālai*, *drust-wālai*, *nek*  
*chalan*, *munāsibat*, *lā-iqat*, *pīrzo-wālai*.
- Prorogue, v.a. *bar<sup>kh</sup>wāst-*, *mauqūf-*, *nāgha-*,  
etc. *k.*
- Prose, s. *naṣr*. (-writer) *naṣr narīs*.
- Prosecute, v.a. *chalanul*, *kavul*, *lagiyā k.*  
v.n. *lagedal*, *mash<sup>gh</sup>ūledal*, *lagiyā osedal*.  
(sue) v.a. *d'ava-*, *faryād-*, etc. *k.*, *ghāra-*,  
*grewa-*, etc. *nīnul*. v.n. *pase prewatal*,  
*pase lagedal*.
- Prosecutor, s. *mudda'-ī*, *laman-*, *ghāra-*, etc.  
*nīwūnkai*, *d'ava-*, etc. *kavūnkai*.
- Proselyte, s. *murīd*, *m'utaqid*.
- Prospect, s. *nandāra*, *lidak*, *nazar*, (likeli-  
hood) *ṣūrat*. (hope) *umed*.
- Prosper, v.n. *barakatī-*, *bakhtavar-*, etc.  
*osedal* or *-ked.*; *wadānedal*, *ābādedal*,  
*māredal*.
- Prosperity, s. *barakat*, *bakht*, *nek bakhtī*;  
*ābādī*, *wadānī*, *moṛ-tiyā*.
- Prosperous, a. *barakatī*, *iqbāl-man*, *sa'adat-*  
*man*, *bakhtavar*; *moṛ*, *ābād*, *wadān*.
- Prostitute, s. *kachana-ī*, *lola-ī*.
- Prostitution, s. *kachana-ī-tob*, *lola-ī-tob*.
- Prostrate, a. *pa-armakh*, *prot*. v.n. *pa-ar-*  
*makh prewatal*. v.a. *sijda k.*; *naṣarūl*,  
*ghuzāranūl*; *parzarūl*.
- Prostration, s. *pa-armakh-tob*; *sijda*; *kam-*  
*zor-tiyā*.
- Protect, v.a. *bacharūl*, *panāh k.*, *nanawātah*  
*manal*, *sātal*, *ḡghoral*, *khundī-*, *khaṣamāna-*,  
etc. *k.*; *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.
- Protection, s. *panāh*; *sātana*, etc. (asylum)  
*nanawātah*.
- Protector, s. *sātandoe*, *ḡghorai*; *pālūnkai*;  
*nāyak*.
- Protest, v.a. *iqrār k.*, *lal*, *landal*; *raṭal*,  
*traṭal*; *nāre-*, *faryād-*, etc. *k.*
- Protract, v.a. *ūgdarūl*; *drang-*, *lārqhah-*,  
etc. *k.*
- Protrude, v.n. *bāhar watal*, *khatal*.
- Protuberance, s. *ghundakai*, *pārsob*, *pūpaka*.
- Proud, a. *kibr-ḡjan*, *bādī*, *mast*, *khāntamā*,  
*maghrūr*.
- Prove, v.a. *ṣābit-*, *ṣubūt-*, *zbad-*, *rikkhtiyā-*,  
etc. *k.* (try) *āzmāyal*, *āzme<sup>kk</sup>ht k.* (happen)  
v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *prewatal*, *khatal*.
- Provender, s. *wuch wākkhah dapāra da tsārno*.
- Proverb, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*, *maṣal*.
- Proverbial, a. *matalī*; *mashhūr*.
- Provide, v.a. *rāwral*, *paidā k.*, *tadbīr-*, *tayār-*,  
*dzerma-*, etc. *k.*, *khabar ākkhīstal*, *khabar*  
*gīrī k.*; *warkanul*; *shart taral*. (-against)  
*pesh-fikrī k.*
- Provided, c. *pa shart*, *pa ṣūrat*, *pa ḡāl*.
- Providence, s. *khudāe*, *rabb*, *razzāq*. (fore-  
sight) *dūr andeshī*, *pesh-fikrī*.
- Provident, a. *dūr andesh*, *khabar-dār*.
- Providentially, ad. *da khudāe pa ḡukm sara*,  
*da rabb pa mihrbāngī sara*.
- Province, s. *ṣūba*, *pargana*, *tapa*; *kār*, *khid-*  
*mat*; *gharaz*.
- Provision, s. *tadbīr*, *fikr*; *dzerma*, *tayārī*.
- Provisions, s. *khurāk*, *khwārah*, *ta'am*,  
*ghīzā*. (-for a journey, etc.) *azūqa*, *tokkha*,  
*tantosh*, *tsarrai*. (-for an army, etc.)  
*rasad*, *zakhūra*, *sūrsāt*.
- Provisional, a. *shartī*.
- Proviso, s. *shart*.
- Provocation, s. *pārawna*, *ṭongāra*; *gwākkh*.
- Provoke, v.a. *pārawul*, *zoral*, *āgayal*, *gwā-*  
*kkhal*, *khapah k.*
- Prowess, s. *maṛāna*, *maṛanī-tob*, *tūrzan-tob*,  
*bahādūrī*, *dzwānmardī*.
- Prowl, v.n. *ghalai girzedal*, *gakkht k.*

Proximate, a. *nijde, nizd, rātlūnai*.  
 Proximity, s. *nijdeki* or *nizdeki*.  
 Proxy, s. *badali*, 'iwazi; *nā-ib*.  
 Prudent, a. *khabardār, pokh, hokkhyār*.  
 Prune, v.a. *prekawul, tarāshal, shūkawul*.  
 (-as birds) *banre jorawul, waza-ar tsandal*.  
 s. *ashārai, kishta*.  
 Pry, v.a. *zarana-ī, tsār-, jāsūsī-, dzūr-*, etc. *k*.  
 Psalm, s. *zabūr*; *stāyai*.  
 Puberty, s. *dzwāni, bulūghat, zalmī-tob*.  
 Public, a. 'āmm, *mashhūr*; *tsargand, kkhkārāh*.  
 s. *khalq, 'āmmiyān, ūlas* or *ulūs*.  
 Publicity, s. *shuhrat, gada*.  
 Publicly, a. *pa tsargand, pa jār* or *pa zāhir*.  
 Publish, v.a. *mashhūr-, zāhir-, gad-*, etc. *k*.  
 Pucker, s. *jung, gundza, chunr, kratai, chīchar*.  
 Puddle, s. *tsaparai, dandūkcī*.  
 Puff, s. *pū, pūk*. (-of wind) *tsapa*. v.a.  
*pūkāl, pūk wahal; parsawul, tyak k*.  
 Pugilist, s. *mūka-ī* or *sūk wahūnkai, musht-*  
*zan*.  
 Puisne, a. *kashar, kachotai*.  
 Puissant, a. *zorāwar, quwat-nāk*.  
 Pull, v.a. *rākāgal—rākkhkal*. (-out) *kāgal—*  
*kkhkal, bāsal—yastal*. (-along) *kashāla k*.  
 (-down) *narawul*. s. *kakkh, rākkhkah*.  
 Pullet, s. *chirgūrai, chūchai*.  
 Pulley, s. *tsarkha-ī*.  
 Pulp, s. *māghzah*.  
 Pulpit, s. *mimbar*.  
 Pulsate, v.n. *drazedal*. v.a. *tsirīke wahal*.  
 Pulsation, s. *draz, tsirīka*.  
 Pulse, s. *nabz, raq*. (to feel the-) *nabz*  
*katāl*. (pea) s. *chaurā, moṭ, māhe, māsh,*  
*ma-ī* or *mayī*.  
 Pulverize, v.a. *oṛawul, oṛah-, maidah-*, etc. *k*.  
 Pump, v.a. *oba pa nalo rākāgal—rākkhkal* or  
*-bāsal—yastal; matlab-, rāz-*, etc. *bāsal—*  
*yastal*.  
 Pumpkin, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū zarai*.  
 Pun, s. *latīfa, dwa ma'nī khabara*.

Punch, v.a. *sūrai k*; *sūk wahal*.  
 Punctual, a. *pūrah, sūchah, rikkhīnai*.  
 Punctuality, s. *rikkhīn-tob, rāstī*.  
 Punctually, ad. *jukht pa neṭe* or *-wakht*.  
 Puncture, s. *sūra, tsīra*.  
 Pungent, a. *tez, tund*.  
 Punish, v.a. *sazā warkawul, wahal, tāwān*  
*ākhīstal*.  
 Punishment, s. *sazā, 'uqūbat, siyāsat*.  
 Puny, a. *kachotai, kuchīnai, kharmandai,*  
*poṭai, woṛ, khamachah, woṛūkai*.  
 Pupil, s. *shāgird, murīd, chelah*. (-of eye)  
*torai, bātor, kasai, lema, taḡh*.  
 Puppet, s. *godā, goda-ī, nāwaka-ī, nenzaka,*  
*nāzaka*.  
 Puppy, s. *kūtrai, kungarai*.  
 Purchase, v.a. *pa bai'e ākhīstal, pīral, pīrodal*.  
 Purchaser, s. *pa bai'e ākhīstūnkai, pīrūnkai*.  
 Pure, a. *pāk, šāf, karah, sūchah, khālīš,*  
*torai, kkhah; pāk laman, nek, pākīzah* or  
*pāzīkah; pūrah*.  
 Purely, ad. *surup, ta-ash, khālī*.  
 Purgative, a. *mushil, jullābī*.  
 Purgatory, s. *i'raf*.  
 Purge, s. *jullāb, jāṛ*. v.a. *jullāb-*, etc. *war-*  
*kawul*. v.n. *nāstah lagedal, pa dastūno*  
*kkhkenāstal*.  
 Purification, s. *pākaruna*. (ceremonial)  
*awdas, tebūn, or temūn, or tayammum,*  
*ṭahārat*.  
 Purify, v.a. *pākarawul, pāk-, pākīzah-, šāf,*  
 etc. *k*., *spetsal* or *spedzal*.  
 Purity, s. *pākī, pakīzagī, pāk-, šāf-*, etc.  
*-wālai, spetsal-tob; rikkhīn-tob*.  
 Purple, a. *arghawānī, tor sūr*.  
 Purport, s. *ma'nī, ma'nā, matlab*.  
 Purpose, s. *niyat, qasd, irāda, murād, ḡharaz*.  
 (on-) ad. *pa qasd*. (to what-?) *tsa la, tsa*  
*dapāra, wale*. (to the-) *šawāb, joṛ, jukht*.  
 v.a. *niyat-*, etc. *taṛal, or laral, or k*.  
 Purr, v.a. *khur wahal, khur khur k*.

- Purse, s. *hamiyānī, kīsa, būtskhaka*.  
 Purslain, s. *war<sup>kh</sup>hārai, khulfa* or *khurfa*.  
 Pursuant, a. *murāfiq*. (-to) ad. *pa mūjib*.  
 Pursue, v.n. *pase zghaledal—zghākkhtal* ;  
*pase tlal, -lagedal, -ked.*, etc.  
 Pursuit, s. *zghākkht, tekkhta* ; *mashghūlā,*  
*kār* ; *kokshiksh, tapos, talāsh*.  
 Purulent, a. *zavlan*.  
 Purvey, v.a. *khurāk-*, *rasad-*, *sūrsāt-*,  
*zakhīra-*, etc. *tolavul*.  
 Pus, s. *zawa* or *zīva, ra-ash, zahūb, khīrai*.  
 Push, v.a. *tel-*, *dakka-*, etc. *wahal*.  
 Pusillanimous, a. *nāmard, yer-man*.  
 Pustule, s. *nanaka-ī, dāna* ; *kharaī*.  
 Put, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal, īkkhodol, īkkhavul,*  
*īkkhal, kkhkegdal*, etc., *lagavul*. (-away)  
*lire k.*, *sharal*. (-off) *mu'attal-*, *drang-*,  
 etc. *k.* (-on) *āghostal, pa dzān-*, etc. *k.*  
 (-out) *mur k.* (-together) *joṛavul, yo*  
*dzāe k.*, *tolavul*. (-up with) *wral, zghamal*.  
 Putrefy, v.n. *wrostedal, pūdah-*, *skhā-*, etc.  
*ked.* ; *sharhedal*.  
 Putrid, a. *wrost, skhā, pūdah*.  
 Puzzle, v.a. *hariyānavul, rabravul, hak pak*  
*k.*, *hairān* or *hariyān-*, *sarāsīmah-*, etc. *k.*  
 s. *pech, ghūtai, kaya waga*.

## Q.

- Quack, s. *lāpai, nīmgarai tabīb, -mullā*, etc.  
 Quack, v.a. *qā qā k.*  
 Quadrilateral, a. *chār gūtlai*.  
 Quadruped, s. *tsārnavi, dāba, sutūr*.  
 Quadruple, s. *tsalor braqh, tsalor chand*.  
 Quaff, v.a. *skal, tskal* or *tskkhal*.  
 Quagmire, s. *bokkhtana, khaṭa, palanda,*  
*taramna*.  
 Quail, s. *mraz, nwaraz*.  
 Quaint, a. 'ajīb ; *latīf, nāzak, bārīk*.  
 Quake, v.n. *larzedal, rapedal, prakedal*.

- Qualification, s. *lā-īyat, qābilyat*.  
 Qualified, a. *lā-īq, qābil, yarzan*.  
 Quality, s. *khoe, khaṣlat, ṣifat, ṭab'a, lokkhai*,  
 (rank) *martaba, pāya, darja, kor*.  
 Qualm, s. *bāka-ī, chāl*. (-of conscience)  
*gram*. (to have a-) *bāka-ī-*, etc. *k.* ; *gram*  
*ked*.  
 Quantity, s. *qadr, andāza, wazn*.  
 Quarrel, v.a. *jang-*, *jagara-*, *qazīya-*, etc. *k.*  
 Quarrelsome, a. *jang-yālai, jagrāū, bādī*.  
 Quarry, s. (game) *kkhkār*. (stone-) *du kānro*  
*kān*.  
 Quart, s. *ser*.  
 Quarter, s. *pāo, tsalorama brakha*. (side)  
*khwā, lorai, tselma, rokh* ; *arakh, tsang,*  
*dada*. (district) *palav, cham, khel, kandai,*  
*maḥalla*. (asylum) *panāh, nanawātah,*  
*āmān, amn*. (lodging) *dzāe, astoga, bor-*  
*jal, tīkō*.  
 Quash, v.a. *mātarul*. (annul) *bātil k.*  
 Quaver, v.n. *trangedal* ; *larzedal, rapedal,*  
*prakedal*.  
 Quay, s. *pushṭa, dunkācha*.  
 Queen, s. *malika*. (-at chess, etc.) *wazīr*.  
 Queer, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb.  
 Quell, v.a. *kkhkenavul, saṛavul, mātarul,*  
*lānde-*, *man'a-*, etc. *k.*  
 Quench, v.a. *saṛavul, mur k.*  
 Query, s. *sarāl, tapos* or *tafaḥus*.  
 Quest, s. *talāsh, ṭalab, tagā pū*.  
 Question, s. *sarāl, tapos, pukkhṭana* ; *gumān,*  
*shakk, shubha*. v.a. *pukkhṭedal, sarāl-*,  
 etc. *k.*, *gumān-*, etc. *laral*.  
 Questionable, a. *shakk-man, gumānī*.  
 Quibble, s. *hira-ī, palma, langhaya-ī, hīla,*  
*chal*.  
 Quick, a. *za-ar* or *zīr, jalt, garandai, chālāk,*  
*zghard, tez, talwār-gandui*. (alive) *ḥrandui*.  
 s. *ūra-ī, ḥcandu-ī ghwakkha*.  
 Quicken, v.a. *ḥrandui k.* ; *za-ar* or *zīr-*, etc. *k.*  
 Quickly, ad. *zīr zīr, pa talwār, pa garandi*.

Quickness, s. *talwār*, *garand-nālai*.  
 Quicksand, s. *bokkhtana*, *ghal shiga*.  
 Quicksilver, s. *pārā*, *sīmāb*.  
 Quiet, a. *chup*, *ghalai*; *qalār*, *ārām*. s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsūdagī*.  
 Quietly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalār sara*.  
 Quietness, s. *ghalī-tob*; *ārām-tiyā*; *gharībī*.  
 Quill, s. *banra*, *shāh par* or *kkhāh par*.  
 Quilt, s. *brastan*; *nihālī*, *tolā-ī*, *toshāk*.  
 Quince, s. *biha-ī* or *bī*. (-seed) *bī dāna*.  
 Quinsy, s. *haspa*, *khunāq*.  
 Quintessence, s. *jauhar*, *aṣṭ*; *khulāṣa*.  
 Quit, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.  
 Quite, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *tamām*, *wārah*, *ṭol ṭāl*. (in comp.) *tak-*, *ṭap-*, etc.  
 Quiver, s. *larza*, *parak*. (-for arrows) *shkhwalai*, *tar kakkh*.  
 Quiver, v.n. *larzedal*, *rapedal*, *parakedal*.  
 Quota, s. *brakha*, *wesh*, *hiṣṣa*.  
 Quote, v.a. *sanad rāwṛal*, *da bul chā khabara* (or *wayai*) *yūdarul*.

## R.

Rabbit, s. *khargosh*, *koranai soe*.  
 Rabble, s. *dala*, *parḳ*, *ganr khalq*.  
 Race, s. *manda*, *zghākkht*. (generation) *aṣṭ*, *nasl*, *zāt*, *khāndān*, *kor*, *noga*.  
 Rack, s. *shikanja*, *tsarkh*, *pāna*, *kāt*. v.a. *pa shikanjo-*, etc. *khējāwul*, *'aṣūbarul*.  
 Radiance, s. *brekkhnā*, *ranrā*, *palwasha*.  
 Radiant, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *rūnr*, *dzalkan*.  
 Radiate, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.  
 Radical, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*.  
 Radish, s. *mūla-ī*, *turp*.  
 Raffle, v.a. *pa hisk-*, *pa puchō-*, *pa qur'o-*, etc. *khartsawul*.  
 Raft, s. *jāla*, *bera*.

Rafter, s. *bensh*, *lakara*, *paṭera*.  
 Rag, s. *chirra*, *parūkai*, *pārcha*, *purza*, *khartsorai*.  
 Rage, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *tāo*; *saudā*.  
 Ragged, a. *ṭūkī ṭūkī*. (in rags) *gand* or *kind poksh*. (uneven) *zīg*, *lwār jāwar*, *kandai kaudarai*.  
 Raging, a. *ghazab-nāk*, *qahr-jān*, *khapah*, *eshānd*.  
 Rail, v.a. *keṛ-*, *bāra-*, *shpol-*, etc. *taṛal* or *-lagawul*. (abuse) *peghor markawul*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*. (blame) *malāmatarul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.  
 Raiment, s. *āghostan*, *zarūkai*, *nmarai*, *jāma*, *pokkhāk*, *libās*.  
 Rain, s. *bārān*. (slight-) *rangai bārān*, *pūna*. (heavy-) *ganr bārān*, *shebah*. (spring shower) *hakkhma*, *wasā*. (hot weather-) *parshakāl*. (-bow) *shna kāsa*, *sara kāsa*, *da būda-ī ṭāl*.  
 Rain, v.n. *oredal*, *tsātsedal*, *bārānedal*.  
 Raise, v.a. *pātsawul*, *khējāwul*, *porta k*. (erect) *walāṛawul*, *wudrawul*, *lakawul*. (educate) *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parwaral*.  
 Raisin, s. *watska*, *mewa*.  
 Rake, s. *pāra*, *ghākkhavar*, *pañj-gakkhai*; *lawand*, *chaṭ*, *kāsīr*, *lūtsak*.  
 Rake, v.a. *ghākkhavar girzawul*, *pañj-gakkhai wahal*; *kāsīrī-*, etc. *k*. (search) *laṭawul*. (collect) *ṭolawul*.  
 Rally, v.a. *ṭingarul*, *sambālarul*, *joṛawul*, *mazbūt k.*, *komak rasawul*. (jeer) *khandā-*, *ṭoqa-*, etc. *k*.  
 Ram, s. *mag*, *ga-ad*. (fighting) *ghūch*.  
 Ram, v.a. *mandal*, *kkhke mandal*.  
 Ramble, v.n. *girzedal*, *sail k*.  
 Rambler, s. *gashṭai*, *āwārah*, *lawand*.  
 Ramify, v.n. *khwardal*, *wīṛedal*, *pheledal*.  
 Rammer, s. *pāeko*, *dabalai*, *bargho*.  
 Rampant, a. *mast*, *shokhīn*.  
 Rampart, s. *kkhahr panāh*, *bāra*, *sangar*.

Rancid, a. *skhā*, *wrost*, *trīw*, *trīkh*.  
 Rancour, s. *kīna*, *bughẓ*, *khvā badī*, 'inād.  
 Random, a. *tavakkulī*, *qismatī*. (at-) ad. *hase*.  
 Range, v.a. *sail-*, *gakkht-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *girz-  
 edal*. (set) *tartībanul*, *sambālanul*.  
 Rank, s. *martaba*, *pāya*, *dzāe*, *darja*; *para*,  
*ṣaff*, *qaṭār*. a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *bad·būi·dār*.  
 v.a. *para-*, etc. *taṭal*; *ganral*, *shmeral*.  
 Rangle, v.n. *baledal*, *eshedal*, *khūyedat* or  
*khū-edal*, *swal*.  
 Ransack, v.a. *laṭanul*, *shanal*; *tālā-*, *lūt-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Ransom, s. *būnga*.  
 Rant, v.a. *lāpe shāpe wahal*; *baq baq-*, *baṭ  
 baṭ-*, etc. *k*.  
 Rap, v.a. *wahal*, *trakawul*, *ṭak wahal*, *ṭak-  
 awul*.  
 Rapacious, a. *lūt·bāz*, *ghārat·gar*; *khūnārāi*.  
 Rape, v.a. *bikr mātanul*, *pa zabardastī gho-  
 wul*. (-seed) *anrai*.  
 Rapid, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*.  
 Rapidity, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *tundī*, *tezī*.  
 Rapine, s. *lūt*, *ghārat*, *tālān*, *tākhṭ tārāj*.  
 Rapture, s. *dera khūsh·hālī*, *josh*, *eshnā*.  
 Rare, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kam paidā*. (thin)  
*narai*.  
 Rarify, v.a. *narai-*, *mahīn-*, *bārīk-*, etc. *k*.  
 Rarely, ad. *kamtar*, *la-ag*.  
 Rascal, s. *ḥarāmī*, *laṭalai*, *badm'āsh*, *char-  
 land*.  
 Rash, a. *talvalai*, *talwār·gandai*, *jalt*, *be-tad-  
 bīr*, *zir*. (-on the skin) *garmaka*, *laṭama*,  
*sra makha*, *jarmoṛa*, *nanaka-i*, *dzwānaka*.  
 Rasp, v.a. *sohān-*, *chausār-*, etc. *wahal*, or *k*;  
*sūlanul*, *zīganul*, *zdoyal*.  
 Rat, s. *magak*, *magah*, *samandai*. (musk-)  
*mukkkhai magak*.  
 Rate, s. *ba'ā*, *qīmat*, *rīkkh*; *andāza*, *ḥisāb*;  
*shān*, *ṭaur*. v.a. *ba'ā-*, etc. *taṭal*; *an-  
 dāza-*, etc. *k*., *ganral*. (scold) *raṭal*, *traṭal*,  
*dāṭal*.

Rather, ad. *wrūnbe*, *anwal*, *lā*.  
 Ratify, v.a. *qabūlanul*, *muqarrar k*.  
 Ratio, s. *andāza*, *wazn*.  
 Rational, a. 'aql·man, *pohānd*; *munāsib*.  
 Rationality, s. 'aql, *poh*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*.  
 Rattle, v.a. *shrangawul*, *granjanul*, *ga-arahār  
 k*. s. *chanr chanrai*, *granjāū*.  
 Ravage, v.a. *tālā-*, *wairān-*, *ūjār-*, *kkhpo  
 lānde-*, etc. *k*., *latāṭanul*, *natal*.  
 Rave, v.a. *be·khūde khabare k*., *baṭ baṭ k*.  
 Raven, s. *kāgh*.  
 Ravenous, a. *livāl*, *wagai*, *naghlānd*.  
 Ravine, s. *khwar*, *kandq*, *kas*.  
 Ravish, v.a. *bikr shlanul* or *-mātanul*; *pa  
 zor ākhīstal*; *satr ākhīstal*.  
 Raw, a. *ūm* or *om*, *nīma·khvā*, *nīm·pokh*,  
*kachah*. (abraded) *sūdah*, *sūlanulai*.  
 (-cold) *soṛ*.  
 Rawness, s. *om·wālai*; *sāra*.  
 Ray, s. *palwasha*, *partan*, *dzalak*, *shughla*.  
 Raze, v.a. *naṭanul*, *kkhpo lānde-*, *latāṭah-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Razor, s. *ustura*, *pāka-i*. (-strap) *paṭaka*.  
 Reach, v.n. *rasedal*, *rātlal*, *rāghlal*. (touch)  
*lagedal*, *jangedal*. (-out) *ghazedal* or  
*gazedal*. (fetch) v.a. *rāwṭal*.  
 Reaction, s. *zor*, *quwat*.  
 Read, v.a. *lwustal*, *kitāb katal*.  
 Readiness, s. *tayārī*, *chālākī*.  
 Reading, s. *lwustūn*. (-the Qurān) *qirāt*.  
 Ready, a. *tayār*, *chālāk*, *ḥāzīr*.  
 Real, a. *rīkkhtīnai*, *aṣlī*, *sūchah*, *karah*.  
 Reality, s. *rīkkhtiyā*, *rīkkhtīn·tob*, *ḥaqīqat*.  
 Realize, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*; *paidā-*, *ḥāzīr-*,  
 etc. *k*.  
 Really, ad. *rīkkhtiyā*, *khudāe go*.  
 Realm, s. *mulk*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*; *hīwād*.  
 Reap, v.a. *lau k*., *rebal*, *rardal*; *mūndal*,  
*gaṭal*.  
 Reaper, s. *lau·garai*; *gaṭūnkai*.

Rear, s. *wrūstai*, *shā*, *dumbāl*. (in the-) ad. *wrūsto*, pa *shā*, *pastana*.

Rear, v.a. *khejāwul*, *pātsawul*, *walāṛawul*. v.n. *walāredal*, *pātsedal*, *khatal*. (-up) *neqh-*, *lak-*, *jig-*, etc. *walāredal* or *-ked*. (nourish) *parwaral*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.

Reason, s. 'aql, *poh*, *pahm*. (cause) *sabab*; *kabl*, *bū'is*; *mūjib*, *wāsita*, *jihat*. (proof) *dallil*, *hujjat*. (right) *haqq*. *inṣūf*. v.a. *baḥṣ-*, etc. *k*.

Reasonable, a. *wājib*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*, *kkhak*.

Rebel, s. *yāghī-gar*. *sar-kakkh*. v.a. *yāghī-garī-*, *sar-kakkhī-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *yāghī-*, etc. *ked*.

Rebellious, a. *yāghī*, *tughiyān*.

Rebound, v.a. *tindak wahal*, *ṭop wahal*.

Rebuke, v.a. *malāmatarwul*, *raṭal*, *dāṛal*; (-oneself) *gram k*.

Recall, v.a. *biyā balal*, *stūnarwul* or *stanawul*; *yādarwul*.

Recant, v.a. *rāe badlarwul*. v.n. *girzedal*, *jārwatal*, *stūnedal* or *stanedal*; *munkiredal*.

Recapitulate, v.a. *biyā bayānarwul*.

Recede, v.n. *wrusto ked*, *stanedal*, *haṭedal*, *pastana ked*, *jārwatal*.

Receipt, s. *rasīd*, *hujjat*, *tamassuk*.

Receive, v.a. *ākhistal*; *manul*.

Recent, a. *navai*, *osanaī*, *nan wradzanai*.

Recently, ad. *os*, pa *zir mūde*.

Receptacle, s. *khūna*, *dzāe*, *kcr*, *makān*.

Reception, s. *ākhistah*; *manana*; *istiqbāl*; *melmastiyā*.

Recess, s. *ṭāq*, *ṭāqcha*, *rap*, *dara-ī*; *gūt*, *gokkha*. (suspension) *barkhwāst*, *wazgār-tiyā*, *t'aṭil*.

Recipe, s. *nuskha*.

Reciprocal, a. *da dwāro paṛo*, *-loro*, *-daḍo*, etc., *ṭarfain*, *jānibain*.

Recite, v.a. *bayānarwul*, *yādarwul*, *naql k*.

Reckon, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *ḥisābarwul*; *ganral*. v.n. *pohedal*, *pahmedal*.

Reclaim, v.a. *joṛawul*, *sambālarwul*, *ābādarwul*, *wadānarwul*.

Recline, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *tsamlal*, *mlāstal*. *ghazedal* or *gazedal*.

Recluse, s. *gokkha-nishīn*.

Recognisance, s. *iqrār-nāma*.

Recognition, s. *pejāndah*, *pejandgaī*.

Recognize, v.a. *pejandal*.

Recoil, v.a. *tindak wahal*. v.n. *stānedal*, pa *biyarta jārwatal*.

Recollect, v.a. *yādarwul*; *zdah k*.

Recollected, s. *yūd*, *zdah*.

Recommend, v.a. *sipārish k*, *spāral*.

Recompense, v.a. *tāwūn-*, *badal-*, etc. *warkawul*.

Reconcile, v.a. *pakhulā k*, *rogha joṛa k*, *khwā saṛawul*; *manal*, *barābarawul*.

Record, s. *daftar*, *tawārīkh*. v.a. *līkal*, *darj k*.

Recorder, s. *qānūn-goe*, *sarishṭa-dār*.

Recount, v.a. *bayānarwul*.

Recover, v.n. *raghedal*, *joṛedal*. v.a. *biyā-mūndal*.

Recovery, s. *raghedana*, *joṛedana*; *biyā-mūndah*.

Recreation, s. *sail*, *tamāsha*, *loba*, *wazgār-tiyā*.

Recriminate, v.a. *chighawul*, *sara kanzal k*, *lagiyā sara peqhorūna warkawul*.

Recruit, v.a. *hosā-*, etc. *k*, *dama warkawul*; *pūrah-*, etc. *k*, *navai nokar k*.

Rectify, v.a. *joṛawul*, *sam-*, *drust-*, etc. *k*.

Rectitude, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *nekī*, *rāstī*, *ṣarūb*.

Rectum, s. *chustai*, *kulma*.

Recumbent, a. *mlāst*, *prot*, *ghazedalai*.

Recur, v.n. *rātlal*, *rāghlal*; *yūdedal*.

Red, a. *sūr*, *lāl*, *surkh*, *rat*.

Redeem, v.a. *khalāṣawul*, *āzādarwul*, *bachawul*.

Redress, v.a. *tāwān warkawul*, *dādrasī*, *niyān-*, etc. *k*.



Reduce, v.a. *kamanul, landanul, saṣarūl*; *rānṣal*.

Reduction, s. *kam-tiyā, la-ag-wālai*; *trot, zṣam*.

Redundant, a. *ziyāt, ḍer*.

Reed, s. *dūrma, darwai, nal, shpelai, lūkha*.

Reel, s. *aṣerān, tsarkhai*. (-of thread) *aṣa* or *aṣha*. (dance) *atanr*.

Refer, v.a. *pukkhedal, spāral, līdal—goral, katal, lagarūl, nisbat laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.

Reference, s. *nisbat, 'alāqa, ta'alluq, lār*.

Referee, s. *munṣif*.

Refine, v.a. *pāk-, ṣāf-, spīn-, etc. k., narai-, etc. k.*

Refit, v.a. *joṣarūl*.

Reflect, v.a. *fkr-, ghaur-, etc. k.; sinrai-, 'aks-, etc. ācharūl*.

Reflux, s. *jārwātah, stūnedah*.

Reform, v.a. *nanai joṣarūl, ārāstah k.*

Refractory, a. *yāghī, sar-kakkh, ṭakanrai*.

Refrain, v.a. *parhez k., dzān sātal*. v.n. *ḍada ked*.

Refresh, v.a. *hosā-, tāzah-, etc. k., dama warkarūl, khwā saṣarūl*.

Refreshment, s. *khwūrāk, naharai, ta'am*; *ārām, dama*.

Refuge, s. *āsra, panāh*; *nanawātah, amn*.

Refugee, s. *nanawātai, panāh-gīr*.

Refulgent, a. *rūnr, rokkhān, brekkh-nāk*.

Refund, v.a. *stūnarūl* or *stanarūl, biyarta-, pastana-, etc. warkarūl*; *tāwān warkarūl*.

Refuse, v.a. *namanal, naqabūlarūl, daregh-, ibā-, etc. k., or -rānṣal*.

Refute, v.a. *bāṭil-, radd-, etc. k.; gram k.*

Regain, v.a. *biyā mūndal*.

Regal, a. *bādshāhī*.

Regard, v.a. *nazar-, nigāh-, etc. k., katal; manal; fkr-, etc. k., khabar āklīstal; ganral*.

Regardless, a. *be-khabar, be-parwā*.

Regent, s. *qā-im muqām, nū-ib*.

Regimen, s. *pāl, parhez, tīmār*.

Regiment, s. *palṭan*. (-of horse) *risāla*.

Region, s. *zmaka, mulk, hīwād*.

Register, s. *daftar, sijill, shajara*.

Regret, s. *afsos, daregh, armān, tartāb, stomānī, pakkhemānī*. v.a. *afsos-, etc. k.* v.n. *stomānedal, pakkhemān ked*.

Regular, a. *barābar, sam, hawār, drust*; *qānūnī, ā-inī, intizāmī*.

Regulation, s. *ā-in, qānūn; tartīb*.

Reject, v.a. *lire k., sharal; jārbāsal—jāryastal; nā-qabūl; nā-khwakkh-, etc. k.*

Reign, v.a. *bādshāhī-, rāj-, hukm-, etc. k.*

Reimburse, v.a. *warkarūl, tāwān-, badal-, 'inaz-, etc. warkarūl, stūnarūl, pūrah-, etc. k.*

Rein, s. *wāga, mlūna; jalab, bādgol*.

Reinstate, v.a. *pa dzāe kkhkenarūl* or *-muqarrar k.*

Rejoice, v.a. *kkhādī-, khūsh-hālī-, etc. k.* v.n. *kkhādedal, khūsh-hāledal, kkhād-man ked*. (spitefully) v.a. *sakha-, wiyār-, etc. k.*

Rejoin, v.a. *joṣarūl, lagarūl*. v.n. *gaḍedal*.

Reiterate, v.a. *dubāra-, biyā biyā-, wār wār-, etc. wayal*.

Relate, v.a. *bayānarūl, wayal, qiṣṣa k.; nisbat-, 'alāqa-, etc. laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.

Relation, s. *bayān, qiṣṣa; nisbat-, 'alāqa-, khpul, khekhh, 'azīz*. (paternal-) *plārganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai, etc.*

Relationship, s. *khpul-walī, khpulanī, 'azīz-walī* or *'azīz-gabrī, khekhhī; ragai, had*.

Relative, s. *khpul, khekhh, etc.* (v. Relation) a. *nisbatī*.

Relax, v.a. *arat-, sust-, etc. k.*

Relaxation, s. *arat-wālai, sust-wālai; sustī; wazgār-tiyā*.

Release, v.a. *āzādarūl, khalāṣarūl, nurharūl, yalah k., pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal*.

Relent, v.n. *narmedal, mulā-im ked*.

Relentless, a. *be-rahm, sang-dil, kānrai zrah.*  
 Reliance, s. *bāwar, umed, takiya, tawakkul.*  
 Relief, s. *madad, komak; ārām; badlī.*  
 Relieve, v.a. *madad-, komak-, etc. rasawul; ārām warkawul; badlī k.*  
 Religion, s. *dīn, imān, mazhab, kesh.*  
 Religious, a. *dīn-dār, imān-dār, nmāndzī, nmūndz-guzār; dīnī, mazhabī.*  
 Relinquish, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal, tark k.*  
 Relish, v.a. *khwand-, maza-, etc. warkawul, maza-dār-, khwand-nāk-, etc. k.*  
 Reluctance, s. *daregh, stomānī.*  
 Reluctant, a. *nārāz, stomān.*  
 Rely, v.a. *bāwar-, takiya-, tawakkul-, etc. k.*  
 Remain, v.n. *pātedal, pāedal, osedal, pātai ked.*  
 Remainder, s. *bāqī, pātai.*  
 Remains, s. *pas-khurda, jūta. (mortal-) murai.*  
 Remark, v.a. *naẓar-, nigāh-, etc. k., yādawul, wayal.*  
 Remarkable, a. *'ajīb, 'ajab; mashhūr.*  
 Remedy, s. *'ilāj, dawā, tsāra, darmān, tadbīr. v.a. 'ilāj-, etc. k., joṛawul, raḡhawul.*  
 Remember, v.a. *yādawul, yād laral, pejandal; zdah k.*  
 Remembrance, s. *yād; pejūndah.*  
 Remind, v.a. *yād warkawul.*  
 Remiss, a. *sust, ghāfil, sor, narm.*  
 Remit, v.a. *bakkhal, pulawul, mu'āf k. (send) āstarwul, legal. (lessen) kamawul, la-agawul.*  
 Remittance, s. *bakkhana; āstarwūna; kamawūna.*  
 Remnant, a. *bāqī, pātai.*  
 Remonstrance, s. *'arzī; takrār; gila.*  
 Remorse, s. *paskhūk or pakhsāk, pakkhemānī.*  
 Remote, a. *liri or lire, prat.*  
 Remove, v.a. *liri k., khejāwul; kaḍa wṛal, legdal—lekkhal, kūch k.*

Remunerate, v.a. *ajr-, ujrat-, miḥnat-, etc. warkawul; tāwān-, shukrāna-, etc. warkawul.*  
 Rend, v.a. *shlawul, tsīral, tsāk k., mātavul, wrarawul.*  
 Render, v.a. *kawul, kṛal, rāwṛal.*  
 Rendezvous, s. *borjal. v.n. toledal, yo dzāe ked.*  
 Renew, v.a. *biyū kawul, -rāwṛal, -ākkhīstai, etc. nawai-, tāzah-, etc. k.*  
 Rennet, s. *tomna, māya; siyalai.*  
 Renounce, v.n. *munkiredal, jārwatal. v.a. inkār-, etc. k., pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal.*  
 Renowned, a. *nāmwar, mashhūr.*  
 Rent, a. *shledalai, tsīralai. s. tsāk, tsīra, darz. (hire) kreha, kirāha; ijāra.*  
 Rent, v.n. *shledal or tsīredal; wraredal.*  
 Renunciation, s. *inkār, tark.*  
 Repair, v.a. *joṛawul, pewand-, marammat-, etc. k.*  
 Repartee, s. *hāẓir dzanābī.*  
 Repast, s. *naharai, nāshṭa, doḍa-ī.*  
 Repay, v.a. *badal-, tāwān-, etc. warkawul; qarz-, por-, etc. khejāwul; pūrah-, adā-, etc. k.*  
 Repeal, v.a. *bāṭil-, radd-, etc. k.*  
 Repeat, v.a. *biyā-, ḡubāra-, etc. wayal, bayānanawul, mukarrar wayal.*  
 Repeatedly, ad. *biyā qa biyā, daf'atan.*  
 Repel, v.a. *liri k., shaṛal, raṭal, haṭālawul.*  
 Repent, v.a. *toba bāsal—yastal. v.n. stomānedal, pakkhemān ked.*  
 Repentance, s. *toba, stomānī, pakkhemānī.*  
 Repentant, a. *toba-gār, stomān, pakkhemān.*  
 Repine, v.n. *kaṛedal, nūledal, ghamedal.*  
 Replete, a. *pūrah, ḡak, moṛ.*  
 Reply, v.a. *dzanāb-, pāsukh-, etc. warkawul.*  
 Report, s. *khabar, āwāza; bāng; ḡaz, ghag. v.a. khabarawul, khabar warkawul; bāng wayal; ḡaz wahal, ghaganawul.*

Repose, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *mlāstal*, *ghazedal*; *ūdah ked.* v.a. *khob-*, *ārām-*, etc. *k.*  
 Reprehensible, a. *malāmatī*, *nākārah.*  
 Represent, v.a. 'arḡ *k.*; *kkhayal*—*kkhowul.*  
 Representation, s. 'arḡī; *tsera*, *ṣūrat*; *tamāsha.*  
 Representative, s. *rakīl*, *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām.*  
 Reprimand, v.a. *malāmai k.*, *ṭaqawul*, *raṭal.*  
 Reprisal, s. *bota*, *bramta.*  
 Reproach, v.a. *peghor warkawul*; *gila k.*  
 Reprobate, s. *gumrāh*, *mardūd*, *wruk lār.*  
 Reprove, v.a. *malāmatarwul*, *traṭal*, *raṭal*, *dāral.*  
 Reptile, s. *chinjai*, *khazanda.*  
 Republic, s. *da ulas* or *ulūs jirga*; *da jirgo hukūmat.*  
 Repudiate, v.a. *inkār k.*, *sharal*, *kkhayal.*  
 Repugnance, s. *kraka*; *daregh.*  
 Repugnant, a. *mukhālif*, *kagalai.*  
 Repulse, v.a. *mātarwul*, *takkhtarwul*, *haṭālanwul.*  
 Reputable, a. *mu'atabar*, *i'tibārī.*  
 Reputation, s. *nūm*, *nang*, *abrū*, *i'tibār.*  
 Request, v.a. *darḡhwāst-*, 'arḡ-, *sawāl-*, etc. *k.*, *ghokkhtal*, *pukkhtedal.*  
 Require, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat lalar.*  
 Requisite, a. *pakār*, *lāzīm*, *zarūr.*  
 Rescue, v.a. *khalāshawul*, *wurhawul*, *bachawul.*  
 Resemblance, s. *barābarī*, *mushābihat.*  
 Resembling, a. *ghondi*, *pa shān*, *pa rang.*  
 Resent, v.a. *bad manal.*  
 Resentment, s. *kīna*, *badī*, *dukkhmanī.*  
 Reserve, v.a. *sātal*, *khundiyal*, *khundi k.*  
 Reservoir, s. *hauz*, *baha-ī*, *dand*, *tālāw.*  
 Reside, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*, *pātedal.* v.a. *astoga-*, *meshta-* etc. *k.*  
 Resident, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*, *āstedūnkai.*  
 Residue, s. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *tarka.*  
 Resign, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodan*, *prekkhal*; *tark k.*; *spāral*, *pāslawul*; *bakkhal.*  
 Resignation, s. *tark*, *prekkhodana*; *spārana*, *spārakkhtana*; *tawakkul*; *ist'ifā.*

Resin, s. *rāndzarah*, *chūrel*; *jāwla.*  
 Resist, v.a. *mazbūtī-*, *barābarī-*, *jang-*, etc. *k.*  
 v.n. *ting-*, *klak-*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *wudredal*,  
 or *ked.*, *haṭedal.*  
 Resolute, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *ting*, *zrah-war.*  
 Resolution, s. *qaṣd*, *niyat.*  
 Resolve, v.a. *qaṣd k.*, *niyat taral.*  
 Resort, v.a. *rāsha darsha k.*  
 Resound, v.n. *ghagedal*, *ghurūnbedal.*  
 Resource, s. *chāra*, 'ilāj; *chal*, *hikmat.*  
 Respect, s. 'izzat, *adab*; *nisbat*, 'alāqa.  
 (with respect to) *pa haqq kkhke.* (in many respects) *pa dero khabaro kkhke.* (in every respect) *pa hare khabare.* v.n. *grohedal*; *manal.*  
 Respectable, a. *mu'atabar*, 'izzat-nāk.  
 Respectful, a. *adab kawūnkai.*  
 Respective, a. *khāṣṣ*; *khpul khpul.*  
 Respire, v.a. *sāh ākhistal.*  
 Respite, s. *furṣat*; *wazgār-tiyā*; *nāgha.*  
 Response, s. *dzarāb*, *pāsukh.*  
 Responsibility, s. *zīmma*; *tāwān.*  
 Responsible, a. *zīmma-dār*, *tāwān nar-kawūnkai.*  
 Rest, s. *ārām-tiyā*, *qalār-tiyā*; *ārām*, *qalār*  
 or *qarār*, *furṣat.* (pause) *wār*, *dama.*  
 (sleep) *khob.* (prop) *aṣam.*  
 Rest, a. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *nor*, *nor ṭol.*  
 Restive, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai.*  
 Restless, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār.*  
 Restore, v.a. *biyā pa dzāe walārawul*, *pa biyarta warkawul.*  
 Restrain, v.a. *sambālanwul*, *bandawul*, *man'a k.*, *isāranwul*, *haṭālanwul.*  
 Result, s. *hāṣil*; 'amal; *khatah*; *pāzah.*  
 Resume, v.a. *biyā ākhistal.*  
 Resurrection, s. *ākhīrat*, *hashr*, *qiyāmat.*  
 (day of-) *wradz da hashr*, etc.  
 Retail, v.a. *bel bel-*, *la-ag la-ag-*, etc. *khartsawul*, *lāgī k.*  
 Retain, v.a. *sātal*, *lalar*, *khundi k.*

Retaliate, v.a. *badal*-, *jazā*-, *qiṣāṣ*-, etc. *ākhīstal*; *botu*-, *bramta*-, etc. *k*.

Retard, v.a. *haṭālanul*, *kariyābarul*; *drang*-, *lārghah*-, *multanī*-, etc. *k*.

Retch, v.a. *bāka*-ī-, *qai*-, *chāl*-, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal*—*jāryastal*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta goral*.

Reticular, a. *jāl-dār*, *jālī*.

Retinue, s. *swarī*; *jalab*.

Retire, v.n. *wrusto*-, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*., *haṭ-āledal*, *pastana jārvatal* or *-tlal*—*lāṛal pātsedal*; *puṭedal*.

Retired, a. *puṭ*, *yavād-zai*, *bel* or *biyal*.

Retirement, s. *yavād-zī-tūn*, *bel-tūn*.

Retract, v.n. *girzedal*, *landedal*. v.a. *inkār*-, *bāṭil*-, etc. *k*., *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*.

Retreat, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *haṭāledal*, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*. (cover) *puṭ-gana*-ī-, *psūnai*, *tsarai*. (asylum) *panāh*, *nanavātah*.

Retrench, v.a. *kamanul*, *la-aqavul*, *landavul*.

Retribution, s. *sazā*, *siyāsat*, *badal*, *jazā*.

Retrieve, v.a. *sambālanul*, *biyā mūndal*.

Return, v.n. *girzedal*, *jārvatal*, *stūnedal*, *ārukhtal*, *pastana rātlal*—*rāghlal*. v.a. *pa biyarta āstarul*, *stūnarul*.

Return, s. *jarvātah*; *badal*. (profit) *sūd*, *gaṭa*. (answer) *dzarāb*. (form) *ṣūrat ḥāl*.

Reveal, v.a. *tsargandanul*. *kkhkārah k*., *parda porta k*., *wayal*.

Revel, v.a. *mastī*-, *bad mastī k*.

Revenge, v.a. *badal*-, *qiṣāṣ*-, etc. *ākhīstal*.

Revengeful, a. *kīna-war*.

Revenue, s. *bāj*, *khirāj*, *maḥṣūl*, *sāw*.

Revere, v.a. *zbarg ganral* or *-manal*. v.n. *grohedal*.

Reverence, s. *grohedana*, *manana*; *sat*, *adab*; *salām*, *siḍa*.

Reverse, v.a. *naskoranul*, *aṛanul*, *apūtah k*.

Reverse, a. *naskor*, *aṛanului*; *apūtah*. s. *āfat*, *balū*, *bul*- or *tor bakhtī*.

Review, v.a. *nandāra*-, *tamāsha*-, *dzer*-, etc. *k*.

Revile, v.a. *kanzal*, *kanzal k*., *kkhkandzal*, *peghor warkanul*.

Revolution, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*; *balwā*, *pasāt*.

Revolve, v.n. *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*, *girzedal*. v.a. *fkr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*.

Reward, s. *ujrat*, *miḥnat*; *bakkhana*, *in'am*; *ṣawāb*, *barakat*.

Rheumatism, s. *bād*, *wō*.

Rhinoceros, s. *genḍai*.

Rhubarb, s. *revand*. (fresh) *rawāsh*.

Rhyme, s. *radīf*, *naẓm*.

Rib, s. *pukkhta*-ī.

Riband, s. *paṭa*-ī, *rekkha*; *pekawai*.

Rice, s. *wrija*. (-in the husk) *shola*. (broken-) *khamacha*. (boiled-) *kamoda*, *chalāū*. (-straw) *palāla*. (-field) *shol-gara*, *shālī*. *zāra*, *kadhal*. (-planting) *nihālī*.

Rich, a. *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*, *daulat-man*.

Riches, s. *māl*, *duniyā*, *daulat*.

Rick, s. *dala*-ī, *dera*-ī.

Rid, v.a. *liri k*., *jārū k*., *ta-ashanul*, *khalūṣanul*, *āzādanul*, *wurhanul*, *rihā k*.

Riddle, s. *mu'amma*. (sieve) *ghalbel*.

Ride, v.n. *swaredal* or *sparedal*. v.a. *swarī k*.

Rider, s. *swor* or *spor*; *sparlanai*.

Ridge, s. *kamar*, *pushhta* or *pukkhta*, *ghākkhai*.

Ridicule, s. *khandā*, *ṭoqa*, *pekkha*, *malanda*.

Ridiculous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *ṭoqī*, *malandai*.

Rifle, v.a. *shūkanul*, *natal*, *lūṭanul*.

Rig, v.a. *joṛanul*. *tartībanul*.

Right, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *drust*, *jukht*, *rāst*, *joṛ*, *wājib*, *rawā*, *barābar*, *kkhāyastah*, *kkhah*. (-hand) *kkhai*. in. *jukht!* *joṛ!* *drust!* etc. s. *ḥaqq*; *wāk*, *ikhhtiyār*; *māl*, *milk*; *'adl*, *inṣāf*; *kkhai*. v.a. *joṛanul*, *samanul*, etc.

Righteous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-bāz*, *pāk*, *ṣawābī*.

Righteousness, s. *nekī*, *rāstī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *ṣawāb*.

Rightful, a. *ḥaqq·dār*, *ḥaqq·man*.  
 Rigid, a. *klak*, *lak*, *zīg*, *negh*, *sakht*, *tsak*, *tīng*.  
 Rigidity, s. *klak·wālai*, *zīg·wālai*, etc.  
 Rigour, s. *sakhti*; *sārah*, *yakhnī*; *larza*.  
 Rigorous, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *soṛ*, *yakh*.  
 Rim, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *ja-ī*. (wheel-)  
*kīra-ī*, *garda-ī*; *drakar*.  
 Rind, s. *baṭ*, *paṭ*, *poṭ*, *khnar*, *postakai*.  
 Ring, s. *kara-ī*. (finger-) *tsalai*. (nose-)  
*pezwān*, *natka-ī*. (ear-) *chala*, *wālai*.  
 (neck-) *oga-ī*.  
 Ring, v.n. *trangedal*, *shṛangedal*, *grāṇjedal*.  
 Ringdove, s. *gūgushṭū*, *qumrī*, *spalama*, *tatava*,  
*kur·kura-ī*.  
 Ringleader, s. *sarguroh*, *sarghanah*, *nāyak*.  
 Ringlet, s. *tsūnrā*, *tsunraka*, *zulfa*, *gesū*.  
 Ringworm, s. *pishak*, *spūnrāi*.  
 Rinse, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *wlal*.  
 Riot, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *kharakhakha*. (revel)  
*khar mastī*, *bad mastī*, *ṭel ṭāl*.  
 Riotous, a. *balwā·gar*, *pasātī*, *sar·kakkh*;  
*mast*.  
 Rip, v.a. *tsīral*, *tsāk k.*, *shlanul*.  
 Ripe, a. *pokh*, *khurīn*.  
 Ripple, s. *tsaparkai*, *pacha*.  
 Rise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *porta ked.*, *walāredal*,  
*khatal*.  
 Rise, s. *khātah*, *taraqqa-ī*.  
 Risk, s. *khātra*, *muhimm*, *bāk*, *yera*.  
 Rite, s. *ṭarīqa*, *rasm*; *mazhab*, *sunnat*.  
 Rival, s. *dukkhman*, *raqīb*. (-wife) *ba-an*.  
 Rivalry, s. *dukkhmanī*, *raqībī*.  
 River, s. *sīnd*, *dariyāb*, *nahar*.  
 Rivulet, s. *lakkhtai*, *aṛākh*, *wela*.  
 Road, s. *lār*, *rāh*, *wūṭ*.  
 Roam, v.n. *girzedal*, *rammedal*, *khushai*  
*girzedal*.  
 Roan, a. *samand*.  
 Roar, v.a. *nīra-*, *tanr-*, *ḍcrān-*, etc. *wahul*.  
 v.n. *gharedal*, *ghurūnbedal*.

Roast, v.a. *writanul*, *kabābanul*, *ṭalanul*,  
*teyal*.  
 Rob, v.a. *shūkanul*, *lūṭanul*, *natal*, *ghlū k.*,  
*lār wahal*.  
 Robber, s. *ghal*, *shūk·mār*, *lār nahūnkai*.  
 Robbery, s. *ghlū*. (highway-) *shūka*.  
 Robe, s. *jāma*, *āqhostan*, *libās*. (-of honour)  
*khalāt* or *khil'at*.  
 Robust, a. *mazbūt*. *takrah*, *mazai*, *gagar*.  
 Rock, s. *tīga*, *gaṭ*.  
 Rock, v.a. *khwadzanul*, *ṭāl wahal*, *jūṭa-ī*  
*warkanul*, *zanganul*, *shananul*. v.n.  
*zangal*, *zangedal*, *khwadzedal*, *shanedal*.  
 Rocky, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *gaṭīn*.  
 Rod, s. *lakkhta*, *hamsā* or *amsā*.  
 Rogue, s. *ṭag*, *ṭag·bāz*, *chal·bāz*, *farebī*.  
 Roguery, s. *ṭagī*, *ṭag·bāzī*, *chal·bāzī*, *fareb*.  
 Roll, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*. (-on the  
 ground) v.n. *rqharedal*—*rqhakkhtal*, *lots*  
*pots ked*.  
 Roll, s. *nghakkht*; *wal*, *pech*, *tāo*. (-of paper)  
*dasta*, *fard*. (list) *daftar*, *sijill*. (plait)  
*bragh*.  
 Roller, s. *māla*, *mandānro*. (bandage) *paṭa-ī*.  
 Romance, s. *qiṣṣa*; *darogh·jana khabara*.  
 Romantic, s. 'ajab, 'ajīb; *khīyālī*.  
 Romp, v.a. *ṭel ṭāl-*, *khar mastī-*, *laṭah per-*,  
 etc. *k.*, *khajūnko-*, *tskhe* or *tske-*, etc. *k.*  
 Roof, s. *chat*, *tsapar*, *bām*, *koṭa*. (of mouth-)  
*tālū*.  
 Rook, s. *qāghah*.  
 Room, s. *khūna*, *dzāe*, *koṭa*. (public-) *hujra*.  
 Roomy, a. *arat*, *prānatai*.  
 Roost, s. *chakas*, *basera*. v.a. *basera k.*  
 Root, s. *wekh*, *wula*, *mūnd*; \**bonsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*,  
*bunyād*.  
 Root up, v.a. *wekh-*, *mūnd-*, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*,  
*-kāgal*—*kkhkal*; *mūnd-*, *bonsaṭ-*, etc. *kheja-*  
*wul*.  
 Rooted, a. *khakkh*, *mazbūt*, *njatai*.

- Rope, s. *pa-arai*, *rasa-ī*. (hair-) *wākkhkai*, *siyala-ī*. (palm-leaf-) *būnr*, *biyāsta*.
- Rosary, s. *tasbīh*, *tasbe*. (one bead of-) *tasba*.
- Rose, s. *gul*. (wild white-) *phulwārai*.
- Rosin, s. *ṛāndzarāh*.
- Rot, v.n. *wrostedal*, *sharhedal*, *skhā ked.*, *bonredal*.
- Rotate, v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.
- Rotation, s. *tsarkh*; *daur*. (in-) ad. *wār pa wār sara*.
- Rotten, a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *sharhedalai*, *bonredalai*.
- Rough, a. *lwār*, *zīg*, *klak*; *zmokht*, *trīkh*, *brekkhan*.
- Round, a. *ghund*, *ghund·man*. s. *gakkht*; *guzār*. p. *chāpera*. (to turn-) v.n. *girzedal*; *churledal*.
- Roundness, s. *ghund·wālai*.
- Rouse, v.a. *pātsaravul*, *wīkkhavul*, *baidār k*.
- Rout, v.a. *takkhtaravul*, *mātaravul*, *tār pa tāraravul*. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*, *tār pa tār*, *shikast*.
- Route, s. *lār*, *rāh*.
- Rove, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail-*, *gakkht-*, etc. *k*.
- Row, s. *para*, *kat*, *qatār*, *tsīra*, *ṣaff*.
- Row, v.a. *chape wahal*.
- Royal, a. *bādshāhī*.
- Rub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukhal*, *mālīsh k*.
- Rubber, s. *māla*, *muhra*. (flesh-) *khīsa*.
- Rubbish, s. *khadzala*, *khāshāk*, *warakhara*.
- Ruby, s. *l'al*, *yāqūt*.
- Rudder, s. *singāwanr*, *sukkān*.
- Ruddy, a. *sūr*; *l'al* or *lāl*.
- Rude, a. *be·adab*; *nā·dān*; *lwār*.
- Rudiment, s. *aṣl*, *wekh*, *mūnd*.
- Rue, v.n. *tobā·gār-*, *pakkhemān-*, *stomān-*, etc. *ked*.
- Rue, s. (wild) *spelanaī*, *spānda*, *sipand*.
- Rueful, a. *toba·gār*, *stomān*; *gham·jan*, *malūl*.
- Ruffian, s. *ṭag*, *harāmī*, *khūnārāi*, *ghal*.
- Ruffle, v.a. (-the feathers). *banre tāraravul*. (-the skin) *ghūne zīgaravul*. (crumple) *jungaravul*. (disturb) *pāraravul*.
- Rug, s. *ghālīcha* or *qālīcha*; *namad*, *lamtsa-ī*; *krāsta*, *kosai*, *shara-ī*.
- Rugged, a. *zīg*, *lwār*, *klak*; *kānredz*, *sang-lākh*.
- Ruin, v.a. *wrānaravul*, *khārābaravul*, *wjāraravul*, *latāraravul*, *habatak-*, *abtar-*, *chaur-*, *rang-*, etc. *k*.
- Ruination, s. *wrānī*, *khārābī*.
- Ruinous, a. *wrān*, *wujār*, *māt gud*, etc.; *tāwānī*, *zīyānī*, *muqṣānī*.
- Ruins, s. *kandar*, *khārāba*.
- Rule, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ṭarīqa*, *ā-in*, *lār*; *'amal*, *ḥukm*, *ḥukūmat*.
- Ruler, s. *ḥākim*, *sardār*, *khān*, *amīr*; *mīṣṭar*, *saṭar-* or *jadval kakkh*, *lauha*.
- Rumble, v.a. *jur jur-*, *qur qur-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *gharedal*, *ga-aredal*, *ghurūnbedal*.
- Ruminant, v.a. *shkhwand wahal* or *k*; *fīkr k*.
- Rummage, v.a. *laṭaravul*, *shanal*.
- Rumour, s. *āwāza*, *khābara*, *afwāh*.
- Rump, s. *kūnāṭai*, *surīn*; *ḍuda* or *or tūṭa*.
- Rumple, v.a. *jungaravul*, *mātaravul*, *kṛatī-*, etc. *k*.
- Run, v.n. *zghaledal*—*zghākkhtal*, *drūmedal*. v.a. *mande wahal*. (-away) v.n. *takkhtedal*. (-on) *chaledal*. (flow) *bahedal*, *rawānedal*. (-after) *pase zghaledal* or *-prewatal*. (-over) *toyedal* or *to-edal*. (-out) *watal*; *tamāmedal*. (-down) *lāndī k*; *kagal*, *ghandal*. (-up) *khatal*. v.a. *khējavaravul*. (-away with) *takkhtaravul*.
- Runaway, s. *takkhtedūnai*.
- Rupee, s. *rupa-ī*.
- Rupture, s. *māt*. (disagreement) *wrānī*. (hernia) *tsūhṛa*.
- Rural, a. *dihātī*, *dzangalī*.
- Rush, v.a. *halla-*, *ḍusa-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *khatal*; *watal*.
- Rust, s. *zang*.

Rustic, a. *dihqānī*, *gavār*, *lvār*. s. *kilī-wāl*,  
*dihqān*, *ghundāyah*.  
Rustle, v.a. *shīrahār-*, *ga-arahār-*, etc. *k*.  
Rut, s. *kīla*, *līk*, *kar<sup>k</sup>khā*. (heat) *mastī*.  
Ruthless, a. *be-raḥm*, *be-dard*, *kānrai zrah*.  
Ruttish, s. *shahvat-nāk*, *mast*. (-female)  
*tera*, *sema*. (in comp.) *-ema* or *-yama*.

## S.

Sable, a. *tor*; *mushkai*. (-fur) *samūr*, *postīn*.  
Sabre, s. *shamsher*, *tūra*, *tegh*.  
Sack, s. *tsata*, *ghundai*, *juvāl*.  
Sack, v.a. *tālā-*, *lūt-*, *nātār-*, etc. *k*, *natal*.  
Sacred, a. *pāk*, *majīd*, *muqaddas*.  
Sacrifice, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dzār*.  
Sad, a. *gham-jan*, *dil-gīr*, *āzurdah*, *malūl*.  
Saddle, s. *zīn*, *kātī*. (-pad) *toḡham* or *toḡhal*,  
*kejam*, *qajarī*. (-cloth) *zīn-pokkh*. (-girth)  
*tātang*, *tāng*. (-pad) *kho-gīr*. (-bag)  
*khūrjīn*. (-pommel) *ngūbai*, *kāsh*, *āna*.  
(-straps) *kānjogha*. v.a. *zīn taral*.  
Saddler, s. *sarrāj*, *zīn sāz*.  
Sadness, s. *gham*, *nūl*, *dil-gīrī*; *saudā*.  
Safe, a. *salāmat*, *amn amān*, *khair ṣalāh*.  
(-guard) *panāh*, *pushṭa*. (meat-) *tsakai*.  
Saffron, s. *gūngū*, *kangū*, *z'afarān*.  
Sagacious, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, 'aql-man.  
Sagacity, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*.  
Sage, s. 'āqil, *dānā*, 'aql-man. s. *hakīm*, *z barg*.  
Sail, s. *bādwān*.  
Sailor, s. *mallāh*, *jahāzī*.  
Saint, s. *walī*, *abdāl*, *z barg*, *pīr*. (the saints)  
*auliyā*, *āstāna-dārān*.  
Sake, p. *dapāra*, *wāṣṭa*; *la kabla*.  
Salacious, a. *mast*, *shahvat-nāk*.  
Salamander, s. *samandar*.  
Salary, s. *ṭalab*, *murwājib*, *tankhwāh*.  
Sale, s. *plor*, *ṣrolana*, *prowuna*, *kharts*, *bai'a*.  
Saline, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhora-nāk*, *kkhoran*.

Saliva, s. *lāra* or *lānra*, *tūk*, *tūkai*.  
Salivate, v.a. *khula rāwral*.  
Sallow, a. *ziyar*; *skānr*.  
Sally, v.a. *tākht-*, *tsot-*, *halla-*, etc. *k*.  
Salt, s. *mālgā*. (-collector) *mālgbah*. (-meat)  
*lāndai*. a. *mālgīn*, *namkīn*. (-less) *bal-*  
*magai*, *balmanḡah*.  
Saltpetre, s. *kkhora*.  
Salubrious, a. *kkhah murwāfiq*.  
Salutary, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.  
Salutation, a. *d'uā*, *salām*.  
Salute, v.a. *salām-*, *salāmī-*, etc. *k*.  
Salvation, s. *khalāṣī*, *najāt*, *rihā-ī*.  
Salve, s. *malham*, *paha*, *tab*.  
Same, a. *haḡhah*, *daḡhah*. (in comp.) *yo-*,  
*hum-*. (the-) ad. *bedū*.  
Sameness, s. *yo shānī*, *yoyat*, *barābarī*.  
Sample, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*.  
Sanctify, v.a. *pāk-*, etc. *k*; *muqaddas ganral*.  
Sanction, s. *ḡukm*, *izn*, *ijāzat*. v.a. *ḡukm-*,  
etc. *k*.  
Sanctuary, s. *dargāh*; *panāh*.  
Sand, s. *shiga*, *reg*. (-bank) *char*.  
Sandal, s. *tsapla-ī*, *gārlai*. (-wood) *chandanr*.  
Sandy, a. *shiglan*.  
Sane, a. *hokkhyār*, *hokkh-man*, *khavar-dār*.  
Sanguinary, a. *khūnārāi*, *khūn khwār*.  
Sanguine, a. *sūr*; *qawī*; *umed-wār*.  
Sap, s. *pa-ī*, *oba*, *gūra-ī*, *rub*.  
Sap, v.a. *surang wahal*; *mūnd bāsal—yastal*.  
Sapient, a. 'aql-man, *dānā*.  
Sapling, s. *khilai*, *buzghalai*; *nihāl*; *keṛa*.  
Sarcasm, s. *tar<sup>k</sup>khā khabara*, *l'an ṭ'an*.  
Sash, s. *paṭka*, *lūnga-ī*, *mlā wastanai*; *jāl*.  
Satan, s. *shaiṭān*, *iblis*.  
Satiare, v.a. *maṛawul*, *ḡakawul*.  
Satiety, s. *moṛ-wālai*, *moṛ-tiyā*, *maṛa khwā*.  
Satin, s. *aṭlas*, *dariyā-ī*.  
Satire, s. *ṭoqa*, *pekkha*.  
Satisfaction, s. *razā-mandī*, *khāṭīr khwāhī*.  
Satisfactory, a. *khāṭīr khwāh*, *joṛ*, *ghwarah*.

- Satisfy, v.a. *rāzī-*, *khāṭir jam'a-*, etc. *k.* ;  
*maṛanul*, *saṛanul* ; *pohawul*.
- Saturate, v.a. *khayob-*, *serāb-*, etc. *k.* ;  
*khushṭ k.*
- Saturday, s. *khāli*, *shamba*.
- Sauce, s. *chāshnī* ; *kkhorwā*.
- Saucepan, s. (metal) *dechka*, *kaṛahai*. (pot-  
tery) *kaṭwa-ī*, *kodai*.
- Saucy, a. *be-adab*, *shokhīn*, *wītak*, *chāwdīnak*.
- Sausage, s. *kulma*.
- Savage, a. *dzangalī*, *wahshī* ; *zālim*, *khūnārai*.
- Save, v.a. *bachawul*, *sātal*, *khundī-*, *sarfa-*,  
etc. *k.*
- Saving, s. *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *sarfa*. ad. *siwā*, *baghair*.
- Saviour, s. *bachawūnkai*, *shafī*.
- Savour, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*.
- Saw, s. *ara*. (-dust) *chūr*.
- Say, v.a. *wayal*, *khabare k.* ; *lal* or *lawdal*.
- Sayer, s. *wayūnkai* ; *lūnai* or *lūnkai*.
- Saying, a. *wayana* ; *khabara*, *wayai*.
- Scab, s. *khīg*, *war*, *khwar*.
- Scabbard, s. *teka*, *kāṭī*, *miyān*. (-mounting)  
*pāenak*, *mūnāl*, *tahnāl*.
- Scaffold, s. *manā* ; *garwanj* ; *dunkācha*.
- Scald, v.a. *swadzawul*. v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.  
(-head) s. *ganja*.
- Scaldheaded, a. *ganjai*, *sudar*, *lendah*.
- Scale, s. *tala*. (-cup) *pala*. (fish-) *khwar*,  
*tsaparkai*. (gradation) *kach*, *mech*. (skin)  
*khwar*, *poṭ*.
- Scales, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*, *mīzān*. (beam)  
*dānda-ī*.
- Scale, v.n. *khatal*. (peel) *lwaṛedal*, *nwaṛedal*.
- Scan, v.a. (verse) *wazn k.*, *jokal*, *talal*.  
(examine) *katal*, *āzmāyal*, *shanal*, *laṭawul*.
- Scandal, s. *tuhmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor*,  
*ruswā-ī*.
- Scanty, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *rangai*, *pitsānrai*.
- Scar, s. *dāgh* ; *ta-apai* ; *ṭakai* ; *nughai*.
- Scarce, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *matrah*, *pitsānrai*.
- Scarcely, ad. *kamtar*, *pa mushkil sara*, *hīla*.
- Scarcity, s. *kam-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *kākhṭi* or  
*qaḥṭi*.
- Scare, v.a. *yerawul*, *twrhawul*, *bugnawul*.
- Scarecrow, s. *tsera*. (bogie) *bau*, *bagalola-ī*.
- Scarf, s. *paṭka*, *lūnga-ī* ; *oḍana-ī*, *dū-paṭa*.
- Scarify, v.a. *kkhkar lagawul*, *wīne bāsal-*  
*yastal*.
- Scarlet, a. *sūr*, *lāl*.
- Scatter, v.a. *khwarawul*, *tār pa tārawul*,
- Scavenger, s. *jārū kakkh*. (at shrines, etc.)  
*mīnjanwar*.
- Scene, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. (place) *dzāe*.
- Scent, s. *bo*, *bū-e* or *bū-ī*. v.a. *bū-ī k.*, *bū-ī*  
*ākhīstal*.
- Scheme, s. *tadbīr*, *ḥikmat*, *band* ; *chal*,  
*lamghara-ī* ; *matlab*, *niyat*.
- Schism, s. *khalal*, *pasāt*, *mīrtsī* ; *rifz*.
- Schismatic, a. *rāfiẓī*, *khārijī* ; *pasātī*.
- Scholar, s. *shāgird*, *tālīb* ; *'ālim*, *mullā*.
- School, s. *maktab*, *madrasa*. (-boy) *dzanrai*.  
(-master) *ākhūn*, *mullā*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.  
(-fellow) *hum dars*, *hum sabaq*, *hum dzolai*.
- Science, s. *'ilm*, *ḥikmat*, *hunar*.
- Scirrhous, s. *yaga*.
- Scissors, s. *biyātī*, *qainchī*, *ghachī*.
- Scoff, v.a. *kanzal-*, *ṭoqe-*, *pekkhe*, etc. *k.*
- Scold, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṛal*, *ṭaqawul*, *mal-*  
*āmatawul*, *peghorawul*.
- Scope, s. *niyat* ; *gharaz* ; *arat-wūlai* ; *dzāe*.
- Scorch, v.a. *kaṛawul*, *alwoyal*, *lūgharan-*,  
*lūlapah-*, *kaskar-*, *sūngat-*, *saṭkūrai-*, etc. *k.*
- Score, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *ḥisābawul* ;  
*līkal*, *karkkha kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *-bāsal*—*yas-*  
*tal*. (scratch) *gargal*, *garawul*.
- Score, s. *karkkha*, *khatt* ; *ḥisāb* ; *shil* ; *sabab*.
- Scorn, v.a. *spuk ganral*.
- Scorpion, s. *laṛam*.
- Scoundrel, s. *bad zāt*, *ḥarāmī*.
- Scour, v.a. *muḡal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*, *skoyal*,  
*zdoyal*.



Scourge, v.a. *karōṛa-*, *qamchū-*, *dira-*, etc. *wahal*.

Scout, s. *dzarai*, *tsārī*, *jāsūs*, *yalah-dār*. v.a. *tsāral*, *tsār-*, *zarana-ī-*, etc. *k*.

Scowl, v.a. *starge brandawul*.

Scramble, v.a. *lūṭ māt k*.

Scrap, s. *toṭa*, *reza* · *pūtai*, *pitsūnrai*.

Scrape, v.a. *garawul*, *togal*, *khriyal*, *gargal*.

Scrapings, s. *tarāshe*. (pot-) *koyanai*, *koela*.

Scratch, v.a. *garawul*, *gargal*, *skoyal*.

Scream, v.a. *chigha-*, *nāra-*, *sūra-*, etc. *wahal*.

Screen, v.a. *parda-*, *panāh-*, etc. *k*., *puṭawul*, *pokkhal*; *bachawul*.

Screw, s. *pech*, *marwat*.

Scribe, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkarwūnkai*.

Scrip, s. *bana-ī*, *gūdai*, *dzola-ī*.

Scripture, s. *kitāb da majīd*. (C.) *tauret*, *zabūr*, *injīl*. (H.) *shāstar*. (M.) *qurān*, *furqān*.

Scrofula, s. *anjīr*.

Scroll, s. *daftar*, *fard*, *tomār*; *nghakkhtai kāghaz*.

Scrotum, s. *khōṭa*, da *khōṭo pūkanra-ī*.

Scrub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkhal*, *togal*.

Scruple, v.a. *shakk-*, *shubha-*, *gumān-*, etc. *laral*.

Scrupulous, a. *wahmī*, *wiswāsī*, *shakkī*.

Scrutinize, v.a. *āxmāyal*, *laṭawul*, *shañal*, *talal*.

Scrutiny, s. *āxmekht*, *shanana*, *imtiḥān*.

Scuffle, v.a. *parzawul*, *ṭel wahal*, *sara nkkh-larwul*.

Sulk, v.n. *ghalai ked.*, *puṭedal*.

Sculptor, s. *naqqāsh*, *but sāz*, *sang tarāsh*.

Scum, s. *jakh*, *rag*, *kaf*.

Scurf, s. *pa-akh*, *poṭakai*, *khīg*.

Scurrilous, a. *ḡiba-war*, *kanzal kawūnkai*.

Sea, s. *dariyāb*, *qālī dariyāb*, *baḥr*.

Seal, s. *muhr*. (-stone) *ghamai*. (-cutter) *muhr kan*. v.a. *muhr layawul*.

Seam, s. *joṛ*, *skoe*, *gandal*, *darx*.

Sear, v.a. *dāghawul*.

Search, v.a. *laṭawul*, *shanal*, *talāsh k*.

Season, s. *wakht* or *waqt*, *mūda*, *neṭa*; *mausam* or *mosim*, *faṣl*.

Season, v.a. *namkīn-*, *maza-dār-*, etc. *k*., *maṣālah-*, etc. *warkawul* or *-ūchawul*; *pokh-*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *k*.

Seasonable, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *barābar*.

Seasonably, ad. *pa wakht*, *pa neṭe*, *pa mūde*.

Seasoning, s. *maṣālah* or *masāla*; *mālga*.

Seat, s. *kursī*, da *nāst dzāe*; *dzāe*, *muqām*. v.a. *kkhkenawul* or *kenawul*.

Secede, v.n. *jārvatal*, *stūnedal*.

Seclude, v.a. *belawul*, *yawādzai-*, *judā-*, etc. *k*.

Seclusion, s. *tanhā-ī*, *bel-tūn*; *ghalī-tob*.

Second, a. *dwayam*, *ṣānī*, *bul*. s. *pal*, *laḡza*; *mal*, *yār*, *komakī*, *pushṭī*, *madad-gār*. v.a. *madad k*., *pushṭī-*, *komak-*, etc. *warkawul*.

Secondly, ad. *ṣānī-an*, *biyā*, *bul*.

Secresy, s. *parda*, *parda pokkhī*, *ghalī-tob*, *tara-ī*, *puṭ-wālai*.

Secret, a. *puṭ*, *pinham*. (in-) ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-ī*, *pa parde*. s. *rāz*, *sirr*, *puṭa khabara*.

Secretary, s. *munshī*.

Secrete, v.a. *puṭawul*, *pokkhal*; *paidā k*.

Secretion, s. *rezish*.

Secretly, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*, *pa tara-ī*.

Sect, s. *firqa*, *mazhab*, *ummat*; *zāt*, *noga*.

Sectary, s. *rāfizī*, *khārijī*.

Section, s. *juz*, *faṣal*, *sipāra*; *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.

Secular, a. *duniyā-ī*, *'āmmī*.

Secure, a. *salāmat*, *amn*, *amān*; *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *ṭīng*, v.a. *sambālawul*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *k*., *sātal*, *khundī k*.

Security, s. *salāmatī*, *panāh*, *amānat*. (bail) *zāmin*. (bond) *zamānat*. (false-) *be-khabarī*.

Sedan, s. *dola-ī*, *anbāla-ī*. (camel-) *kajāwa*.

Sedate, a. *qalār*, *ghalai*.

Sedentary, a. *be-harakat*, *nāst*.

- Sediment, s. *khatbel, matar*.
- Sedition, s. *yāghī-garī, balwā-tob, patna, pasūt*.
- Seditious, a. *pasātī, balwā-sāz, balwā-gar, yāghī-gar, yāghī, mufsid, sar-kakkh*.
- Seduce, v.a. *ghularwul, darghalarwul, be-lāri k*.
- Sensation, s. *darghal-tob, ghularwuna, fareb*.
- See, v.a. *katal* or *kasal, goral—līdal, nazār k*. (perceive) v.n. *pohedal, rasedal*. in. *gora!*
- Seed, s. *tukhm. dāna*. (-of stone fruit, melons, etc.) *zarai*. (progeny) *alwād, zāwzād* or *zarzāt, tūng*. (sperm) *manī, mardī*.
- Seeing, s. *līdah, kātah, nazār*. a. *bīnā*. (-that) ad. *dzaka*.
- Seek, v.a. *laṭawul, talāsh k*; *ghokkhtal, d'uā-*, etc. *k*.
- Seem, v.n. *kkhkāredal, m'alūmedal*.
- Seemingly, ad. *pa kkkārah, pa līdah, pa kātah*.
- Seemly, a. *munāsib, kkhāyastah, joṛ, lā-iq*.
- Seize, v.a. *nīwul, ākhīstal, qabz-, giriftār-*, etc. *k*.
- Seldom, ad. *kamtar, kala nā kala*.
- Select, v.a. *khwakkharwul, chunral, anrawul, pasand-, qabūl-, chīndah-, ghwarah-*, etc. *k*.
- Self, pr. *dzān, khpul*.
- Selfish, a. *khpul gharaz, khpul maṭlab, gharazī, gharaz-man, khpul nafs*.
- Sell, v.a. *khartsawul, prowul, ploral* or *prolal, pa bai'e warkawul*.
- Seller, s. *khartsawūnkai, prowūnkai*, etc.
- Semen, s. *mardī, manī*.
- Senate, s. *jirga; majlis; dīwān*.
- Senator, s. *jirgatū, majlisī*.
- Send, v.a. *āstawul, legdal* or *legal*. (-for) *rābalal, balal, ghokkhtal, ṭalab k*.
- Senior, a. *mashar, loe*.
- Senna, s. *sana makī*.
- Sensation, s. *hiss, dzān, sāh, sud*. (to have-) v.n. *pa dzān pohedal*. v.a. *hiss-*, etc. *lalar*.
- Sense, s. *'aql, poha, pahm; m'anī; hokkh, sud, khabar*. (to have-) v.a. *'aql-*, etc. *lalar*.
- Senseless, a. *be-hiss*, etc.; *be-hūdah, be-m'anī*.
- Sensible, a. *baidār, hokkhyār, khabar-dār*.
- Sensitive, a. *dzān-dār, jwandai*.
- Sensual, a. *nafsānī, shahwatī, mast*.
- Sensuality, s. *nafs parastī; mastī; shahwat, nafs*.
- Sentence, s. *ḥukm, fatwā*. (of Quran) *āyat*. v.a. *ḥukm-*, etc. *k*.
- Sentiment, s. *fikr, rāe, poha*.
- Sentinel, s. *pāsbān, pahra-dār, tsoka-ī-dār*.
- Separate, v.a. *biyalawul* or *belawul, judā k*. v.n. *biyaledal, lwukkhtal, lwaredal*. a. *bel* or *biyal, judā*.
- Separately, ad. *biyal biyal, judā-judā*.
- Separation, s. *biyal-tūn, judā-ī, biyal-wālai*.
- September, s. *asū*.
- Sepulchre, s. *gor, qabr; lahd*.
- Sequel, s. *'āqibat, ākhir; khatm*.
- Sequester, v.a. *biyalawul; qurq k*.
- Seraglio, s. *zanāna, ḥaram srāe*.
- Serene, a. *qalār, arām; spīn, shīn, šāf*.
- Series, s. *qatār; hār, laṛ; silsila*.
- Serious, a. *drūnd, grān, muhimm*.
- Sermon, s. *w'az; khutba; pand, naṣīhat*.
- Serpent, s. *mār*. (pythou) *kkhāh mār*. (viper) *mangor, mangarai*. (amphisbœna) *laṭka, landa-ī*.
- Serpentine, a. *mār pech, walandai, kog wog, kālkhūchan*.
- Servant, s. *nokar, khidmat-gār, mazdūr*.
- Serve, v.a. *nokarī-, khidmat-, mazdūrī-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *kedal, lagedal, chaledal*.
- Serviceable, a. *pa-kār, fā-ida-man, sūd-man*.
- Servile, a. *khūshāmad-gar, chāplūs, dīrpāl*.
- Servility, s. *khūshāmad-garī, chāplūsī*, etc.
- Sesamum, s. *kunzala*.
- Session, s. *majlis, jalsa, maḥkama*.
- Set, s. *joṛa; firqa; para, gundī*. a. *jaṛāo*. v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal, īkkhodāl, īkkhal, kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, etc., *laga.wul, joṛawul, khejāwul, kkhkenawul* or *kenawul*. v.n.

- kūzedal, prenatal.* (-out) *ranānedal, drūmal, drūmedal, tlat—lāral.*
- Settle, v.a. *astoga k., dzāe nīrvul, ābādarul.* (fix) *muqarrar k., wudrawul, kkhkenarul.* (arrange) *tartībayul, atsanral, samarul, barābararul.* (compose) *saṛarul.* (-an account) *pūrah-, adā-, etc. k.* (-a difference) *pakhulā k., gwākkh-grandī k.* (-down) v.n. *kenāstal* or *kkhkenāstal.*
- Settled, a. *galār, ārām; nāst, prot; pūrah, adā.*
- Settlement, s. *bandobast.* (colony) *ābādī.* (marriage-) *kābīn.* (-of dispute) *rogha, joṛa, faiṣal.*
- Seven, a. *ovah.* (seventh) *ovam.*
- Seventeen, a. *ovah-las.*
- Seventy, a. *anvyā.* (seventieth) *anvyāyam.*
- Sever, v.a. *prekarul, biyalanul; lvararul.*
- Several, a. *dzani, b'azi, tso, der.*
- Severally, ad. *yo yo, biyal biyal, judā judā.*
- Severe, a. *sakht, tez, tund, klak.*
- Sew, v.a. *ganḍal, skoe k.* (darn) *bezal, pezal.* (-up) *agayal.*
- Sex, s. *jins, zāt.*
- Sexton, s. *mūazzīn; mīnjanar* or *mujāwir.*
- Shabby, a. *spuk, khwār; pūhar; khushai.*
- Shade, s. *sorai, sirrai.*
- Shadow, s. *sorai; 'aks; panāh.*
- Shaft, s. *tīr, dānda-ī, stan.* (-of a well) *koṭa.* (-of a carriage) *bāzū, gānda-ī.*
- Shaggy, a. *babar, waran.*
- Shagreen, s. *kīmuḳht.*
- Shake, v.a. *khwadzarul, tsandal, kkhorarul, raparul.* (-down) *drabal.* v.n. *khwadzedal, rapedal, larzedal, kkhoredal.*
- Shallow, a. *pāyāo* or *pāyāb; nādān, nīm-garai.*
- Shan, s. *bāna* or *bahāna, lamghara-ī, chal, tagī.* a. *jūtah, nāsarah, darogh-jar.* v.a. *bāna-, etc. k.*
- Shame, s. *sharm, hayā; sharmindagī; makh, ghairat.*
- Shameful, a. *rusvā, bad; sharmsār, sharm-nāk; ghairat-man* or *ghairat-nāk.*
- Shameless, a. *be-sharm, be-hayā, be-nang, be-makh,* etc.
- Shampoo, v.a. *chāpī k., maḍal.*
- Shank, s. *kkhānga; tsānga; kkhākh; lasta.*
- Shape, s. *shakl, šūrat, ḍaul, rang.*
- Share, s. *brakha, wesh, hiṣṣa, wanda.* (plough-) *pāla, saspār.*
- Share, v.a. *weshal.* v.n. *sharīk ked.*
- Sharer, s. *brakha-khor, sharīk.*
- Sharp, a. *terah, tez.* (sour or acid) *trīw, trīkh, brekkhan.* (active) *chālāk.* (clever) *pohānd.*
- Sharpen, v.a. *terah-, etc. k.*
- Sharper, s. *tag, tag-bāz, darghal.*
- Shatter, v.a. *chūr chūr-, dar dar-, toṭe toṭe-, reze reze-, haḍ kapar-, etc. k.*
- Shave, v.a. *khriyal* or *khriyal; togal.*
- Shaving, s. *toṭkai, tarāza, tūtankai.*
- Shawl, s. *shāl.* (-for waist) *abra.*
- She, pr. *hagha, dā, de, da, e.*
- Sheaf, s. *geda-ī.*
- Shear, v.a. *skūstal, skūl- or skval k., kaṭeyal.*
- Shears, s. *biyātī, khorkhal, kāz, skūlai.*
- Sheath, s. *teka, miyān; kāṭī.*
- Shed, s. *chopār, jūngara, kaḍala, maḍar, kūda-ī.*
- Shed, v.n. *reḷedal; to-edal* or *toyedal.* v.a. *ācharul, ghurzarul, toyarul.*
- Sheep, s. *ga-aḍ, ga-aḍūrai.* (long-tailed-) *herrai, berrai, barra.* (-owner) *ga-aḍbah.* (-cot) *shpol, bānda.* (ewe-) *ga-aḍa, meg.* (ram) *mag, ga-aḍ.* (wether) *wuch-kūl.*
- Sheer, a. *ṣāf, pāk.*
- Sheet, s. *tsādar, dū-paṭa.*
- Shelf, s. *tāq, tāqcha, darai, rap.*
- Shell, s. *gūjai, sīpa-ī.* (cowrie) *kunjaka, kanḍa-ī.* (fruit) *poṭ, postakai.*
- Shelter, s. *panāh, amn* or *aman; nanarātah.*

- v.a. *panāh-*. etc. *warkarvul*; *pokkhal*, *puṭarvul*.
- Shepherd, s. *shpūn*. (-boy) *shpankai*.
- Sherbet, s. *gurobai*, *sharbat*.
- Shield, s. *spar*, *dāl*, *salat*. (-handle) *dast-māya*, *da guda-ī lar*. (boss) *patrai*.
- Shield, v.a. *bacharvul*, *jghoral*, *sātal*, *panāh-*, etc. *k*.
- Shift, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *band*, *chāra*. (evasion) *hira-ī*, *lamghara-ī*, *hīla*, *bāna*. (shirt) *gandolai*, *pepna-ī*, *khata*, *gamīsh*.
- Shift, v.a. *khwadzarvul*, *badalarvul*, *girzarvul*. v.n. *khwadzedal*, *girzedal*, *ārukhtal*.
- Shine, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*, *rūnedal*, *rokkhānedal*.
- Shining, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *rokkhān*, *rūnr*, *dzalkān*.
- Ship, s. *jahūz*, *beṛa-ī*.
- Shirt, s. *gamīsh*, *khata*, *gandolai*, *pepna-ī*.
- Shiver, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*. s. *larza*. (break) *mātarvul*. (v. Shatter.)
- Shoal, s. *ṭolai*, *sail*, *ghol*, *pāyāo*; *char*.
- Shock, s. *daka*, *ṭakar*.
- Shocking, a. *makrūh*, *kraka-war* or *·nāk*.
- Shoe, s. *panra*, *pāezār*, *jūṭa-ī*; *mochanra*, *kokkha*, *jišta*. (-maker) *mochī*, *tsamyār*. (horse-) *na'l*. (to put on-) v.a. *pa kkhpo k*, *na'l k*. or *-lagarvul*.
- Shoot, v.a. *wīshthal*, *ṭopak-*, etc. *khalāsarvul* or *chalarvul*. v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
- Shop, s. *dūkān*, *haṭa-ī*; *kār-khāna*. (-keeper) *dūkān-dār*, *banriyā*, *kaṭrī*.
- Shore, s. *ghāra*. (near-) *rā-pori ghāra*. (far-) *pori ghāra*.
- Short, a. *land*, *kotāh*. (less) *kam*, *la-ag*. (size) *mandarai*, *khamachah*.
- Shorten, v.a. *landarvul*; *kamarvul*. v.n. *landedal*; *kamedal*.
- Shortly, ad. *pa landa*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *pa drang sā'at*.
- Shot, s. (small) *chāra*. (bullet) *mardakai*. (cannon-) *gola-ī*. (stroke) *guzār*. a. *wīshtai*.
- Shoulder, s. *oga*. (-blade) *walai*.
- Shout, v.a. *nāra-*, *chigha-*, etc. *wahal*, *bāng waval*.
- Shove, v.a. *ṭel-*, *daka-*, *ṭakar-*, *ṭāl-*, etc. *wahal*.
- Shovel, s. (iron) *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*. (wooden) *rāshbel*.
- Show, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhorvul*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*, *tsar-gandarvul*; *poharvul*, *pahmarvul*.
- Shower, a. *jaṛa-ī*, *bārān*. (spring-) *vasa*. (heavy-) *shebak*. (slight-) *pūna*. v.n. *oredal*, *bārānedal*, *tsātsedal*.
- Showy, a. *raunaq-dār*, *kkhāyastah*, *ḍaulī*.
- Shred, s. *rekkha*, *paṛūkai*, *reza*, *purza*.
- Shrewd, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *chirg*, *kāgh*.
- Shriek, v.a. *nāra-*, *sūra-*, *chigha-*, etc. *wahal*.
- Shrine, s. *ziyārat*, *āstāna*, *dargāh*.
- Shrink, v.n. *haṭedal*; *stanedal*; *bugnedal*; *jārwatal*. (as the belly) *wuchedal*, *kart ked*.
- Shrivel, v.n. *wuchedal*, *kart ked*, *chichar ked*.
- Shroud, s. *kafan*, *tsādar*.
- Shrub, s. *būṭai*, *jāra*, *ḍakai*. (thorny-) *kar-kanra*.
- Shrubbery, s. *janga-ī*, *jār*.
- Shudder, v.n. *larzedal*, *ghūne zīgedal*, *regdedal*. v.a. *gagarodze nīrvul*; *kraka ākhistal*.
- Shuffle, v.a. *ṛaqarvul*, *laral*, *gaḍ-waḍarvul*. (equivocate) *janra-*, *hira-ī-*, *lamghara-ī-*, etc. *k*, *palma waval*. (in gait) v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
- Shun, v.a. *parhez k*, *ḍaḍa ākhistal*. v.n. *bugnedal*, *takkhtedal*, *ḍaḍa ked*.
- Shut, v.a. *bandarvul*, *lagarvul*. (as a door) *pori k*. (as the eyes) *puṭarvul*. (as a book) *ṭap wahal*.
- Shutter, s. *parda*, *takhta*. (-of a door) *tamba*, *palā*.
- Shy, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*; *sharmsār*. v.n. *bugnedal*.
- Sick, a. *nā-rogh*, *nā-joṛ*, *bīmār*, *randzūr*

- (-of) *bezār*, *starai stomān*. (-of food, etc.)  
*sekan*. (-at stomach) *mīkkh mīkkh*, *chīnje-*  
*dalai*.
- Sickle, s. *lor*, *lava* or *lavāor*.
- Sickly, a. *marazī*, *za'if*, *nā-rogh*.
- Sickness, s. *nā-jor-tiyā*, *bīmārī*, *āzār*, *randz*.
- Side, s. *palaw*, *tselma*, *rokh*, *khwā*, *lorai* ;  
*arkh*, *dada*, *tsang* ; *ghāra* ; *taraf*, *para*,  
*janba*. (-piece) *bāzū*.
- Sideways, ad. *pa trats*.
- Sieve, s. *ghalbel*, *parwezai* ; *chaj*, *tsap*.
- Sift, v.a. *ghalbelawul*, *chaj-*, etc. *wahal* ;  
*chunral*, *chānrawul* ; *laṭawul*, *shanal*.
- Sigh, v.a. *asvelai k*.
- Sight, s. *nazar* ; *līdah*, *kātah* ; *tamāsha*,  
*nandāra*.
- Sign, s. *nakkha*, *alāma*. v.a. *dast khatt k*.
- Signal, s. *nakkha*, *ishārat*, *nikkhānī*.
- Signet, s. *muhr*, *ghamai*.
- Significant, a. *m'anī-dār*, *m'anarī*.
- Signification, s. *m'anī*, *matlab*.
- Signify, v.a. *m'anī laral*.
- Silence, s. *ghalī-tob*. in. *chup!*
- Silent, a. *ghalai*, *chip*.
- Silently, ad. *ro ro*, *ghalai ghalaī*.
- Silk, s. *rekham*. (-worm) *da rekham chīnjai*.  
(-cocoon) *pela*, *ghoza*.
- Silken, a. *rekhmīn*.
- Silly, a. *sādah*, *kandān*, *nādān*.
- Silver, s. *spīn zar*. (-smith) *zar-gar*.
- Similar, a. *barābar*, *ghondai*, *gund*, *yo shān*.
- Simile, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*, *tashbīh*.
- Simper, v.n. *musedāl*.
- Simple, a. *sādah*, *sarah*, *karah* ; *spor*, *torci*.
- Simpleton, s. *pūhar*, *kandān*, *gedī khar*.
- Simply, ad. *sīrp* or *surup*, *khālī*, *ta-ash*.
- Sin, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khāṭā*, *baza*.
- Since, ad. *laka chī* ; *pas*, *dzaka chī*. (-when?)  
*kala*, *la kūma*.
- Sincere, a. *ri:khtīnai*, *rāst-bāz*, *karah*, *sādah*.
- Sinew, s. *pai*, *pla*, *rag*, *wūja*.
- Sinful, a. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*.
- Sing, v.a. *sarod-*, *sandare-*, etc. *wayal*.
- Singe, v.a. *swadzanul*. v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.
- Singer, s. *sarodī*, *muṭrīb*, *sandar-goe*.
- Single, a. *yo*, *yanādzaī*, *wītar*, *tsarah*, *tāk*.  
(-fold) *yawastarai*, *yak-tū*. (unmarried)  
*lawand*.
- Singly, ad. *yo yo*.
- Singular, a. *wāhid* ; 'ajub.
- Sinister, a. *nā-rāst*, *bad*, *kog*, *tratskan*.
- Sink, v.a. *dūbanul*, *gharqanul*. v.n. *dūbedal*,  
*gharqedal*.
- Sinner, s. *gunāh-gār*, *bad kār*, *taqṣīrī*.
- Sip, v.a. *skal* or *tskal* or *tskkhal*, *chūpal*,  
*zbekkhal*. (taste) *tsaṭal*, *tsakal*.
- Sir, s. *ṣāhib*, *jī*, *bābū*, *lālā*.
- Sire, s. *plār* ; *hazrat*.
- Sister, s. *khōr*. (husband's) *ndror*. (by  
brother) *bābī*, *wrandār*, *wandyār*. (by  
husband's brother) *yor*. (wife's) *kkhīna*,  
*khwakkhīna*. (foster-) *da to khōr*. (tribal-)  
*khōringa*. (-hood) *khōringa-ī*.
- Sit, v.n. *kenāstal* or *kkhkenāstal*.
- Site, s. *dzāe*, *zmaka*.
- Sitting, s. *nāstah* or *kkhkenāstah*.
- Situation, s. *dzāe* ; 'uhda, *darja* ; *khidmat*,  
*kār*.
- Six, a. *shpag*. (sixth) *shpagam*.
- Sixteen, a. *shpāras*. (sixteenth) *shpārasam*.
- Sixty, a. *shpetah*. (sixtieth) *shpetam*. (-one)  
*yo shpetah*. (-two) *drak shpetah*, etc.
- Size, s. *qadr*, *andāza* ; *slekkht* ; *batī*.
- Skein, s. *tranjai*, *tranjūkai*, *aṭa* or *aṭcha*.
- Sketch, s. *naqsha* or *nakhkkha*, *taṣwīr*. v.a.  
*naqsha-*, etc. *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, or *-līkal*, or  
*-bāsal*—*yastal*.
- Skewer, s. *sīkh*, *sīkhcha*, *salā-ī*, *sparkhai*.
- Skilful, a. *qābil*, *pokh*, *kārī-gar*, *hunar-man*.
- Skill, s. *hunar*, *kārī-garī*, *qābilyat*.
- Skim, v.a. *zag liri k*. or *-ākhīstal*. (-over)  
*nazar pa zir teranul*.

- Skin, s. *tsarman*, *poṭ*. v.a. *tsarman-*, etc. *liri k.*, or *-bāsal—yastal* or *-kāgal—kkhkal*.
- Skip, v.a. *trapa-*, *top-*, etc. *wahal*, *khajūnko-*, *tskhe-*, etc. *k*.
- Skirmish, s. *ṭas ṭūs*, *dandūkār*.
- Skirt, s. *laman*, *ḡa-ī*, *pītskai*; *ghāra*, *tselma*.
- Skittish, a. *be-qalār*, *yer-man*; *mast*, *shokhīn*.
- Skull, s. *kapara-ī*, *kakara-ī*.
- Sky, s. *āsmān*. (clear-) *shīn āsmān*. (dark-) *ganr* or *gūr āsmān*.
- Slab, s. *takhta*. (stone-) *tīga*, *siyādza*.
- Slack, a. *sust*, *arat*, *prānatai*; *laṭ*, *nā-rāst*.
- Slake, v.a. *saṛavul*.
- Slander, s. *tuhmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor palma*. v.a. *tūmat-*, *tor-*, etc. *pori k.*, *peghor warkavul*, *palma wayal*.
- Slanting, a. *tratskan*, *sar ḡavar*, *revand*.
- Slap, v.a. *ṭas-*, *tsāpera-*, *krap-*, etc. *wahal*.
- Slash, v.a. *ghwutsavul*, *tsīral*; *wahal*; *tsandal*.
- Slattern, a. *pūhar*, *shataṭ* or *shalaṭ*, *shāwḡlai wāwḡlai*.
- Slaughter, s. *qatl*, *khūn*, *qatli'āmm*.
- Slave, s. *mra-e*, *ghulām*, *agar* (f.) *wīndza*, *barda*, *agara*.
- Slavery, s. *mra-e-tob*, *ghulāmī*.
- Slay, v.a. *qatlanul*, *muṛ k.*, *wajal* or *wajlal*. (-for food) *ḡallālanul*.
- Slayer, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*.
- Sleek, a. *tsorb*, *chāgh*; *ghwar*; *ṣāf*, *spets-alai*, *spīn*.
- Sleep, s. *khob*. v.a. *khob k*. v.n. *ūdah-*, *bīdah-*, etc. *ked*. (to put to-) v.a. *ūdah k.*, *tsamlanul*.
- Sleepy, a. *khob-nāk*, *parnā-*, *khob-*, etc. *-wrai*; *drane starge*.
- Sleeve, s. *lastūnrai*, *āstīn*.
- Slender, a. *narai*, *trandz*, *nāzak*, *nāhīn*, *bārīk*.
- Slice, s. *tarāza*, *toṭkai*.
- Slide, v.n. *kkhwahedal* or *kkhwa-edal*, *kkhakedal*, *laghzedal*.
- Slight, a. *la-ag*, *kam*; *spuk*, *halak*. (v. Slender) v.a. *spuk gānral*, *spuk nazār k*.
- Slim, a. *narai*, *trandz*. (v. Slender).
- Slime, s. *chīqar*, *khata*, *lāha*. (vegetable-) *ubra-ī*.
- Slimy, a. *chīqran*, *kkhwai*.
- Sling, s. *machoghna* or *machaloghza*, *trankūtsa*. (the cup of a-) *gāta-ī*. (cradle) *zāngo*, *gahnāra*, *amel* or *ḡamā-īl*. v.a. *wīshatal*.
- Slip, v.n. *kkhwahedal*. (v. Slide). (-away) *teredal*. (-from the memory) *heredal*. (-from sight) *puṭedal*. (-from the hand) *khalāṣedal*, *yalah ked*.
- Slip, s. *kkhwaheduna*, *laghz*; *khata*, *terwat*; *toṭa*, *rekkha*, *paṭa-ī*; *qalam*.
- Slipper, s. *panra*, *kokkha*, *paizār* or *pāezār*, *jista*.
- Slippery, a. *kkhwai*, *laghzan*, *chīqran*.
- Slit, v.a. *tsīral*, *shlanul*, *chanul*. *chāk k*. s. *tsīra*, *chāwd*, *daṛa*, *chāk* or *chāq*.
- Sloping, a. *tratskan*, *revand*, *sar ḡavar*, *sar lvar*.
- Slothful, v.a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *nā-rāst*, *kāhil*, *shadal*.
- Slough, s. *chīqar* or *qīchar*, *bokkhtana*; *khwar*, *postakai*, *tsarman*.
- Sloven, s. *pūhar*, *palīt*, *shalaṭ* or *shataṭ*.
- Slow, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *ro*, *qalār*.
- Slowly, ad. *ro ro*, *qalār qalār*.
- Sluggard, a. *shadal*, *laṭ*, *ārām ṭalab*.
- Sluice, s. *warkh*, *ghwagai*; *mūra-ī*.
- Slur, s. *dāgh*, *laka*; *tor*, *peghor*. v.a. *dāghanul*, *wrānanul*.
- Slut, s. *pūhara*, *shalaṭa*; *hujra-ī*, *gashṭa-ī*; *spa-ī*.
- Sly, a. *chalwalai*, *chal-bāz*.
- Smack, v.a. *ṭas-*, *ṭaq-*, *tsāpera-*, etc. *wahal*. (taste) *tsaka*, *khwand*, *maza*.

- Small, a. *wor*, *la-ag*, *warūkai*, *wūrkoṭai*, *pūṭai*, *mandarai*, *kachōṭai*, *kuchīnai*, *kharmandai*.
- Smallness, s. *la-ag-walai*, *wurūk-wālai*.
- Smallpox, s. *nanaka-ī*. (scar) *ta-apai*. (chicken) *katswak*.
- Smart, a. *chālāk*, *chust*, *tez*, *tund*. v.a. *swai k*. v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.
- Smear, v.a. *lewarul*, *tabal*, *ghwar k*; *alheral*.
- Smell, s. *bū*, *bū-ī*. v.n. *bū-ī tlal*. v.a. *bū-ī k*.
- Smile, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *muskai k*.
- Smite, v.a. *wahal*.
- Smith, s. *lohār*, *āhan-gar*. (gold-) *zar-gar*.
- Smoke, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai-*, etc. *k*. (as tobacco) v.a. *skal* or *tskhal*.
- Smoky, a. *lūgharan*.
- Smooth, a. *sam*, *hanār*, *barābar*; *narm*. v.a. *samawul*, *atsanral*, *hanārawul*, etc.
- Smother, v.a. *sāh bandawul*, *ghāra-*, *mara-ī-*, etc. *-khapa k*, *sāh dūbarul*.
- Smut, s. *pūch go-ī*. (mildew) *tor*, *chanrāsha*.
- Snail, s. *shāpetai*, *gūjai*, *da kārghah paaska-ī*.
- Snake, s. *mār*. (-charmer) *pārū*.
- Snap, v.a. *chīchal*; *mātanul*; *chuṭkī k*. (-as a dog) *ghapal*, *dāral*.
- Snare, s. *dām*. (different kinds) *lūma*, *lūmaka*, *lwīna*, *jāl*, *ghūndārai*, *paṛka*, *talaka*, *laṭ*, *kuṛka-ī*, *honrā*.
- Snarl, v.a. *ghapal*, *dāral*.
- Snatch, v.a. *pa hamle ākhistal*, *shūkarul*, *ghoṭa k*, *tsapa wahal*.
- Sneak, v.n. *ghalai ked*, *puṭ girzedal*.
- Sneer, v.a. *spuk nazār k*, *poza-* or *ūrbūz būṭawul*.
- Sneeze, v.n. *pranjedal*, *prachedal*. v.a. *ngai k*, *ngal*.
- Snipe, s. *karak*, *ṭamṭil*.
- Sniff, v.n. *sūnredal*, *sūghedal*.
- Snore, v.a. *kha-ar wahal*, *kha-arkai k*.
- Snort, v.n. *prashedal*, *sūnredal*.
- Snot, s. *karbeza* or *karmeza*.
- Snout, s. *poza*, *ūrbūz*, *tambūza*.
- Snow, s. *wāwra*. v.n. *wāwre oredal* or *-prewatal*.
- Snub, v.a. *dāral*, *raṭal*, *ṭaqarul*.
- Snuff, s. *sūnr*. (tobacco) *nās*, *naswār*. v.n. *sūnredal*. v.a. *naswār k*.
- Snug, a. *puṭ*, *ghalai*; *khwakkh*, *moṛ*.
- So, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *dā rang*, *hase shān*, *laka*. (-much) *hombra*, *tsombra*. (-much so) *tar de ḥadda porī*. (-long as) *tso chī*, *hombra chī*. (-be it) *wī dī*, *hase dī wī*. (it may be-) *wī ba*, *hase ba wī*. (-that) *tso chī*. (-often as) *har kala chī*. (-and so) *palānkai*.
- Soak, v.a. *lūndawul*, *khushṭawal*. (-up) v.a. *wuchawul*, *tskhal*.
- Soap, s. *ṣābūn*. v.a. *ṣābūn lagawul*.
- Sob, v.a. *zgerwai* or *zwergai-*, *salga-ī* or *sugala-ī-*, *ārkhakkh-*, *alhang-*, etc. *k*, *kūk wahal*, *ḡaral*, *pa raṭo raṭo ḡaral*.
- Sober, a. *parhez-gār*, *parhezī*; *hokkhyār*, *baidār*.
- Sociable, a. *majlisī*, *ṣuḡbatī*, *melmah-dost*.
- Society, s. *ṣuḡbat*, *majlis*; *shirākat*, *malgar-tiyā*, *malgīrī*, *malgar-tob*.
- Sod, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*.
- Sodden, a. *khurīn*, *post*, *oblan*.
- Sodomite, s. *kūnī*, *kūnīgai*.
- Sodomy, s. *kūnī-tob*. *bachī-bāzī*, *halak-bāzī*, *lawāṭat*, *iqhlām*.
- Soft, a. *pos* or *post*, *narm*, *mulā im*.
- Softly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalār*.
- Soil, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *khāwra*. (country) *watan*, *wilāyat*; *mulk*, *hirād*. (manure) *sara*. v.a. *palīt-*, *khīran-*, *kakaṛ-*, etc. *k*.
- Sojourn, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*. v.a. *astoga*, *mesht-*, *ṭīkāo-*, etc. *k*, *dzāe nīwul*; *musā-fīrī k*.
- Sojourner, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *musāfir*.

- Solace, s. *tasallī*, *ārām*; *khvakkhi*. v.a. *tasallī*-, etc. *warkawul*, *pokkhal*.
- Solder, v.a. *qala'ī k.*, *joṛawul*.
- Soldier, s. *spāhī*, *lakkhkarī*. (heavy armed-) *puṭ spāhī*. (light armed-) *tsarah spāhī*. (irregular) *m!ā tar*, *jazāelchī*.
- Soldiership, s. *spāhī-garī*; *spāhī-tob*.
- Soldiery, s. *lakkhkar*, *fauj* or *pauj*, *dal*.
- Sole, a. *yanādzaī*, *tsarah*; *yak-tā*. s. *khapar*, *tala*, *warghanai*. (-of a shoe) *talai*.
- Solely, ad. *sirp* or *surup*, *ta-ash*, *faqaṭ*.
- Solemn, a. *grān*, *drūd*; *'ibrat-nāk*.
- Solemnize, v.a. *manal*; *'urs-*, *'īd-*, *'ibādat-*, etc. *k.*, *qā-im-*, *ravā-*, etc. *laral*.
- Solicit, v.a. *ghokkhtan*, *minnat-*, etc. *k.*
- Solicitation, s. *ghokkht*, *minnat*, *darkhwāst*, *sarāl*.
- Solicitous, a. *andekkh-man*, *wiswāsī*, *fikr-man*.
- Solicitude, s. *andekkhnā*, *wiswās*, *fikr*, *gham*.
- Solid, a. *klak*, *tīng*, *sakht*, *drūd*, *gaur*, *pokh*, *khyam*.
- Solidity, s. *klak-*, etc. *wālai*, *dranāwai*.
- Solitary, a. *yanādzaī*, *tanhā*, *biyal*, *tsarah*.
- Solitude, s. *tanhā-ī*, *biyal-tūn*; *dzangal*, *bayābān*; *gokkha*, *khilwat*.
- Solve, v.a. *prānatal*, *tsargandarul*; *wīlī k.*
- Solvent, a. *zar-dār*, *māl-dār*; *wīlī kawūnkai*.
- Some, a. *la-ag*, *la-ag-ḍer*; *dzane*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.
- Somebody, s. *palānkai*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *kas*, *tan*.
- Somehow, ad. *yo shān sara*, *tsa chal sara*.
- Something, s. *shai*, *tsīz*. a. *la-ag-ḍer*, *pitsānrai*.
- Sometimes, ad. *kala kala*.
- Somewhat, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *pitsānrai*. ad. *īg-kūtī* or *lakūtī*, *tsakho*, *la-ag-shān*.
- Somewhere, ad. *chare*.
- Son, s. *dzoe*. (-in law) *zūm*, *zūmgai*. (grand-) *nwasai*. (great grand-) *kawasai*. (step-, by father) *parkatai*. (step-, by mother) *ba-anzai*. (brother's) *wrārah*. (sister's-) *khora-e* or *khoraye*. (only-) *kashai*.
- Song, s. *sandara*, *sarod*, *badala*, *ṭapa*, *tarāna*.
- Sonnet, s. *chūr bait*, *ghazal*, *landa-ī*, *sandara*.
- Soon, ad. *zir*, *pa zir mūde*, *pa la-ag sā'at kkhke*.
- Sooner, ad. *wṛūnbē*, *arwal*.
- Soot, s. *lūgai*, *mas*, *dūna*; *koyina*.
- Soothe, v.a. *tasallī warkawul*, *khwā sarawul*, *pokkhal*.
- Soothsayer, s. *pāl* or *fāl-goe*, or *katūnkai*.
- Sooty, a. *lūgharan*.
- Sop, s. *nwarā-ī*. v.a. *chūka k.*, *khushhtarul*.
- Sorcerer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
- Sorcery, s. *jādū*, *koḍa*, *sihr*.
- Sordid, a. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang-dast*, *stagh*.
- Sore, s. *parhūr*, *zakhm*. a. *zakhmī*, *khūg*.
- Sorrel, s. *tarūkai*.
- Sorrow, s. *gham*, *nūl*; *randz*, *afsos*; *pakkhemānī*, *stomānī*; *armān*, *tartāb*. v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *pakkhemānedal*, *stomānedal*. v.a. *afsos-*, *armān-*, etc. *k.*
- Sorrowful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nak*, *nūl-jan*, *dil-gīr*.
- Sorry, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*, *stomān*. (vile) *nā-kārah*, *khushai*, *hets shai*.
- Sort, s. *qism*, *rang*, *shān*, *noga*. v.a. *chunral*, *atsanral*, *tartībarul*, *chīndah k.*
- Sot, s. *bangī*, *sharābī*, *nasha-khor*.
- Soul, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*. (souls) *arwāh*.
- Sound, a. (honest) *sūchah*, *karah*, *rikkhtīnai*. (healthy) *joṛ*, *rogh moṭ*, *tandrūst*. (safe) *salāmat*, *pūrah*, *ṣābit*, *amānī*. (right) *jukht*, *barābar*, *sam*.
- Sound, s. *ghag*, *zwag*, *bāng*, *ḍaz*. v.a. *ghagarul*, *zwag k.*, *bāng wayal*, *ḍaz wahal*.
- Soundly, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
- Soundness, s. *tandrūstī*, *salāmatī*; *ṣiḥhat*.
- Soup, s. *kkhornā*.
- Sour, s. *trīw*.
- Source, s. *mund*, *wekh*, *aṣl*, *sar*, *bonsaṭ*.
- Souse, v.a. *lūndarul*, *khushhtarul*; *ḍūbarul*.
- South, s. *suhel*, *kīnr-ṭaraf*.



- Sovereign, s. *bādshāh*, *sultān*, *amīr*.  
 Sow, v.a. *karal*, *kar k.* (-for another) *bo-garai k.*  
 Space, s. *dzāe*. (-of time) *mūda*, *wakht*, *'arṣa*.  
 Spacious, a. *arat*, *prānatai*, *dzāe-war*.  
 Spade, s. *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*.  
 Span, s. *bvesht*, *langor*, *anang*, *gaḍozai*.  
 Spar, s. *bensh*, *tīr*, *largai*. (small-) *chanra*; *aṛam*, *aṛamkai*.  
 Spar, v.a. *jang k.*, *sūkūna sara wahal*, *lāsuna sara tsandal*.  
 Spare, v.a. (save) *bachanul*, *bakkhal*, *pulanul*. (forego) *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*. (give) *warkanul*.  
 Spare, a. (scanty) *kam*, *la-ag*, *rangai*. (slender) *narai*, *trandz*. (short) *land*, *tang*. (unoccupied) *khālī*, *wazgār*. (superfluous) *ziyāt*, *pāltū*.  
 Sparing, a. *kam-kharts*, *tang-dast*.  
 Spark, s. *batsarai*, *batsarkai*, *ghurutskai*.  
 Sparkle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.  
 Sparkling, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalkān*, *rūnr*.  
 Sparrow, s. *chanr chanr*, *chughuk*.  
 Spasm, s. *ghoṭa*, *tāo*, *pech*.  
 Spatter, v.a. *tsirīke wahal*; *dāghanul*, *palitanul*.  
 Spavin, s. *hadai*, *oba*.  
 Speak, v.a. *wayal*, *khabare k.*, *lal*.  
 Spear, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.  
 Special, a. *khāṣṣ*.  
 Specie, s. *zar*, *naghd* or *naqd*.  
 Species, s. *zūt*, *rang*, *qism*, *noga*.  
 Specific, a. *zūtī*, *nogai*, s. *mujarrab*.  
 Specimen, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*, *miṣāl*.  
 Spec, s. *ṭakai*, *laka*, *tsirīka*, *dāgh*.  
 Speckled, a. *ṭak-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.  
 Spectacle, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.  
 Spectacles, s. *chashme*, *chashmake*.  
 Spectator, s. *i-andārchlī*, *tamāsha-bīn*.  
 Spectre, s. *ranai*, *khapaskai*; *sinrai*.  
 Speculate, v.a. *fikr-*, *qiyās-*, *khīyāl-*, etc. *k.*  
 Speculative, a. *fikr-man*, *khīyālī*, *aṭkalī*.  
 Speculator, s. *atkal-bāz*, *saudāgar*.  
 Speech, s. *jība*, *wayai*, *wayana*, *khabara*, *wrāsha*, *sukhun*.  
 Speechless, a. *gūng*, *lāl*, *lā dzarāb*.  
 Speed, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *garandī-tob*.  
 Speedily, ad. *pa talwār*, *pa garandī*, *pa jaltī*.  
 Speedy, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*.  
 Spell, s. *jādū*, *koḍ*, *mantar*.  
 Spell, v.a. *paiza-ī-*, *pakkhoya-*, *hijgī-*, etc. *k.*  
 Spend, v.a. *kharts-*, *ṣarf-*, etc. *k.*, *laganul*. (pass) *teranul*. (emit) *khālāṣanul*, *chalanul*. v.n. *chaledal*, *kamedal*, *teredal*, *khālāṣedal*.  
 Spendthrift, s. *khartsī*, *tāwānī*, *iṣrāfī*.  
 Sphere, s. *tsarkh*; *ghūndai*.  
 Spherical, a. *ghūnd*, *ghūnd-man*.  
 Spice, s. *maṣālah* or *maṣāla*.  
 Spider, s. *jolū*. (tarantula-) *ghanra*.  
 Spigot, s. *būja*, *khulborai*, *dīda*.  
 Spike, s. *wagai*, *khoshā*. (nail) *mogai*.  
 Spill, v.a. *toyanul*, *ghurzanul*, *āchanul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*, *prewatal*, *bahedal*.  
 Spin, v.a. *tsarkha k.*; *tsarkhanul*, *churlanul*, *girzanul*. v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.  
 Spinach, s. *pālak*.  
 Spindle, s. *dūk*, *barandai*, *jalak*, *tsarkhai*, *tsarkhalgai*, *girzandai*, *tsākkhai*. (stalk) *tīla-ī*, *nāra*.  
 Spinning, s. *tsarkhanuna*. (-wheel) *tsarkha*.  
 Spire, s. *munāra*.  
 Spirit, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*; *dam*, *sāh*; *zrah*, *dīl*; *himmat*, *maṛāna*; *nang*, *ghairat*; *khoe*, *mizāj*; *'araq*, *jauhar*.  
 Spirited, a. *zrah-war*, *maṛanai*, *himmat-nāk*, *nang-yālai*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.  
 Spiritual, a. *rūhānī*, *bāṭinī*.  
 Spit, v.a. *tūkal*, *tū-*, *tūkānrai-*, etc. *ghurzanul*.

Spit, s. *sīkh*, *sīkhcha*.

Spite, s. *kīna*, *zidd*, *khwā badī*, 'adāwat, 'inād, 'aks, 'rakha, droh, *ghach*. (in spite of) *par 'aks*, *par khilāf*.

Spiteful, a. *kīna-war*, *khwā bad*, 'inūdī.

Spittle, s. *tū*, *tūk*, *tūkānrai*, *lāra*, *lānra*.

Splash, v.a. *tsirīke-*, *charaq-*, etc. *wahal*, *lavastal*.

Spleen, s. *torai*. (spite) *kīna*, *khwā badī*.

Splendid, a. *rokkhān*, *dzalkān*; *loc*, *ghat*.

Splendour, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*.

Splice, s. *joṛ*, *pewand*. v.a. *joṛavul*, *pewand k.*

Splint, s. *tūtankai*. (-in horses) *hadai*. (surgical) *takhta*, *kalokkhta*, *kalola*. *skanda*.

Splinter, s. *toṭkai*, *daṛa*, *kak*, *tarāza*.

Split, v.n. *chāwdal*, *shledal*. v.a. *charavul*, *shlavul*. (peas, grain, etc.) *dal k.*, *dalaravul*.

Spoil, v.a. *wrānaravul*, *kharābaravul*, *habatah-*, 'abaṣ-, *rang-*, *abtar-*, etc. *k.* (plunder) *lūṭavul*, *shūkaravul*, *natal*, *tālā-*, etc. *k.* s. *lūṭ*, *tālā*, *shūka*, *ghūrat*, *gaṭa*.

Spontaneously, ad. *pakhpula*.

Spoon, s. *chamcha-ī* or *tsamtsa-ī* or *tsontsa-ī*, *kāchogha*. (large) *kaṛecha-ī*, *harkāra*.

Sport, s. *loba*; *khandā*, *toqa washṭa*; *kkhkār*. v.a. *lobe k.*; *khandā-*, etc. *k.*; *kkhkār k.*

Sportsman, s. *kkhkārī*.

Spot, s. *ṭakai*, *laka*; *dāgh*, 'aib, *tsirīka*; *dzāe*.

Spotted, a. *chrag brag*, *gag*, *ṭak-yūtai*, *brag-yālai*.

Spout, s. *tsūkkhka*, *tsakkkhūrāi*. (of water, etc.) *dāra*, *fanāra*; *charaq*. v.n. *pa dāro-*, etc. *watal* or *-bahedal*. v.a. *dāra-*, etc. *wahal*.

Sprain, s. *wal*, *tāo*, *pech*. v.a. *wal-*, etc. *khwural*.

Sprawl, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*, *lots poṭs ked*.

Spread, v.a. *khwaravul*, *wīṛaravul*, *phelaravul*. v.n. *khwaredal*, *wīredal*, *pheledal*.

Sprig, s. *lakkhta*, *kkhākhcha*.

Sprightly, a. *chust*, *chālāk*; *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*; *mast*, *shokhīn*.

Spring, s. (season) *sparlai*, *būhār*. (source) *chīna*, *chashma*. (leap) *ṭop*, *trapu*, *dang*. *ghurzang*. (elasticity) *dam*. (instrument) *kamāncha*. (bound) *tīndak*, *khachūnai*.

Spring, v.a. (leap) *ṭop-*, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*, *traplal*. (bound) *tīndak-*, etc. *wahal*. (germinate) v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedai*. (issue) v.n. *khatal*, *watal*, *jārī ked*.

Sprinkle, v.a. *charqāo k.*, *tsātsaravul*, *tsirīkaravul*. (-from mouth) *pūg wahal*.

Sprout, s. *khilai*, *buzghalai*, *ghandal*, *tegh*. v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghundzedal*.

Spruce, a. *ḍaulī*, *joṛābī*, *spīn spetsalai*, *kṛah wṛah*, *kkhāyastah*, *pāk ṣāf*.

Spruceness, s. *joṛāb*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*.

Spur, s. *mamrez* or *mahmeza*. (cock's-) *khāro*. v.a. *tezal*, *pūṇḍa-* or *pūṇḍa-ī-*, *mamrez-*, etc. *wahal*.

Spurious, a. *jūṭah*, *nā-sarah*, *nā-karah*.

Sputter, s. *tsir*, *sakkhā*, *dzaz*. v.a. *tsir-*, etc. *wahal*.

Spy, s. *tsārī*, *jāsūs*, *zarai*, *mukhbir*. v.a. *tsāral*, *tsār-*, *zarana-ī-*, *jāsūsī-*, etc. *k.*

Squabble, v.a. *jagṛa-*, *qazīya-*, *steza*, etc. *k.*

Squalid, a. *palīt*, *gandah*, *khīran*, *murdār*.

Squall, s. (wind) *sīla-ī*, *jakar*, *jam jakar*. (cry) *chigha*, *jarū*. v.a. *chigharavul*, *jaral*.

Squander, v.a. *iṣṛāf-*, *talaf-*, etc. *k.*, *wru-karavul*.

Square, a. *chār gūṭlai*, *chār kunjai*, *murabb'ah*.

Squash, v.a. *chīt pīt k.*, *paz wahal*.

Squeamish, a. *mekkh mekkh*.

Squeeze, v.a. *nichoravul*. (-out) *nakkhtedzal*. (press) *mandal*. (flatten) *chīt k.*

Squint, v.a. *pa kago-*, *pa kṛīṅgo-*, *pa chapako-*, etc. *stargo katal*.

Squirrel, s. *bilūngarai*, *gidarai*, *bilawrai*.

Squirt, s. *pičkāra-ī*. v.a. *pičkāra-ī wahal*.  
 (-from the mouth) *pūg wahal*; *mazmaza k.*  
 Stab, v.a. *pa chāre-*, etc. *negh wahal*, *sūk wahal*.  
 Stable, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*. s. *tabela*.  
 Stack, s. *dala-ī*, *ṭap*, *dera-ī*.  
 Staff, s. *lakara*; *amsā*; *ḍānda-ī*. (shepherd's) *aṛamkai*, *kontai*. (stem) *char*.  
 Stage, s. *mazal* or *manzil*. (degree) *darja*. (platform) *manū*; *dunkācha*; *garwanj*.  
 Stagger, v.n. *rapedal*, *larzedal*; *gaḍ waḍ tlal*, *ṭaparedal*; *hak pak ked.*, *hariyānedal*.  
 Stagnant, a. *band*, *walār*. (-water) *dab*.  
 Stain, s. *dāgh*, *laka*, *tsirīka*.  
 Stair, s. *pārchang*, *pawra-ī*, *andar-pāya*.  
 Stake, s. (peg) *mogai*. (post) *dār*, *sūla-ī*. (at play) *daw*, *shart*.  
 Stale, a. *zor*, *begānai*, *baranai*.  
 Stalk, s. *nāra*, *tila-ī*; *mūnd*, *dakai*.  
 Stall, s. *dzāe*, *khūna*; *ākhor*.  
 Stallion, s. *sānr*, *turum*.  
 Stammer, v.n. *tartaredal*. v.a. *guzmuzai k.*  
 Stammerer, s. *tartarai*, *chārā*, *tatai*.  
 Stamp, s. *chāp*; *muhr*; *mandā*; *rang*. v.a. *chāp wahal*; *muhr lagarvul*; *mandal*, *mandā wahal*.  
 Stampede, s. *ghwa-e-mand*.  
 Stand, v.n. *wudredal*, *walāredal*, *pātsedal*. (-fast) *tam ked*. (-at bay) *haṭedal*; *jah-or jig ked*. (erect) *neghedal*, *lak ked*.  
 Standard, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *togh*, *janda*, *bairaq* or *bairagh*.  
 Standing, a. *walār*, *negh*; *lak*; *jig*; *pāedār*.  
 Staple, s. *saudā*. (lock-) *hūl*, *aṛam*. (hook) *kunda*.  
 Star, s. *storai*. (planet) *starga*.  
 Starch, s. *batī*. v.a. *batī dakarvul*.  
 Stare, v.a. *ghaṭ katal*.  
 Starling, s. *sarkhaka*.  
 Start, v.n. *rawānedal*, *tlal-lāral*, *drūmedal*, *drūmal*. (fear) *bugnedal*, *tarhedal*.

Startle, v.a. *bugnavul*, *tarharvul*, *yeravul*.  
 Starve, v.n. *da lwuge mral* or (v.a.) *-mur k.*  
 State, v.a. *bayānavul*, *wayal*, *lal*, *larḍal*.  
 State, s. *hāl*, *hālat*; *shān*, *shauqat*; *rāj*, *mulk*.  
 Statement, s. *ṣūrat hāl*, *bayān*, *wayai*; *ḥisāb*.  
 Station, s. *dzāe*; *mazal*; *darja*, *martaba*. v.a. *wudravul*, *kkhkenavul*, *walārarvul*.  
 Statue, s. *but*, *tsera*.  
 Stature, s. *qadd*, *qāmat*. (tall) *dang*. (short) *mandarai*.  
 Statute, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ā-īn*.  
 Stay, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*, *pūtai-*, *tam-*, etc. *ked.*, *āstedal*. (prevent) *man'a k.*, *haṭālarvul*, *kariyābarvul*.  
 Stead, s. *dzāe*, *badal*, *'iwaz*.  
 Steadfast, }  
 Steady, a. } *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *pāedār*, *qalār*.  
 Steal, v.a. *ghlā k.*, *puṭarvul*. (-upon) *chāpāo k.* (-away) v.n. *puṭedal*.  
 Stealth, s. *ghali-tob*, *puṭ-wālai*; *ghlā*. (by-) *ghalai ghalaī*, *puṭ puṭ*.  
 Steam, s. *bukhār*, *bṛūs*.  
 Steep, a. *ūchat*, *hask*; *ḡavar*; *lwaṛ*, *kamar*.  
 Steep, v.a. *khushṭarvul*, *lūndarvul*.  
 Steer, s. *shwandar*, *shwandarkai*.  
 Steer, v.a. *chalarvul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*.  
 Stem, s. *kkhākh*, *khārand*, *ṭanga*, *ḍandāra*, *mūnd*. (of grasses, etc.) *nal*, *nāra*.  
 Stem, v.a. *bandarvul*, *man'a k.*, *haṭālarvul*.  
 Stench, s. *bad-bū-ī*, *shā-bū-ī*, *soṛ-bū-ī*.  
 Step, s. *qadam*, *gām*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *pāya*, *darja*.  
 Sterile, a. *shand*. (as land) *kkhora-nāk*.  
 Stern, a. *trīkh*, *sakht*, *klak*. s. *shā*, *wrusta*.  
 Stew, s. *pulāo*, *qorma*, *dam pukht*.  
 Steward, s. *dīwān*, *kārdār*.  
 Stick, s. *largai*, *hamsā*; *lawaṛ*, *dāng*, *koṭak*.  
 Stick, v.n. *nkkhatal*, *nkkhledal*, *chāspedal*, *lagedal*. (pierce) v.a. *sīkhal*, *tetsal*. (-into) *njatal*, *kkhke-mandal*, *khakkharvul*, *kkhke-bāsal*—*kkhke-yastal*.

- Stickle, v.a. *takrār-*, *ḥujjat-*, etc. *k*.
- Stiff, a. *ṭīng*, *klak*; *lak*, *negh*; *zīg*, *lwār*; *tsak*.
- Stifle, v.a. *sāh bandaravul*.
- Stigma, s. *tor*, *tulmat*, *peghor*; *dāgh*, *laka*.
- Stigmatize, v.a. *tor-*, *tulmat-*, etc., *pori kavul*, *peghor warkavul*.
- Still, a. *ghalai*, *chup*; *walār*, *qalār*; *band*, *be-ḥarakat*. (water) *dab*. ad. *tar osa*, *os hum*, *lā*. s. *khum*.
- Stimulate, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*; *wikkharavul*, *pāts-avul*, *baidār k.*; *lamsavul*.
- Sting, s. *nekkh*; *lasha*. v.a. *nekkh wahal*.
- Stingy, a. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang-dast*, *sakht*.
- Stink, v.n. *bad-*, *skhā-*, *soṛ-*, etc. *bū-ī tlal*.
- Stipulate, v.a. *wāda-*, *bandanr-*, *neṭa-*, etc. *k.*, or *-taral*.
- Stir, v.a. *khwadzedal*, *kkhoredal*. v.a. *lārāl*, *ṛaqavul*, *khwadzaravul*, *kkhoravul*.
- Stirrup, s. *rikāb*. (-leather) *dawāl*, *tasma*.
- Stitch, s. *skoe*. v.a. *gandal*, *skoe k.*, *skoyal*, *agayal*.
- Stock, s. *tsaṭ*. (tree) *mūnd*, *gharand*. (-for legs) *kāt*. (source) *aṣl*, *noga*. (gun-) *kundāgh*. (store) *panga*, *saga*, *māya*.
- Stocking, s. *ḥorāba*, *moza*. (leather-) *māsa-ī*.
- Stocks, s. *kāt*. (torture-) *pāna*, *kunda*. (to put in the-) *pa kāṭ khejavul*, *pāna takavul*.
- Stomach, s. *geḍa*, *kheta*; *ūjrai*. (crop) *jajūra*.
- Stone, s. *kānrai*, *gaṭ*, *tīga*, *gītai*, (-of the bladder) *gīṭa-ī*. (grave-) *khāda* or *khaza*. (ring-) *ghamai*. (-of fruit) *had*. v.a. *pa kānro-*, *pa gaṭo-*, etc. *wīshthal* or *-mur k.*, *sangsār k.*
- Stony, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *tarārah*.
- Stool, s. *peṛa-ī*, *moṛa*. (purge) *dast*, *nāstah*.
- Stoop, v.n. *ṭīṭedal*. v.a. *sar ṭīṭavul*.
- Stop, v.a. *pātaravul*, *pātai k.*, *man'a k.*, *band-avul*, *īsāravul*; *wudraravul*, *walāravul*; *hiṭālaravul*, *kariyābavul*; *nkhhlaravul*. v.n. *pāṭedal*, *pātai ked.*, *osedal*; *bandedal*; *īsāredal*; *wudredal*, *walāredal*; *nkhhledal*, *nkhhatal*.
- Stopper, s. *būja*, *shoṛa*, *mūnrai*; *khulborai*, *dīda*.
- Store, s. *ambār*, *ganj*, *ḍerai*; *saga*, *panga*, *māya*. (-house) *koṭa*, *ambār khāna*, *khazāna*. v.a. *ṭolaravul*, *jam'a k.*, *yo dzāe k.*
- Stores, s. *zakhhira*, *sūrsat*, *rasad*; *tokkha*, *tsavrai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*; *hatiyār*, *kālī*.
- Stork, s. *dīng*.
- Storm, s. *sīla-ī*, *tūpān* or *tūfān*. v.a. *halla-*, *ḥamla-*, etc. *k*. (-by night) *sho-khūn k.*
- Story, s. *qiṣṣa*, *naql*. (stage) *mazal*, *maḥal*.
- Stout, a. *mazbūt*, *ghaṭ*, *kaṭah*; *gagar*, *khṛīs*, *nāpar*; *lwār*, *pund*, *ṭand*.
- Stow, v.a. *dzāyaravul*, *kkhke-mandal*, *kkhke-gdal*, *kkhekkhodol*, *kkhekkhal*.
- Straddle, v.n. *chīnge kkhpe tlal-lārāl*.
- Straggle, v.n. *khōr khōr-*, or *khwarai khwarai-*, *tār pa tār-*, etc. *girzedal*.
- Straight, a. *sam*, *negh*, *sat*.
- Straightway, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
- Strain, v.a. *ghalbelavul*, *chānnavul*. (labour) *stam wahal*. (endeavour) *ḥadd k.*
- Strainer, s. *chānra*, *ghalbel*, *parwezai*.
- Strait, s. *tanga-ī*; *tangsiyā*, *tangī*, *sakhtī*.
- Strange, a. *pradai*, *begānah*; 'ajab.
- Stranger, s. *nā-āshnāe*, *nā-balad*, *pradai*.
- Strangle, v.a. *mara-ī-*, *ghāra-*, etc. *khapa k.*
- Strap, s. *tasma*, *rog*. (-of churning staff) *barangai*. (shoulder-) *paṭa*.
- Stratagem, s. *chal*, *hīla*, *fareb*, *lamghara-ī*.
- Stratum, s. *braḡh*, *tā*.
- Straw, s. *khas*, *khāsanrai*, *kāna-ī*. (Maize-) *ṭānṭa*. (Rice-) *palāla*. (Mustard-) *kām-būra*. (Pulse-) *kaṭī*. (broken-) *būs* or *būsī*.
- Stray, v.n. *wrukedal*, *gumrūh-*, *be-lār-*, *khātā-*, etc. *ked.*, *khushai girzedal*.
- Streak, s. *kīl*, *līka*, *karkkha*. (-of light) *partar*, *palwasha*.

Stream, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *chala*, *chalānda*. v.n. *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *jārī ked*.

Street, s. *lār*, *kūtsa*.

Strength, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *bram*, *tuvān*, *tāqat*.

Strengthen, v.a. *zor-*, etc. *warkawul*, *mazbūt-*, *klak-*, etc. *k*.

Strenuous, a. *sargorm*, *mazbūt*, *klak*.

Stress, s. *zor*, *quwat*; *dranāwai*, *bār*.

Stretch, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākhhkāl*, *ūgdawul*.

(-out) *ghazawul*. v.n. *ūgdedal*; *ghazedal*.

Strew, v.a. *khwarawul*, *rejarawul* or *rejdawul*, *satrai watrai-*, *tār pa tār-*, *khwarai-*, etc. *k*.

Strict, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *tīng*, *tang*; *juhht*, *joṛ*.

Strictly, ad. *pa rikhtiyā*.

Stride, s. *tūlānd*. v.n. *pa tūlānd tlal*—*lāral*.

Strife, s. *patna*, *steza*, *mīrtsī*, *jagṛa*, 'adāwat.

Strike, v.a. *wahal*, *janganawul*.

String, s. *mazai*. (tie) *tanra-ī*. (-of beads) *lar*, *hār*. (-of cattle) *qaṭār*. v.a. *pendal*.

Stringy, a. *rekha-dār*.

Strip, s. *paṭa-ī*, *pāra*, *tarāza*, *rikhhkai*, *parūkai*.

Strip, v.a. *barbandawul*; *shūkarawul*.

Stripe, s. *karkha*. (blow) *guzār*. (whip) *karōra*.

Stripling, s. *halak*, *janrai*; *zalmai*, *ghundāyah*.

Strive, v.a. *mīhnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. *k*; *zidd-*, *gaṣd-*, etc. *k*.

Stroke, s. *guzār*. (at play) *daw*. v.a. *lās* *wahal* or *-girzawul*, etc.

Stroll, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail-*, *gakkht-*, etc. *k*.

Strong, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *mazai*, *zorāwar*.

Structure, s. *tarkīb*, *joṛawūna*; *shakl*, *ṣurat*.

Struggle, v.a. *parzawul*; *jang k*; *mīhnat k*.

Strumpet, s. *gashṭa-ī*, *baghara-ī*, *hujra-ī*, *kāsira*, *kūtsa gashṭa*, *kachana-ī*, *lola-ī*.

Strut, v n. *pa daul tlal*—*lāral*, or *-girzedal*.

Stubble, s. *drūza*, *khariṣ*, *nār*, *tānta*.

Stubborn, a. *takanrai*, *khpul-sar*, *hoḍ*, *jah*, *sar-kakkh*, *khpul-rāe*.

Stud, s. *ghūṭa-ī*, *gul-mekh*. (-of horses) *galla*.

Student, s. *shāgird*, *tālib da 'ilm*.

Study, v.a. *fikr k*; *zdah k*.

Stuff, s. *tsīz*, *shai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*, *kālai*; *rakht*, *zarūkai*, *tūkai*; *be-hūda-*, *khusha-ī-*, *pūcha-*, *dūza-*, etc. *khhabara*.

Stuff, v.a. *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*.

Stumble, v.a. *tīndak-*, *takar-*, *budrī-*, *kangas-*, *skandarī-*, etc. *khwural*.

Stump, s. *mūnd*, *khariṣ*, *tsaṭ*. (-of a tooth) *daṛa*, *wekh*.

Stun, v.a. *parghazī-*, *gans-*, *dap-*, *sar-kandan-*, *be-hokkh-*, etc. *k*.

Stupid, a. *kandan*, *palwand*, *gedī khar*, *nā-poh*, *kam 'aql*.

Stupefy, v.a. *be-hokkh-*, *be-khūd-*, etc. *k*.

Sturdy, a. *mazai*, *mazbūt*, *gagar*, *nāpar*, *ghaṭ*, *khriṣ*.

Stutter, v.n. *tartaredal*.

Sty, s. (in the eyelid) *gholarunkai*.

Style, s. *inshā*, 'ibārat; *nūm*, *laqab*. v.a. *wayal*, *balal* or *bolal*, *nūm ākhistal* or *-warkawul*, *-lagawul*.

Subdue, v.a. *lāndi k*, *qābū k*, *wahal*.

Subject, s. *r'ayat*, *tābi'a-dār*; *khhabara*, *maṭlab*, *mazmūn*. (in grammar) *fā'il*. v.a. *lāndi k*, *r'ayat-*, etc. *k*.

Sublime, a. *ūchat*, *buland*; *ghaṭ*, *loe*.

Submissive, a. *tābi'a-dār*, *farmān wrūnkai*.

Submit, v.a. *farmān wṛal*, *ḥukm manal*, *tābi'a-dārī k*; *pkkharawul*, *wṛāndi gdal* or *-kkhkegdal*, etc.

Subordinate, a. *kashar*; *kkhkatanai*, *lāndīnai*.

Suborn, v.a. *pa mok-* or *pa baḍe gaṭal* or *-mūndal*, *-paidā k*, etc. *baḍa-*, etc. *warkawul*.

Subscribe, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlarawul*, *num likal*, *dast khatt k*.

Subscription, s. *manana*, *dast khatt*; *bakkhana*, *bakkshiksh*.

Subsequent, a. *wrustai, wrustunai, pasanai, akhīr*.

Subsequently, ad. *wrusto, pas, ākhīr*.

Subservient, a. *madad-gār, komakī, madad-, etc. narkarūnkai*.

Subside, v.n. *kamedal, la-agedal; kkhkenāstal, prewatal*.

Subsidy, s. *pekkh-kakkh, khirāj, n'al-bandī*.

Subsist, v.n. *pāedal, osedal, pātedal, pātai ked. v.a. rozgār-, guzrān-, etc. k.; pālal, nmāndzal*.

Subsistence, s. *rozī, rozgār, guzrān, jwānd, jwāndūn*.

Substance, s. *shai, tsīz; māl, duniyā, daulat; sar, aṣl; khulāṣa, jauhar; māya, saga*.

Substantial, a. *pāedār, mazbūṭ; maujūd, aṣlī; māl-dār, daulat-man*.

Substantiate, v.a. *rikkhtiyā-, rikkhīnīnai-, ṣūbit-, zbād-, etc. k.*

Substantive, s. *shai, nūm; aṣl*.

Substitute, s. *badal, 'inazī*.

Subterfuge, s. *hira-ī, bāna, lamghara-ī, palma*.

Subtile, a. *narai, bārīk, mahīn*.

Subtle, a. *hokkhyār, pokh; chal-bāz, hīla-bāz*.

Subtract, v.a. *ākhīstal, prekawul, bāsal—yastal*.

Subvert, v.a. *wrānarul, naskoravul, naravul*.

Succeed, v.a. (follow) *pairawī k. v.n. pase lagedal, pase rātlal—rāghlal*. (prosper) v.a. *was chalanul, bakht mūndal, kār gaṭal*. (conquer) v.a. *pa-aṣ k., barai mūndal. v.n. wa-aṣ ked., was chaledal*.

Success, s. *wa-aṣāna, barai, bakht, barakat, gaṭa*.

Successful, a. *wa-aṣ, barakatī, bakhtāwar*.

Succession, s. *wār, dzāe nīwah*.

Successive, a. *wārī, pa wār rātlūnai*.

Successively, ad. *wār pa wār, pala pase*.

Successor, s. *pairaw, qā-im muqām*.

Succour, s. *mrasta, madad, komak*.

Succulent, a. *objan, pa obo dak, serāb*.

Succumb, v.n. *la brama prewatal, lāndi ked*.

Such, p. *hase, dā-hase, done*. (-a one) *palānkai, tsok*.

Suck, v.a. *chūpal, zbekkhal*. (-the breast) *ravdal*.

Suckle, v.a. *tai narkaravul*.

Suckling, s. *tai ravdūnkai, tandai or tankai*.

Suction, s. *chūpana; rākkhkana*.

Sudden, a. *nāgahān, nā-gumān, tsat waṭ*.

Suddenly, ad. *nāgāh, nātsāpa, nā-gumāna*.

Sudorific, a. *khwale rāwrūnkai, da khwalo dawā*.

Sue, v.a. *d'awa-, muqaddama-, etc. k.; ghokkhtal, minnat k.*

Suffer, v.a. *zghamal, wṛal, khwural, rākāgal—rākkkhal. v.n. zghamedal, petsal, sahal, sahedal*. (allow) *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal; ijāzat-, izn-, hukm-, rukhṣat-, etc. narkaravul*.

Sufferer, a. *khūg-man, dard-man, randzūr*. (in comp.) *-khor, -kakkh, -man, etc.*

Suffering, a. *khūg; zgham-nāk, ṣabr-nāk*.

Sufficient, a. *bas, kāfī, der; lā-iq, qābil*.

Suffocate, v.a. *sāh-, dam-, etc. bandawul*.

Sugar, s. *shakara, tarī, nabāt*. (raw-) *gūra*. (-candy) *qand*. (-cane) *ganna, ponda, khū*.

Suggest, v.a. *ishārat-, 'arṣ-, kkhowuna-, etc. k., wayal*.

Suit, v.a. *joṛavul, barābaravul, samavul, lagavul, dzāe laral, pīrzonul. v.n. barābaredal, lagedal, pīrzo ked., pa-kār rātlal—rāghlal*.

Suit, s. (-of clothes) *joṛa*. (-of cards) *rang*. (law-) *d'awa, muqaddama, jagra*. (petition) *'arṣ, savāl*. (retinue) *swarī, jalab*. (wish) *ghokkht, darkhwāst*.

Suitable, a. *joṛ, barābar, munāsib, wājib, pīrzo, kkhāyastah, kkhah, yarzan*.

Suitor, s. *mudd'aī; ṭalab-gār*.

Sulky, a. *maravar, mānrī-gar, khapah*.

Sulphur, s. *gogaṛ, gogird*.

Sultry, a. *dūp, garm.*

Sum, s. *ṭol ṭāl, jam'a, mablagħ, kull.* v.a. *ḥisāb k.*

Summary, s. *mujmal, ḥulāṣa.* a. *land.*

Summer, s. *oraī, dubai, tābistān.* (-house) *chopār.*

Summit, s. *sar, peza, tsūka.*

Summon, v.a. *balal, rābalal, ṭalab k.*

Summons, s. *ṭalab nāma; bālah, balana.*

Sumptuous, a. *grān qīmat, be·bahā; shāh ḥharts.*

Sun, s. *nwar* or *nmar.* (-beam) *partar.*  
(-shine) *pitāo, ḡharma.* (-rise) *nwar ḥhātah.*  
(-set) *nwar prewātah.* (-dial) *da sirrī tsalai.* (-flower) *gul da nwar·parast.*

Sunday, s. *itwār, yak shamba.*

Sundry, a. *aṛgajah, balāe batar, dzane, b'aze, biyal.*

Superabundant, a. *der, ziyāt, frenān.*

Superb, a. *'azīm, be bahā, be siyāl, lū ṣānī.*

Supercilious, a. *kibr·jan, maḡhrūr, ḥhāntamā.*

Superficial, a. *nīmgarai, kachah; bāhīr, wardzane.*

Superficies, s. *makh, zmaka, maidān, zamīn.*

Superintendent, s. *nāzīr, kūr karūnkai, dāro-ḡhah, sardār, mīr majlis.*

Superior, a. *mashar; ḡhwarah; loe, ḡhat, star; bar, pāsanaī, portanaī.*

Supernatural, a. *la 'aqla bāhīr, ḥhīlāf la 'ādāta.*

Superscription, s. *sar·nāma.*

Supersede, v.a. *bāṭil k., lāndī k.*

Superstition, s. *wahm, bāṭil imān.*

Supine, a. *sat, stūnī·stagh.* (careless) *be parwā, sust; laṭ, nā·rāst.*

Supper, s. *da māshḡutan ḡḡa·ī; shūma.*

Supplant, v.a. *sharal, pa·chal sara be dzā·yarul.*

Supple, a. *narm, mulā·im, pos or post.*

Suppliant, a. *riyāz·man, nīrmat·dār.*

Supplication, s. *minnat, du'ā.*

Supply, v.a. *warkawul, rasawul, rāwral, paidā k.*

Support, v.a. *wral, zḡhamal, petsal.* (nourish) *pālal, nmāndzal.* (keep) *sātal, ḡḡhoral, ḥhundi k.* (assist) *pushtī-, komak-, ār-, mrasta-, etc. k.*

Support, s. *ār, pushta; komak, mrasta; par·warīsh.*

Supporter, s. *pushtībān, takiya; pālūnkai, sātūnkai, sātandoe, ḡḡhorai.*

Suppose, v.a. *ganral, angeral, qiyās-, fikr-, ḥhīyāl-, etc. k.* v.n. *pohedal.*

Suppress, v.a. *kkhkenarul, lāndī k., man'a k., mātarul, bandarul.* (conceal) *puṭarul.*

Suppurate, v.n. *zawlan ked., ḥhūyedat, pakhedat.*

Supreme, a. *ṣadar; kull mukhtār, loe, ḡhat.*

Sure, a. *yaqīn, rikḥhtīnai, wāq'ī; mazbūt, pōkh.*

Surely, ad. *rikḥhtiyā, yara, be shakka.*

Surety, s. *zāmin.* (the thing) *zamānat.*

Surface, s. *makh, zmaka, maidān, zamīn.*

Surfeit, s. *aḡher, ater, sekan.* v.a. *aḡheral, ateral, be prate-, be·ḥhrate-, etc. ḥhewral.* v.n. *sekan ked.*

Surge, v.n. *ḡhurzedat.* v.a. *chape wahal.*

Surgeon, s. *jarrāh, ṭabīb.*

Surly, a. *bakhīl, trīkh· or tursh rūe, sūt būt.*

Surname, s. *da qām-, da ḥhel-, da ḥhāndān-, etc. nūm or nāma; laqab, nūm.*

Surplus, s. *pātai, ziyātī, bāqī.*

Surprise, v.a. *hariyānarul, rabrarul; cha·pāo k.* v.n. *be·ḥhābar rasedat, nātsāpa prewatat.*

Surrender, v.a. *pāslawul, spāral.*

Surround, v.a. *īsārarul, gerarul.*

Survey, v.a. *mech-, kach-, etc. k.; katal, kasal, goral—līdal, nazār-, etc. k.*

Survive, v.n. *pācdat, ḡwandai pātai ked.*

Suspect, v.a. *shakk-, shubha-, gumān-, etc. laral.*

- Suspend, v.a. *dzwarandawul*, *āwezānd k.*  
(-from office) *mu'attal-*, *man'a-*. *band-*,  
etc. *k.*
- Suspense, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *wiswās*, *an-*  
*dekkhnā*.
- Suspicion, s. *gumān*, *shubha*, *shakk*; *tuhmat*,  
*tor*, *peghor*, *sigāl*.
- Sustain, v.a. *wṛal*, *zghamal*, *petsal*, *khwural*,  
*kāgal*—*kkhkal*. (aid) *madad-*, *pushṭī-*,  
*komak-*, etc. *warkawul*. (keep) *sātal*,  
*ḡghoral*, *khundī k.* (cherish) *pālal*, *nmān-*  
*dzal*.
- Sustenance, s. *rozī*, *khwurāk*, *parwarish*.
- Swagger, v.a. *dūze-*, *lāpe-*, *lāpe shāpe-*, etc.  
*wahal*.
- Swallow, s. *totakarai*. (swift) *totakai*. (sand  
martin) *totakarkai*.
- Swallow, v.a. *nghardal*, *terawul*.
- Swallow-wort, s. *spalma-ī*.
- Swamp, s. *jaba*.
- Swan, s. *qāz*.
- Swarm, s. *tol*, *parḡ*, *lakkhkar*, *ganra gūnra*.  
(-of bees) *ghubār*. (-of locusts) *lakkhkar*.
- Swarthy, a. *skānr*; *ghanum rang*.
- Swathe, v.a. *ngharal* — *nghakkhtal*, *paṭa-ī*  
*taral*. (a babe) *sezni taral*, *blegdal*.
- Sway, v.a. *ḡhukm chalarul*, *ḡhukūmat k.* (bias)  
*mā-il-*, *mā-ilān-*, etc. *k.*, *rāvustal*.
- Swear, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugand-*, etc. *khwural*.  
(-falsely) *darogh-*, *nāḡaqq-*, etc. *qasam*  
*khwural*.
- Sweat, v.n. *khwale ked*.
- Sweep, v.a. *jārū k.*
- Sweeper, s. *jārū-kakkh*, *shāhī khel*, *muṣallī*,  
*chūrai*. (-of a mosque, etc.) *mīnjawar*.
- Sweepings, s. *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *kharsḡhan*,  
*warkhara*.
- Sweet, a. *khog*, *shīrīn*, *khwand-nāk*.
- Sweetheart, s. *yār*, *yāra*; *mayan*, *mayana*;  
'*āshiq*, '*āshīqa*; *m'ashūq*, *m'ashūqa*; *āsh-*  
*nāc*, *āshnāya*.
- Sweetish, a. *khog-nāk*, *khog-lorai*.
- Sweetmeat, s. *qanāt*, *mityā-ī*, *shīrīnī*. (varie-  
ties) *amrasa*, *ghunzākkhai*, *dzalobai*, *rew-*  
*ra-ī*, *laṭū*, *batāsa*, *ḡalwā*, *pāpar*, etc. etc.  
(-seller) *ḡalwā-ī*.
- Sweetness, s. *khog-wālai*, *khog-lor*.
- Swell, v.n. *parsedal*, *pundedal*, *tyak ked*.
- Swelling, s. *pārsob*.
- Swift, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zir*.
- Swim, v.a. *lānbo wahal* or *k.* v.n. *pa lānbo*  
*tlal*—*lāral*, *ravānedal*, *chaledal*.
- Swimmer, s. *lānbo-zan*.
- Swindler, s. *darghal*, *ṭagj*, *sādū*.
- Swing, s. *ṭāl*, *gahwāral*. (cradle) *zāngo*.  
(whirligig) *banre-chagh*. v.a. *ṭāl wahal*,  
*zanganul*. v.n. *zangal*, *zangedal*.
- Switch, s. *lakkhta*, *keṛa*.
- Swivel, s. *zambūrak*, *shāhīn*.
- Swoon, s. *parghaz*. v.n. *parghazī prewatal*.
- Swoop, v.a. *pa chape-*, *pa ghoṭe-*, *pa guzār-*,  
etc. *wahal* or *-nīwul*.
- Sword, s. *tūra*, *tegh*. (-spear) *sela*. (-knot)  
*zundai*, *kīlak*.
- Swordsman, s. *tūrgan*, *tūra-bāz*.
- Sycophant, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *ḡirpal*.
- Sylvan, a. *dzangalī*, *dashṭī*. s. (satyr) *banr*  
*mānū*.
- Symbol, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, '*alāmat*.
- Sympathy, s. *khwā-khūgī*, *zrah swai*.
- Symptom, s. *nakkha*, etc. (v. Symbol).
- Synod, s. *jirga-* or *majlis da shekhāno* or *-da*  
*imāmāno* or *-da mullāyāno*.
- Syntax, s. *naḡw*.
- Syringe, s. *pīchkāra-ī*, *ḡuqna*.
- Syrup, s. *gūra-ī*, *qivām*, *zokkha*, *rub*.
- System, s. *qānūn*, *ā-īn*, *qā'ida*, *ṭarīqa*.

## T

- Table, s. *mez*, *takhta*; *naqsha*. (-cloth)  
*dastar-khwān*. (-cover) *chāndanī*.



- Tablet, s. *lauh*, *takhta*.  
 Tacit, a. *ghalai*, *chup*.  
 Tactics, s. *da jang hik:nat*.  
 Tail, s. *lama*, *laka-ī*. (-bone) *laka lamai*.  
 (-less) *landai*. (fat tailed) a. *lamarar*.  
 Tailor, s. *darzī*, *khaiyāt*.  
 Taint, v.a. *bonrawul*, *wrost-*, *skhā-*, etc. *k*.  
 Take, v.a. *ākhīstat*, *nīwul*, *lāndi k*. (-in)  
*dzāyaruwul*. (suppose) *ganruwul*. (effect)  
*pāzah k*. (carry) *yosal*, *wral*. (lead)  
*botlal—bīwul*. (-off) *bāsal—yastal*. (-out)  
*kāgal—kkhkal*. (-care of) *sātal*, *jghoral*,  
*khundī k*. (-down) *kūzaruwul*. (-care)  
*pahm k*.  
 Tale, s. *abraḡ*, *da shige gul*, *zarbarakh*.  
 Tale, s. *giṣṣa*, *naql*, *rawāyat*. (-bearer)  
*chughl-khor*, *marwās*.  
 Talent, s. *'aql*, *sha'ūr*, *poh*, *hunar*.  
 Talk, v.a. *wayal*, *khābare k*. s. *wayana*,  
*khābara*; *wrāsha*, *wayai*; *gangosai*.  
 Tall, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *bvar*.  
 Tallow, s. *ghwar*, *spīna*, *mū*.  
 Talon, s. *nūk*, *mangul*, *changul*, *panja*.  
 Tambourine, s. *tambal*, *dūmbakai*, *dūmkai*.  
 Tame, a. *āmo-khtah*, *el*, *koranai*. v.a. *āmo-*  
*khtah k*, *elaruwul*.  
 Tamper, v.a. *lās lagaruwul*, *lamsaruwul*, *lamsūn k*.  
 Tan, v.a. *dabbūghī k*, *tsarman joḡaruwul* or  
*-pakha k*. (-by the sun) v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.  
 Tank, s. *dand*, *hauz*, *tālāo*, *nūwar*.  
 Tanner, s. *dabbūgh*, *tsamyār*.  
 Tantalize, v.a. *pa umed nā umed k*.  
 Tap, v.a. *ṭak-*, *trak-*, etc. *wahal*. (pierce)  
*tsīkhal*, *sūrai k*.  
 Tape, s. *paṭa-ī*; *nivār*.  
 Taper, s. *bāta-ī*, *patīla*. a. *gāo dum*, *trandz*.  
 Tar, s. *rāndzarah*, *chūrel*.  
 Tardy, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *drangai*.  
 Tardiness, s. *sust-wālai*, *drang*, *dzand*.  
 Target, s. *mūkha*, *nakkha*, *kuhāru*; *dāl*, *spar*.  
 Tarnish, v.a. *khīran-*, *kakaḡ-*, *murdār-*, etc. *k*.  
 Tarry, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*; *walāredal*,  
*wudredal*; *lārghah-*, *dzand-*, *drang-*, etc. *k*.  
 Task, s. *kār*, *ma-shghūlā*; *dars*, *sabaḡ*;  
*miḡnat*.  
 Tassel, s. *zundai*, *zunbak*.  
 Taste, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*; *tsakindan*.  
 v.a. *khwand-*, etc. *-wahal*, *ākhīstal*, or *-k*,  
*tsakal*.  
 Tattle, v.a. *bak bak-*, *baḡ baḡ-*, *ṭar ṭar-*, etc. *k*.  
 Taunt, v.a. *pekkhe-*, *ṭoḡe-*, *khāndā-*, etc. *pore k*.  
 Tawny, a. *skānr*, *ghanum rang*.  
 Tax, v.a. *bāj-*, *khīrāj-*; *sāw-*, *maḡṣūl-*, etc.  
*lagaruwul* or *-taral*. (cattle-) s. *sargalla*,  
*goshī*. (land-) *kulang*, *sarghala*, *sar-sabzī*.  
 (house-) *lūḡī-tāwān*, *khāna-shumārī*. (poll-)  
*jaziya*.  
 Tea, s. *chāe*. (-cup) *piyāla*.  
 Teach, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul*, *poharuwul*; *lwala-*  
*wul*, *tarbiyat-*, *t'alīm-*, etc. *k*, *āmo-khtah-*,  
*'ādat-*, *zdah-*, etc. *k*.  
 Teacher, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.  
 Tear, v.a. *shlaruwul*, *tsīral*, *wrararuwul*, *chāk k*.  
 v.n. *shledal*, *tsīredal*, *wraredal*. (-out)  
*kāgal—kkhkal*, *bāsal—yastal*.  
 Tear, s. *okkha*. (-ful) a. *okkhan*.  
 Tease, v.a. *pārawul*, *tangaruwul*, *ṭongaruwul*.  
 Tedious, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *sakht*.  
 Teem, v.n. *ganr ked*, *deredal*, *wadānedal*.  
 Tell, v.a. *wayal*, *khābararuwul*; *bayānaruwul*;  
*kkhayal—kkhorul*. (-tales) *chughlī k*.  
 Temerity, s. *be-adabī*; *be-tadbīrī*; *be-bākī*.  
 Temper, s. *khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *lokkhai*, *mizāj*,  
*ṭab'iyat*. (-of metals) *āb*, *dam*.  
 Temperate, a. *barābar*, *joḡ*, *murāfiq*; *par-*  
*hez-gār*; *m'utadil*, *na tod na soḡ*.  
 Tempest, s. *sīla-ī*, *tūpān* or *ṭūfān*.  
 Temple, s. *'ibādat-gāh*, *maṣjid*, *jumā'at*. (-of  
 Mecca) *qibla*, *k'aba*. (-of Jerusalem) *bait*  
*ul muqaddas*. (-of the head) *lweganda*, *ṭek*.  
 Temporal, a. *duniyā-ī*, *fānī*, *jahānī*.  
 Temporary, a. *teredūnai*, *la-ag wradzānai*.

- Temporize, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k*.  
 Tempt, v.a. *ghulawul*, *darghalawul*, *lamsawul*, *targhīb-*, etc. *warkawul*.  
 Ten, a. *las*. (tenth) a. *lasam*. (-fold) *las bragh*; *las pa yo*. (-times) *las hera*, *las dzala*.  
 Tenable, a. *klak*, *tīng*, *maḥkam*, *mazbūt*.  
 Tenacious, a. *klak*, *tīng*, *sakht*; *bokkht*, *slekkht-nāk*; *shūm*, *bakhīl*; *khpul rāe*.  
 Tenant, s. *hamsāyah*, *faqīr*, *ijāra-dār*, *āsāmī*.  
 Tend, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*; *khabar ākhistal*, *khidmat k*. (-flocks) *shpanī k*. v.n. *girzedal*, *mā-il-*, *ma-ilān-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Tendency, s. *mā-il-*, *khwā*; *gharaz*; *matlab*, *mudd'ā*.  
 Tender, a. *nāzak*, *narm*, *mulā-im*, *post*.  
 Tendon, s. *pala*, *rag*, *wuḥa*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*. (-of the heel) *spīna*, *kūchāi*.  
 Tendril, s. *zela*, *bela*.  
 Tenesmus, s. *kānga*, *tāo*, *pech*.  
 Tenet, s. *masla*; *bāwar*, *īmān*; *tarīqa*.  
 Tenor, s. *m'anī*; *yūn*, *chalan*. (in music) *dzīr*.  
 Tense, a. *rākkhkalai*, *klak*, *tīng*.  
 Tent, s. *dera*, *tambū*, *khaima*. (nomad's) *kigda-ī*. (-in surgery) *bāta-ī*. (-rope) *māndara*, *mazai*.  
 Tenth, a. *lasam*. (-part) s. *lasama brakha*.  
 Tepid, a. *taṣam*, *nīm garm*.  
 Term, s. *khabara*, *wayai*, *lafz*. (time) *neṭa*, *mūda*. (stipulation) *shart*, *taṣa*, *wāda*, *bandanr*. (limit) *hadd*. (phrase) *'ibārat*. (good terms) *rogha jora*, *pakhulā*.  
 Termagant, s. *jiba-wara*, *jang-yāla-ī*.  
 Terminate, v.n. *tamāmedal*, *pūrah ked*., *anjāmedal*. v.a. *tamāmarul*, etc.  
 Terrace, s. *dunkācha*. (-of a house) *chat*, *bām*.  
 Terrible, a. *haul-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.  
 Terrify, v.a. *yerawul*, *tarhawul*.  
 Territory, s. *mulk*, *zmaka*, *hinād*.  
 Terror, s. *yera* or *wera*, *tor*, *khof*. (-struck) *tor khwuralai*.  
 Test, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkhht k*.  
 Testament, s. (Old) *tauret*. (New) *injīl*, (will) *waṣiyat nāma*.  
 Testicle, s. *and*, *haga-ī*, *khota*.  
 Testify, v.a. *shāhidī-*, *gavāhī-*, etc. *lal* or *lar-dal*, or *-warkawul*.  
 Testimonial, s. *rāzī-nāma*; *gavāhī-nāma*.  
 Testimony, s. *gavāhī*, *shāhidī*.  
 Tether, v.a. *taṣal*. s. *shkal* or *shkel*, *wandar*.  
 Text, s. *matan*, *aṣl*. (of Qurān) *āyat*.  
 Texture, s. *tarkīb*, *jorawuna*, *sākht*.  
 Than, ad. *la-na*.  
 Thank, v.a. *shukr k*., *-bāsal-yastal*, *-guzāral*, *-pa dzāe rāwral*, etc.  
 Thankful, a. *shukr guzār*.  
 That, pr. *haghah*, *e*, *kūm*, *dā*. c. *tso chī*, *dapāra da*.  
 Thatch, s. *tsapar*, *chat*.  
 Thaw, v.n. *oba ked*.; *wīlī ked*.  
 The, art. *haghah*, *daghah*, *dā*.  
 Theft, s. *ghlā*.  
 Theme, s. *masawda* or *musawadda*; *manshā*.  
 Then, ad. *hāla*, *pas*; *tro*, *bāre*; *nor*, *biyā*.  
 Thence, ad. *dzaka*, *la haghe na*. (-forth) *pas*, *pas la haghe na*.  
 Theology, s. *fiqha*.  
 Theory, s. *'ilm*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*.  
 There, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *hagha khwā*.  
 Thereabout, ad. *la-ag der* or *la-ag ziyāt*, *nījde*, *takhmīnan*.  
 Therefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *tro*.  
 Thick, a. *ghat*, *tīng*, *lwār*; *ganr*, *tat*, *tal* (-as the voice) *bog*, *dad*.  
 Thicket, s. *jangai*, *jār*, *jāmbra*, *karkanr*.  
 Thief, s. *ghal*, *uchakah*, *chakah ghal*.  
 Thigh, s. *wrūn*, *patūn*, *kkhānga*.  
 Thimble, s. *gūtma*.  
 Thin, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārīk*, *trandz*, *nāzak*. (lean) *ḍangar*, *khwār*. (scanty) *rangai*.

Thing, s. *shai*, *tsīz*, *kālai*.

Think, v.a. *fikr-*, *qiyās-*, *khiyāl-*, etc. *k.*; *gumān-*, *andekkhnā-*, etc. *k.*; *ghaur-*, *parwā-*, etc. *k.*; *ganral*, *angeral*. v.n. *pohedal*.

Third, a. *driyam* or *dre-am*. (-part) s. *driyama brakha*.

Thirst, v.n. *tagai ked*. s. *tanda*, *tagai-wālai*.

Thirsty, a. *tagai*.

Thirteen, a. *diyārlas*.

Thirty, a. *dersh*. (thirtieth) *dersham*. (thirty-one) *yo dersh*. (-two) *dwah dersh*, etc.

This, pr. *dā*, *daqhah*, *dah*, *de*, *hāyah*. (-very one) *bedū*, *pa takī*.

Thistle, s. *āzghakai*, *kārīza*.

Thither, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *warhīsta*, *haqha khwā*.

Thong, s. *tasma*, *rog*.

Thorax, s. *taṭar*, *gargas*, *gogal*, *sīna*.

Thorn, s. *āzghai* or *āghzai*, *khār*. (-bush) *ghana*, *karkanra*. (-apple) *dātūra*. (-apple seed) *tora dāna*. (thorns) *ghane*.

Thorny, a. *āzghan* or *āghzan*, *khār-dār*

Thorough, a. *pūrah*, *poḥh*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.

Thou, pr. *tah*, *tā*, *de*, *dī*.

Though, c. *agarchi*, *siwā la de na*. (as-) *laka chi*.

Thought, s. *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khiyāl*; *ghaur*, *khabar*, *parwā*; *gumān*, *sigāl*; *andekkhnā*.

Thoughtful, a. *fikr-man*, *andekkh-man*.

Thoughtless, a. *be-fikr*, *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*.

Thousand, a. *zar*. (two-) *dwah zara*, etc.

Thraldom, s. *qaid*, *band*, *nkkhatai*.

Thrash, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarul*, *kūtal*, (-corn) *ghobal k*.

Thrashing-floor, s. *khirman*, *dirmand*.

Thread, s. *spanrsai*, *tār*, *mazai*. v.a. *pendal*, *peyal*.

Threaten, v.a. *dabarul*, *dabka k*.

Three, a. *dre* or *dri*. (-fold) *dre braqh*; *dre pa yo*.

Threshold, s. *āstān*, *dargāh*; *dahlīz*.

Thrice, ad. *dre heṛa*, *-dzala*, *-plā*, *-guzāra*, etc.

Thrifty, a. *kam kharts*, *kam tāwān kawūnkai*, *bachāū*, *kifāyat kawūnkai*.

Thrive, v.n. *wadānedal*, *ābādedal*, *maṛedal*.

Throat, s. *mara-ī*, *markandai*, *ghara-ī*. (fauces) *ghāra*, *halq*.

Throb, v.a. *tsirika wahal*. v.n. *ḍazedal*.

Throne, s. *takht*, *masnad*, *gadda-ī*.

Throng, s. *ṭol*, *paṛk*, *ḍala*, *ganra gūnra*.

Through, p. *pore*, *pa mandz kkhke*. (-and through) *pore ore*, *ore rāpore*. (by means of) *pa m'arifat*, *la kabla*.

Throughout, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*.

Throw, v.a. *wīshṭal*, *ācharul*, *ghurzarul*, *lawastal*. (-up) *jārbāsal—jāryastal*; *preḡdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.

Thrust, v.a. *neqh wahal*; *ṭel-*, *ḍaka-*, *sūk-*, etc. *wahal*. (-into) *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*; *nana-*, or *kkhke-bāsal—nana-*, or *kkhke-yastal*.

Thumb, s. *ghaṭa-gūta*.

Thump, v.a. *ḍab-*, *ṭak-*, *sūk-*, *gasa-*, etc. *wahal*.

Thunder, s. *tālanda*, *tanrā*. (-bolt) *tandar*, *ṭaka*. v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *gharedal*.

Thursday, s. *pānshamba*, *da ziyārat wradz*.

Thus, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *hase shān*, *dā shān*, *dā rang*. (-much) *done*, *hombra*, *daqhombra*.

Thwart, v.a. *wār khaṭā k*, *wrānarul*, *aṛarul*, *'aks-*, *zidd-*, etc. *k*.

Thyself, pr. *tah khpul*.

Tick, s. (sound) *ṭak*, *ṭas*. (louse) *kūnai*, *kana*, *konr*, *wrādza*.

Ticket, s. *chīṭa-ī*; *sar-nāma*.

Tickle, s. *takha*. v.a. *takharul*, *takhnarul*. v.n. *takhedal*, *takhnedal*.

Tidings, s. *khabar*. (good-) *xera*, *xerai*. (the bearer of good-) *xera-garai*.

Tidy, a. *ḍaulī*, *spīn spetsalai*.  
 Tie, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-ī*, *wandanai*. v.a. *taral*,  
*lagarul*.  
 Tiffin, s. *nāshṭa*, *nahārai*.  
 Tiger, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*.  
 Tight, a. *tang*, *chust*, *rākkhkalai*, *klak*.  
 Tighten, v.a. *tangarul*, *klakarul*, *rākāgal*—  
*rākkhkal*.  
 Till, p. *tar haqhah pore*. (when?) *tar kala*  
*pore*. (-now) *tar osa pore*.  
 Till, v.a. *kar-*, *īwe-*, or *yave-*, etc. *k.*, *zmarka*  
*ararul*.  
 Tillage, s. *kar*, *īwe*, or *yīwe*, or *yave*.  
 Timber, s. *largai*; *bensh*.  
 Time, s. *wakht* or *waqt*. (season) *neṭa*, *mūda*,  
*nobat*, *ṭāng*. (age) *'umr*, *kāl*; *zamāna*,  
*daur*. (turn) *wār*, *heṭ*, *plā*, *dzal*, *guzār*.  
 (leisure) *wazgār-tiyā*, *fursat*. (-in music)  
*tāl*, *wazn*. (at all times) *har wakht*,  
*har kala*.  
 Timid, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*, *wiswāsī*, *yere-*  
*dūnkai*.  
 Tin, s. *qal'aī*. (-man) *qal'aī-gar*.  
 Tinder, s. *khū*, *khpah*, *badagāl*.  
 Tinge, s. *rang*. v.a. *rangarul*.  
 Tingle, v.n. *shṛangedal*. (tickle) *takhnedal*.  
 (with pain) *swal*, *brekkhedal*.  
 Tiny, a. *wor*, *worḳotai*, *pūṭai*, *kharmandai*.  
 Tip, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsūka*, *nūka*.  
 Tire, v.n. *starai-*, *stomān-*, *haukah-*, *māndah-*,  
 etc. *ked*. v.a. *starai-*, etc. *k*.  
 Tiresome, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *rabaṭ-nāk*.  
 Tithe, s. *'ushr*. (-to servants) *chūngai*.  
 Titillate, v.n. *takhnedal*, *koe-*, *kaha-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Titillation, s. *takhai*, *koe*, *kaha*, *megī megī*.  
 Tittle, s. *nūm*, *nāma*, *laqab*, *khītāb*. (right)  
*ḥaqq*.  
 Titter, s. *muskai*. v.n. *musdal*.  
 Tittle, s. *zarra*, *khās*, *pitsānrai*, *pūṭai*, *ṭakai*.  
 Tittle-tattle, s. *gap shap*, *bak bak*, *lāp shāp*,  
*zwag pak*.

To, p. *ta*. (-day) *nan*. (-morrow) *sabā* or  
*ṣabāḥ*. (-night) *nan begā*, *mākkhām*.  
 (-morrow night) *sabā begā*. (-me) *rā ta*.  
 (-thee) *dar ta*. (-him, etc.) *war ta*.  
 Toad, s. *chīndakkh*. (-stool) *kha-areṭai*, *gū-*  
*māndū*.  
 Toast, v.a. *writarul*, *ahroyal*, *teyal*, *talarul*.  
 Tobacco, s. *tambākū*. (-pipe) *chilam*.  
 Toe, s. *da kkhpe* or *pkkhe gūta*.  
 Together, ad. *yo dzāe*, *dzabla*, *sura*.  
 Toil, v.a. *miḥnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, *tagāpū-*, etc. *k*.  
 Toilette, s. *kkheva*, *singār*.  
 Token, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.  
 Tolerate, v.a. *wṛal*, *zghamal*; *rawā ganral*,  
*pregdal*, *prekkhodai*, *prekkhal*.  
 Toll, s. *maḥṣūl*, *chūngai*, *tāwān*.  
 Tomb, s. *qabr*, *gor*, *maqbara*. (the niche)  
*laḥd*. (the tablet) *khaza* or *khāda*.  
 Tone, s. *zwag*, *ghag*, *āwāz*, *bāng*. (elasticity)  
*dam*.  
 Tongs, s. *ambūr*.  
 Tongue, s. *jība*.  
 Tonsil, s. *da jībe laṭ*, *had*.  
 Too, ad. *hum*, *lā*. (-much) *ḍer*, *ziyāt*.  
 Tool, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*.  
 Tooth, s. *ghākkh*. (molar-) *dāra*, *da jāme*  
*ghākkh*. (decayed-) *chīnjo khwuralai*  
*ghākkh*. (-pick) *ghākkh tanbūnai* or *sūra-*  
*yūnkai* or *skoyūnkai*, *khilāl*. (-brush)  
*miṣwāk*. (-ache) *ghākkh khūgai*, *da ghākkh*  
*dard*. (-less) *karshap*, *kaṇḍās*.  
 Top, s. *sar*, *tsūka*, *peza*. (on-) *dapāsa*, *da-*  
*bāndi*, *pa porta*. (toy) *tsarkhandūkai*,  
*chalkha-ī*, *churlanda-ī*, *lāḍū*, *bahna*.  
 Topic, s. *mazmūn*, *manshā*, *mudd'ā*.  
 Topknot, s. *tsanra-ī*.  
 Topsy-turvy, a. *naskor*, *aravulai*, *pa-ar-makh*.  
 Torch, s. *shūshq-ī*; *mashāl*. (-of pine wood)  
*shonṭa-ī*.  
 Torment, s. *'azāb*, *āzār*. v.a. *'azābanul*,  
*āzāranul*, *khūgarul*, *kararul*.

- Torpid, a. *sust, laṭ*. (-with cold) *marqhechan, qarqechan*.
- Torrent, s. *dāra, sailāb, nīz* or *niyūz, chālānda*.
- Tortoise, s. *shamshata-ī, kashap*.
- Torture, s. 'aṣāb. (instruments of-) *shikanja, pāna, kāṭ, tsarkh*. v.a. 'aṣābanul; *pāna warkanul, pa shikanjo-, pa kāṭ-, pa tsarkh-, etc. khejanul*.
- Toss, v.a. *ghurzanul, āchanul, lavastal*. v.n. *ghurzedal*. (-money) v.a. *shīr khat k*.
- Total, a. *ṭol, amānī, pūrah, tamām, wārah*. s. *ṭol ṭāl, jam'a*.
- Totally, ad. *amānī, sarāsar*. (in comp.) *tak-, ṭap-, etc.*
- Totter, v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
- Touch, v.a. *lās lagarūl* or *-warwral; masa-, lams-, etc. k*. v.n. *lagedal, jangedal, blodal, blosedal*.
- Touchy, a. *tod-,* or *tund mizāj*.
- Tough, a. *klak, sakht, tīng*.
- Tour, s. *daur, safar, gakkht; sail*.
- Tow, s. *sanr, da sanro paṭ*.
- Towards, p. *khvā ta, lorī ta, makh ta, ḍaḍe ta, palaw ta, etc.* (-me) *rāhīsta*. (-thee) *dar hīsta*. (-him, her, it, them) *war hīsta*.
- Towel, s. *dast-māl, rūmāl*.
- Tower, s. *bruj* or *burj*.
- Town, s. *kkhahr, kilai, dih*.
- Townsman, s. *kkhahr-wāl, kilī-wāl, da kkhahr-, da kilī-, etc. sarai*.
- Toy, s. *da lobe kālai*. v.a. *lobe k.; nāz k.*
- Trace, s. *nakkha, darak, belga*. v.a. *belga bāsal-yastal; nakkhkhā* or *naqsha kōgal* —*kkhkal* or *līkal*.
- Track, s. *pal, mand, darak; lār, rakkh*. v.a. *pal-, etc. goral-līdal-, -mūndal, -laṭarūl, etc.*
- Tract, s. *maidān, zṃaka; mulk, hīwād*. (treatise) *risāla, nāma*.
- Tractable, a. *narm, gharīb, mulā-im*.
- Trade, s. *saudāgarī, warkrah rākrāh, lāgī, saudī; kasb, kār*. v.a. *saudāgarī-, etc. k*.
- Trader, s. *saudāgar, wapārī, banjārī, parān-chah*. (travelling-) *ranānī, lohānī*.
- Tradesman, s. *kasb-gar, peshawar*.
- Tradition, s. *hadīṣ, khabara, naql, wayai*.
- Traditional, a. } *wayali* or *rūghlali khabara*,  
 Traditionary, } *da peṛo pa peṛo khabara*.
- Traduce, v.a. *tor-, tuhmat-, etc. pore k.* *peghor warkanul, bad-nāmanul, kagal, ghandal*.
- Traffic, v.a. (v. Trade.)
- Tragical, a. *gham-nāk, haibat-nāk, haul-nāk*.
- Trail, v.a. *rākāgal-rākkhkal, kashāla k*.
- Train, v.a. *āmokhtak k.; bāolī warkanul; kkhayal-kkhowul, lwalanul; pālal*.
- Train, s. (escort) *swarlī, jalab*. (-of a dress) *laman*. (series) *qaṭār*.
- Trait, s. 'ādat; *nakkha; karkkha*.
- Traitor, s. *namak harām, ṭag, darghal*.
- Trammel, s. *jāl, lūma, dām; paikara*.
- Trample, v.a. *latārarūl, kkhpo lāndī-, pāc-māl-, ghwa-emand-, etc. k., ghobalarūl*.
- Trance, s. *parghaz, da periyāno ghoṭa, bekhdī*.
- Tranquil, a. *qalār, walūr, arām*.
- Tranquilize, v.a. *arāmarūl, qalārarūl, saṛanul, walārarūl*.
- Transact, v.a. *mu'āmala-, kār-, rozgār-, etc. k., chalarūl, lagarūl, jāri k., ranānarūl*.
- Transaction, s. *kār, rozgār, m'uāmala, khabara*.
- Transfer, v.a. *wral, rasarūl; spāral, pāslanul*.
- Transfix, v.a. *ore pore tetsal* or *-sīkhal, pendal*.
- Transgress, v.a. *mātarūl; khatā k*.
- Transient, a. *teredūnai, nā-pāedār, fānī*.
- Translate, v.a. *tarjuma k., naql k*.
- Transmit, v.a. *āstarūl, legal, rasarūl*.
- Transparent, a. *ṣāf, shaffāf; bārīk*.

Transpire, v.n. *tsargandedal*, *kkhkārah ked.*,  
*watal*, *khatal*, *m'alūmedal*.  
 Transport, v.a. *wṛal*, *yosal*; *botlal—bīwul*;  
*legdal—lekkhal*; *jalā-waṭan k.*  
 Transpose, v.a. *aṛawul*, *badlawul*, *gaḍwad-*  
*awul*.  
 Transverse, a. *tratskan*, *kog*.  
 Trap, s. *dām*. (net-) *jāl*, *drak gaza*. (noose-)  
*lūma*, *lūmaka*, *ghundārai*. (springe) *laṭ*,  
*talaka*, *qurqa-ī*. (catch-) *paṛk*, *honrā*.  
 (ambush) *psūnai*, *tsawai*, *puṭgana-ī*. v.a.  
*nīwul*, *nkkhlarul*.  
 Trappings, s. *kālī*, *asbāb*, (armour) *drasta*,  
*wasla*. (horse-) *bargastarān*,  
 Trash, s. *balāe batar*, *khadzala*, *khāshāk*.  
 Travel, v.a. *safar-*, *sail-*, *musāfirī-*, etc. *k.*  
 Traveller, s. *musāfir*.  
 Tray, s. *khwān*, *khwāncha*, *sīnī*.  
 Treacherous, a. *be-īmān*, *be-wafā*, *darghal-bāz*.  
 Treachery, s. *be-īmānī*, *darghal-tob*.  
 Treacle, s. *gūra*, *awlū*, *kak*; *tiriyāq*.  
 Tread, v.a. *kkhpa-* or *pkkha-*, *qadam-*, etc.  
*gdal*, or *-īgdal*, or *-kkhkegdal*. (-upon)  
*latārah-*, *laṭ paṭ-*, *kkhpo lāndi-*, etc. *k.*  
 (as birds) v.n. *khatal*. (-corn) v.a. *ghobal*  
*k.* (after one) *pala pase tlal*.  
 Treason, s. *namak ḥarāmī*, *pasāt*, *darghal-*  
*bāzī*, *ghadr*,  
 Treasure, s. *khazāna*, *ganj*, *daulat*.  
 Treasurer, s. *khazānchī*.  
 Treasury, s. *khazāna*, *tūng*; *makhzan*.  
 Treat, v.a. (parley) *sarāl dzarāb-*, *khabara-*,  
 etc. *k.* (use) *sulūk-*, *mu'āmala-*, etc. *k.*  
 (guest) *zīyāfat-*, *melmastiyā-*, *sat-*, etc. *k.*  
 (-well) *kkhak sulūk k.* (-badly) *bad sulūk*  
*k.* (-a disease) *chāra-*, *'ilāj-*, etc. *k.*  
 (manage) *joṛawul*, *chalarul*. (mention)  
*yādarul*, *bayānarul*.  
 Treaty, s. *'ahad*, *qaul-qarār*, *taṛa*, *bandanr*.  
 Treble, a. *dre braḡh*, *dre chand*. (in music)  
*dzīr* or *zīl*.

Tree, s. *wana*, *drakhta*. (small-) *ḍakai*.  
 (Mulberry-) *tūt*. (Sissoo-) *shewa*. (Acacia  
 modesta) *palosa*. (Acacia Arabica) *kīkar*.  
 (Pine-) *nakkhtar*. (Cedar-) *diyār*. (Plane-)  
*chinār*. (Melia sempervirens) *shanda-ī*,  
*bukāyanra*. (Seris-) *srīkh*. (Willow-) *wala*.  
 (Olive-) *kkhona*. (Tamarisk-) *ghaz*. (Bau-  
 hinia variegata) *koliyār*, etc. etc.  
 Tremble, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*.  
 Tremendous, a. *haibat-nāk*; *bashpaṛ*, *loc*.  
 Tremor, s. *larza*, *gagarodza*.  
 Trembling, s. *rapedūn*, *larzedana*.  
 Trench, s. *kanda*, *kaha-ī*.  
 Trencher, s. *kkhānak*, *pīna*, *taghār*.  
 Trepidation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*, *gagarodza*.  
 Trespass, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khata*.  
 Trial, s. *āzmekkht*, *imtiḥān*.  
 Triangle, s. *dre gokkha*, *muṣallaṣ*.  
 Tribe, s. *qām* or *qaum*, *firqa*, *tabār*, *khel*.  
 Tribulation, s. *gham*, *randz*, *mīrtsī*, *paskhāk*,  
*āfat*, *balā*.  
 Tribunal, s. *maḥkam*, *'adālat*.  
 Tribute, s. *pekkh-kakkh*, *khīrāj*, *bāj*, *'ushr*.  
 Trice, s. *pal*, *lahza*.  
 Trick, s. *fareb*, *lamghara-ī*, *ghulat*, *ṭagī*, *chal*.  
 (habit) *'ādat*, *khoe*. v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghularul*.  
 Trickle, v.n. *tsātsedal*.  
 Triennial, a. *dre kālanai*.  
 Trifle, s. *khasanrai*. *nā-tsīz*, *lā shai*, *hets*.  
 Trifle, v.a. *lobe k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *jakh nahal*.  
 Trifling, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *be-hūdah*, *pūch*.  
 Trim, v.a. *joṛawul*, *atsanral*, *drust k.*  
 Trinity, s. *taṣlīs*, *ṣalāṣa*.  
 Trinket, s. *kālai*, *zenar*, *gānra*.  
 Trip, v.a. *tīndak-*, *ṭakar-*, *budrī-*, *kangas-*,  
*skandarī-*, etc. *khwural*.  
 Tripe, s. *ūjarai*, *kulma*.  
 Triple, a. *dre braḡh*, *dre chand*, *dre ṭarafah*.  
 Tripod, s. *dre pāya*, *darbala-ī*  
 Trite, a. *zor*, *pukhānai*, *mashhūr*.

- Triturate, v.a. *oṛawul*, *oṛah-*, *maidah-*, etc. *k.*  
*dalanul*, *dzabal*.
- Trivial, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *adnā*.
- Triumph, v.a. *barai mūndal*, or *-gaṭal*. (joy over enemy) *wiyār-*, *sakha-*, etc. *k.*
- Troop, s. *paṛk*, *ghol*, *galla*, *tanba*, *ṭol*, *ṭolgai*.  
(-of horse) *risāla*.
- Trooper, s. *bār·gīr*, *turk sarār*.
- Trophy, s. *ghanīmat*, *lūt*, *shūka*, *gaṭa*.
- Trot, v.a. *pa dugland-*, *pa dachko-*, etc. *tlal*.
- Trouble, s. *rabaṛ*, *miḥnat*, *diqq dārī*, *randz*,  
*āzār*, *dzaur*. v.a. *rabaṛawul*, *āzārawul*,  
*diqq k.*
- Troublesome, a. *rabaṛūnai*, *rabaṛ·nāk*, *diqq*  
*dār*, *janjālī*.
- Trough, s. *pūl*, *nāra*, *tarnāo*.
- Trowel, s. *karanda-ī*.
- Trowsers, s. *paṛtūg*, *shalwār*, *tambān*. (-band)  
*paṛtūghākkh*. (-hem) *baḍa*. (-fork) *khakhtag*.  
(-leg) *pāentsa*.
- Truant, a. *gashtai*, *khushai*, *hujrai*.
- Truce, s. *m'arika*, *rogha joṛa*, *ṣulḥa*.
- Trudge, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *ro ro tlal*.
- True, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīnai*, *sūchah*, *karah*,  
*rāst*, *pokh*, *pūrah*.
- Truly, ad. *pa rikkhtiyā*; *yara*.
- Trumpet, s. *tūrai*, *būq*.
- Trunk, s. (box) *ṣandūq*, *taunra-ī*. (tree)  
*mūnd*, *tanga*, *garga*. (body) *ṣūrat*, *tan*.  
(snout) *khartam*, *sūndak*.
- Trust, s. *bāwar*, *i'tibār*, *sā·wīsā*, *khal*; *umed*,  
*takiya*, *āsra*, *tawakkul*; *amānat*, *ḥawāla*;  
*por*, *qarṣ*, *nasīyah*.
- Trust, v.a. *bāwar-*, etc. *k.* or *laral*; *amānat-*,  
etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *spāral*, *pāslawul*; *por-*,  
etc. *warkawul*.
- Trustee, s. *zīmma·dār*, *amānat·dār*.
- Trusty, a. *i'tibārī*, *īmān·dār*, *wafā·dār*.
- Truth, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rāstī*.
- Try, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkht k.*,  
*s'āi-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. *k.*, *was chalanul*;  
*'adālat k.*
- Tub, s. *taghār*, *dol*, *satal*, *gaḍhal*.
- Tube, s. *shpela-ī*, *nala*, *tsūkkhka*.
- Tuesday, s. *naha*, *sih shamba*.
- Tuft, s. *zunda-ī*, *ghūncha*. (-of hair) *tsara-ī*  
or *tsaura-ī*; *parcham* or *parkham*. (bird's)  
*chār khwalak*. (-of grass, etc.) *kalokkhta*.
- Tug, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*.
- Tuition, s. *tarbiyat*, *t'alīm*; *parwarish*.
- Tumble, v.n. *prewatal*, *lwedal*, (roll on the  
ground) *rqharedal*—*rqhakkhtal*, *lots pots k.*  
v.a. *bāzī·garī-*, *naṭ·bāzī-*, etc. *k.*
- Tumour, s. *pārsob*, *ghumba*, *ghundārai*, *staḡh*.
- Tumult, s. *balwā*, *ghulghula*, *zwag·zūg*, *shor*,  
*shor·shaghab*.
- Tune, s. *sarod*, *tarāna*, *badala*, *wazn*.
- Turban, s. *pagra-ī*, *paṭkai*, *dastār*, *mandos*.  
(end of-) *shaklai*, *shamla*.
- Turbid, a. *kha-ar*, *lāha·jan*, *khatolai*.
- Turbulence, s. *pasāt*, *shor*.
- Turbulent, a. *pasāti*, *shor·nāk*.
- Turf, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*, *kulūkh*.
- Turmeric, s. *korkamān*.
- Turn, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*. (twist) *tāo*, *wal*, *pech*.  
*marwat*. (time) *wār*, *guzār*; *heṛ*, *plā*,  
*dzal*. (walk) *sail*, *gakkht*. (bend) *kag*-  
*lech*, *hālkūch*.
- Turn, v.n. *girzedal*, *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*.  
*āwukkhtal*, *badledal*. (-back) *jārwatal*, *stūn*-  
*edal*, or *stanedal*, *pastanah ked*. (become)  
*kedal*, *shwal*. v.a. *girzarul*, *tsarkharul*,  
*churlawul*. (-back) *stūnarul*. (-over) *aṛa*-  
*wul*. (-out) *sharal*. (-from) *shā k.*, *pregdal*.
- Turnip, s. *ṭepar*, *shalgham*.
- Turpentine, s. *rāndzarah*.
- Turret, s. *bruj*; *kangūra*.
- Tutor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.
- Twang, s. *ṭang*, *trang*. v.n. *ṭangedal*, *trang*-  
*edal*.
- Tweezers, s. *nūtsai*.

Twelve, a. *dvah-las*. (twelfth) *dvah-lasam*.  
(-month) *kāl*, *dvah-las myāsh̄ti*.

Twenty, a. *sh̄il*. (twentieth) *sh̄ilam*. (-one)  
*yo-wīsh̄t*. (-two) *dvah-wīsh̄t*, etc.

Twice, ad. *dvah hera*, *-guzāra*, *-dzala*,  
*-wāra*, etc.

Twig, s. *lakkhta*.

Twilight, s. *shafaq*; *sapedc*.

Twins, s. *joṛa*, *bragh̄*. (one of-) *bragh̄ūnai*.

Twine, s. *mazai*, *tār*.

Twine, v.a. *pech-*, *tāo-*, *wal-*, etc. *kh̄wural*.

Twinkle, s. (of time) *pal*, *lah̄za*. (-of a star)  
*palwasha*. v.n. *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*.

Twirl, v.a. *churlarul*, *tsarkhawul*, *tsandal* or  
*tsandarul*.

Twist, s. *pech*, *wal*, *tāo*, *marwat*. v.a. *pech-*,  
etc. *warkarul*. (fold) *nghakkhtal*. (bend)  
*tīṭarul*, *krīngawul*.

Twitter, v.a. *chanr chanr-*, etc. *k*.

Two, a. *dvah*, *dve*.

Type, s. *nakkha*, *'alāmat*, *noga*, *miṣāl*.

Tyrannize, v.a. *jabr-*, *z̄ulm-*, etc. *k*.

Tyranny, s. *z̄ulm*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*.

Tyrant, s. *z̄ālim*, *jābir*, *jafā-kār*.

Tyro, s. *shāgird*, *mubtadī*, *nawai āmokhtah*.

## U.

Udder, s. *ghulāndza*.

Ugly, a. *bad-ṣūrat*, *bad-shukal*, *mushād*.

Ulcer, s. *nāsūr*; *yaga*.

Ultimate, a. *ākh̄ir*, *wrustanai*, *pas̄in*.

Ultimately, ad. *ākh̄ir*, *wrusto*, *pas*.

Umbrage, s. *sorai* or *sinrai*, *gūr*, *ganr*, *chatr*.  
(offence) *maravar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mīrtsī*.

Umbrella, s. *chatra-i*.

Umpire, s. *mandz-garai*, *munṣif*.

Un-, neg. prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, etc.

Unable, a. *nā-turān*, *nā-qābil*.

Unanimous, a. *yo z̄rah*, *yo jihat*, *yo ittipāq*,  
*pa yare kh̄ule* or *-jibe*.

Unavailing, a. *'abaṣ*, *be-fā,ida*, *nā-pakār*.

Unawares, ad. *nātsāpa*, *nāgāh*, *yak lakh̄ta*.

Unbecoming, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-īmunāsib*, *na-*  
*kkhanai*, *nā-kkhandah*.

Unbelief, s. *kufr*, *be-īmānī*, *kāfir-tob*.

Unbeliever, s. *kāfir*, *be-dīn*, *be-īmān*.

Unbosom, v.a. *prānatal*, *wayal*, *parda liri-*,  
or *porta k.*, *tsargandarul*.

Unbroken, a. *amānī*, *pūrah*, *salāmat*.

Unbutton, v.a. *tanra-i-*, *palwākkha-*, *ghūṭa-i-*,  
*gharāsha-*, etc. *prānatal* or *sparḍal*.

Unceremonious, a. *khamsor*, *be-takalluf*.

Uncertain, a. *nā-m'alūm*, *be-ṭikānā*.

Unchaste, a. *bad laman*, *shatāh*, *nā-pāk*.

Uncircumcised, a. *nā-solaṭ* or *nā-sunnat*,  
*shopā*.

Uncivil, a. *be-adab*, *be-makh̄*, *lwār*, *dzaban*.

Uncivilized, a. *lwār*, *pūhar*, *shār*.

Uncle, s. (paternal) *trah*, *kākā*, *ākā*. (ma-  
ternal) *māmā*, *nūe*.

Unclean, a. *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *kh̄īran*, *murdār*.

Unclouded, a. *sh̄in*, *ṣāf*.

Uncomfortable, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-kh̄wakkh*.

Uncommon, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kamtar*.

Unconcerned, a. *be-parwā*, *be-kh̄abar*, *be-*  
*gham*, *be-fikr*.

Uncouth, a. *lwār*, *pūhar*, *shār*, *dzaban*.

Uncover, v.a. *barbandawul*, *bargholai-*, *sar-*  
*pokkh-*, etc. *liri k.* (the head) *sar tor k.*  
(the face) *be-satr-*, *be-parde-*, etc. *k.* (a  
roof) *sparḍal*.

Unction, s. *mālīsh*, *mukkhana*.

Unctuous, a. *ghnar*.

Uncultivated, a. *ghair ūbād*, *shār*, *wujār*,  
*wairān*.

Undecided, a. *wiswāsī*, *andekkh-man*; *nā-ta-*  
*mām*, *nīmgarai*, *nīma-kh̄wā*.

Undeiled, a. *pāk*, *pākīzah*, *ṣāj*.

Undeniable, a. *lā-radd*, *qaṭ'a-i*.



- Under, ad. and p. *lāndi*, *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*. (-part) s. *talai*, *lāndi* *khwā*.  
(-most) a. *lāndīnai*, *kkhatanai*.
- Undergo, v.a. *wṛal*, *zghamal*, *khwural*.
- Underhand, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-ī*, *pa parde*.
- Undermine, v.a. *surang wahal*; *naṛavul*; *wekh-*, *mūnd-*, etc. *wahal* or *khējavul*.
- Underneath, ad. *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*.
- Underrate, v.a. *lāndi-*, *spuk-*, *nā-tsīz-*, etc. *ganral*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.
- Understand, v.a. *pohedal*, *pahmedal*, *rasedal*.
- Understanding, s. *poha*, *pahm*, 'aql; *joṛikkht*, *maṣlahat*.
- Undertake, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *porta k.*, *khējavul*, *karul*, *chalarul*, *lās lagarul*.
- Undertaking, s. *kār*, *mu'āmala*.
- Undervalue, v.a. *spuk-*, *kam-*, *nā-tsīz-*, etc. *ganral*.
- Underwood, s. *jangai*, *dzangal*, *jār*, *karkanr*.
- Undivided, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.
- Undo, v.a. *sparḍal*, *prānatal*, *khwaravul*.
- Undone, a. *sparḍalai* or *sparai*; *wrān*, *khārāb*.
- Undoubted, a. *yaqīn*, *be-shakk aw shubha*.
- Undress, v.a. *jāme-*, etc. *bāsal—yastal*.
- Undulate, v.n. *laharedal*, *ghurzedal*.
- Uneasy, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār*; *andekkh-man*, *miswāsī*.
- Unemployed, a. *kariyāb*, *khushai*, *be-kār*, *aṭāl*, *wazgār*.
- Uneven, a. *lwaṛ jāwar*, *kandui kawdarai*, *kkhkata porta*, *nā-hawār*.
- Unexampled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣūnī*, *be-miṣāl*.
- Unexpected, a. *nā-gahān*, *nā-gumān*.
- Unexpectedly, ad. *nā-tsāpa*, *nāgāh*.
- Unfair, a. *nā-rāst*, *nā-ṣāf*.
- Unfaithful, a. *be-īmān*, *be-wafā*.
- Unfeeling, a. *be-dard*, *kāurāi zrah*, *be-raḥm*.
- Unfit, a. *nā-lā-īq*, *nā-qābil*.
- Unfold, v.a. *prānatal*, *sparḍal*, *tsargandarul*, *kkhkārah k* v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *tūkedal*.
- Unforeseen, a. *nā-m'alūm*, *nā-līdah*.
- Unfortified, a. *be-panāh*, *khushai*.
- Unfortunate, a. *kam-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*, *lā-chār*, *stāra prevatai*.
- Unfounded, a. *bāṭil*, *be-hūdah*.
- Unfruitful, a. *shand*, *be-mewa*, *nā-mewa-dār*.
- Unfurnished, a. *khushai*, *be-sāz*, *be da kālo*.
- Ungird, v.a. *mlā prānatal*.
- Ungodly, a. *be-dīn*, *nā-khudā-tars*.
- Ungovernable, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*, *yāghī*.
- Ungrateful, a. *namak ḥarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*, *nā-ḥaqq-shinās*.
- Unguarded, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.
- Unhappy, a. *khapah*, *malūl*, *dil-tang*, *nā-khwakkh*, *nā-kkhād*.
- Unhealthy, a. *nā-joṛ*; *nā-murwāfiq*.
- Unheard, a. *nā-āwredah*.
- Unholy, a. *ḥarām*, *nā-pāk*, *bilmāz*, *nā-ravā*.
- Uniform, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *hawār*, *yo-shān*.  
s. *jāma*, *joṛa*, *libās*.
- Unimaginable, a. *be-qiyās*.
- Uninhabited, a. *ghair-ābād*, *wairān*, *wujār*.
- Union, s. *joṛ*, *pewastūn*, *tarūn*; *rogha*, *joṛa*, *ittipāq*; *joṛikkht*, *malgar-tiyā*.
- Unit, s. *yo*. (Unity) s. *yo-wālai*, *yak-tā-ī*.
- Unite, v.a. *joṛavul*, *lagarul*, *pewand k*.
- United, a. *pewastah*; *yo zrah*, *yo jihat*.
- Unitedly, ad. *pa ittipāq sara*.
- Universal, a. *kullī*, *amānī*, *muṭlaq*.
- Universally, ad. *bil-kull*, *sarāsar*, *tamāmī*.
- Universe, s. *duniyā*, *jahān*, *naṛa-ī*.
- Unjust, a. *be-inṣāf*; *nā-ḥaqq*.
- Unknowingly, ad. *pa nā-dānī sara*, *nā-pohī sara*, *be-khabarī sara*.
- Unlawful, a. *ḥarām*, *nā-ravā*, *nā-ḥaqq*.
- Unlearned, a. *jāhīl*, *nā-lwustai*, *ammī*.
- Unless, ad. *magar* or *mangar*, *ganra* or *kanra* or *ka na*.
- Unload, v.a. *bār-kūzarul*, *ta-aṣharul*.
- Unlucky, a. *kam-bakht*, *be-naṣīb*, *shūm-bakht*, *bad-bakht*, *stāra prevatai*.

- Unmarried, a. *lanand*, *nā·wādah karai*. (f.)  
*peghla*, *nā·wādah·shirvi*.
- Unmeaning, a. a. *be·m'anī*, *be·hūdah*.
- Unmoved, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*, *ting*.
- Unoccupied, a. *khālī*, *khushai*; *wazgūr*.
- Unpack, v.a. *prānatal*, *sparḍal*, *ghwāranul*.
- Unprotected, a. *khushai*, *be·panāh*, *be·wasīla*.
- Unravel, v.a. *prānatal*, *sparḍal*, *ghwāranul*,  
*khwāranul*, *wīranul*.
- Unreasonable, a. *be·dzāyah*, *nā·munāsib*.
- Unripe, a. *om*, *nīma·khwā*, *nīm·pukhtah*,  
*nīngarai*, *kachah*, *khām*.
- Unrivalled, a. *be·siyāl*, *lā·ṣānī*, *be·miṣāl*.
- Unroll, v.a. *prānatal*, *sparḍal*, *ghwāranul*,  
*khwāranul*, *wīranul*. v.n. *ghwāredal*,  
*wīredal*, *khwāredal*.
- Unruly, a. *sar·zor*, *sar·kakkh*.
- Unsafe, a. *khatr·nāh*, *be·amn*.
- Unsatisfied, a. *nā·rāz*, *nā·khwakkh*.
- Unsatisfactory, a. *nā·sāz*, *nā·pīrzo*.
- Unseasonable, a. *be·dzāe*, *be·tāng*, *be·khratai*,  
*be·wakht*.
- Unseen, a. *puṭ*, *ghā·ib*, *nā·tidah*.
- Unserviceable, a. *nā·pakār*, *nākārah*.
- Unsheltered, a. *khushai*, *be·panāh*.
- Unshod, a. *abl*, *kkhpa* or *pkkha·abla*.
- Unsuccessful, a. *pa·ar*, *bāelūnkai*.
- Untamed, a. *dzangalī*, *wahshī*; *lvār*, *dzaban*.
- Untidy, a. *shadal*, *pūhar*, *shānlai·wānlai*.
- Untie, v.a. *prānatal*, *sparḍal*.
- Until, ad. *tar—pore*, *tso chī*. (-when?) *tar*  
*kala pore*. (-now) *tar osa pore*.
- Untimely, a. *be·tāng*, *be·wakht*, *be·khratai*.
- Unto, p. *ta*, *la*, *lara*, *wa—ta*, etc. (-me) *rā*  
*ta*, *rā lara*, *lā la*, *lā lara*, *mā ta*, etc.  
(-thee) *dar ta*, *da la*, *dar lara*, *tā ta*, *wa tū*  
*ta*, *tā wa tā*, etc. (-him, her, it, them.)  
*war ta*, *wa la*, *war lara*, *haqhah ta*, *haqho*  
*ta*, or *-la*, or *-lura*.
- Untold, a. *be·hisāb*, *be·shumār*; *nā·rayalai*,  
*nā·guftah*.
- Untoward, a. *nā·kārah*; *aṛanulai*; *bad*.
- Untrue, a. *darogh·jan*, *jūtah*, *nā·rāst*.
- Untruth, s. *darogh*, *kizb*, *nā·rāstī*.
- Untwist, v.a. *sparḍal*, *prānatal*, *khwāranul*.
- Unusual, a. *kam·ist'imāl*, *kam·chalan*, *shāzz*.
- Unveil, v.a. *be·sitr-*, *be·parde-*, etc. *k.*, *bar-*  
*bandarul*.
- Unwary, a. *be·khabar*, *ghāfil*.
- Unwearied, a. *tāzah*, *nā·starai*, *hosā*.
- Unwell, a. *nā·jor*, *nā·rogh*.
- Unwieldy, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, *drūd*.
- Unwilling, a. *nā·rāz*, *daregh·man*.
- Unworthy, a. *nā·lā·iq*, *nā·pīrzo*.
- Up, p. *bāndi*, *porta*, *pās*. (-on) *pa-*, *par-*,  
*pri-*, etc. *bāndi*. (-to) *-ta*, *-la*, *-lara*, *-pore*.  
(-and down) *lar bar*, *kūz pās*, *kkhkata*  
*porta*, *lāndi bāndi*, *lvār janar*.
- Upbraid, v.a. *malāmatarul*, *peghoravul*, *ṭaq-*  
*avul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṛal*.
- Uphold, v.a. *sambālarul*, *khejarul*, *porta*  
*nīwul*, *pushtī-*, *komak-*, etc. *warkarul*.
- Uplift, v.a. *khejarul*, *porta ākkhīstal* or *k*.
- Upon, ad. *bāndi*, *dapāsa*, *dabāndi*, *pa·bāndi*,  
*pri·bāndi*.
- Upper, a. *bar*, *pāsanai*, *portanai*.
- Upright, a. *walār*, *negh*, *jig*, *lak*; *rikkhtīnai*,  
*rāst·man*, *nek*.
- Uprightness, s. *walār·tiyā*, *negh·wālai*, etc.;  
*nekī*, *rikkhtīn·tob*, *rāstī*.
- Uproar, s. *balwā*, *ghāl·o·ghūl*, *shor·shaqhab*.
- Upset, v.a. *naskoravul*, *aṛavul*, *naṛavul*,  
*ācharul*, *ghurzarul*; *toyavul*, *sandzal*.  
v.n. *naskoredal*, *naṛedal*, *lvēdal*, *prewatal*;  
*toedal*.
- Upshot, s. *anjām*, *gaṭa*, *hāṣil*.
- Upside-down, a. *naskor*, *aṛavulai*.
- Upwards, ad. *pās*, *porta*, *bar*; *ziyāt*.
- Urbanity, s. *makhavarī*, *nek sulūkī*.
- Urge, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*, *chalarul*, *rawānarul*;  
*tākīd-*, *taqāza-*, etc. *k.*; *larsavul*.
- Urgent, a. *zarūr*, *taṅg*, *sakht*.

Urine, s. *baul*, *mitiyāza*, *peshāb*.  
 Usage, s. *sulūk*. (custom) *rasm*, *dastūr*.  
 (habit) *'ādat*, *chalan*. (rule) *ā-in*, *qā'ida*.  
 Use, s. *kār*, *fā-ida*; *'amal*, *ist'imāl*.  
 Use, v.a. *pa-kār rāwral*, *lagarvul*, *chalarvul*;  
*'amal*-, etc. *k.*; *sulūk*-, etc. *k.*  
 Useful, a. *fā-ida-man*, *sūd-man*, *pa-kār*.  
 Useless, a. *nā-kārah*, *'abaṣ*, *khushai*, *be-fā-ida*.  
 Usual, a. *ist'imālī*, *jārī*, *chalanī*. (as-) *pa-*  
*dastūr*.  
 Usually, ad. *akṣar*, *aqhlab*.  
 Usurer, s. *sūd-khor*, *ribā-khor*.  
 Usurp, v.a. *shūkavul*, *nā-ḥaqq ākhistal*, *pa-*  
*zor*-, *pa-zabardastī*-, etc. *-lāndī k.*, *-dzān*  
*ta ākhistal*.  
 Usurpation, s. *shūka*, *pa-zor*-, etc. *ākhistana*.  
 Usury, s. *sūd*, *ribā*.  
 Utmost, a. *nihāyat*, *ḥadd*.  
 Utter, a. *nihāyat*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.  
 Utter, v.a. *wayal*, *lal*, *landal*; *chalarvul*,  
*jārī k.*  
 Utterly, ad. *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamāmī*.  
 Uvula, a. *kūmai*, *lar*.  
 Uxorious, a. *kkhādza-dost* or *parast*.

## V.

Vacant, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *khushai*.  
 Vacate, v.a. *ta-ashavul*, *khālī*-, etc. *k.*  
 Vacation, s. *t'atīl*, *farāghat*, *wazgār-tiyā*,  
*fursat*.  
 Vagabond, s. *lavand*, *lūtsak*, *chat*, *kūtsa-gard*,  
*hujrai*, *avārah*, *qachar*.  
 Vagary, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.  
 Vague, a. *nā-m'alūm*, *khushai*.  
 Vain, a. *'abaṣ*, *bātil*, *be-fā-ida*; *wiyār-jan*,  
*bādī*, *khpul-rāe*, *khāntamā*, *bād-havā*.  
 Vainly, ad. *'abaṣ*, *be-fā-ida*.  
 Valiant, a. *māranai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah-war*, *bātor*.  
*dilāwar*, *bahādur*, *zmarai*.

Valid, a. *mazbūt*, *maḥkam*, *qā-im*; *joṛ*, *drust*,  
*rikkhtīnai*, *zbād*.  
 Valley, s. *dara*, *sama*, *maidān*.  
 Valour, s. *maṛāna*, *tūrzan-tob*, *zrah-war-tob*,  
*maṛanī-tob*, *zmarī-tob*, *bahādurī*.  
 Valuable, a. *qīmat-nāk*, *grān bahā*.  
 Value, v.a. *baī'a*-, *qīmat*-, etc. *taṛal* or *-lag-*  
*avul* or *k.*; *qadr*-, *'izzat*-, etc. *pejandal*,  
*ganral*.  
 Valve, s. *ghwagai*, *warkha*; *war*, *tamba*, *pala*.  
 Van, s. *pesh-khaima*; *harāvul*, *qarāvul*.  
 Vanish, v.n. *puṭedal*, *lvukkhtal*—*lvuredal*,  
*wrukedal*; *ālvatal*; *wuchedal*.  
 Vanity, s. *wiyār*, *dam*, *lāpa shāpḍ*; *be-hūdagī*,  
*spuk-tiyā*; *khpul-sarī*, *bād havā-ī*.  
 Vanquish, v.a. *pa-ar*-, *māt*-, *lar*-, *lāndī*-, etc.  
*k.*, *barai mūndal*.  
 Vapid, a. *be-khwand*, *balmagai*, *balmangah*.  
 Vapour, s. *bukhār*, *bṛās*; *lara*; *lūgai*; *ghubār*.  
 Variable, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pāedār*, *nīma khwā*.  
 Variance, s. *dukkhmanī*, *mīrtsī*, *kharkhakkha*;  
*patna*, *pasāt*, *'aks*; *gwākkh*; *zidd*.  
 Variation, s. *biyal-wālai*, *farq*.  
 Variegated, a. *rangā-rang*, *brag-yūlai*.  
 Variety, s. *rang pa rang*, *raqam pa raqam*, etc.  
 Various, a. *biyal-biyal*, *rangā-rang*, *shānā-*  
*shān*, *judā-judā*, *dzane*. .  
 Varnish, v.a. *rangavul*, *rang lagavul*, *batī*  
*ḍakarvul*. *lāk*-, *slekkh*-, etc. *lagavul*.  
 Vary, v.n. *badledal*, *āvukkhtal*, *girzedal*,  
*biyaledal*. v.a. *badlavul*, *āvukkhtal*, etc.  
 Vassal, s. *humsāyah*, *faqīr*, *r'aīyat*.  
 Vast, a. *loe*, *ghat*, *star*, *'azīm*.  
 Vastly, ad. *nihāyata*, *be-shāna*.  
 Vat, s. *ḥauz*.  
 Vault, s. *gunbata*, *qubba*. (cellar) *tah khāna*.  
 (cave) *smats*, *ghār*. (tomb) *qabar*, *lahad*.  
 Vault, v.a. *ghurzang*-, *tīndak*-, *ṭop*-, *khach-*  
*ūnai*-, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*; *gunbata*-, etc.  
*joṛavul*.

Vegetable, s. *wākkhah*, *ḍakai*, *būṭai*. (greens) *sāg*, *sabzī*.

Vegetate, v.n. *ṭūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*.

Vehement, a. *sakht*, *tod*, *tund*, *tez*.

Vehicle, s. *gāḍa-ī*; *swarī* or *sparī*. (means) *m'arifāt*, *wasīla*, *wāsīṭa*. (in medicine) *badraḡha* or *badraḡa*.

Veil, v.a. *parda-*, *maiẓar-*, *oḍana-ī-*, *bolqa* or *burq'a-*, etc. *pa-sarawul*, *satr pokkhal* or *k.*, *puṭarwul*, *pokkhal*.

Vein, s. *rag*, *nas*. (jugular) *kkhāh rag*.

Velocity, s. *gaṛand-wālai*, *za-ar* or *ẓir-tiyā*, *jaltiyā*.

Velvet, s. *bākhmal*, *makhmal*.

Venal, a. *zar dost*, *zar parast*.

Vend, v.a. *khartsawul*, *ploral* or *prolal*, *provwul*.

Venerable, a. *zbarg*, *loe*.

Venerate, v.a. *manal*, *zbarg ganral*. v.n. *grohedal*.

Venery, s. *gho*, *ghovuna*, *kor-wālai*. *īmā'a*, *sūḡbat*. (chase) *kkhkār*.

Venesection, s. *rag wahana*.

Venetian, s. *kaṛka-ī*.

Vengeance, s. *badal*, *qisāṣ*; *qahr*, *qiyāmat*, *balāe*. (to take-) v.a. *badal-*, etc. *ākhīstal*. (with-) *pa qahr*.

Venial, a. *da bakhalo*, *da pulawulo*; *rawā*.

Venom, s. *zahr*.

Venomous, a. *zahr-nāk*, *zahr-dār*.

Vent, s. *sūra*, *khula*, *lār*, *war*. (-of a chimney) *dūd* or *lū-kakkh*. (-of a canal) *warkh*, *ghwagāi*. (to give-) v.a. *khalāṣawul*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*.

Ventilator, s. *bād-kakkh*, *bād-rau*.

Venture, s. *khatra*. (chance) *daw*. (fate) *naṣīb*. (at a-) *pa tarakkul*. v.a. *himmat-*, *qaṣd-*, etc. *k.*; *daw k*.

Venturesome, a. *himmatī*, *himmat-nāk*, *bakht-bāz*.

Venus, s. (star) *gūp*, *da melmana starga*, *zuhra*.

Veracity, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*, *haqq*.

Verb, s. *f'il*. (active-) *f'il i mut'addī*. (passive-) *f'il i majhūl*. (neuter-) *f'il i lāzimī*.

Verbal, a. *zabānī*, *wayalai*. (-noun, active participle) *ism i fā'il*. (-gerund) *ism i maṣdar*. (present participle) *ḡaṣil bil maṣdar*.

Verbatim, ad. *khabara pa khabare*, *ḡarf pa ḡarf*, *ṭakai pa ṭakī*, *ḡarfan ḡarfan*.

Verdant, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*, *tar o tāzah*.

Verdict, s. *ḡukm*, *fatwā*, *faiṣal*.

Verdigris, s. *zangār*.

Verdure, s. *shīn-wālai*, *shīn wākkhah*, *sabzī*.

Verge, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *laman*, *ja-ī*.

Verge, v.n. *girzedal*, *ma-ilān ked.*, *rasedal*, *lagedal*, *jārnwatal*, *āwukkhtal*.

Verify, v.a. *rikkhtīnai-*, *zbād-*, *taḡqīq-*, etc. *k.*

Verily, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *yara*.

Verity, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*.

Vermicelli, s. *māeche*.

Vermin, s. *mozī* *dzanānar*, *chīnjī-minjī*, *khazande-mazande*, *mlakh-magak*, etc.

Vernacular, s. *mulkī*, *watānī*, *wilāyatī*; *da watān wrāsha* or *-jība*.

Verse, s. *naẓm*, *sh'ir*, *bait*. (-of Quran) *āyat*.

Version, s. *naql*, *tarjuma*.

Vertigo, s. *girzedana da sar*, *akar*, *pa stargo tyūra*, *sar churlāi* or *-girzai*.

Very, ad. *ḡer*, *ẓiyāt*. (this-) *bedū*, *pa ṭakī*.

Vesicle, s. *tanrāka*.

Vespers, s. *nmākkhām*.

Vessel, s. *lokkhai*, *kaṭra-ī*. (blood-) *rag*. (boat) *beṛa-ī*, *jahāz*.

Vestibule, s. *mandar*, *dahlīz*.

Vestige, s. *nakkha*, *pal*, *ṭakai*.

Vesture, s. *aghōstan*, *nwarai*, *pokkhāk*, *jāma*.

Vetch, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *krāk*.

Veteran, a. *zor*, *pokh*, *pūrah*.

Vex, v.a. *pūrawul*, *ṭongawul*, *rabrawul*, *karawul*.

Vexation, s. *ṭongāya*, *rabar*, *khapaḡī*, *diqqat*.

- Vexatious, a. *rabaṛ-nāk*, *khūy-nāk*, *janjālī*, *āzār rasanūnkai*.
- Vial, s. *kkhikkha*.
- Vibrate, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *prakedal*; *zangal*, *zangedal*, *kkhoredal*.
- Vice, s. *badī*, 'aib, *sharārat*. (instrument) *zambūr*.
- Viceroy, s. *qā-im muqām*, *nā-ib*; *nāzim*, *navwāb*.
- Vicinity, s. *nījdekī*, *gāwand*.
- Vicious, a. *bad*, *nākārah*, *bakhīl*, 'aib-nāk.
- Vicissitude, s. *wār*, *nobat*, *wakht*, *ṭāng*.
- Victim, s. *qurbān*, *jār* or *dzār*, *ṣadqa*.
- Victor, s. *bar*, *wa-aṛ*, *ghālīb*, *pa-aṛ kawūnkai*.
- Victorious, a. *wa-aṛ*, *bar*, *barai mūdūnkai*, or *-mūdalaī*, or *-gaṭalaī*.
- Victory, s. *barāī*, *wa-aṛāna*.
- Victuals, s. *khwūrāk*, *khwārah*, *qūt*, *ta'am*, *ghizā*.
- Vie, v.a. *barābarī k.*, *was chalanul*, *ḥadd k.*
- View, s. *nazar*, *nandāra*, *tamāsha*, *līdah*, *kātah*, *dzīr*, *mulāhiza*; *niyat*, *maṭlab*, *gharaz*. v.a. *goral*, *līdal*, *katal*, *kasal*, *nazar-*, etc. *k.* (to have in-) v.a. *niyat-*, etc. *laral*. (to consider) v.a. *ganral*.
- Vigil, s. *sho-gīrī*, *tsoka-ī*.
- Vigilance, s. *baidārī*, *khabar-dārī*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
- Vigilant, a. *baidār*, *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*, *wikkh*.
- Vigorous, a. *zorāwar*, *quwat-nāk*, *tawānā*, *qarī*.
- Vigour, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *barm* or *bram*, *tuvān*, *ṭāqat*, *tāo*.
- Vile, a. *bad*, *khōrāb*, *nā-kārah*, *dūn*, *khwār*, *spuk*, *palīt*, *murdār*.
- Vilify, v.a. *tor-*, *tuhmat-*, etc. *pore k.*, *peghor narkarūl*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *ghandal*, *kagal*, *bad nāmarūl*, *ruswā k.*
- Village, s. *kilāi*, *dih*.
- Villager, s. *kilī-wāl*, *da kilī sarāi*.
- Villain, s. *bad-m'ash*, *bad-zāt*, *ḥarāmī*. *chulur*, *charland*. (farm servant) *dihqān*, *charekār*.
- Villanous, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *ḥarām-kār*.
- Villany, s. *sharārat*, *pasāt*, *bad-zātī*, *ṭagī*, *namak-ḥarāmī*.
- Vindicate, v.a. *ṣābitawul*, *pūrah-*, *zbād-*, *rikkhtiyā-*, *qā-im-*, etc. *k.*; 'uzr *rāwṛal*.
- Vindication, s. *iṣbāt*, *zbād*; 'uzr.
- Vindictive, a. *kīna-war*.
- Vine, s. *tāk*, *kwar*. (-yard) *raz*.
- Vinegar, s. *sirka*.
- Violate, v.a. *mātarūl*; *wrānarūl*.
- Violence, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *jabar*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*; *sakhtī*, *tūndī*; *qahr*, *ghazab*.
- Violent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*; *qahr-nāk*, *ghazab-nāk*.
- Violin, s. *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghachaka*.
- Viper, s. *mangor*, *mangarai*.
- Virgin, s. *peghla*, *ja-an*, *jūna-ī*, *jīna-ī*, *bākira*.
- Virility, s. *mardī*, *quwat da bāh*.
- Virtually, ad. *pa wāq'ī*, *pa aṣl*, *pa rikhtiyā*.
- Virtue, s. *nekī*, *nekokārī*, *ṣawāb*. (quality) *lokkhai*, *ṣifat*, *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.
- Virtuous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *ṣawālī*, *pāk*, *pāk-laman*, *nek-khoe*, *·khaṣlat*, *·bakht*, etc.
- Virulent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*, *jābir*, *qātil*.
- Visage, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *rūe*, *gūna*, *bashra*, *ṣūrat*.
- Viscid, a. *barwai*, *bokkht*, *slökkht-nāk*, *chaspān*.
- Visible, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *bartser*, *awtsār*, *zāhir*.
- Vision, s. *nazar*, *līdah*, *kātah*. (dream) *khob*, *khiyāl*.
- Visionary, s. *khiyālī*, *wahmī*.
- Visit, v.a. *līdah-*, *kātah-*, *dīdan-*, *mulāqāt-*, etc. *k.* (a shrine) *ziyārat k.*
- Vital, a. *ḥwāndai*; *da marg aw ḥwāk*.
- Vitality, s. *dzān*, *ḥwandūn*, *ḥwāk*.
- Vitals, s. *larāmānah*, *dzigar*, *īna*.
- Vitiate, v.a. *spukarūl*, *habatah k.*, *wrānarūl*, *khārābarūl*, *tabāh k.*

Vitriol, s. *totā*. (blue-) *nīla·totā*. (green-) *shna·*, or *sabza·totā*.  
 Vituperation, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*, *kanzal*, or *kkhkandzal*.  
 Vivacious, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh·hāl*, *khandā·rūe*.  
 Vivid, a. *rūnr*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh·nāk*; *jvandai*.  
 Vocabulary, s. *luḡhat*, *da kalimo kitāb*.  
 Vocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.  
 Vocative, s. *nidā*, *bāng*, *ghag*.  
 Vociferate, v.a. *bāng wayal*, *nāra-*, *chigha-*, *sūra-*, etc. *wahal*, *chighawul*.  
 Vogue, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *dastūr*. (in-) *rawā*.  
 Voice, s. *āwāz*, *bāng*, *zwag*, *ghag*. (active-) *sīgha i m'arūf*. (passive-) *sīgha i majhūl*.  
 Void, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *khushai*; *'abaṣ*, *bāṭil*.  
 Void, v.a. *jārbāsal—jāryastal*, *ghurzarwul*. (-at stool) *ghul k.*, *kharal*.  
 Volition, s. *wāk*, *ikhhtiyār*, *ghokkht*.  
 Volley, s. *shilak*, *bār*, *dandūkār*.  
 Voluble, a. *jiba·war*; *chālāk*.  
 Volume, s. *kitāb*, *jild*; *qadr*, *andāza*.  
 Voluntarily, ad. *pa khpulā*.  
 Voluntary, a. *khpul·wāk*, *khpul·ikhhtiyār*.  
 Voluptuary, s. *geda·parast*, *shahwat·parast*.  
 Voluptuous, a. *geda-* or *kheta-*, *shahwat-*, *nafs-*, etc. *parast*.  
 Vomit, v.a. *jārbāsal—jāryastal*, *qai-*, *bāka-i-*, *chāl-*, etc. *k.*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta katal*, *-goral*, etc.  
 Voracious, a. *livāl*, *wagai*.  
 Vortex, s. *ghurzai*, *gharq·āb*, *gird·āb*.  
 Votary, s. *ghulām*, *mra-e*; *hājat·man*, *niyāz·man*; *parastār*, *manūnkai*.  
 Vote, s. *lafz*, *qaul*, *khhabara*, *wayai*. v.a. *khwakhawul*, *qaḡūlanul*, *pasandanul*.  
 Vouch, v.a. *ganāhī-*, *shāhidī-*, etc. *warkawul*, or *-lal*, or *-landal*; *dallīl-*, *hujjat-*, etc. *-warkawul*; *wayal*.  
 Voucher, s. *hujjat*, *dallīl*, *sanad*; *ganāh*, *shāhid*.

Vouchsafe, v.a. *bakkhal*, *warkawul*, *mihrbāngī k*.  
 Vow, s. *neṭa*, *wāda*, *shart*, *qaul*, *lafz*; *nazr*, *niyāz*. v.a. *neṭa-*, etc. *k*. or *-taral*; *nazr-*, etc. *warkawul*, *-warwral*.  
 Vulgar, a. *'āmm*. (mean) *spuk*, *nā·kūrah*. (the-) *'āmmiyān*, *'avāmm*.  
 Vulture, s. *ganjai*, *gargas*.  
 Vulva, s. *kus*.

## W.

Wabble, v.n. *khwadzedal*, *zangedal*.  
 Wad, s. *būja*, *dīda*, *shora*; *manjīla*.  
 Waddle, v.n. *arate-* or *chīnge kkhpe tlatl—lāral*.  
 Wade, v.n. *pa ōbo kkhke girzedal*.  
 Wafer, s. *ṭika-i*, *chaka-i*, *tsaparkai*.  
 Waft, v.a. *rasawul*, *ālwūzarwul*, *āstarwul*.  
 Wag, s. *pekkhe·gar*, *ṭoq·mār*, *malandai*, *mas-kharāchī*, *washtai*.  
 Wag, v.a. *khwadzarwul*, *tsandal*, *rapawul*.  
 Wage, v.a. *karwul*, *kral*, *chalarwul*, *ākhistal*.  
 Wager, v.a. *shart taral*, *daw k*.  
 Wages, s. *talab*, *tankhwāh*, *miḡnat*, *kharts*, *muzd*, *mazdūrī*; *munwājib*.  
 Wagon, s. *gāda-i*, *'arāba*.  
 Wagtail, s. *māmūlaka*, *shīn·topa-i*, *ziyarān-aka*.  
 Wail, s. *wīr*, *wainā*, *wāwailā*, *jaṭā*, *sānda*.  
 Wailing, a. *wīra·jalai*, *jaṭānd*.  
 Waist, s. *mlā*, *landa*.  
 Wait, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *wud-redal*; *hāzīr osedal*. (-upon) v.a. *khidmat k*.  
 Waiter, s. *khidmat·gār*.  
 Waive, v.a. *pregdal*, etc. *tark k*.  
 Wake, v.n. *wīkkhedal*, *pātsedai*, *baidār ked.* v.a. *wīkkhawul*, *nātsarwul*, *baidār k*.  
 Wakeful, a. *wīkkh*, *baidār*, *khabar·dār*.

Walk, v.n. *tlal*—*lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*,  
*chaledal*, *girzedal*, *pa kkhpo tlal*.

Walk, s. *sail*, *gakkht*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *lār*.

Wall, s. *dīwāl*. (side wall of a house) *chana*.  
(-eyed) a. *chaghar*. (to build a-) v.a.  
*dīwāl wahal* or *-khejarul*.

Wallet, s. *bana-ī*, *gūdai*, *dzola-ī*, *chamta*.

Wallow, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*, *lots-*  
*pots ked*.

Walnut, s. *akor*, *ūghz*. (soft-) *chaghza-ī*.  
(hard-) *maṭāk*.

Wan, a. *ṭap*, *ziyar*, *sperah*.

Wand, s. *amsā*, *lakkhta*.

Wander, v.n. *khushai-*, *dar ba dar-*, etc.  
*girzedal*, *rammedal*; *be-lār-*, *gumrāh-*, etc.  
*ked*.

Wane, v.n. *kamedal*, *zahedal*, *la-ag-*, *zanāl-*,  
etc. *ked*., *prevatal*.

Want, s. *ghokkht*, *hājat*, *darḵhwāst*. (penury)  
*tangsiyā*, *khwārī*. (deficiency) *troṭa*, *waṭa*.

Want, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat laral*; *pukkhtedal*.  
*sawāl-*, *darḵhwāst-*, etc. *k*.

Wanting, a. *kam*, *nāqiṣ*, *nīmgarai*, *hājat-man*.

Wanton, a. *mast*, *shokh*, *shahwat-nāk*, *bad-*  
*laman*, *shatāh*, *lashmakai*, *be-hayā*.

War, s. *jang*, *jadal*; *patna*, *kharkhakkha*.  
(civil-) *khāna-jangī*. (religious-) *ghazā*,  
*jihād*.

Warble, v.a. *chanr-chanr-*, *chighāra-*, *bul-*  
*ghūk-*, etc. *k*.

Ward, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi k*. (-off)  
*raf'a-daf'a k*., *bacharul*.

Ward, s. *kandai*, *mālat*, *maḥalla*, *cham*.

Ware, s. *māl*, *jīns*, *saudā*, *asbāb*, *shai*, *tsīz*.  
(-house) *kār-khāna*, *māl-khāna*, *ambār*.  
(hard-) *da ospane kālī*. (crocery-) *katwī*  
*lokkhī*.

Warily, ad. *pa hokkhyār-tiyā-*, *pa haidārī-*,  
*pa pahm-*, *pa khabar-dārī-*, etc. *-sara*.

Warlike, a. *jīngī*.

Warm, a. *tod*, *garm*. (luke-) *taṭam*.

Warmth, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkhā*, *garmī*.

Warning, s. *khabar*, *āgāhī*. (example) *'ibrat*.  
(to give-) v.a. *khabar-*, etc. *k*.; *'ibrat war-*  
*karul*. (to take-) v.a. *'ibrat ākhīstal*.

Warp, v.a. *pech-*, *tāo-*, etc. *warkarul*. v.n.  
*kagedal*.

Warp, s. *pūda*, *tār*; *tanasta*, *kanrai*.

Warrant, s. *parwāna*, *sanad*, *barāt*, *ḥukm-*  
*nāma*.

Warrant, v.a. *wayal*; *wāk-*, *ikhhtiyār-*, etc.  
*warkarul*; *ranā-*, *rikkhtiyā-*, *sūchah-*, etc.  
*ganral* or *k*.; *pushtī-*, *madad-*, etc. *war-*  
*karul*.

Warrantable, a. *ranā*, *lāzim*, *shara'ī*.

Warranted, a. *shartī*, *qarārī*.

Warrior, s. *ghāzī*, *jangī*, *mujāhid*.

Wart, s. *zakha*.

Wary, a. *hokkhyār*, *poḵh*, *chirg*, *kāgh*,  
*gharand*.

Wash, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *wlal*. (-one-  
self) *lambal*, *ghusl k*. (-for prayers)  
*awdas-*, *wazū-*, etc. *k*.

Washerman, s. *dobī*. (-woman) *dobanra*.  
(-of the dead) *ghāsil*. (-his boiler) *khūm*.  
(-mallet) *tsobārāi*.

Wasp, s. *ḍandāra*, *ḍanbara*, *sra macha-ī*,  
*ghālboza*.

Waste, v.a. *'abaṣ kharts k*., *iṣrāf-*, *tāwān-*,  
*talaf-*, etc. *k*., *wrukarul*. v.n. *wuchedal*,  
*karedal*, *zahedal*.

Waste, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *khārāb*, *shār*. s.  
*maira*, *shāra*; *tāwān*, *iṣrāf*, *talaf*.

Wasteful, a. *muṣrif*, *iṣrāfī*, *talaf karwūnkai*.

Watch, v.a. *tsoka-ī-*, *pahra-*, *pāsnānī-*, etc.  
*k*.; *sho-gīrī-*, *baidārī-*, etc. *k*., *kashak*  
*gālal*, *jghoral*.

Watch, s. *gara-ī*, *sā'at*. (-maker) *gara-ī-*,  
etc. *-sāz* or *-joṛanwūnkai*. (-house) *tānra*.  
(-tower) *bruj*. (-man) *pāsnān*, *tsoka-ī-dār*,  
*pahra-dār*. (-man over fields, cattle, etc.)  
*kakkhai*. (-word) *nakkha*, *lafz*.

Watchful, a. *khabar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.  
 Water, s. *oba*, *āb*. (-carrier) *mashkī*, *saqāo*.  
 (-bag) *mashk*, *ja-ī*; *palānra*. (-course)  
*khvar*, *kanda*, *kas*, *shela*. (-closet) *chār-  
 choba*. (-cresses) *tartezak*, *halam*. (-fall)  
*dāra*, *tsādar*. (-fowl) *hīla-ī*. (-lily) *nīlofar*.  
 (-man) *mahanrah*, *mānrgai*. (-melon) *hind-  
 wāna*, *tarbūza*. (-mill) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*.  
 (-pot) *loṭkai*, *mangai*.  
 Watery, a. *ob-lan*, *ob-jan*, *abī*; *lūnd khūsh*,  
*zyam-nāk*.  
 Wattle, s. (hedge) *ker*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *ghuṭ-  
 yālai*.  
 Wattle, v.a. *agayal*, *gayayal* or *gayavul*.  
 Wave, s. *chapa*, *manj*, *lahar*.  
 Wave, v.n. *zangal* or *zangedal*; *laharedal*.  
 v.a. *tsandal*, *kkhoravul*, *hanavul*.  
 Waver, v.n. *rapedal*, *tsrapedal*; *wrāndi*  
*wrusto-*, *be-qalār-*, *be-ārām-*, etc. *ked*.  
 Wavering, a. *nā-qalār*.  
 Wax, s. *mūm*. (-cloth) *mūm-jāma*. (sealing-) *lāk*.  
 Way, s. *lār*; *ṭaur*, *shān*, *toga*, *rang*; *tarīqa*,  
*dastūr*, *chalan*.  
 Waylay, v.a. *lār nīwul*, *psūnai k*.  
 Wayward, a. *sar-kakkh*, *khpul-sar*; *wītak*,  
*shokh*.  
 We, pr. *mūng*, *mūg*, *mū*.  
 Weak, a. *nū-tuvān*, *kam-zor*, 'ājiz, *za'if*,  
*zahīr*, *kam-quwat*, *kam-ṭūqat*, *māndah*.  
 (low) *spuk*, *khwār*, *nā-tsīz*. (as tea, etc.)  
*narai*, *mahīn*.  
 Weakness, s. *kamzor-tiyū*, *na-tuvānī*, 'ājizī.  
 Wealth, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *zar*.  
 Wealthy, a. *duniyā-dār*, *daulat-man*, *zar-dār*,  
*tuvān-gar*.  
 Wean, v.a. *la to na ghuṭ k*.  
 Weanling, s. *zārai*, *ghuṭkai*, *būhārai*.  
 Weapon, s. *wasla*, *drasta*, *hatiyār*, *kālai*.  
 Wear, v.a. *āghostal*, *pa dzān k.*, or *-āchavul*.  
 (rub) v.n. *sūledal*. (waste) *zaredal*. (last)  
*chaledal*, *teredal*, *pāedal*.

Wearisome, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *starai kavūnkai*.  
 Weary, a. *starai*, *stomān*, *haukah*.  
 Weather, s. *āsmān*, *bād*, *havā*, *mosam*, *wradz*.  
 (-cock) *bād numāe* or *-kkhowūnkai*.  
 Weave, v.a. *ūdal* or *odal*.  
 Weaver, s. *jolūh*, *dāhor*. (-loom) *shāna*,  
*rach*. (-beam) *paletanr* or *paṭelanr*.  
 (shuttle) *mākū*. (-brush) *māla*. (-paste)  
*batī*. (-yarn) *tanasta*. (-yarn beam) *hata*.  
 (-web) *būda* or *pūda*. (-reeds) *nala*, *dūrma*.  
 (-spindle) *garzanai*. (-reel) *nicha*.  
 Web, s. *tanasta*, *kanrai*, *būda*. (spider's-)  
*jāla-ī*.  
 Wed, v.a. *wadavul*, *wādah k.*, *nikāh taral*.  
 v.n. (applied to the woman) *wadedal*,  
*wādah ked*.  
 Wedding, s. *wādah*, *nikāh*. (-party) m. *janj*.  
 f. *wrā*. (-guest) m. *jānjī*, *mānjī*, *wrā-  
 bānrai*. f. *wre-aza* or *wreyaza*, *wrā-  
 bānra-ī*, *mānja-ī*.  
 Wedge, s. *pāna*, *shpetai*.  
 Wednesday, s. *chār shamba*.  
 Weed, s. *wākkhah*. v.a. *lalūn-*, *god-*, etc. *k*.  
 Weeding, s. *lalūn*, *god*, *pūjī*. (-hoe) *rambai*.  
 Week, s. *hafta*.  
 Weekly, ad. *hafta pa hafte*.  
 Weep, v.a. *jaral*, *okkhe toyavul*. (mourn)  
*wīr-*, *wāwailā-*, etc. *k.*, *wainā wayal*.  
 Weeper, s. *wīra-jalai*, *wainā wayūnkai*;  
*jarānd*.  
 Weeping, s. *jarā*; *wīr*, *wāwailā*.  
 Weevil, s. *gūnr*, *buxa*.  
 Weigh, v.a. *talal*, *tol k.*, *jokal*.  
 Weight, s. *tol*, *jok*; *wazn*, *andāza*; *dranāwai*,  
*drūnd-wālai*; *bār*. Bazar weights (two lbs.)  
*ser*, (oke = 7 sers) *ogai*. (quarter oke)  
*kurhai*. (4 sers) *daṛa-ī*. (10 daṛa-ī or  
 maurd) *man*. (8 maunds) *khawār*. ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ser)  
*pāo*. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ser) *dvah pāwa*. ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ser) *dre  
 pāwa*. ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ser) *pīndzah pāwa*. ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ser)  
*yo-nīm ser*. ( $1\frac{3}{4}$  ser) *pāo kam dvah sera*.



(2 sers) *dwah sera*. (2¼ sers) *pāo bāndi-*  
or *pāo dapāsa—dwah sera*. (2½ sers)  
*dwah-nīm serā*, etc. (2 oz.) *chītāka-ī*.  
(1 oz.) *nīma chītāka-ī*. (½ oz.) *sharshā-ī*.  
(¼ oz.) *nīma sharshā-ī*. (2 drs.) *pāisa*.  
Jeweller's weights. *rata-ī* = 1'8 gr.; *māsa*  
= 8 *rata-ī*; *miṣqāl* = 4 *māsa* + 3½ *rata-ī*;  
*tola* = 12½ *māsa* or 180 grs.

Weighty, a. *drūnd*, *grān*.

Welcome, a. *mubāarak*, *kkhah*, *khvakkh*, *khair*.  
s. *mubāarakī*, *du'ā da khair*, *rogh-bar*,  
*bara-gara*, *bar-garandī*. in. *har-kala har-*  
*kala!* *pa khaira-* or *pa khair sara rāghlai*  
*ye!* *khairāt di rānur!* v.a. *joṛ tāzah*  
*sara k.*, *mubāarakī warkawul*. (to be-)  
v.n. *pa khaira-*, or *pa khair sara rā-*  
*ghlal*.

Welfare, s. *khairiyat*, *tandrust-wālai*, *kkhe-*  
*gara*, *bihbūdī*, *bihtarī*; *wadān-wālai*, *ābād-*  
*wālai*.

Well, s. *kūhai*, *chāh*. (-with lever) *dingara-ī*,  
*yak-langa*. (-with steps) *baha-ī*. (-with  
wheels) *arhaṭ*.

Well, a. *kkhah*, *joṛ*, *rogh*; *nek*, *khvakkh*,  
*mubāarak*. ad. *kkhah*, *pa kkhah shān sara*.  
(very-) *der kkhah*. (-done!) *ākh* or *ākhkkh*,  
*ākhkkhai*. (-then) *biyā*, *nor*. (as-) *hum*.  
(as well as) *laka chi*. (-nigh) *nijde*. (-born)  
a. *sāwū*, *aṣil*. (-wisher) *khair-khwāh*,  
*du'ā-goe*.

Wen, s. *baura-ī*, *kala-ī*, *rasaula-ī*, *ghumba*.

Wench, s. *wīndza*, *mazdūra*, *khidmat-gāra*,  
*suhela-ī*; *ja-an*, *jina-ī*, *peghla*, *kkhadza*;  
*kachana-ī*, *lola-ī*.

West, s. *nwar prevātah*, *qibla*, *maghrab*.  
(-ward) *nwar prevātah khwā*.

Wet, a. *lūnd*, *khushṭ*, *naw-jān*, *nam-nāk*.

Wether, s. *wuch-kūl*.

Wetness, s. *lūnd-wālai*, *khushṭ-wālai*; *nau*,  
*zyam*.

Wetnurse, s. *dā-ī*.

What, pr. *kūm*, *tsok*, *tsa*. (-else?) *nor tsa*.  
(-ther?) *biyā*.

Whatever, pr. *har kūm*, *har tsok*, etc.; *kūm*  
*chi*, *har chi*.

Wheat, s. *ghanum*.

Wheedle, v.a. *ghularvul*, *darghalarvul*, *dam*  
*warkavul*. (coax) *jigī-*, *hāre-*, *jāna-*, etc. *k*.

Wheel, s. *tsarkh*. (-spoke) *tīrai*, *palai*,  
*shpeshtai*.

Wheel, v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.

Wheeze, v.a. *sāh pa ūchata ākhīstal*, *sāh*  
*shrangavul*.

Whelp, s. *bachai*, *kūtrai*.

When, ad. *kala*, *kūm wakht*.

Whenever, ad. *har kala chi*, *har-*, or *kūm*  
*wakht chi*.

Where, ad. *charta*, *kūm dzāe*, *kūma khwā*.  
(no-) *hets charta*, *hets dzāe*.

Whereas, ad. *dzaka chi*, *la de na*, *balki*, *wale*.

Whereat, ad. *pas*, *biyā*, *nor*, *pa de*.

Wherefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *la kabla*.

Wherever, ad. *har charta chi*, *har-*, or *kūm*  
*dzāe chi*.

Whet, v.a. *terah-*, *tez-*, etc. *k*.

Whether, c. *ki*, *yā*, *khwāh*.

Whetstone, s. *psān*, *belho* or *belāo*, *barjo*,  
*tsarkh*.

Whey, s. *tarwe*, *lassī*; *mājūban* or *mā ul*  
*joban*.

Which, pr. *kūm*, *kūm yo*.

While, s. *wakht* or *waqt*, *mūda*.

Whilst, ad. *tso chi*, *hombra chi*, *tar haghak*  
*pore chi*.

Whim, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*.

Whine, v.a. *prang-*, *rangat-*, *kūk-*, etc. *wahal*.

Whip, s. *karora*, *dura*, *tāziyāna*, *gamchīna*.  
v.a. *karora-*, etc. *wahal* or *-lagavul*.

Whirl, v.a. *girzavul*, *churlavul*, *tsarkharvul*.  
v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.

Whirligig, s. *barēn-chagh*, *jalandarai*, *churla-ī*,  
*bāmbūra*.

Whirlpool, s. *ghurzuī*, *gird-āb*, *gharq-āb*.

Whirlwind, s. *borbūka-ī*.

Whiskers, s. *kāna-ī*.

Whisper, v.a. *pus pus k.*, *ro ro pa ghvag kkhke wayal*.

Whistle, v.a. *shpela-ī wahal* or *-ghagavul*.

Whit, s. *ṭakai*, *khasanrai*, *pūṭai*, *pitsāurai*, *zarra*.

White, a. *spīn*, *saped* or *safed*.

White-ant, s. *oenah*.

Whiteness, s. *spīn-wālai*.

Whither, ad. *charta*, *kūma khwā*.

Whitlow, s. *kharai*, *shīnai*.

Whizz, s. *sagh*. v.a. *sagh k*.

Who, pr. *tsok*, *kum*. (-ever) *har tsok chī*.

Whole, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *tamām*; *drust*, *sal-āmat*. s. *ṭol*, *wārah*. (-sale) *tālah*.

Wholesome, a. *kkhah*, *ghwarah*, *joṛ*, *muwāfiq*.

Wholly, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *bil-kull*, *muṭlaq*.

Whore, s. *kachana-ī*, *lola-ī*, *kāsīra*, *shatāha*.

Whoremonger, s. *kāsīr*, *zinā-kār*.

Why, ad. *wale?* *tsa la?*

Wick, s. *bātai*, *patīla*.

Wicked, a. *bad*, *bad-kār*, *gunāh-gār*, *sharīr*.

Wickedness, s. *badī*, *bad-kārī*, *sharārat*, *gunāh*.

Wicket, s. *karḱa-ī*, *tambarā-ī*.

Wide, a. *plan*, *arat*, *psorawar* or *sarah-war*. (-open) *chīng*, *wīt*. (-as a door) *liri*.

Widen, v.a. *planavul*, *aratawul*; *chīngavul*, *wītaravul*.

Widow, s. *kūnda*. (-hood) *kūnd-tūn*.

Widower, s. *kūnd*.

Width, s. *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *psor*, *sor*.

Wield, v.a. *chalanavul*, *girzanavul*.

Wife, s. *kkhadza*, *artīna*, *merman*, *kor*, *ṭabar*.

(cotemporary-) *ba-an*. (under coverture) *maṛokkha*. (brother's-) *wrandār* or *wand-yār*, *bābī*. (son's-) *ngor*. (husband's brother's-) *yor*.

Wild, a. *dzangalī*, *wahshī*, *dashtī*, *ṣahrānai*;

*khīyālī*, *wahmī*; *be-tartīb*, *nā-parhez-gār*; *be-qaid*, *sar-kakkh*. s. *dzangal*, *maira*, *ṣahrā*. (-beast) *dad*, *wahsh*.

Wilderness, s. *dzangal*, *dakkht*, *ṣahrā*, *maira*.

Wile, s. *bāna*, *chal*, *lamghara-ī*, *ḥīla*, *fareb*.

Wilful, a. *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*, *sar-kakkh*.

Wilfully, ad. *pa qaṣd*.

Will, s. *marzī*, *razā*; *wāk*, *ikhhtiyār*; *khwakkhī*, *kāl-khwāhī*; *was*, *ḥukm*. (testament) *wa-ṣiyat-nāma*. (good-) *nek-khwāhī*, *khair-khwāhī*, *nek-sigālī*. (bad-) *bad-khwāhī*, *bad-sigālī*.

Will, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *khwakkhanavul*; *farmāyal*.

Willing, a. *rāzī*, *razā-man*, *khwakkh*. (God-) *da khudāe pa ḥukm sara*, *inshā allahu ta'ālā*.

Willingly, ad. *pa khwakkhī sara*, *pa dwāro stargo*.

Wily, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*, *bāna-khor*, *ḥīla-bāz*.

Win, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*, *wṛal*, *pa-ar k*. v.n. *ghālib-*, *wa-ar-*, etc. *ked*. (-a battle) *barai mūndal*. (-over) *rārustal*, *grohedah k*.

Wind, s. *bād*, *wo*, *havā*. (breath) *sāh*, *dam*. (to take-) v.a. *dama k.*, or *-nīwul*, *sāh ākh-īstal*. (hot-) s. *lū*, *paro*, *tod bād*. (cold-) *sūla-ī*, *soṛ bād*.

Wind, v.a. *tsarkhanavul*. (envelope) *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*. (twist) *tāwanavul*, *tāo-*, *pech-*, *wal-*, etc. *warkanavul*; *tāo-*, *kālkūch-*, etc. *khwural*. v.n. *girzedal*, *kagedal*.

Winding, a. *pech-dār*, *wahlandai*, *kog-wog*. s. *tāo*, *pech*, *kalkūchaka*, *kag-lech*. (-sheet) *kafan*, *tsādar*.

Window, s. *darbacha* or *darīcha*, *karḱa-ī*.

Windpipe, s. *wucha ghāra*, *ḥalq*.

Windy, s. *bādī*, *havā-dār*.

Wine, s. *sharāb*. (-bibber) *sharāb-khor*.

Wing, s. *wazar*, *tsānga*, *banra*; *bāzū*.

Wink, s. *chashmak*, *ghamza*. v.a. *zegma* or *zezma-*, *starga-*, etc. *wahal*. (blink) *dzambal*, *brandavul*. (-at faults) *starge puṭavul*. (hint) *ishāra k*.

- Winner, s. *gaṭūnkai*, *wa-ar*, *pa-ar kavūnkai*.  
 Winning, s. *gaṭana*, *wa-arāna*.  
 Winnow, v.a. *chaj-*, *tsap-*, etc. *k.* or *-rahal*,  
*ālvūzavul*.  
 Winter, s. *ḡamai* or *ḡimai*, *sāra*.  
 Wipe, v.a. *masha k.*, *pāk-*, *ṣāf-*, etc. *k.*,  
*mugal—mukkkhal. jārū k.*  
 Wire, s. *tār*. (-drawer) *jandra*, *tār·kakkh*,  
*rākkhko*. (to draw-) v.a. *tār kāgal—*  
*kkhkal*.  
 Wisdom, s. 'aql, *poha*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*, *wuqūf*.  
 Wise, a. 'aql·man, *pohānd*, *dānā*, *hokkhyār*,  
*'ūqil*. s. *shān*, *rang*, *ṭaur*, *toga*.  
 Wisely, ad. *pa 'aql-*, etc. *-sara*.  
 Wish, s. *ghokkht*, *ārzū*, *mudd'ā*, *haṇḍa*,  
*shauq*. v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *ārzū-*, etc. *laral*.  
 Wishful, a. *ārzū·man*, *rāghib*, *livāl*.  
 Wisp, s. *kalokkhta*.  
 Wit, s. *zīrakī*.  
 Witch, s. *jādū·gara*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc. *-gara*.  
 (-craft) *jādū-*, etc. *-garī*.  
 With, p. *sara*, *khatsa* or *tsakha*.  
 Withal, ad. *sara la de*, *ziyāt la de na*.  
 Withdraw, v.a. *stanavul*, *pa biyarta ākkhīstal*.  
 v.n. *jārvatal*, *stanedal*, *biyarta ked*.  
 Wither, v.n. *mṛāmedal* or *mṛāvedal*, *wuch-*  
*edal*, *kamanredal*, *pezai-*, *maṛghechan-*,  
 etc. *ked*.  
 Withers, s. *mandar*, *wulai*.  
 Withhold, v.a. *stanavul*; *ḡhundī k.*  
 Within, p. *danana*, *pa kkhke*.  
 Without, p. *bāhir*, *warchani* or *wardzani*.  
 (not possessed of) *be-*, *lā-*, *nā-*, *ghair-*, etc.  
 Withstand, v.a. *ār-*, *man'a-*, etc. *k.* v.n.  
*wudredal*, *teredal*, *pāedal*, *ṭing ked.*, *walār-*  
*edal*.  
 Witness, s. *gavāh*, *shāhid*; *gavāhī*, *shāhidī*;  
*gavāhī-*, etc. *-lūnai* or *-lūnkai*, or *-war-*  
*kavūnkai*. v.a. *katal*, *goral—lidal*. (to  
 give-) v.a. *gavāhī-*, etc. *lal* or *-landal*,  
 or *-narkavul*. (to be-) v.n. *gavāh-*, etc. *ked*.
- Wittol, s. *dahūs*, *bagharai*.  
 Witty, a. *zīrak*, *tez·pahm*.  
 Wits, s. 'aql, *hokkh*, *ausān*. (out of his-)  
*ausān·tlalai*.  
 Wizard, s. *jādū·gar*, *bāzī-*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc.  
*-gar*.  
 Woe, s. *gham*, *randz*; *afsos*, *daregh*.  
 Woeful, a. *gham·jan*, *gham·nāk*, *andekkh·man*.  
 Wolf, s. *sharmakkh*, *levah*.  
 Woman, s. *kkhadza*, *artīna*, *arvata*, 'aurata,  
*zanāna*. (lying in-) *langa*, *zarghūla*, *tsal-*  
*wekkhata-ī*.  
 Womb, s. *riham*, *ganranai*.  
 Wonder, v.a. 'ajab *k.* v.n. *hariyānedal*.  
 Wonder, s. *hariyānī* or *ḡairānī*. (-struck)  
*hak·pak*, *hak·hariyān*.  
 Wonderful, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb, *badī'ah*.  
 Wont (to be), v. imp. Is expressed by the  
 continuative past tense of verbs Ex. *rātah*  
*ba* or *ba rātah*, he used to come or was  
 wont to come.  
 Wont, s. 'ādat, *dastūr*.  
 Wood, s. *largai*. (forest) *banr*. (grove)  
*jangai*. (fire-) *bālanr*, *khāshāk*.  
 Wool, s. *warā-ī*, *pashm*.  
 Woollen, a. *warīnah*, *pashmīnah*.  
 Woolly, a. *waran*, *babar*.  
 Word, s. *khhabara*, *wayai*, *lafz*, *wayana*.  
 (news) *khhabar*. (-of honour) *qaul*. (in a-)  
*gharaz*.  
 Work, s. *kār*, *kasb*; *khidmat*, *mihnat*; *shughl*,  
*mashghūlā*. (effect) *pāzah*, 'amal.  
 Work, v.a. *kār-*, etc. *k.*, *karul*, *kral*.  
 Workman, s. *kār kavūnkai*, *kasb·gar*, *kārī-*  
*gar*.  
 Workmanship, s. *kārī·garī*.  
 World, s. *auniyā*, *jahān*, *warā-ī*, 'ālam.  
 Worldly, a. *duniyā-ī*; *duniyā parast*.  
 Worm, s. *chīnjai*, *khazanda*. (Guinea-) *nārū*.  
 (Tape-) *kadū zaraī*. (intestinal) *wagha*.  
 (Ascarides) *kīkkha*. (-of a still) *marrat*.



*wradz.* (-night) *begāh*, *begāna-ī-* or *parūna-ī-shpa.* (night before-) *warāma shpa.*  
 Yet, c. *wale*, *walekin*, *lekin*, *magar.* (beside) *'alāwa*, *siwā*, *lā.* (still) *os hum*, *tar osa.* (again) *biyā.*  
 Yield, v.a. *rāwṛal*, *warkawul*, *paidā k.* (con- sign) *spāral*, *pāslawul.* (consent) *manal*, *gabūlawul.* (give way) v.n. *kamedal.*  
 Yoke, s. *juḡh*, *tauḡ.* (fastening rope) *sar- bānda.* (-peg) *jaḡhūndai.* (couple) *qulba*, *joṛa*, *juft.*  
 Yonder, ad. *halta*, *hori* or *hūri*, *hūrita*, *horta.*  
 You, pr. *tāsū*, *mo.*  
 Young, a. *dzwān.* s. *bachai.*

Youngster, s. *halak*, *janrai*, *zalmai.*  
 Youth, s. *dzwān*, *zalmai*, *ḡhūndāyah*; *dzwānī*, *zalmī-tob.*

## Z.

Zeal, s. *garmī*, *shauḡ*, *ḡhairat*, *tapāk.*  
 Zealot, s. *zāhid*, *shekh*, *ḡhairat-man.*  
 Zealous, a. *garm*, *tund*, *tez.*  
 Zephyr, s. *bād da ṣabā*, *nasīm*; *narai wo* or *-bād.*  
 Zest, s. *khwand*, *maza.*  
 Zigzag, s. *kaga waga*, *krīng pṛīng.*  
 Zinc, s. *jas*, *jasta.*

THE END.















